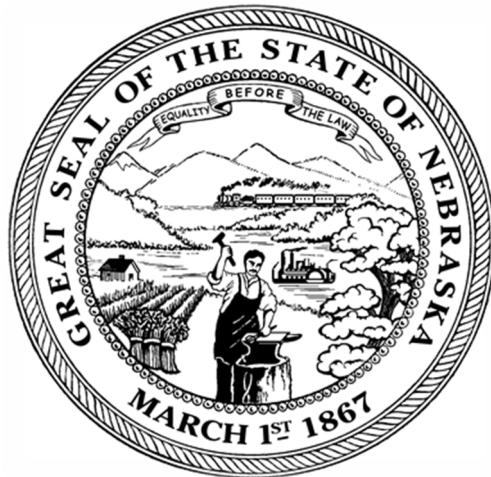


REVISED STATUTES OF NEBRASKA

2023 INDEX VOLUME 1 A - H

This index includes all legislative bills passed and approved and all ballot measures passed by voter approval through June 2023.



EDITORIAL STAFF

Marcia M. McClurgRevisor of Statutes
Micah L. Uher Assistant Revisor of Statutes
Mark A. Ludwig Assistant Revisor of Statutes
Andrew J. Conroy Associate Revisor of Statutes
Matthew J. Pernicek Legal Counsel
Loguen P. Blazek Legal Counsel
Dana L. McNeil Legal Counsel
Quinn N. Conzemius Legal Counsel
Jane Plettner Statute Technician
Marilee McPherson Deputy Statute Technician
Suzanne Tesina Assistant Statute Technician
Brandi Thorn Assistant Statute Technician
Gaylena Gibson Assistant Statute Technician
Saige Hastings Assistant Statute Technician
Alexander Harrison Assistant Statute Technician

This index has been compiled and edited by the staff of the Revisor of Statutes of the Nebraska Legislature. Comments and suggestions from index users are welcome. Please address any comments or suggestions to Marcia McClurg, Revisor of Statutes, P.O. Box 94604, Room 358, State Capitol, Lincoln, NE 68509-4604, or feel free to call (402) 471-0394 or send an email to mmcclurg@leg.ne.gov.

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

A

ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See generally PROPERTY

Advertising sign, outdoor, removal by public body, 69-1701

Animal impounded, unclaimed, 71-4408

Bees, abandoned apiary, 81-2,171

Boats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110

Child support payments, considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344

Decedents' estates, disposition of unclaimed assets, 30-24,112

Disposition of

Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer. *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Property in possession of county sheriff, 69-1330 to 69-1332

Tenant abandoned property. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF

Funds

County court funds, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717

District court funds, disposition, 24-345, 24-349

Insurance company, liquidation, unclaimed securities, 44-319.12

Life insurance. *See* UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT

Militia, seizure of abandoned property, 55-468

Mobile home, removal, conditions, 60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109

Motor vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911

Motorboats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110

Oil and gas, abandoned natural reservoir, reversion of land interest, 57-609

Pioneer cemeteries, abandoned or neglected

Access to, when, 12-808.01

Town meetings, powers, 23-224

Power districts, right-of-way, abandonment, 70-303

Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer. *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Railroad right-of-way

State recreational trails, 37-910 to 37-914

Use for trails. *See* TRAIL

DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

Real estate, abandoned

Acquisition by land bank. *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

Sale by cities of the second class and villages, 17-569 to 17-571

Real property abandoned by tenant, access, 76-1423

Seized property, disposition, 29-818, 29-820

Sheriffs, disposition or sale of unclaimed property, 69-1330 to 69-1332

Telecommunications companies, right-of-way, abandonment, 86-706

Tenant abandoned property. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF

Vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911

Witness fees, unclaimed, 33-140 to 33-140.03

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

See generally ACTIONS

Accused, plea in abatement of

accused upheld, effect, 29-1811

Cessation of powers of representative, effect, 25-1415

Death of a party, effect, 25-322, 25-1402, 25-1415

Decedents' estates

Absence of administration, successors' rights, 30-2499

Order of abatement, 30-24,100

Demurrer to abatement plea, 29-1814

Indictment, method of exception, 29-1807

Misnomer of accused, procedure, 29-1813

Plea, made when, 29-1809

Reply to abatement plea, 29-1814

Survival. *See* SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

Time-Share Act, Nebraska, violation, 76-1722

Trial time, exclusion from computation, 29-1207

Verification by accused required, 29-1818

Waived, when, 29-1812

Writing required, 29-1818

ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE

See NUISANCE

ABDUCTION

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Abduct, defined, 28-312

Children

Missing. *See* MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT

Violation of custody, 28-316

False imprisonment, 28-314, 28-315.

See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Kidnapping

By inmate, 28-933

Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recording

required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508.

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Penalties, 28-313

ABORTION

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Aborted child

Acts prohibited, 28-342, 28-346

Care and treatment, 28-331

Civil cause of action

Attorney's fees award, 28-327.04, 28-327.07, 28-327.11

Authorized, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

Minor, burden of proof, 28-327.09

Willful failure to comply with informed, voluntary consent

Additional remedies, 28-327.11

Affirmative defense, 28-327.11

Noneconomic damages, 28-327.11

Professional negligence action, 25-222, 28-327.08

Statute of limitation, 44-2828

Tolled, when, 28-327.12

Rebuttable presumption, 28-327.11

Wrongful death cause of action for pregnant woman, 28-327.07

Criminal action or disciplinary action, restrictions, 28-327.12

Definitions, 28-326

Department, duties, 28-327.01, 28-327.03

Discrimination against person

refusing to participate, 28-338 to 28-341

Dismemberment abortions

Anonymity of woman in court proceedings, 28-347.05

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ABORTION –Cont'd

Dismemberment abortions –Cont'd

Civil actions, 28-347.01 to 28-347.03,
28-347.05

Prohibited, 28-347, 28-347.04

Sections, how construed, 28-347.06

Emergency situation, physician duties, 28-327.02

Employment practices, benefits, 48- 1111

Form, reporting, 28-343 to 28-345, 71- 602, 71-602.01. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Genetic counselor, abortion **counseling or referral, treatment, 38-** 3424

Hospital, health care facility, or clinic, **rights of, 28-337**

Informational materials and website, 28-327.01, 28-327.03

Informed, voluntary consent Preabortion screening, 28-327 Waiver, void, 28-327.06 Requirements, 28-327 Time requirement, 28-327.10

Insurance coverage Abortion coverage in health plans, restrictions. *See* MANDATE OPT- OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE CLARIFICATION ACT

Public employees, limitations, 44-
1615.01

Intent, 28-325

Medical procedures, requirements, **penalty, 28-336**

Minor pregnant woman, coercing to **have an abortion, penalty, 71-** 6902.02, 71-6907

Parental consent

Abuse or assault of minor resulting in
waiver of parental consent,
prosecution encouraged, 71-6908

Appeal, 71-6904

Civil action, 71-6907

Coercing pregnant woman to have an
abortion, penalty, 71-6902.02, 71-
6907

Confidentiality, 71-6903, 71-6904, 71-
6911

Definitions, 71-6901

Fees and costs for court proceedings,
not required, 71-6905

Guardian ad litem, 71-6903

Judicial procedure, 71-6903

Liability of physician, penalty, 71-
6902.01, 71-6907

Notarized written consent, required, 71-
6902

Exceptions, 71-6902, 71-6902.01, 71-
6902.02, 71-6903, 71-6906

Provided by nonauthorized person,
penalty, 71-6907

Parent not notified, not liable for
abortion costs, 28-706

Pregnant woman victim of abuse or
assault

Attending physician, duties, 71-
6902.01

Consent by court authorization, 71-
6903

Sections, how construed, intent, 71-
6910

Waiver by court, 71-6903

Writ of mandamus, when, 71-6903

Partial-birth abortion, prohibited, 28- 328

Performed, when, 28-329

Medical procedures, 28-330, 28-331,
28-336

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ABORTION –Cont'd

Performed, when –Cont'd

Physician, license and physical presence required, 28-335
Violation, penalty, 28-332

Physician

Criminal abortion, license suspension, 28-328, 38-179
Criminal abortion, unprofessional conduct, 28-327.04
Emergency situations, 28-327.02
Monthly reports, contents, 71-6909
Pregnant woman, victim of abuse, attending physician, duties
Duties, 71-6902.01
Immunity, 28-327.02
Professional negligence action against, 25-222, 28-327.08

Public employees, insurance

coverage, limitations, 44-1615.01

Records, 28-345

Refusal to perform or participate, 28-337 to 28-341

Reports

Attempts at continuing pregnancy after taking mifepristone, 28-327.01

Number of consents and exceptions, 71-6909

Report required, 28-3, 107. *See also* PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

Reporting form
Contents, 28-343 to 28-345
Standard form, 71-602

Restrictions, twelve or more weeks probable gestational age, 71-6915.
See also PREBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

Restrictions, twenty or more weeks

postfertilization age. *See also* PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

Social services, family planning doesn't include, 68-1722

Violations, penalties, 28-328, 28-332, 28-335, 28-336, 28-339, 28-342, 28-344, 28-346, 71-6907. *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Voluntary and informed consent, 28-327

ABSENTEE VOTING

See EARLY VOTING

ABSTRACTERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

County officers, prohibited from abstracting, 76-504, 76-505

Judges, prohibited from abstracting, 76-502, 76-505

Regulation and licensure. *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT

ABSTRACTERS ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act

Compliance required, 76-538
Exemptions, 76-554
How cited, 76-535

Board of Examiners, Abstracters, 76-540, 76-541, 76-549

Appeal, 76-552

Attorney General, duties, 76-553

Business of abstracting, requirements, 76-538, 76-539, 76-545

Certificate of authority

Agent for service of process, 76-545

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ABSTRACTERS ACT –Cont'd

Certificate of authority –Cont'd

- Application, 76-545
- Censure, 76-551
- Fees, 76-545, 76-547
- Renewal, 76-547, 76-548
- Revocation or suspension, 76-551

Certificate of registration

- Application, 76-542
- Duplicate certificate, when, 76-543
- Examination, 76-543
- Fees, 76-542, 76-547
- Renewal, 76-547, 76-548
- Suspension, 76-551
- Temporary, 76-546

Definitions, 76-537

Disciplinary actions, 76-551, 76-552

Examination, 76-543

Exemptions from act, 76-554

Fees, 76-542, 76-545

Fund, Abstracters Board of Examiners

Cash, 76-549

Intent, 76-536

Liability, 76-556

Professional development

requirements, 76-544

Records

- Access to, 76-555
- Board, duties, 76-550

Roster of abstracters, 76-550

Rules and regulations, 76-541

Title standards, compliance, effect, 76-557

Unfair practices, 76-551

Violations, penalty, 76-558

ABUSE

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Address confidentiality. *See* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

Adult, vulnerable. *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

Animals, cruelty to animals. *See* ANIMALS

Assault and battery. *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Domestic assault, 28-323

Children. *See* CHILD ABUSE

Cities of the metropolitan class, powers, 14-102

Dating violence, education. *See* LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT

Domestic abuse

Causes, study and prevention. *See* DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW ACT

Conviction or protection order, notification regarding firearms required, 29-2291, 42-925

Criminal procedure

House arrest order prohibited, 29-4402

Special procedure in cases of abuse, 29-4401

Debts, of victims, for certain services, protections from enforcement, 29-4317

Domestic assault, 28-323. *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Foreign protection orders, enforcement.

See ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

Law enforcement agencies, policies and procedures required, 29-4305

Protection orders

Procedure. *See* PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT

Use of child support referees, 43-1608 to 43-1613

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ABUSE –Cont'd

Domestic abuse –Cont'd

Victims. *See also* VICTIMS

Address confidentiality. *See*

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY
ACT

Eighteen-year-old patient, parental
consent or notification not required,
29-4306, 71-9001

Drug and alcohol abuse. *See*

ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND
MEDICINE

Employment, leaving to escape abuse, effect on unemployment benefits, 48-628.13

Force, use by caretaker justified, when, 28-1413

Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10

Insurers, premium adjustments, requirements, 44-7509. *See also* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT

Mentally ill persons, mistreatment, liability, 83-356

Person being detained by law enforcement, sexual abuse of, penalty, 28-322.05

Person in custody of department, sexual abuse of, penalty, 28-322.04

Prosecution for abuse or assault by family encouraged, 71-6908

Report of required

Child, 28-711. *See also* CHILD
PROTECTION AND FAMILY
SAFETY ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

Sexual abuse. *See* SEX OFFENDERS; SEXUAL ASSAULT

By school employee, of student, 28-316.01

Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05. *See also* STALKING

Substance abuse. *See* ALCOHOLISM Threats, 28-311.01. *See also* TERRORISTIC THREATS

Victims. *See* VICTIMS

Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska, serve as information clearinghouse, 71-701

ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT

See generally POSTSECONDARY
EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 85-2101

Commission, powers and duties, 85-2105

Definitions, 85-2102

Program, Access College Early Scholarship

Established, 85-2103

Purpose, 85-2103

Reports, 85-2105, 85-2106

Review of adverse decision, 85-2107

Rules and regulations, 85-2108

Student

Application, contents, 85-2105

Eligibility, 85-2104

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH CARE PLANS

ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTING

See MOTOR VEHICLES

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA** –*Cont'd*
- Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**
 - Created, 49-14,105**
 - Duties.** *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**
- ACCOUNTANTS**
- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
 - Audit requirements.** *See* AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
 - Business form.** *See* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Certification.** *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT
 - Insurance for errors and omissions.**
See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA
 - State government.** *See* AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
- ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS**
- See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
 - Approval, 79-703**
 - Biennial course offerings, authorized, when, 79-704**
 - Board of Education, State, rules and regulations, duties, 79-318**
 - Closure of building, storm or epidemic, effect, 79-213**
 - Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-703**
 - Committee, 79-703**
 - Core curriculum standards, 79-703**
 - Educational service units, State Board of Education, duties, 79-318**
 - Election not to meet accreditation requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607.** *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 - Health education, failure to provide, effect, 79-714**
 - Home school, election not to meet accreditation requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607.** *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 - Multicultural education program, failure to provide, effect, 79-721**
 - Required, when, 79-703**
 - Rules and regulations, 79-318**
 - Standards**
 - Core curriculum, 79-703
 - Election, 79-318
 - Purpose, 79-703
 - Unified system, effect, 79-4,108**
- ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM**
- See generally* DISABLED PERSONS
- Accounts**
- Contributions to, 77-1404
 - Deposit of funds, 77-1407
 - Investment options, 77-1406
 - Owner, 77-1403
- Contributions, 77-1404**
- Death of designated beneficiary, effect, 77-1403**
- Definitions, 77-1401**
- Designated beneficiary, residency requirement, 77-1403**
- Financial report, annual audited, 77-1408**
- Funds**
- ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407
 - ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE

EXPERIENCE PROGRAM –Cont'd

Funds –Cont'd

Treasury Management Cash Fund, 77-1407

Investment Council, Nebraska, powers and duties, 77-1406

Rules and regulations, 77-1406, 77-1409

State Treasurer

Establish program or contract with another state, 77-1402

Financial report, annual audited, 77-1408

Investment options, 77-1406

Operation of program, requirements, 77-1405

Powers, additional, 77-1409

Tax consequences, income tax, 77-2716

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Court clerks, powers, 24-403

Deeds, 76-216 to 76-236. See also DEEDS

Election, registration, 32-311.01, 32-322, 32-324

Electronic authorized. See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Fees for taking acknowledgment, 33-101, 33-110, 33-133

Notaries. See NOTARY PUBLIC

Paternity, acknowledgment, 43-1408.01, 43-1409

Support proceeding, effect, 42-729, 42-733

Power of attorney, 30-4005, 30-4019, 30-4020. See also POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Real property, private transfer fee obligation, notice requirements, 76-3112

Recognition of, 64-107. See also RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM

Register of deeds, 23-1505

Requirements, 64-206

Signature, electronic authorized. See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Trademark assignment, acknowledgment as evidence, 87-134

Written instruments, when valid if notary is an

Attorney, 64-211

Real estate broker or salesperson, 64-211

Shareholder, officer, or director of a Bank, 64-214

Credit union, 64-212, 64-213

Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213

Savings and loan association, 64-215

ACTIONS

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abatement of. See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

Abortion

Action for damages under the Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109

Civil cause of action, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTIONS –Cont'd

Adverse possession. See ADVERSE POSSESSION

Alienation of affections, no cause of action, 25-21,188

Antitrust. See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

Assault. See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Attachment. See ATTACHMENT

Battery. See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Bond, action on official bond. See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Chilling public participation in government, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246.
See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

Civil action, 25-101

When commenced, 25-201

Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

Civil rights. See CIVIL RIGHTS

Class actions

Authorized, 25-319

Unpaid residue, distribution, 25-319.01

Commencement of actions, 25-201, 25-217, 25-501

Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

Condemnation. See EMINENT DOMAIN

Conversion. See THEFT

Corporations. See CORPORATIONS

Court procedure. See CIVIL PROCEDURE

Crime victim, injunction action authorized, 25-21,279

Criminal. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Criminal conversation, action barred, 25-21,188

Damages. See DAMAGES

Declaratory judgments. See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Defamation. See DEFAMATION

Discrimination-based offenses, civil action, 28-114

Dismissal without prejudice, 25-601 to 25-603

Ejectment. See EJECTMENT

Eminent domain. See EMINENT DOMAIN

Employment. See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Forcible entry and detainer. See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Foreclosure. See FORECLOSURE

Form of civil action, 25-101

Frivolous. See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

Garnishment. See GARNISHMENT

Habeas corpus. See HABEAS CORPUS
In forma pauperis, procedure, 25-2301 to 25-2310. See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS

Inmates, claims of. See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Intimate images, disclosure of, action for damages. See CIVIL REMEDIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF INTIMATE IMAGES ACT, UNIFORM

Libel. See DEFAMATION

Liens. See LIENS

Lis pendens, 25-531 to 25-533

Malicious prosecution. See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Malpractice. See MALPRACTICE

Mandamus. See MANDAMUS

Minors, rules applicable, 25-307 to 25-310

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTIONS –Cont'd

Motor vehicle collision with livestock, rules applicable, 25-21,274

Negligence. See NEGLIGENCE

Contributory negligence. See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contracts, requirements. See NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT

Notice of pending action, where filed, 25-531 to 25-533

Nuisance. See NUISANCE

Partition. See PARTITION

Paternity. See PATERNITY

Pornography involving children, action for damages. See EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT

Poverty affidavit, procedure, 25-2301 to 25-2310. See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS

Procedure, court. See LEGAL PROCEDURE

Product liability. See PRODUCT LIABILITY

Public participation in government, action to chill, recourse, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246. See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

Quiet title. See QUIET TITLE

Quo warranto, procedure, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

Real estate sale, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement, 76-2,120

Repeal of statutes, pending actions not affected, 49-301

Replevin. See REPLEVIN

Revivor of. See REVIVOR

Savings clause after statutes of limitation have run, conditions, 25-201.01

Slander. See DEFAMATION

Sovereign immunity. See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

Statutes and administrative orders of the state, federal court actions to enforce, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

Statutes of limitation. See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Survival of. See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

Terroristic threats, civil action authorized, 25-21,248

Time to commence. See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Trademark registration, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141

Trespass. See TRESPASS

Utilities, diversion of service, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278

Victim of crime, injunction action authorized, 25-21,279

Wrongful conviction and imprisonment. See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

Wrongful death. See WRONGFUL DEATH

ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

See generally ACTIONS

Attorney's fees, 25-21,243, 25-21,244

Defendant, damages authorized, 25-21,243, 25-21,244

Definitions, 25-21,242

Intent, 25-21,241

Motion for summary judgment, 25-21,246

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION –Cont'd**
Motion to dismiss, 25-21,245
- ACTS, NAMES OF**
See generally STATUTES
- Abstracters Act, 76-535**
Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101
Address Confidentiality Act, 42-1201
Administrative Procedure Act, 84-901
Adult Protective Services Act, 28-348
Advance Mental Health Care Directives Act, 30-4401
Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Practice Act, 38-201
Affordable Housing Tax Credit Act, 77-2501
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 48-1001
Aging and Disability Resource Center Act, 68-1111
Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301
Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501
Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, 77-27,149
Airport Zoning Act, 3-301
Alcohol and Drug Counseling Practice Act, 38-301
Alternative Certification for Quality Teachers Act, 79-8,143
Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementia Support Act, 71-561
Alzheimer's Special Care Disclosure Act, 71-516.01
American Indian Arts and Crafts Sales Act, 69-1801
Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-6301
Animal Health and Disease Control Act, 54-2901
Arson Reporting Immunity Act, 81-5,115
Asbestos Control Act, 71-6301
Assault of an Unborn Child Act, 28-395
Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-5901
Assisting Caregiver Transitions Act, 71-9401
Assistive Technology Regulation Act, 69-2601
Assumption Reinsurance Act, 44-6201
Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-401
Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact, 38-4101
Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Practice Act, 38-501
Autism Treatment Program Act, 68-962
Automated Medication Systems Act, 71-2444
Automatic Dialing-announcing Devices Act, 86-236
Automatic License Plate Reader Privacy Act, 60-3201
Barber Act, 71-224
Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5201
Behavior Analyst Practice Act, 38-4401
Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 71-828
Behavioral Intervention Training and Teacher Support Act, 79-3601
Black-Tailed Prairie Dog Management Act, 23-3801
Boiler Inspection Act, 81-5,165
Brain Injury Assistance Act, 71-3701
Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653
Broadband Internet Service Infrastructure Act, 86-5,102
Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Build Nebraska Act**, 39-2701
Building Construction Act, 71-6401
Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, 12-1101
Business Development Partnership Act, 81-1272
Business Improvement District Act, 19-4015
Business Innovation Act, 81-12,152
Cancer Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2422
Captive Insurers Act, 44-8201
Carbon Monoxide Safety Act, 76-601
Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning Act, 79-772
Certified Community Behavioral Health Clinic Act, 71-832
Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, 71-8001
Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice Act, 38-601
Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Practice Act, 38-701
Charitable Gift Annuity Act, 59-1801
Child and Maternal Death Review Act, 71-3404
Child Care Licensing Act, 71-1908
Child Care Tax Credit Act, 77-7201
Child Pornography Prevention Act, 28-1463.01
Child Protection and Family Safety Act, 28-710
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 71-2513
Childhood Vaccine Act, 71-526
Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act, 71-821
Children of Nebraska Hearing Aid Act, 44-5001
Children's Health and Treatment Act, 68-2001
Children's Residential Facilities and Placing Licensure Act, 71-1924
Chiropractic Practice Act, 38-801
Cities Airport Authorities Act, 3-501
City Manager Plan of Government Act, 19-601
Civic and Community Center Financing Act, 13-2701
Civil Service Act, 19-1825
Class V School Employees Retirement Act, 79-978.01
Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act, 38-901
Collection Agency Act, 45-601
College Pathway Program Act, 79-3701
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2408
Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-625
Commercial Feed Act, 54-847
Commercial Real Estate Broker Lien Act, 52-2101
Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Act, 71-8601
Commodity Code, 8-1701
Community College Aid Act, 85-2231
Community College Gap Assistance Program Act, 85-2001
Community Corrections Act, 47-619
Community Development Assistance Act, 13-201
Community Development Law, 18-2101
Community Gardens Act, 2-301
Compassion and Care for Medically Challenging Pregnancies Act, 71-5001
Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2601
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Act, 44-4201
Compressed Fuel Tax Act, 66-697
Computer Crimes Act, 28-1341

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Computer Science and Technology Education Act, 79-3301**
- Concealed Handgun Permit Act, 69-2427**
- Conciliation Court Law, 42-801**
- Concussion Awareness Act, 71-9101**
- Condominium Property Act, 76-801**
- Conservation and Preservation Easements Act, 76-2,111**
- Conservation Corporation Act, 2-4201**
- Consumer Protection Act, 59-1601**
- Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act, 69-308**
- Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2101**
- Contractor Registration Act, 48-2101**
- Controlled Substances Animal Welfare Act, 54-2501**
- Convention Center Facility Financing Assistance Act, 13-2601**
- Conveyance Safety Act, 81-5,210**
- Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922**
- Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Act, 85-1401**
- Corporate Governance Annual Disclosure Act, 44-9101**
- Correctional System Overcrowding Emergency Act, 83-960**
- Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001**
- Counterfeit Airbag Prevention Act, 28-641**
- County Agricultural Society Act, 2-250**
- County Budget Act of 1937, 23-901**
- County Civil Service Act, 23-2517**
- County Civil Service Commission Act, 23-401**
- County Court Expedited Civil Actions Act, 25-2741**
- County Drainage Act, 31-901**
- County Employees Retirement Act, 23-2301**
- County Highway and City Street Superintendents Act, 39-2301**
- County Horseracing Facility Bond Act, 23-389**
- County Industrial Sewer Construction Act, 23-3601**
- County Purchasing Act, 23-3101**
- County Revenue Assistance Act, 29-3919**
- Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3701**
- COVID-19 Liability Act, 25-3601**
- Credit Report Protection Act, 8-2601**
- Credit Services Organization Act, 45-801**
- Credit Union Act, 21-1701**
- Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355**
- Criminal History Information Act, Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of, 29-3501**
- Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7101**
- Critical Infrastructure Utility Worker Protection Act, 81-829**
- Customized Job Training Act, 81-1214**
- Dairy Industry Development Act, 2-3948**
- Deferred Building Renewal Act, 81-173**
- Degradable Products Act, 69-2001**
- Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01**
- Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901**
- Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101**
- Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201**
- Dialysis Patient Care Technician Registration Act, 38-3701**
- Diploma of High School Equivalency Assistance Act, 79-2301**
- Direct Primary Care Agreement Act, 71-9501**
- Direct Primary Care Pilot Program Act, 84-1618**
- Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501**
- Disclosure of Material Insurance Transactions Act, 44-6301**
- Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, 44-8301**
- Disposition of Personal Property Landlord and Tenant Act, 69-2301**
- Dispute Resolution Act, 25-2901**
- DNA Identification Information Act, 29-4101**
- DNA Testing Act, 29-4116**
- Dog and Cat Purchase Protection Act, 54-644**
- Domestic Abuse Death Review Act, 71-3412**
- Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302**
- Door to College Scholarship Act, 85-3201**
- Down Syndrome Diagnosis Information and Support Act, 71-4101**
- Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314**
- Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3735**
- Dry Pea and Lentil Resources Act, 2-4101**
- E-15 Access Standard Act, 66-2208**
- Early Intervention Act, 43-2501**
- Economic Recovery Act, 81-12,238**
- Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201**
- Election Act, 32-101**
- Electric Cooperative Corporation Act, 70-701**
- Electronic Notary Public Act, 64-301**
- Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410**
- Emergency Management Act, 81-829.36**
- Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, 38-1201**
- Emergency Telephone Communications Systems Act, 86-420**
- Employee Classification Act, 48-2901**
- Employment and Investment Growth Act, 77-4101**
- Employment Security Law, 48-601**
- Engineers and Architects Regulation Act, 81-3401**
- Enhanced Wireless 911 Services Act, 86-442**
- Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101**
- Environmental Health Specialists Practice Act, 38-1301**
- Environmental Protection Act, 81-1501**
- Environmental Safety Act, 81-15,261**
- Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-701**
- Erosion and Sediment Control Act, 2-4601**
- Ethanol Development Act, 66-1330**
- Excellence in Teaching Act, 85-3101**
- Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange Venue Act, 54-7,105**
- Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Program Act, 79-2501**
- Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,290**
- Extraordinary Increase in Special Education Expenditures Act, 79-10,148**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Extraterritorial Airports Act**, 3-240
- Facilitating Business Rapid Response to State Declared Disasters Act**, 48-3201
- False Medicaid Claims Act**, 68-934
- Family Military Leave Act**, 55-501
- Farm Homestead Protection Act**, 76-1901
- Farm Labor Contractors Act**, 48-1701
- Farm Mediation Act**, 2-4801
- Financial Data Protection and Consumer Notification of Data Security Breach Act of 2006**, 87-801
- Financial Literacy Act**, 79-3001
- Firefighter Cancer Benefits Act**, 35-1002
- First-Class City Merger Act**, 16-1101
- First Responder Recruitment and Retention Act**, 85-2601
- Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Program Act**, 54-501
- Foster Care Review Act**, 43-1301
- Franchise Practices Act**, 87-401
- Free Flow of Information Act**, 20-144
- Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act**, 38-1401
- Game Law**, 37-201
- Genetic Counseling Practice Act**, 38-3401
- Genetically Handicapped Persons Act**, 68-1401
- Geologists Regulation Act**, 81-3501
- Good Life Transformational Projects Act**, 77-4401
- Grain Dealer Act**, 75-901
- Grain Sorghum Resources Act**, 2-4001
- Grain Warehouse Act**, 88-525
- Ground Emergency Medical Transport Act**, 68-977
- Guaranteed Asset Protection Waiver Act**, 45-1101
- Health and Human Services, Office of Juvenile Services Act**, 43-401
- Health and Human Services Act**, 81-3110
- Health Care Crisis Protocol Act**, 71-2701
- Health Care Facility Licensure Act**, 71-401
- Health Care Facility-Provider Cooperation Act**, 71-7701
- Health Care Professional Credentialing Verification Act**, 44-7001
- Health Care Prompt Payment Act**, 44-8001
- Health Care Purchasing Pool Act**, 44-6701
- Health Care Quality Improvement Act**, 71-7904
- Health Care Surrogacy Act**, 30-601
- Health Carrier External Review Act**, 44-1301
- Health Carrier Grievance Procedure Act**, 44-7301
- Health Insurance Access Act**, 44-5301
- Health Insurance Exchange Navigator Registration Act**, 44-8801
- Health Maintenance Organization Act**, 44-3292
- Healthy Pregnancies for Incarcerated Women Act**, 47-1001
- Hearing Instrument Specialists Practice Act**, 38-1501
- Home Care Consumer Bill of Rights Act**, 71-9301
- Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund Act**, 68-1601
- Homicide of the Unborn Child Act**, 28-388
- Hospital Authorities Act**, 23-3579

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

Hospital Sinking Fund Act, 15-235.01

**Human Trafficking Victims Civil
Remedy Act**, 25-21,297

**ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection
Act**, 68-1801

ImagiNE Nebraska Act, 77-6801

**Immunosuppressant Drug Repository
Program Act**, 71-2436

In the Line of Duty Compensation Act,
81-8,315

**In the Line of Duty Dependent
Education Act**, 85-2301

**Income Withholding for Child Support
Act**, 43-1701

Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-3901

**Industrial Ground Water Regulatory
Act**, 46-675

Industrial Relations Act, 48-801

Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734

**Information Technology Infrastructure
Act**, 86-501

**Insurance Company Plan of Exchange
Act**, 44-248

Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601

**Insurance Holding Company System
Act**, 44-2120

Insurance Producers Licensing Act, 44-
4047

Insurance Regulatory Sandbox Act, 44-
9401

Insured Homeowners Protection Act,
44-8601

**Insurers and Health Organizations
Risk-Based Capital Act**, 44-6001

Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-6101

Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901

Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101

**Integrated Solid Waste Management
Act**, 13-2001

**Intergovernmental Data Services
Program Act**, 86-550

**Intergovernmental Risk Management
Act**, 44-4301

Interlocal Cooperation Act, 13-801

International Fuel Tax Agreement Act,
66-1401

International Registration Plan Act, 60-
3,192

Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-
2101

**Interstate Compact for Adult Offender
Supervision**, 29-2639

Interstate Teacher Mobility Compact,
79-1505

Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-
2301

Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact,
37-1601

Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act,
86-258

**Invention Development Services
Disclosure Act**, 87-601

Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5501

Investigational Drug Use Act, 71-9601

Irrigation District Act, 46-101

Joint Airport Authorities Act, 3-701

Joint Public Agency Act, 13-2501

Joint Public Power Authority Act, 70-
1401

Judges Retirement Act, 24-701.01

Jury Selection Act, 25-1644

Juvenile Services Act, 43-2401

Kelsey Smith Act, 86-801

Key Employer and Jobs Retention Act,
77-6501

Land Reutilization Act, 77-3201

Land Surveyors Regulation Act, 81-
8,108

**Law Enforcement Attraction and
Retention Act**, 81-1458

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Learning Community Reorganization Act, 79-4,117**
- Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Act, 7-201**
- Legislative Performance Audit Act, 50-1201**
- Legislative Qualifications and Election Contests Act, 50-1501**
- Let Them Grow Act, 71-7301**
- LIBOR Transition Act, 8-3101**
- License Suspension Act, 43-3301**
- Licensed Professional Counselors Interstate Compact, 38-4201**
- Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138**
- Livestock Animal Welfare Act, 54-901**
- Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1156**
- Livestock Brand Act, 54-170**
- Livestock Growth Act, 54-2801**
- Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416**
- Local Government Miscellaneous Expenditure Act, 13-2201**
- Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act, 18-2701**
- Local Option Revenue Act, 77-27,142**
- Local Option Tax Control Act, 77-3401**
- Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 44-4501**
- Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act, 81-2237**
- Long-Term Care Savings Plan Act, 77-6101**
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578**
- Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-301**
- Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act, 71-2406**
- Major Oil Pipeline Siting Act, 57-1401**
- Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6825**
- Managed Care Plan Network Adequacy Act, 44-7101**
- Managing General Agents Act, 44-4901**
- Mandate Opt-out and Insurance Coverage Clarification Act, 44-8401**
- Massage Therapy Practice Act, 38-1701**
- Meadowlark Act, 85-2801**
- Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, 77-3001**
- Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, 68-950**
- Medical Assistance Act, 68-901**
- Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice Act, 38-1801**
- Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1901**
- Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, 44-3601**
- Medication Aide Act, 71-6718**
- Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-2001**
- Membership Campground Act, 76-2101**
- Mental Health Practice Act, 38-2101**
- Middle Income Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1235**
- Military Code, 55-101**
- Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act, 53-401**
- Missing Children Identification Act, 43-2001**
- Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act, 76-1450**
- Model Act Regarding Use of Credit Information in Personal Insurance, 44-7701**
- Model Uniform Choice of Forum Act, 25-413**
- Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, 8-2701**
- Motor Club Services Act, 44-3701**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act,** 60-101
- Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act,** 60-462
- Motor Vehicle Registration Act,** 60-301
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act,** 60-501
- Motor Vehicle Service Contract Reimbursement Insurance Act,** 44-3520
- Motorcycle Safety Education Act,** 60-2120
- Multiple Employer Welfare Arrangement Act,** 44-7601
- Municipal and Rural Domestic Ground Water Transfers Permit Act,** 46-638
- Municipal Commission Plan of Government Act,** 19-401
- Municipal Cooperative Financing Act,** 18-2401
- Municipal Custodianship for Dissolved Homeowners Associations Act,** 18-3101
- Municipal Density and Missing Middle Housing Act,** 19-5501
- Municipal Initiative and Referendum Act,** 18-2501
- Municipal Inland Port Authority Act,** 13-3301
- Municipal Natural Gas System Condemnation Act,** 19-4624
- Municipal Natural Gas System Emergency Assistance Act,** 19-5601
- Municipal Proprietary Function Act,** 18-2801
- Museum Property Act,** 51-701
- Music Licensing Agency Act,** 59-1401
- Mutual Finance Assistance Act,** 35-1201
- Mutual Insurance Holding Company Act,** 44-6122
- Name Protection Act,** 21-2501
- Native American Public Health Act,** 71-7615
- Nebraska Administrative Code,** 84-906.03
- Nebraska Advantage Act,** 77-5701
- Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act,** 77-5901
- Nebraska Advantage Research and Development Act,** 77-5801
- Nebraska Advantage Rural Development Act,** 77-27,187
- Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act,** 77-1001
- Nebraska Affordable Housing Act,** 58-701
- Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Act,** 2-3801
- Nebraska Agritourism Promotion Act,** 82-601
- Nebraska Amusement Ride Act,** 81-5,190
- Nebraska Apiary Act,** 81-2,165
- Nebraska Appraisal Management Company Registration Act,** 76-3201
- Nebraska Archaeological Resources Preservation Act,** 82-501
- Nebraska Art Collection Act,** 82-401
- Nebraska Bank Holding Company Act of 1995,** 8-908
- Nebraska Banking Act,** 8-101.02
- Nebraska Behavioral Health Services Act,** 71-801
- Nebraska Benefit Corporation Act,** 21-401
- Nebraska Bingo Act,** 9-201
- Nebraska Biodiesel Tax Credit Act,** 77-7009

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Nebraska Broadband Bridge Act**, 86-1301
- Nebraska Budget Act**, 13-501
- Nebraska Business Development Corporation Act**, 21-2101
- Nebraska Capital Expansion Act**, 72-1261
- Nebraska Career Scholarship Act**, 85-3001
- Nebraska Center for Nursing Act**, 71-1796
- Nebraska Chemigation Act**, 46-1101
- Nebraska Claims for Wrongful Conviction and Imprisonment Act**, 29-4601
- Nebraska Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Act**, 66-201
- Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act**, 71-5716
- Nebraska Code of Military Justice**, 55-401
- Nebraska Collegiate Athletic Association Procedures Act**, 85-1201
- Nebraska Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act**, 81-2,162.01
- Nebraska Community Aging Services Act**, 81-2201
- Nebraska Condominium Act**, 76-825
- Nebraska Construction Lien Act**, 52-125
- Nebraska Construction Prompt Pay Act**, 45-1201
- Nebraska Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act**, 81-1701
- Nebraska Corn Resources Act**, 2-3601
- Nebraska Correctional Health Care Services Act**, 83-4,153
- Nebraska County and City Lottery Act**, 9-601
- Nebraska County Juvenile Services Plan Act**, 43-3501
- Nebraska Crime Victim's Reparations Act**, 81-1840
- Nebraska Criminal Code**, 28-101
- Nebraska Drug Product Selection Act**, 38-28,108
- Nebraska Educational, Health, Cultural, and Social Services Finance Authority Act**, 58-801
- Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Act**, 79-1312
- Nebraska Elementary and Secondary School Finance Authority Act**, 79-1801
- Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act**, 81-15,191
- Nebraska Emergency Seat of Local Government Act**, 13-701
- Nebraska Emergency Seat of State Government Act**, 72-701.01
- Nebraska Environmental Response Act**, 81-15,301
- Nebraska Environmental Trust Act**, 81-15,167
- Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Education Act**, 79-2,114
- Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Postsecondary Education Act**, 85-9,166
- Nebraska Evidence Rules**, 27-101
- Nebraska Fair Employment Practice Act**, 48-1101
- Nebraska Fair Housing Act**, 20-301
- Nebraska Farm-to-School Program Act**, 79-2901
- Nebraska Financial Innovation Act**, 8-3001
- Nebraska Foreclosure Protection Act**, 76-2701
- Nebraska General Emergency Succession Act**, 84-1101

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Nebraska Geologic Storage of Carbon Dioxide Act, 57-1601**
- Nebraska Governmental Unit Credit Facility Act, 10-1201**
- Nebraska Governmental Unit Security Interest Act, 10-1101**
- Nebraska Ground Water Management and Protection Act, 46-701**
- Nebraska Health Care Certificate of Need Act, 71-5801**
- Nebraska Health Care Funding Act, 71-7605**
- Nebraska Hemp Farming Act, 2-501**
- Nebraska Higher Blend Tax Credit Act, 77-7001**
- Nebraska Highway Bond Act, 39-2201**
- Nebraska Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety and Consolidation Act, 74-1329**
- Nebraska Hospital and Physicians Mutual Insurance Association Act, 44-2901**
- Nebraska Hospital-Medical Liability Act, 44-2801**
- Nebraska Housing Agency Act, 71-1572**
- Nebraska Indian Child Welfare Act, 43-1501**
- Nebraska Industrial Development Corporation Act, 21-2301**
- Nebraska Innovation Hub Act, 81-12,106**
- Nebraska Installment Loan Act, 45-1001**
- Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-334**
- Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4801**
- Nebraska Investment Finance Authority Act, 58-201**
- Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, 77-2901**
- Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245**
- Nebraska Life, Sickness and Accident Insurance Policy Readability Act, 44-3401**
- Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2701**
- Nebraska Limited Cooperative Association Act, 21-2901**
- Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-101**
- Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, 81-1534**
- Nebraska Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, 54-1701**
- Nebraska Livestock Sellers Protective Act, 54-1801**
- Nebraska Local Hospital District Act, 23-3528**
- Nebraska Lottery and Raffle Act, 9-401**
- Nebraska Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, 54-1901**
- Nebraska Mental Health Commitment Act, 71-901**
- Nebraska Mental Health First Aid Training Act, 71-3001**
- Nebraska Milk Act, 2-3965**
- Nebraska Model Business Corporation Act, 21-201**
- Nebraska Municipal Auditing Law, 19-2901**
- Nebraska Municipal Land Bank Act, 18-3401**
- Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1969, 81-552**
- Nebraska Nonprofit Corporation Act, 21-1901**
- Nebraska Nursing Home Act, 71-6008**
- Nebraska Operational Assistance Act, 81-12,129**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act**, 85-1901
- Nebraska Pickle Card Lottery Act**, 9-301
- Nebraska Plane Coordinate System Act**, 76-2501
- Nebraska Political Accountability and Disclosure Act**, 49-1401
- Nebraska Potato Development Act**, 2-1801
- Nebraska Potato Inspection Act**, 2-1813
- Nebraska Poultry and Egg Resources Act**, 2-3401
- Nebraska Probate Code**, 30-2201
- Nebraska Probation Administration Act**, 29-2246
- Nebraska Professional Association Mutual Insurance Company Act**, 44-3101
- Nebraska Professional Corporation Act**, 21-2201
- Nebraska Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act**, 44-2401
- Nebraska Property Tax Incentive Act**, 77-6701
- Nebraska Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act**, 71-2301
- Nebraska Protection in Annuity Transactions Act**, 44-8101
- Nebraska Protection of Vulnerable Adults From Financial Exploitation Act**, 8-2904
- Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Act**, 86-401
- Nebraska Pure Food Act**, 81-2,239
- Nebraska Racetrack Gaming Act**, 9-1101
- Nebraska Read, Educate, And Develop Youth Act**, 79-1901
- Nebraska Reading Improvement Act**, 79-2601
- Nebraska Real Estate License Act**, 81-885
- Nebraska Redevelopment Act**, 58-501
- Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act**, 71-6201
- Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967**, 77-2701
- Nebraska Right to Farm Act**, 2-4401
- Nebraska Right to Shop Act**, 44-1401
- Nebraska Rules of the Road**, 60-601
- Nebraska Rural Projects Act**, 81-12,195
- Nebraska Safe Drinking Water Act**, 71-5301
- Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction**, 48-413
- Nebraska Security Instrument Satisfaction Act**, 76-2801
- Nebraska Seed Law**, 81-2,147
- Nebraska Senior Volunteer Program Act**, 81-2273
- Nebraska Shooting Range Protection Act**, 37-1301
- Nebraska Small Business Incubator Act**, 72-1701
- Nebraska Small Lottery and Raffle Act**, 9-501
- Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act**, 2-3101
- Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Act**, 2-1575
- Nebraska State Capitol Environs Act**, 90-301
- Nebraska State Capitol Preservation and Restoration Act**, 72-2201
- Nebraska State Funds Investment Act**, 72-1260
- Nebraska State Patrol Retirement Act**, 81-2014

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Nebraska Statewide Workforce and Education Reporting System Act, 48-3701**
- Nebraska Strengthening Families Act, 43-4701**
- Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act, 79-8,111**
- Nebraska Telecommunications Regulation Act, 86-101**
- Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service Fund Act, 86-316**
- Nebraska Telehealth Act, 71-8501**
- Nebraska Time-Share Act, 76-1701**
- Nebraska Transformational Projects Act, 81-12,168**
- Nebraska Treatment and Corrections Act, 83-170**
- Nebraska Trust Company Act, 8-201**
- Nebraska Trust Deeds Act, 76-1001**
- Nebraska Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 30-3901**
- Nebraska Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 48-2601**
- Nebraska Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 30-3501**
- Nebraska Uniform Directed Trust Act, 30-4301**
- Nebraska Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 25-1587.01**
- Nebraska Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 21-101**
- Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 67-233**
- Nebraska Uniform Power of Attorney Act, 30-4001**
- Nebraska Uniform Protected Series Act, 21-501**
- Nebraska Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 58-610**
- Nebraska Uniform Real Property Transfer on Death Act, 76-3401**
- Nebraska Uniform Standards for Modular Housing Units Act, 71-1555**
- Nebraska Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 43-2701**
- Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-3801**
- Nebraska Veterans Services Act, 80-301.01**
- Nebraska Visitors Development Act, 81-3701**
- Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1228**
- Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, 2-2301**
- Nebraska Workers' Compensation Act, 48-101**
- Nebraska Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, 48-3301**
- Negotiated Rulemaking Act, 84-921**
- Neighbor Spoofing Protection Act, 86-2,117**
- New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301**
- New Markets Job Growth Investment Act, 77-1101**
- Newborn Critical Congenital Heart Disease Screening Act, 71-553**
- Next Generation Business Growth Act, 50-301**
- 911 Service System Act, 86-1001**
- Niobrara Scenic River Act, 72-2004.01**
- Non-English-Speaking Workers Protection Act, 48-2207**
- Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 37-801**
- Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,102**
- Nonrecourse Civil Litigation Act, 25-3301**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

Nonstock Cooperative Marketing Act,
21-1401

Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01

**Nuclear and Hydrogen Development
Act,** 66-2302

Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201

Nurse Practitioner Practice Act, 38-
2301

**Nursing Facility Quality Assurance
Assessment Act,** 68-1901

Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act, 71-
17,108

**Nursing Home Administrator Practice
Act,** 38-2401

Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-17,101

Occupational Board Reform Act, 84-
933

Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 38-
2501

**Office of Inspector General of
Nebraska Child Welfare Act,** 43-4301

**Office of Inspector General of the
Nebraska Correctional System Act,**
47-901

Offstreet Parking District Act, 19-3301

Oil and Gas Lien Act, 57-801

Oil Pipeline Reclamation Act, 76-3301

One-Call Notification System Act, 76-
2301

Online Notary Public Act, 64-401

Open Meetings Act, 84-1407

Opioid Prevention and Treatment Act,
71-2485

Opportunity Scholarships Act, 77-7101

Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601

**Out-of-Network Emergency Medical
Care Act,** 44-6834

**Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data
Act,** 81-6,111

Overdose Fatality Review Teams Act,
71-3422

**Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection
Act,** 28-3,102

Palliative Care and Quality of Life Act,
71-4501

Parenting Act, 43-2920

Parking Authority Law, 14-1701

Parkinson's Disease Registry Act, 81-
697

Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-
8701

Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701

Perkins County Canal Project Act, 61-
301

Personal Property Tax Relief Act, 77-
1237

Pesticide Act, 2-2622

Pet Insurance Act, 44-6501

**Petroleum Products and Hazardous
Substances Storage and Handling
Act,** 81-15,117

**Petroleum Release Remedial Action
Act,** 66-1501

**Pharmacy Benefit Manager Licensure
and Regulation Act,** 44-4612

Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801

Physical Therapy Practice Act, 38-2901

Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, 2-
1072

Plastic Container Coding Act, 69-2501

Podiatry Practice Act, 38-3001

Poison Control Act, 71-2501

Police Officers Retirement Act, 16-1001

**Political Subdivisions Construction
Alternatives Act,** 13-2901

**Political Subdivisions Self-Funding
Benefits Act,** 13-1601

Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act,
13-901

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Popular or common names of act. See POPULAR NAMES**
- Population Health Information Act, 81-6,123**
- Portable Electronics Insurance Act, 44-8501**
- Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2401**
- Preborn Child Protection Act, 71-6912**
- Precision Agriculture Infrastructure Grant Act, 86-1401**
- Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, 44-4701**
- Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act, 86-901**
- Prescription Drug Safety Act, 71-2457**
- Primary Care Investment Act, 71-7801**
- Primary Care Provider Act, 71-5210**
- Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, 44-901**
- Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236**
- Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601**
- Private Prison Contracting Act, 47-801**
- Private Transfer Fee Obligation Act, 76-3101**
- Producer-Controlled Property and Casualty Insurer Act, 44-5701**
- Professional Employer Organization Registration Act, 48-2701**
- Professional Landscape Architects Act, 81-8,183.01**
- Prompt Payment Act, 81-2401**
- Propane Education and Research Act, 66-1601**
- Property and Casualty Actuarial Opinion Act, 44-7901**
- Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act, 44-7501**
- Property Assessed Clean Energy Act, 13-3201**
- Property Tax Credit Act, 77-4209**
- Property Tax Request Act, 77-1630**
- Protection from Domestic Abuse Act, 42-901**
- Psychology Practice Act, 38-3101**
- Public Accountancy Act, 1-105**
- Public Adjusters Licensing Act, 44-9201**
- Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act, 79-2,125**
- Public Entities Mandated Project Charges Act, 70-1801**
- Public Facilities Construction and Finance Act, 72-2301**
- Public Funds Deposit Security Act, 77-2386**
- Public Guardianship Act, 30-4101**
- Public Power Infrastructure Protection Act, 70-2101**
- Public Protection Act, 28-1352**
- Public Water and Natural Resources Project Contracting Act, 61-501**
- Purple Star Schools Act, 79-2801**
- Qualified Judgment Payment Act, 77-6401**
- Quality Assessment and Improvement Act, 44-7201**
- Quality Child Care Act, 43-2601**
- Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757**
- Quality Jobs Act, 77-4901**
- Radiation Control Act, 71-3501**
- Radon Resistant New Construction Act, 76-3501**
- Real Property Appraiser Act, 76-2201**
- Reclamation Act, 46-501**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Records Management Act**, 84-1201
- Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Act**, 69-501
- Regional Metropolitan Transit Authority Act**, 18-801
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act**, 44-5601
- Relocation Assistance Act**, 76-1214
- Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Act**, 81-15,181
- Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Act**, 77-6601
- Reorganization of School Districts Act**, 79-432
- Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act**, 71-6318
- Residential Mortgage Licensing Act**, 45-701
- Resilient Soils and Water Quality Act**, 2-405
- Respiratory Care Practice Act**, 38-3201
- Revised Airports Act**, 3-201
- Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act**, 71-4824
- Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act (2015)**, 30-501
- Rights of the Terminally Ill Act**, 20-401
- Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act**, 44-9001
- Risk Retention Act**, 44-4401
- Riverfront Development District Act**, 19-5301
- Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement Program Act**, 71-5680
- Rural Communications Sustainability Act**, 86-1501
- Rural Community-Based Energy Development Act**, 70-1901
- Rural Economic Opportunities Act**, 77-5401
- Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act**, 71-5650
- Rural Road Improvement District Act**, 39-1638
- Rural Workforce Housing Investment Act**, 81-1226
- Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act**, 46-1601
- School District Property Tax Limitation Act**, 79-3401
- School Employees Retirement Act**, 79-901
- School Readiness Tax Credit Act**, 77-3601
- School Safety and Security Reporting System Act**, 79-3101
- Sector Partnership Program Act**, 48-3401
- Securities Act of Nebraska**, 8-1123
- Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of Criminal History Information Act**, 29-3501
- Seizure Safe Schools Act**, 79-3201
- Self-Service Storage Facilities Act**, 76-1601
- Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act**, 59-1701
- Sex Offender Commitment Act**, 71-1201
- Sex Offender Registration Act**, 29-4001
- Sexual Assault Victims' Bill of Rights Act**, 29-4308
- Sexual Predator Residency Restriction Act**, 29-4015
- Shareholders Protection Act**, 21-2431
- Shovel-Ready Capital Recovery and Investment Act**, 81-12,219
- Site and Building Development Act**, 81-12,144
- Small Business Assistance Act**, 81-12,232

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Small Business Stabilization Grant Program Act**, 81-12,227
- Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act**, 44-5223
- Small Wireless Facilities Deployment Act**, 86-1201
- Special Education Act**, 79-1110
- Sports Arena Facility Financing Assistance Act**, 13-3101
- Spousal Pension Rights Act**, 42-1101
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities**, 44-407.10
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance**, 44-407
- Standard Valuation Act**, 44-8901
- Standardized Health Claim Form Act**, 44-524
- State Aeronautics Act**, 3-101
- State Boat Act**, 37-1201
- State Contract Claims Act**, 81-8,302
- State Electrical Act**, 81-2101
- State Employees Collective Bargaining Act**, 81-1369
- State Employees Retirement Act**, 84-1331
- State Government Effectiveness Act**, 81-2701
- State Government Recycling Management Act**, 81-1183
- State Guard Act**, 55-201
- State Hospital Survey and Construction Act**, 71-2001
- State Lottery Act**, 9-801
- State Miscellaneous Claims Act**, 81-8,294
- State Natural Gas Regulation Act**, 66-1801
- State Park System Construction Alternatives Act**, 37-1701
- State Tort Claims Act**, 81-8,209
- State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act**, 13-1501
- Statewide Trauma System Act**, 71-8201
- Stem Cell Research Act**, 71-8801
- Step-Therapy Reform Act**, 44-7,111
- Step Up to Quality Child Care Act**, 71-1952
- Stroke System of Care Act**, 71-4201
- Structured Settlements Transfers Protection Act**, 25-3101
- Student-Athlete Name, Image, or Likeness Rights Act, Nebraska**, 48-3601
- Student Discipline Act**, 79-254
- Student Diversity Scholarship Program Act**, 85-9,177
- Student Online Personal Protection Act**, 79-2,153
- Successor Asbestos-Related Liability Act**, 25-21,283
- Superintendent Pay Transparency Act**, 79-2401
- Surgical First Assistant Practice Act**, 38-3501
- Surplus Lines Insurance Act**, 44-5501
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission Act**, 77-5001
- Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act**, 79-1001
- Tax Expenditure Reporting Act**, 77-379
- Tax Refund Setoff Act**, 77-27,174
- Taxpayer Transparency Act**, 84-602.01
- Teach in Nebraska Today Act**, 79-8,146
- Telecommunications Relay System Act**, 86-301
- Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act**, 86-212
- Telephone Consumer Slamming Prevention Act**, 86-201
- Teleworker Job Creation Act**, 48-3001

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- The Interstate Bridge Act of 1959**, 39-891
- Third-Party Administrator Act**, 44-5801
- Title Insurance Agent Act**, 44-19,106
- Title Insurers Act**, 44-1978
- Tobacco Products Tax Act**, 77-4001
- Trade Secrets Act**, 87-501
- Trademark Registration Act**, 87-126
- Trail Development Assistance Act**, 37-1001
- Transit Authority Law**, 14-1801
- Transparency in Government Procurement Act**, 73-601
- Transportation Innovation Act**, 39-2801
- Travel Insurance Act**, 44-9301
- Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act**, 71-3601
- 24/7 Sobriety Program Act**, 60-701
- Unauthorized Insurers Act**, 44-2001
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act**, 44-1806
- Unauthorized Insurers Process Act**, 44-2009
- Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act**, 44-3001
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act**, 59-1501
- Unfair Discrimination Against Subjects of Abuse in Insurance Act**, 44-7401
- Unfair Insurance Claims Settlement Practices Act**, 44-1536
- Unfair Insurance Trade Practices Act**, 44-1521
- Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit**, 29-416
- Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration and Compromise of Death Taxes**, 77-3301
- Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings**, 29-1906
- Uniform Arbitration Act**, 25-2601
- Uniform Child Abduction Prevention Act**, 43-3901
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act**, 43-1226
- Uniform Civil Remedies for Unauthorized Disclosure of Intimate Images Act**, 25-3501
- Uniform Commercial Code**, UCC 1-101
- Uniform Composite Reports as Evidence Act**, 25-12,115
- Uniform Conflict of Laws Limitations Act**, 25-3201
- Uniform Controlled Substances Act**, 28-401.01
- Uniform Credentialing Act**, 38-101
- Uniform Criminal Extradition Act**, 29-729
- Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act**, 87-301
- Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act**, 25-21,149
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act**, 43-4601
- Uniform Determination of Death Act**, 71-7201
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act**, 69-1301
- Uniform Divorce Recognition Act**, 42-341
- Uniform Easement Relocation Act**, 76-2,127
- Uniform Electronic Transactions Act**, 86-612
- Uniform Environmental Covenants Act**, 76-2601
- Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act**, 52-1001
- Uniform Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act**, 25-1337

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, 42-932**
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-701**
- Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 25-12,101**
- Uniform Mediation Act, 25-2930**
- Uniform Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, 60-2901**
- Uniform Partnership Act of 1998, 67-401**
- Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 25-12,112**
- Uniform Powers of Appointment Act, 30-4601**
- Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, 42-1001**
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 30-3116**
- Uniform Property Act, 76-101**
- Uniform Reciprocal Transfer Tax Act, 77-2007.01**
- Uniform Recognition of Acknowledgments Act, 64-201**
- Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 25-1349**
- Uniform Rendition of Accused Persons Act, 29-3101**
- Uniform Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act, 29-3201**
- Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 76-1401**
- Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 30-121**
- Uniform Standard Code for Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles, 71-4601**
- Uniform Standard Code for Mobile Home Parks, 81-15,278**
- Uniform State Tax Lien Registration and Enforcement Act, 77-3901**
- Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act, 76-2001**
- Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 30-3601**
- Uniform Trust Decanting Act, 30-4501**
- Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 49-1801**
- Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, 36-801**
- Uniform Wills Recognition Act (1977), 30-201**
- Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Insurance Coverage Act, 44-6401**
- Unmarked Human Burial Sites and Skeletal Remains Protection Act, 12-1201**
- Urban Redevelopment Act, 77-6901**
- Utilization Review Act, 44-5416**
- Vacant Property Registration Act, 19-5401**
- Veteran and Active Duty Supportive Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2701**
- Veteran Promise Act, 85-2901**
- Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8901**
- Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-3301**
- Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1101**
- Vital Statistics Act, 71-601**
- Volunteer Emergency Responders Incentive Act, 77-3101**
- Volunteer Emergency Responders Job Protection Act, 35-1401**
- Volunteer Emergency Responders Recruitment and Retention Act, 35-1301**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

Wage and Hour Act, 48-1201
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01
Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147
Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, 81-15,128
Water Recreation Enhancement Act, 37-1801
Water Service Regulation Act, 75-1001
Water Well Standards and Contractors' Practice Act, 46-1201
Weights and Measures Act, 89-182.01
Welfare Reform Act, 68-1708
Wellhead Protection Area Act, 46-1501
Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act, 71-7427
Wildfire Control Act of 2013, 81-826
Workplace Privacy Act, 48-3501
Young Adult Bridge to Independence Act, 43-4501

ACUPUNCTURISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure. *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

ADC

See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

See generally VICTIMS
Act, how cited, 42-1201
Definitions, 42-1203
Findings, 42-1202

Motor vehicle operator's license or commercial driver's license application, effect, 60-484
Prohibited acts, 42-1204
Rules and regulations, 42-1210
Secretary of State, duties, 42-1204, 42-1205, 42-1208, 42-1209, 42-1210
Substitute address
Application, certification, renewal, 42-1204
Application assistance, 42-1209
Forfeiture or cancellation, when, 42-1205
Use, when, 42-1206
Violation, penalty, 42-1204
Vote as early voter, authorized, 42-1207

ADJUTANT GENERAL

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Agency, Nebraska Emergency Management, administer, 81-829.31.
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA
Appointment, 55-120, 55-121
Armories, acquisition of property, cities establish, 18-1002, 18-1003
Armories and rifle ranges, 55-132, 55-133
Assistants, 55-125, 55-126
Bond or insurance, 55-123, 55-126, 55-127, 81-111
Compensation, 55-121, 81-103
Conveyances, specific, 90-224, 90-227, 90-241, 90-245, 90-264
Court-martial, duties. *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF
Department head. *See* MILITARY DEPARTMENT
Deputy, 55-126
Disbursing officer, 55-123

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADJUTANT GENERAL –Cont'd

Emergency Management Act, administer, 81-829.41

Federal duties, effect, 55-121, 55-124

Flag, provide when, 55-122.01

Funds

Military Department Cash Fund, 55-131

United States Space Command

Headquarters Assistance Fund, 55-801

Gifts, acceptance authorized, 55-131

Gratuities, acceptance by guard members, Adjutant General duties, 55-202. See also STATE GUARD ACT

Military ceremonies, 55-122.01

Powers and duties, 55-102, 55-122, 55-122.01, 55-133. See also MILITARY CODE

Property, trustee of, when, 55-131

Qualifications, 55-120, 55-121

Reports, 55-129

Seal, 55-128

State of emergency assistance programs, duties, 81-829.72

Term, 81-109

United States property and fiscal officer, 55-127

Veterans, discharge records, 23-1310

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Act, how cited, 84-920

Contested cases

Agency record, 84-915.01

Appeal, 84-917 to 84-919

Cross-appeal, 84-917

Evidence, 84-914

Hearing, 84-913, 84-913.03

Hearing officer, restrictions on service, 84-913.04

Notice, 84-913

Orders, 84-915

Preconference hearing, 84-913.01 to 84-913.03

Procedure, 84-914

Transcript, 84-913

Declaratory order, petition for, 84-912.01

Definitions, 84-901

Ex parte communications, 84-914

Exemption, Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 84-912.03

Findings, 84-901.02

Guidance documents, 84-901.03

Intent, 84-916

Intervention, petition for, 84-912.02

Occupational board reform. See OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM ACT

Rules and regulations. See also NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Adoption, time limitations and duties, 84-901.01

Not adopted within three years, Legislative standing committee, public hearing, 84-901.01

Adoption or amendment, procedure, 84-907, 84-907.09

Agency, utilization prior to approval, prohibited, 84-908

Investigation by Public Counsel, 81-8,245

Agency procedures, 84-905, 84-909

Agency record, 84-906.01

Agency status notification to Legislature, 84-910

Approval by Governor, 84-908

Attorney General, duties, 84-205, 84-905.01

Declaratory judgment, 84-911

Distribution, 84-905

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

–Cont'd

Rules and regulations –Cont'd

Docket of pending proceedings, 84-906.04
Effective, when, 84-908
Emergency rules and regulations, 84-901.04
Evidence, judicial notice of, 84-906.05
Explanatory statement and report, contents, 84-907.04
Filing with Secretary of State, 84-902
Hearing, when required, 84-907
Inspection, 84-902
Legislature, powers and duties, 84-901.01, 84-907.07, 84-907.10
Model rules of procedure, preparation, 84-909.01
Negotiated Rulemaking Act, use, 84-919.01
Notice
 To Legislature and Secretary of State, 84-907.06
 Variance of rules from notice, 84-907.05
Presumption of validity, 84-906
Promulgation, time limitations and duties, 84-901.01
Public comments, solicitation, 84-906.02
Publication, 84-903
Repeal, 84-907, 84-907.09
Review by Attorney General, 84-905.01
Secretary of State, duties, 84-902, 84-906.03, 84-906.04
Statute of limitation, contest of validity, 84-906
Updating requirements, 84-902
Validity, 84-906, 84-911
Variance from notice, 84-907.05

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,

DEPARTMENT OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Accounting division

Administrator, 81-1110, 81-1111
Assessment payments, procedure, 81-1110.05
Authorized, 81-1108
Bureaus, 81-1111
Fee schedule, 81-1110.03
Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01
Purpose, 81-1110.01

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Assessment payments, procedure, 81-1110.05

Bond or insurance, department officers, 81-111

Budget division

Administrator, 81-1112
Authorized, 81-1108
Powers and duties, 81-1113, 81-1115
Purpose, 81-1112.01

Building division, state

Administrator, 81-1108.11 to 81-1108.14
Employees, 81-1108.20
Authorized, 81-1108.11
Centralization and coordination of real property, 81-1108.57
Conflict of interest, 81-1108.56
Definitions, 81-1108.10
Gifts and rebates prohibited, 81-1108.56
Powers and duties, 81-1108.15, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.20, 81-1108.22, 81-1114
Proposed real property gift to the state, review required, 81-1108.33
Purpose, 81-1108.54

Business hours, department, 81-113

Chief Negotiator, appointment, 81-1376

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

**Collection agency, contracts
authorized, 45-623**

Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts. See STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, 81-101, 81-1103

Definitions, 81-1102

Deputies, appointment, 81-107

Director

Appointment, 81-102, 81-1103

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103, 81-1105

Financing agreements, approval, 81-
1107

Powers and duties, 81-1107 to 81-
1107.04, 81-1109

Qualifications, 81-1104

Restrictions on office holding or
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Director of Personnel, appointment, 81-
1303**

**Discount program, participation by
state employees authorized, 81-1394**

Divisions

Accounting division, this heading

*Administrators, 81-1108, 81-1108.01,
81-1110, 81-1111, 81-1303*

Authorized, 81-1108

Budget division, this heading

Building division, state, this heading

*Employee Relations, Division of, this
heading*

Materiel division, this heading

Personnel division, this heading

*Risk management and state claims
division, this heading*

*Transportation services bureau, this
heading*

Duties

Consultants' Competitive Negotiation
Act, Nebraska, 81-1702

Direct Primary Care Pilot Program Act,
84-1618

Government health insurance programs
and trust fund, plan required, 50-502

Information Technology Infrastructure
Act, 86-501

Sexual harassment, duty to investigate,
81-1395

State Employees Collective Bargaining
Act, 81-1369

State employees health insurance,
shared savings incentive payment
program, 44-1413

State Government Recycling
Management Act, 81-1183

Transparency In Government
Procurement Act, 73-601

Website of state contracts, 84-602.04

Electronic funds transfer

State employee wages, 81-1117.05
System, authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

**Eminent domain. See EMINENT
DOMAIN**

Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT

**Employee Relations, Division of, 81-
1376. See also STATE EMPLOYEES
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT**

**Employees. See also STATE OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES**

Appointment, 81-107

**Expenses, reimbursement from state,
81-1174 to 81-1182.01**

**Fees of state boards and agencies,
issue warrants, 33-152**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,

DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

Ferguson House, sale prohibited, 90-271

Funds

Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-1110.07

Accounting Division Revolving Fund, 81-1110.04

Administrative creation, procedures, 81-1111.04

Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving Fund, 81-1108.17

Communications Revolving Fund, 81-1120.29

Department of Administrative Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.02

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616

Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund, 81-1117.01

Information Management Revolving Fund, 81-1117

Interfund borrowing, 81-1107.05

Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567

Legal Services Fund, 25-1809

Master Lease Program Trust Fund, 81-1108.03

Materiel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1120

Personnel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1354.05

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, Nebraska, 81-11,105

Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188

Risk Management Administration Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09

Shared Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.05

State Building Revolving Fund, 81-1108.22

State Emergency Capital Construction Contingency Fund, 81-1108.24, 81-1108.25

State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06

State Surplus Property Revolving Fund, 81-161.06

Temporary Employee Pool Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04

Training Revolving Fund, 81-1354.03

Transportation Services Bureau Revolving Fund, 81-1010

Information, release of, 81-1117.02 to 81-1117.04

Intent, 81-1101

Investigatory powers, 81-119

Legal actions and proceedings

between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Mailing requirements

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Materiel division

Bids, competitive, 81-161 to 81-161.02.

See also BIDS AND BIDDING

Branches, 81-1118

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

State purchasing bureau,

Powers and duties, 81-1118.07

Purposes, 81-1118.06

Reverse auctions, authorized, 81-1118.07

Conflict of interest prohibited, 81-161.05

Contracts or leases, form, 81-162

Definitions, 81-145

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,

DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

Material division –Cont'd

Direct market purchases, establish criteria, 81-161.03

Established, 81-1118

Material administrator, 81-147 to 81-151

Powers and duties, 81-153, 81-1108, 81-1118 to 81-1118.07

Purposes, 81-1118.04

Requisitions, agencies present, 81-159

Standard specifications, 81-154

Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Oath, 81-110

Office of Chief Information Officer

Chief Information Officer

Appointment, 86-519

Duties,

Division of communications and information management division, 81-1108, 81-1108.01, 81-1116, 81-1117

Network Nebraska, 86-5,100

Technology. See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

INFRASTRUCTURE ACT

Communications, division of, 81-1120.03

Advisory boards, 81-1120.18

Applicability of law, 81-1120.24

Authorized, 81-1108

Billing and charges system, 81-1120.22

Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03

Definitions, 81-1120.02

Director of Communications, 81-1120.03

Powers and duties, 81-1120.15, 81-1120.16, 81-1120.22

Emergency, Governor assume control, 81-1120.25

Established, 81-1120.03

Gifts, grants, or loans, accept, 81-1120.26

Intent, 81-1120.01

Investigations, 81-1120.16

Joint cooperation, 81-1120.20

Leases authorized, 81-1120.19

News agency function, prohibited, 81-1120.28

Powers and duties, 81-1120.17, 81-1120.19

Purchases authorized, 81-1120.19

Purpose, 81-1120.01

Use of communications system, 81-1120.27, 81-1120.28

Fund, Communications Revolving, 81-1120.29

Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117

Administrator,

Appointment, 81-1116

Salary, 81-1108.01

Authorized, 81-1108

Intergovernmental data services program. See

INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT

Powers and duties, 81-1117

Purpose, 81-1116.02

Offices, location, 81-1106

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

Payments from the state

All payments, procedure, 81-1170.01 to 81-1171

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,

DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

Payments from the state –Cont'd

Expense reimbursement, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01

Performance evaluation, noncode

agency heads, 81-11,104

Personnel division, 81-1108. See also

PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Powers, administrative, 81-1311

Prison-made goods, 83-145, 83-148 to 83-150

Projects, procedures, 81-1711

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*

PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchases

Materiel division, this heading

Of goods and services, payment for.

See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Of real property without legislative approval, 81-1119

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Records

Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03

Public records, this heading

Recycling program. See STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING
MANAGEMENT ACT

Reports

Financial, 81-1125.01

To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

Risk management and state claims

division, 81-8,239.01, 81-1108

Rulemaking. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Rules and regulations, 81-112

Seal, 81-114

Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81- 1139.01

Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119

Surplus property sale, procedure, 81- 161.04

Telecommunications system, use, 81- 1120.27, 81-1120.28

Transportation services bureau

Chief, 81-1009, 81-1010

Created, 81-1008

Fund, Transportation Services Bureau
Revolving, 81-1010

Motor vehicles, purchase and title, 81-
1013

Passenger vehicles, purchase and title,
81-1018

Purposes, 81-1008.01

State vehicles, duties, 81-1011 to 81-
1025

University of Nebraska, provide with purchase agreements, 81-154.01

Volunteers, payment authorized, 81- 1182.01

ADOPTION

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Adopted children, health care

coverage requirements, 44-799

Adoption agency. See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

Adoption records and information

Access

Heir of adopted person, when, 43-
146.17

Restricted, exceptions, 43-113

Adopted person's rights, 43-130, 43-131

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADOPTION –Cont'd

Adoption records and information

–Cont'd

Agency or department

Assistance, 43-137, 43-146.10

Contact relatives, when, 43-140, 43-146.13

Fees, 43-141, 43-146.14

Information, acquire, 43-138, 43-146.11, 43-146.12

Reports required, 43-142, 43-146.15

Birth certificate, access, 43-129, 43-136, 43-146.03, 43-146.17

Death of biological parents, effect, 43-135, 43-146.09

Definitions, 43-119 to 43-123.01

Disclosures noted, 43-139, 43-146.12

Medical history records, 43-128, 43-146.02, 43-146.17

Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, 43-161

Nonconsent forms

Adoptive parents, 43-143 to 43-145

Biological parents, 43-106.02, 43-132 to 43-134, 43-146.06 to 43-146.08

Filing requirements, 43-146, 43-146.16

Relative consent forms, 43-124 to 43-127

Release of information, when, 43-146.05, 43-146.17

Request for information, form, 43-146.04, 43-146.17

Rules and regulations, 43-141, 43-146.14

Adoptive home study, when required,
43-107

Adult child, eligible for adoption,
when, 43-101

Agencies, licensing required, 43-701.

See also CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT

Appeal, 43-112

Appearance before judge,
requirements, 43-108

Applicability of law for certain
provisions, 43-146.01

Assistance

Interstate compact, 43-147 to 43-154

Juvenile in need of, placement with association or institution, effect, 43-297

Special needs children

Adoption expenses, reimbursement, 43-117.02

Assistance payments,
Adoption assistance agreement, 43-118.02

Conditions, 43-118

Provided, when, 43-117, 43-1117.01

Terminate, when, 43-117.01, 43-117.03

State-subsidized guardianship for children, 43-117

Ward of state, adoption assistance payment, 43-118.01

Birth certificate, adoptive, 71-626 to 71-627.02. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Child born out of wedlock

Agency or attorney, duties, 43-104.10, 43-104.12, 43-104.14

Notice affidavit, 43-104.16

Appeal, 43-104.23

Biological mother, affidavit, 43-104.09, 43-104.10

Court

Jurisdiction, 43-104.05

Proceedings, priority, 43-104.24

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADOPTION –*Cont'd*

Child born out of wedlock –*Cont'd*

Custody, determination, 43-104.22

Decree finalizing adoption without
father's notification, 43-104.23

Guardian ad litem, 43-104.05

Hearing, 43-104.22

Petition, requirements, 43-104.17, 43-
104.18

Putative (biological) father

Consent not required, when, 43-
104.22

Identify and inform, 43-104.08, 43-
104.12, 43-104.14

Notice to, 43-104.13 to 43-104.18

Pregnancy-related expenses, 43-
104.01, 43-104.13

Registry, procedure, 43-104.02

Relinquishment and consent, when
effective, 43-104.11

Putative father registry

Department, establish, 43-104.01

Notice of Objection to Adoption and
Intent to Obtain Custody, 43-104.01
to 43-104.05

Adjudication of paternity, 43-104.05

Request for Notification of Intended
Adoption, 43-104.01, 43-104.03

**Child support, liability of parents
discharged**, 43-1404

**Communication or contact
agreements between birth and
adoptive parents**, 43-162 to 43-166

**Compact, Interstate Compact for the
Placement of Children**, 43-1103

Consents to adoption

48-hour restriction, 43-104

Acknowledgment before witness
required, 43-106

By association or institution, when, 43-
297

By department, when, 43-906

Effect, 43-106.01

Not required, when, 43-104.22

Required when, 43-104, 43-105

Substitute consents, 43-105

**Counsel, provided to relinquishing
parent, when**, 43-104

**Court jurisdiction, Child Custody
Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act,
Uniform, not applicable**, 43-1228

Decree

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.23

Conditions, content, 43-102, 43-109 to
43-111

Documents required before entry of
decree, 43-107, 43-109

Definitions, 43-101.01

Eligibility, 43-101

**Employment leave of absence for
adoptive parent**, 48-234

Fees, county court, 33-126.04

**Filings made with clerk of the county
court**, 43-102

Foreign-born children, 43-104.07

Foster care. See FOSTER CARE
REVIEW ACT

Health care coverage requirements, 44-
799

Hearing, 43-103

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.22

**Heir of adopted person, access to
information, when**, 43-146.17

Indian children. See INDIAN CHILD
WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Information between birth and
adoptive parents, exchange
contracts**, 43-155 to 43-160

Inheritance, intestate succession, 30-
2309, 43-106.01, 43-111

Investigation, 43-107

Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-102, 43-295

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADOPTION –Cont'd

Jurisdiction –Cont'd

Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102

Medical assessment of child, when, 43-117

Medical history

Contents, 43-107

Cultural history, 43-107

Requirements, 43-146.02

Military personnel, residency, 43-102.01

Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, records, 43-161

Paternity claims. *See also* PATERNITY

Action to establish, 42-733.01, 43-104.05, 43-512.02, 43-1411 to 43-1418

Effect on adoption, 43-104.01 to 43-104.05

Petition

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.17, 43-104.18

Denial of, effect, 43-111.01

Foreign-born children, 43-104.07

Requirements, 43-102, 43-104

Spouse required to join in, 43-101

Placement agency. *See* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

Placement of children

Department duties, 43-702 to 43-708

Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234

Interstate compact, 43-1103

Requirements, 43-701. *See also* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

Violations, penalty, 43-709

Prior adoptions, validity, 43-115, 43-116

Relatives, contact, 43-140

Relinquishment of child

48-hour restriction, 43-104

Effect, 43-106.01, 43-111

Surrogate parenthood contracts, void, 25-21,200

Vital statistics, birth certificate, 71-626 to 71-627.02. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Ward of the state, adoption of

Assistance payment, 43-118.01

Consents to adoption by department, 43-906

Department case file, access by preadoptive and adoptive parents required, 43-107

Post-adoption case management and services, 71-824

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

See generally FIDUCIARIES

General provisions

Act

How cited, 30-3901

International application, 30-3903

Attorney's fees and witness fees, awarded, when, 30-3913

Courts

Communication between, 30-3904

Cooperation between, 30-3905

Taking testimony in another state, 30-3906

Definitions, 30-3902

Jurisdiction

Appropriate forum, 30-3912

Declined by reason of conduct, 30-3913

Definitions, 30-3907

Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 30-3911

Exclusive basis, 30-3907 to 30-3915

Notice of proceeding, 30-3914

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Jurisdiction –Cont'd**
 - Proceedings in more than one state, 30-3915
 - Requirements, 30-3909
 - Significant connection factors, 30-3907
 - Special jurisdiction, 30-3910
 - Stay of proceedings, 30-3912, 30-3913, 30-3915
- Miscellaneous provisions**
 - Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce, effect, 30-3922
 - Transitional provision, 30-3923
 - Uniformity of application and construction, 30-3921
- Registration and recognition of orders from other states**
 - Effect of registration, 30-3920
 - Registration of guardianship orders, filing required, 30-3918
 - Registration of protective orders, 30-3919
- Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship**
 - Accepting transfer from another state, 30-3917
 - To another state, 30-3916
- ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT**
 - See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES Act, how cited, 28-348
 - Alleged abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
 - Decision regarding entry into registry, 28-374.01
 - Notice, contents, 28-374.01
 - Right to amend or expunge, 28-374.01
 - Confidentiality, applicability of law, 28-382**
 - Criminal prosecution, time limitation, 29-110**
 - Definitions, 28-350 to 28-371**
 - Department**
 - Powers and duties, 28-374
 - Transportation services for vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120
 - Information, release, penalty, 28-385**
 - Intent, 28-349**
 - Investigations, 28-373, 28-374**
 - Law enforcement agencies, duties, 28-373**
 - Liability, immunity under act, when, 28-375**
 - Protective services, short-term, procedure, 28-387**
 - Records**
 - Access, 28-377
 - Amendment or expungement
 - Notice of rights, 28-374.01
 - Procedure, 28-380, 28-381
 - Name-change order, treatment, 28-376
 - Release, 28-378
 - Registry, Adult Protective Services Central, 28-376**
 - Report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
 - Failure to make, 28-384
 - Required, when, 28-372
 - Summary, 28-379
 - Toll-free number, 28-372
 - Treatment by spiritual means alone, not abuse, 28-383**
 - Vulnerable adult or senior adult, violations, penalties**
 - Failure to report, 28-384
 - Knowing and intentional abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 28-386
 - Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADVANCE MENTAL HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES ACT

See generally MENTAL HEALTH

Act

How cited, 30-4401

Purposes, 30-4402

Advance mental health care directive

Activation, 30-4409

Advance consent, certain treatments,
how given, 30-4408

Expiration, 30-4407

Form, 30-4415

Instructions and preferences, 30-4406

Irrevocable, when, 30-4405

Requirements, 30-4405

Revocation, 30-4407

Self-binding arrangement, 30-4408

Uses, enumerated, 30-4403

Attorney in fact, authority, 30-4410

Conflicting documents, which controls, 30-4411

Definitions, 30-4404

Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 30-4415

Health care professional, immunity, 30-4414

Inpatient treatment facility, duties, 30-4412

Legislative findings, 30-4402

Principal with capacity, preferences, effect, 30-4411

Psychotropic medication, administration after refusal, conditions, 30-4413

ADVANCED DIRECTIVES

See generally HEALTH CARE

Power of attorney. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

Rights. *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT

ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act, how cited, 38-201

Board of Advanced Practice

Registered Nurses, 38-167. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Duties, 38-206

Members, qualifications, 38-205

Clinical nurse specialists. *See* CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT

Definitions, 38-203 to 38-204.04

Department, powers and duties, 38-207

Fees, 38-211

Intent, 38-202

Licensure. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Expiration, 38-210

Issuance, 38-207

Qualifications, 38-208

Renewal, 38-209

Use of title, 38-212

Nurse anesthetists. *See* CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT

Nurse midwives. *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE

Nurse practitioners. *See* NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT

Perinatal mental health disorders, questionnaire, 38-213

ADVERSE POSSESSION

See generally REAL ESTATE

Boundary compacts, effect on, Vol. 2
Appendix sections 1-114 and 1-123

Conveyance of property held adversely, 76-109

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADVERSE POSSESSION –Cont'd

County property, valid against, when,
23-107

Highways and roads, acquisition by,
39-1327, 39-1702

Limitation of action, 25-202

Mortgage of property held adversely,
76-109

**Occupant claiming title,
reimbursement for improvements
and taxes, 76-301 to 76-311**

**Public grounds, acquisition prohibited
by, 39-1404**

**Quiet title, 25-21, 112 to 25-21, 120. See
also QUIET TITLE**

Statute of limitation, 25-202

Streets

Acquisition prohibited, 39-1404

Controlled-access

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-
389

Cities of the primary class, 15-702.01

**Tax deed, proof needed to defeat title,
77-1843**

**Testamentary disposition of property
held adversely, 76-109**

ADVERTISING

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

Billboards. See BILLBOARDS

Bingo, limitations, 9-241.08

**Bridge or culvert, illegal posting, 39-
807, 39-808**

**Campaign messages and materials,
requirements, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02,
49-1474.03**

**Career schools, authorized references,
85-1658**

Condominiums, restrictions, 76-892

Consumer Rental Purchase

**Agreement Act, requirements, 69-
2112**

**Deceptive or misleading, 28-1476 to 28-
1478. See also** DECEPTIVE TRADE
PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM

**Employment practices, advertising
limitations, 48-1115**

**False advertising, prohibited, 28-1476
to 28-1478**

**Food, false advertising prohibited, 81-
2,285. See also** PURE FOOD ACT,
NEBRASKA

**Gambling, problem gambling
prevention advertising,
requirements, 9-831**

**Gift enterprise, advertising material, 9-
701**

Insurance

Restrictions. *See* UNAUTHORIZED
INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING
PROCESS ACT

Uniform standards. *See* INTERSTATE
INSURANCE PRODUCT
REGULATION COMPACT

**Loans, installment, restrictions, 45-
1020**

**Motor vehicle dealer, unlawful acts, 60-
1411.03**

**Newspapers, sales and use tax
exemption, when, 77-2704.07**

**Political campaign messages and
materials, requirements, 49-1474.01,
49-1474.02, 49-1474.03**

Road signs

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206

Regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226. *See
also* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels,
39-207 to 39-211. *See also*
BILLBOARDS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ADVERTISING –Cont'd

Roads, illegal posting on, 39-215, 39-221

Seller-assisted marketing plans. *See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT

Student information, use of, prohibited when. *See* STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT

Third-party administrator, approval required, 44-5806

Trade names, 87-208 to 87-219.01. *See also* TRADE NAMES

Trademarks. *See* TRADEMARKS

Viatical settlements, guidelines and standards, 44-1111

Zoning and planning, removal of advertising signs, 69-1701, 69-1702

AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Act, how cited, 3-154

Actions

Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Civil, division party to, 3-115

Aeronautics regulation, powers and duties

Air navigation facility

Acquisition by division, 3-141 to 3-145

Certificate of approval, 3-134 to 3-140

Aircraft license, certificate, or permit requirements, 3-129 to 3-131

Airports

Exclusive use right, prohibited, 3-121

Joint activities authorized, 3-143

License, requirements, 3-133

Power to lease or sell, 3-145

Regulation of, 3-128

Site, 3-133

Airplanes. *See* AIRPLANES

Airports. *See* AIRPORTS

Airways system, establish, 3-112

Appeal of division order, 3-140

Appropriations. *See* APPROPRIATIONS

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Commission, Nebraska Aeronautics, 3-104

Promote aviation, powers, 3-104

Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts. *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Authorized, 3-120

Laws governing, 3-125

Cooperation with other entities, 3-116, 3-123, 3-143

Definitions, 3-101

Director of Aeronautics

Bond or insurance, 3-103

Oversight by Nebraska Aeronautics Commission, 3-104

Powers and duties, 3-116, 3-127

Qualifications and duties, 3-103

Division of Aeronautics

Cooperation with other entities, 3-108

Created, 3-103

Director, 3-103

Powers, 3-107, 3-109, 3-114, 3-116, 3-119, 3-128

Rules and regulations, 3-105

Seal, 3-105

Eminent domain. *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Authorized, 3-141, 3-142, 3-144

Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

Employees. *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE –Cont'd

Employees –Cont'd

Appointment, 3-127

Enforcement, 3-116

Engineering and technical services, availability, 3-113

Fees, 3-146

Funds

Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126

Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156

Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148

Expenditures, 3-107

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Gifts, conditions, 3-124

Grant funds, recovery, 3-107

Hearings, 3-117, 3-118

Investigations, 3-117

Legal actions and proceedings

between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Mailing requirements

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Merger of former Department of Aeronautics with Department of Transportation

Actions and proceedings against former department, 3-162

Employees, how treated, 3-160

Property, how treated, 3-164

References to former Department of Aeronautics

Contracts and other documents, how treated, 3-161

Statutes, how construed, 3-163

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

Powers, 81-1311

Property

Acquisition, 3-141

Disposition

Procedure, 3-155

Proceeds, 3-156

Lease, 3-157

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services, payment for. See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Purpose, 3-102

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Records

Public records, this heading

Recycling program. See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

Reports

To federal government, 3-108

To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

Rulemaking. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Rules and regulations, 3-109 to 3-111

Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

State aircraft

Purchase and sale authorized, 3-106, 3-159

Use, report, 3-106

Surplus property sale, procedure, 72-817, 81-161.04

Violations, penalties, 3-152

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AFFIRMATIONS AND OATHS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Housing, required, 20-323. *See also* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Postsecondary education, student diversity scholarships. *See* STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT

Schools, compliance with federal and state law, 79-849, 85-1533

State personnel, 81-1355 to 81-1368

AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HOUSING

Act

How cited, 58-701

Intent, 58-702

Assistance

Eligible activities, 58-706

Projects, selection, 58-708

Qualified recipients, 58-707

Recapture funds, when, 58-708

Committee, housing advisory, 58-704

Department, duties, 58-705, 58-708 to 58-711

Documentary stamp tax, use of proceeds, 76-903

Fund, Affordable Housing Trust

Created, 58-703

Information on fund in report, 58-711

Use, 58-703

Rules and regulations, 58-709

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT

See generally HOUSING

Act, how cited, 77-2501

Application, 77-2503

Changes to law, applicability, 77-2508

Claiming of tax credit, procedure, 77-2504

Definitions, 77-2502

Insurance company, treatment of tax credit, 77-2505

Recapture of tax credits, when, 77-2506

Rules and regulations, 77-2507

Tax credits, amount, allocation, assignment, use, 77-2503

AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

State innovation waiver under federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Department of Insurance duties, 44-107

AFRICAN AMERICAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Compensation, 81-2605

Established, 81-2601

Executive board, 81-2607

Executive director, 81-2603

Functions, 81-2604

Meetings, 81-2606

Members, appointment, 81-2601

Purpose, 81-2602

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT

See generally DISCRIMINATION

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AGE DISCRIMINATION IN

EMPLOYMENT ACT –*Cont'd*

Act, how cited, 48-1001
Acts prohibited, 48-1004
Applicability, 48-1003
Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1007, 48-1008
Complaint, procedure, 48-1008
Definitions, 48-1002
Enforcement, 48-1007, 48-1008
Exemptions, 48-1003
Government, actions against, authorized, 48-1010
 Inapplicable to Indian tribes, 48-1002
Intent, 48-1001
Investigation, 48-1008
Remedies, 48-1009
Violations, penalty, 48-1005
Written charge, procedure, 48-1008

AGE OF MAJORITY

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

Abstracter, requirement for registration, 76-542
Alcohol purchases, minor defined, 53-103.23
Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090
Children. See CHILDREN AND MINORS
Contract, power to, when, 43-2101
Credentialing Act, Uniform, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-121
Defined, general definition, 43-2101
Elections
 Requirement for holding office, 32-602
 Voting qualifications, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312
Emancipation of minor
 By marriage, 43-2101
 By petition, 43-4801 to 43-4812

Fingerprints, filing, 43-252

Health professions, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-129

Insurance

Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090
Consultant's license, requirement, 44-2621

Juvenile

Defined for Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245
Ward of the state, age of majority, effect, 43-289

Lease, power to enter into, when, 43-2101

Legal custody of Department of Health and Human Services, effect, 43-905

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor defined, 53-103.23

Marriage, effect, 43-2101

Medical treatment, minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604

Mental health services, consent to, 43-2101

Minor, defined

Declaration of person as minor, 43-2101
Liquor, 53-103.23
Obscenity, 28-807

Mobile home parks, adult resident, defined, 76-1494

Natural Resources Commission, Nebraska, requirement for membership, 2-1504

Obscenity, minor defined, 28-807

Residential facilities, state institutions, commitment to

Age of majority, effect on commitment, 83-388
Application for admission, 83-383

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AGE OF MAJORITY –Cont'd

Residential facilities, state institutions, commitment to –Cont'd

Cost of care, age of majority, effect, 83-367

Relative, defined, 83-363

Social services, age of majority, effect on services, 43-905

Eligibility for continued services, conditions. *See* YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT

Special Education Act, standing to request hearing, 79-1162

Voting

Aiding unlawful voting by minor, 32-1532

Challenge for underage, 32-931

Register to vote, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312

Underage voting, penalty, 32-1530

Workers' compensation dependent benefits, 48-124

AGENTS AND AGENCY

Insurance. *See* INSURANCE

Legal actions. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

Power of attorney. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY

Real estate transactions. *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER ACT

See generally SOCIAL SERVICES

Act

How cited, 68-1111

Purpose, 68-1113

Area agency on aging

Powers and duties, 68-1117

Reimbursement, 68-1119

Definitions, 68-1114

Findings, 68-1112

Funding

Aging and disability resource centers, 68-1115

Legislative intent, 68-1120

Partnering organization

Powers and duties, 68-1117

Reimbursement, 68-1119

Reimbursement, 68-1119

Report, 68-1118

Resource centers

Funding for, 68-1115

Services provided, 68-1116

Services provided, 68-1116

AGING POPULATION

See SENIOR CITIZENS

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

See generally AGRICULTURE

Agritourism, promotion of. *See* AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107

Cities and villages

Annexation, limitations, 15-106.02, 16-117, 17-405.01

Improvement district, assessment deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431

Condemnation, power lines, route, 76-710.03

Conservation measures. *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Drainage. *See* DRAINAGE

Eminent domain. *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Entity interest, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524

Equipment. *See* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AGRICULTURAL LANDS –Cont'd

Farm operations, not a nuisance,
when. See RIGHT TO FARM ACT,
NEBRASKA

Fences. See FENCES

Fertilizers. See FERTILIZERS

Foreclosure, homestead redemption,
when. See FARM HOMESTEAD
PROTECTION ACT

Global positioning. See PLANE
COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,
NEBRASKA

Grain warehouse, not a nuisance,
when. See RIGHT TO FARM ACT,
NEBRASKA

Greenbelt, special valuation for
taxation, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

Haying on highway right-of-way,
permit, 39-1359.01

Hunting permit exemption, owner or
operator, 37-403

Irrigation. See IRRIGATION

Land-management burning, 81-520.02
to 81-520.05

Liens. See LIENS

Livestock. See LIVESTOCK

Mediation. See FARM MEDIATION ACT

Migrant workers. See LABOR AND
EMPLOYMENT

Name, registration of, 23-1313

Nonstock cooperative marketing
company, members, eligibility, 21-
1406

Ownership of

Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107
Corporate farming and ranching, study
in light of court rulings, 50-446 to 50-
448

Entity interest, reports required, 76-
1520 to 76-1524

Farm land companies. See

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

School land. See SCHOOL FINANCE

Trusts. See *also* TRUSTS AND

TRUSTEES

Reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524

Restrictions, 76-1507 to 76-1516

Possession of, not notice to creditors
and purchasers, when, 76-238

Predator destruction by farmer or
rancher

Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-
472

Predator destruction by landowner,
tenant, or agent, 37-559

Production from. See AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS

Railroad lands, lease of. See
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE
PROTECTION ACT

School land. See SCHOOL FINANCE

Soil. See SOIL

Taxation of

Assessment. See ASSESSMENT AND
EQUALIZATION

Procedure. See REAL PROPERTY TAX

Special assessments, deferral, 19-2428
to 19-2431

Water wells, landowner rights, 46-
1227.01

Weeds. See WEEDS

Zoning regulations, 19-903, 23-114 to
23-114.05

AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS **ACT**

See *generally* FERTILIZERS

Act, how cited, 2-4301

Agricultural liming material

Delivery slip, 2-4320

Labeling requirements, 2-4320

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS

ACT –*Cont'd*

Agricultural liming material –*Cont'd*

Registration, application, 2-4322

Sale, 2-4321

Definitions, 2-4302 to 2-4318.01

Department of Agriculture

Director, powers and duties, 2-4323, 2-4325

Report, 2-4323

Distributor, license, 2-4322

Enforcement, 2-4325, 2-4326, 2-4327

Fees

Administrative, 2-4323

Disbursement, 2-4324

Inspection, 2-4323

License, 2-4322

Fund, Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners

Administrative, 81-2,162.27

Inspections, 2-4325

Manufacturer, license, 2-4322

Registration requirements, 2-4322

Retailer

License, 2-4322

Tonnage report, 2-4323

Rules and regulations, 2-4319

Violations, penalty, 2-4327

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See generally AGRICULTURE

Agricultural floater-spreader

implement, weight limit exception, speed limit, 60-6,294.01

Binder twine, labeling, 69-1101, 69-1102

Farm trucks and implements and covered farm vehicles, exempt from certain federal motor carrier regulations, when, 75-363

Height restrictions, 60-6,289

Implement of husbandry, weight limit exception, 60-6,383

Length restrictions, 60-6,290

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

Motor fuel, agricultural use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund, 66-726.

See also MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Registration requirements. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

Retailers of equipment

Equipment hauler, act as dealer representative, conditions, 60-6,382

Regulation. *See* EQUIPMENT

BUSINESS REGULATION ACT

Retail farm implements, 69-1501 to 69-1504

Sales and use tax exemption

Purchase or rental, 77-2704.36

Repair or replacement parts, 77-2704.64

Refund of tax paid prior to exemption, 77-2708.01

Tractor tests

Application, 2-2701

Board of Regents, powers and duties, 2-2702

Claims, limitations of action, 2-2701, 2-2710

Definitions, 2-2701.01

Department of Agriculture, 2-2711

Enforcement, 2-2711

Fees, 2-2705, 2-2705.01

Funds

Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-2705.01

University of Nebraska Tractor Test Cash Fund, 2-2705

Order of testing, 2-2709

Penalties, 2-2708, 2-2710

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT –*Cont'd*

Tractor tests –*Cont'd*

Permits

Sales, 2-2701.02, 2-2706

Supplemental, 2-2703.01

Temporary, 2-2701

Report, publication, 2-2707

Repurchase of tractor required, when, 2-2701

Results, 2-2703, 2-2708

Sales and use tax exemption, eligibility, 2-2701

Specifications, failure to meet, effect, 2-2706

Traffic regulations. See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Trailers, farm, certificate of title, not required, 60-137

Weight restrictions, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Exceptions, 60-6,294.01, 60-6,301, 60-6,383

Overweight, permit conditions, 60-6,298, 60-6,300

Width restrictions, 60-6,288

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

See generally AGRICULTURE

Organizations

Appropriations, 2-2812

Associations, agricultural

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Fees, waived, 2-2004

Formation, 2-2001

Statement, annual, 2-2002, 2-2003

Attorney General, duties, 2-2802

Checkoff boards. See CHECKOFF BOARDS

Crop Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2808

Dairymen's Association, Nebraska, 2-2804

Filings, 2-2802

Home Economics Association of Organized Agriculture, Nebraska, 2-2807

List of qualifying organizations, 2-2803

Livestock Feeders and Breeders Association, Nebraska, 2-2806

Nebraska Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, dissolved, 2-2101

Potato Council, Nebraska, 2-2811

Poultry Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2810

Purpose, 2-2801

Western Nebraska Organized Agriculture Association, 2-2809

Societies

County. See COUNTY

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT

State Horticultural Society

Appropriation, 2-2812

Organizational requirements, 2-2802

Purpose of society, 2-2801, 2-2805

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See generally AGRICULTURE

Beans. See GRAIN

Bees. See APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA

Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27,236

Business development. See

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Investment incentive. See NEBRASKA

ADVANTAGE RURAL

DEVELOPMENT ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS –Cont'd

Business development –Cont'd

Tax credit. See NEBRASKA
ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE
TAX CREDIT ACT

Checkoffs. See CHECKOFF BOARDS

Cooperative marketing associations.

See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE
MARKETING ACT

Dairy. See DAIRIES AND DAIRY
PRODUCTS

Dry peas and lentils. See DRY PEA
AND LENTIL RESOURCES ACT

Eggs. See PURE FOOD ACT,
NEBRASKA

Ethanol. See ETHANOL
DEVELOPMENT ACT

Feed

Manufacture regulations. See
COMMERCIAL FEED ACT
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-
2704.41

Fertilizers. See FERTILIZERS

Fish production. See AQUACULTURE

Food. See FOOD

Gasohol. See MOTOR FUELS

Grain. See GRAIN

Grapes

Wine, this heading

Hemp

Farming of. See HEMP FARMING ACT,
NEBRASKA
Industrial hemp, pilot program, 2-5701

Insect pests. See INSECT PESTS AND
PLANT DISEASES

Irrigation. See IRRIGATION

Labor. See AGRICULTURE

Liens. See LIENS

Livestock. See LIVESTOCK

Marketing

Checkoffs. See CHECKOFF BOARDS

Commodities. See COMMODITY CODE

Cooperative marketing associations.
See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE
MARKETING ACT

Coops. See COOPERATIVE
CORPORATIONS

Department of Agriculture activities.
See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA

Grain. See GRAIN

Livestock. See LIVESTOCK

Nurseries and nursery stock. See
NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

Pesticides. See PESTICIDES

Plants

Diseases. See INSECT PESTS AND
PLANT DISEASES

Nurseries. See NURSERIES AND
NURSERY STOCK; PLANT
PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST
ACT

Potatoes. See POTATOES

Poultry. See LIVESTOCK

Production inputs. See LIENS

Promotion and development program,
2-3815

Sale of, regulation. See COMMODITY
CODE

Schools, farm-to-school program. See
FARM-TO-SCHOOL PROGRAM ACT,
NEBRASKA

Secured transactions, 52-1301 to 52-
1322. See *also* SECURED
TRANSACTIONS

Seeds

Corn, hybrid, 81-2,155 to 81-2,157

Liens, 52-1201 to 52-1205

Financing statement, continuation
statement required, when, 52-2201

Potatoes, 2-1812, 2-1815

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS –Cont'd

Seeds –Cont'd

Sale, regulation. *See* SEED LAW, NEBRASKA

State-certified, 81-2,149 to 81-2,154

Potatoes, Nebraska Certified, 2-1815

Taxation, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Soil. *See* SOIL

Taxation of grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Veterinarians. *See* VETERINARIANS

Wine. *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Farm wineries, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13, 53-171

Grapes, excise tax, 2-5601 to 2-5604

Violation, penalty, 2-5605

Promotion of. *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04

Wineries, promotional payments required, 53-304

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Act

How cited, 2-3801

How construed, 2-3809

Contracts, authorized, 2-3810

Definitions, 2-3803 to 2-3807

Department of Agriculture, powers and duties, 2-3808

Fund, Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Cash, 2-3812

Intent, 2-3802

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT

See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS Act

Applicability, 2-5507

How cited, 2-5501

Appeal, 2-5504, 2-5505

Definitions, 2-5503

Department of Agriculture, duties, 2-5504 to 2-5506

Fund, Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Cash, 2-5508

Hearings, 2-5504, 2-5505

Intent, 2-5502

Railroad land

Agricultural tenant, rights, 2-5504

Right of first refusal, 2-5505

Lease renewal, 2-5504

Substantial improvements, 2-5505

Right of first refusal, statute of limitation, 2-5507

AGRICULTURE

See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Associations, agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

Career in farming, incentives. *See* BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT

Checkoff boards. *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

Climate Assessment Response Committee

Created, 2-4901

Duties, 2-4902

Meetings, 2-4901

Report, 2-4902

Community gardens. *See* COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AGRICULTURE –Cont'd

Conservation. See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Cooperative companies

Authorized, Article XII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

Cooperative farm land companies, 21-
1333 to 21-1339. See *also*

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

Cooperative marketing associations.
See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE
MARKETING ACT

Corporations. See COOPERATIVE
CORPORATIONS

**Corporations, nonprofit, refunding
debentures,** 2-1301, 2-1302

Department. See AGRICULTURE,
DEPARTMENT OF

Economic development. See
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Emissions trading programs, 81-1505,
81-1505.04

Entomologist, State, 2-1090

Environmental protection. See
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Equipment. See AGRICULTURAL
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Experiment stations, 85-145, 85-146

Extension, county

Appropriation referendum, 2-1604

Authorization, 2-1601, 2-1602

Budget, 2-1606

Farm operator, defined, 2-1605

Joint board, 2-1607, 2-1608

Joint organizations, membership in
county retirement system, 2-1608

Society

Formation, 2-1603

Report, 2-1606

Fairs. See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Fences. See FENCES

Fertilizers. See FERTILIZERS

**Foreclosure of farm, homestead
redemption, when.** See FARM
HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT

Horseracing. See HORSERACING

Irrigation. See IRRIGATION

Labor

Contractors. See FARM LABOR
CONTRACTORS ACT

Generally. See LABOR AND
EMPLOYMENT

Migrant workers. See LABOR AND
EMPLOYMENT

Workers' compensation insurance
required, when, 48-106

Laboratories

Performance of laboratory services by
department, 81-2,293

Regulation of. See SOIL AND PLANT
ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT,
NEBRASKA

Land. See AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Liens. See LIENS

Livestock. See LIVESTOCK

Loans. See INVESTMENT FINANCE
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA;
LOANS

Machinery. See AGRICULTURAL
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Mediation. See FARM MEDIATION ACT

Natural resources. See NATURAL
RESOURCES

Organizations. See AGRICULTURAL
ORGANIZATIONS

Products. See AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS

Promotion and development. See
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Research and extension centers

Employees, 85-214

Funds, use of, 85-213, 85-215

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AGRICULTURE –Cont'd

Research and extension centers

–Cont'd

Location, 85-201 to 85-208

Right to farm. See RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA

Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, Nebraska, dissolution

Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-2102 to 2-2107

Duties, transferred from state rural rehabilitation corporations, 2-2101

Societies, agricultural. See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

Soil. See SOIL

Soil and water conservation. See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

State Fair, Nebraska. See STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA

Taxation of grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Testing centers for crops and soil, 85-216 to 85-220

Veterinarians. See VETERINARIANS

Weeds. See WEEDS

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Assessment matrix for county zoning decisions, 81-2,294

Business hours, 81-113

Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 45-623

Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Contested cases, 84-917, 84-918. See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts. See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-101

Deputies, appointment, 81-107

Director

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

Divisions

Division of Potato Development, 2-1802

Division of Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3402

Division of Weights and Measures, 89-1,102.01

Duties

Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301

Agricultural Products Marketing Act, Nebraska, 2-3801

Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501

Animal Health and Disease Control Act, 54-2901

Apiary Act, Nebraska, 81-2,165

Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101

Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-625

Commercial Feed Act, 54-847

Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act, Nebraska, 81-2,162.22

Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2601

Dog and Cat Purchase Protection Act, 54-644

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302

E-15 Access Standard Act, 66-2208

Farm Mediation Act, 2-4801

Farm-to-School Program Act, Nebraska, 79-2901

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

Duties –Cont'd

Food Supply Animal Veterinary

Incentive Program Act, 54-501

Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska, 2-501

Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1156

Livestock Dealer Licensing Act,
Nebraska, 54-1701

Livestock Growth Act, 54-2801

Livestock Sellers Protective Act,
Nebraska, 54-1801

Meat and Poultry Inspection Law,
Nebraska, 54-1901

Milk Act, Nebraska, 2-3965

Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01

Pesticide Act, 2-2622

Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, 2-
1072

Potato Development Act, Nebraska, 2-
1801

Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, 2-1813

Poultry and Egg Resources Act,
Nebraska, 2-3401

Pure Food Act, Nebraska, 81-2,239

Seed Law, Nebraska, 81-2,147

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act,
Nebraska, 2-3101

Weights and Measures Act, 89-182.01

Eminent domain. See EMINENT
DOMAIN

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT

Employees. See STATE OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES

Entomologist, State, 2-1090

Funds

Agricultural Laboratory Testing Services
Cash Fund, 81-2,293

Agricultural Products Marketing
Information Cash Fund, 81-2,164.03

Animal Damage Control Cash Fund, 81-
2,237

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Management Services Expense

Revolving Fund, 81-201.04

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05

Information, provide, 81-2,163

Investigations

Powers, 81-119

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

Laboratories

Performance of laboratory services by
department, 81-2,293

Regulation of. See SOIL AND PLANT
ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT,
NEBRASKA

Legal actions and proceedings

between agencies, costs, 25-1808,
25-1809

**Mailing requirements, electronic
postmark,** 86-644

Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS
ACT

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Oath, 81-110

Office services, powers, 81-201.03, 81-
201.04

**Payments by electronic payment
authorized,** 81-118.01

Powers, 81-201, 81-1311

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Publications, fees, 81-2,163, 81-
2,164.03

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

Purchase of goods and services, payment for. *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Records

Public records, this heading

Recycling program. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Rules and regulations, 81-112, 81-201

Seal, 81-114

Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

State Entomologist, 2-1090

State Veterinarian, 81-202

Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119

Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04

Veterinarian, State, 81-202

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act

How cited, 82-601

Purpose, 82-602

Definitions, 82-603

Landowner not liable for injury, death, or property damage, when, 82-604

Limitation on landowner liability, not applicable, when, 82-605, 82-606

Participant in activity, duty to exercise due care, 82-607

Warning notice, contents, 82-606

AID FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

AIDS

See HIV

AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Act, how cited, 77-27,155

Appeals, 77-27,153

Definitions, 77-27,149

Refund, 77-27,150 to 77-27,152

Rules and regulations, 77-27,154

AIR CONDITIONING

See HOUSING

AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION CONTRACTORS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Certification. *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

AIRPLANES

See generally TRANSPORTATION

Air navigation, structures, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409

Air tanker for fighting wildfires, 81-827, 81-828

Airports. *See* AIRPORTS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AIRPLANES –*Cont'd*

Aviation, promotion of by commission, 3-104

Common carrier, exemption from regulation, 75-201

Department. *See* AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE

Discharge of firearms at, prohibited, penalty, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

Drugs and alcohol, flying under the influence, 28-1465 to 28-1474

Hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Insurance, information required when renting aircraft, 3-158

Obstructions to air travel, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409

Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516

Regulation, exempt from common carrier regulation, 75-201

Taxation

Air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05

Fuel, 3-148, 3-149. *See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Personal property tax exemption. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT

Sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.26

Unauthorized use, 28-516

AIRPORT ZONING ACT

See generally AIRPORTS

Act, how cited, 3-333

Airport hazard

Acquisition by purchase, grant, or condemnation, when, 3-331

Joint airport zoning board

Created, when, 3-304

File zoning regulation, 3-304

Members, term, 3-304.01

Public nuisance, prevention, 3-302

Zoning regulations, 3-303

Modifications and exceptions, 3-303

Appeal

District court review, 3-324, 3-328, 3-329

Zoning regulations, 3-319.01

Board of adjustment

Created, 3-320

Meetings, 3-323

Members, terms, 3-320

Powers, 3-320

Rules, 3-323

Commission, airport zoning, 3-308

Definitions, 3-301

Department, assistance, 3-332

Eminent domain, use by political subdivision, when, 3-331

Injunction, 3-330

Intent, 3-302

Violation, penalty, 3-330

Zoning regulations

Administration and enforcement, 3-319

Adoption, procedure, 3-307, 3-308

Conflict, resolution, 3-306

Hazard marking or lighting, when, 3-313

Incorporate into comprehensive zoning plan, when, 3-305

Nonconforming use, exception, 3-310

Permits, 3-311, 3-313

Requirements, 3-309

Variances, 3-312, 3-313

AIRPORTS

See generally TRANSPORTATION

Acquisition of land, public purpose, 3-147

Air navigation, regulation of structures, 3-401 to 3-409

Airplanes. *See* AIRPLANES

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AIRPORTS –Cont'd

Authorities

Cities. *See also* CITIES AIRPORT
AUTHORITIES ACT

Members, election, 32-547

County, 3-601 to 3-622

County airport authority, this heading

Joint. *See* JOINT AIRPORT
AUTHORITIES ACT

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-
2704.15

Aviation, promotion of by commission,
3-104

**Budget limitations, not applicable to
certain restricted funds**, 13-520

Cities and villages, powers, 18-1501 to
18-1509, 18-1715. *See also*

AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED

Metropolitan class, 14-107

Commercial passenger air service

Political subdivision authorized to
expend revenue, Article XV, section
26, Constitution of Nebraska

Cooperation authorized

Political subdivisions. *See* JOINT
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT

Territory outside state. *See*
EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS
ACT

Counties, powers. *See* AIRPORTS
ACT, REVISED

County airport authority

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,
when, 84-304

Authorized, 3-622

Bonds

Bondholders' rights, 3-618

Enforcement of security interest. *See*
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,
NEBRASKA

General provisions, 10-127, 10-131,
10-133, 10-142

Investment in, 3-620

Issuance, 3-602, 3-617

Liability limitation, 3-619

Refunding, 10-142

Tax exempt, 3-621

Budget. *See* BUDGET ACT,
NEBRASKA

Commercial aviation, promote, 3-614

Compensation, 3-611

County board, powers, 3-608, 3-609

Created, 3-611

Election, 32-548

Eminent domain, 3-601

Employees

Expense reimbursement. *See* LOCAL
GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS

EXPENDITURE ACT

Transfer of, effect, 3-615

Funds, 3-616

Additional expenditures authorized.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS

EXPENDITURE ACT

Federal, requirements, 3-239

Lease, 3-604

Liability, limitation, 3-619

Membership, 3-611

Powers, 3-613

Project, defined, 3-610

Property

Acquire, 3-601, 3-604

Federal approval, when required, 3-
607

Tax exempt, when, 3-621

Title, 3-612

Use, 3-612

Tax levy

Authorized, 3-603, 3-605

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AIRPORTS –Cont'd

County airport authority –Cont'd

Tax levy –Cont'd

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Department. See AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE

Electric lines, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717

Eminent domain powers, 3-203, 3-601, 17-559, 18-1501

Employees

Benefit plans, joint procurement. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Expense reimbursement. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Financing

Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617, 3-710, 18-1502, 18-1803

General provisions, 10-127, 10-131, 10-133, 10-142. See also BONDS

Federal funds, requirements, 3-239

Property tax levy

Authorized, 3-213, 3-603, 3-605, 18-1503, 18-1505

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Insurance, joint procurement. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Liquor license, 53-124.14, 53-186. See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Obstructions to air travel, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409

Pipeline or overhead wire, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717

Property

Leased, lessee subject to taxation, when, 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-613, 3-621, 3-707

Tax exempt, when, 3-621, 3-714, 13-824

Regulation by department, 3-119 to 3-147, 3-239. See also AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE

Structures, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409

Taxation of air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05

Telephone line, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717

Territory outside state. See EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT

Zoning. See AIRPORT ZONING ACT

AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED

See generally AIRPORTS

Act

How cited, 3-238

How construed, 3-237

Purpose, 3-234

Applicability of law, 3-236

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Bonds, 3-211, 3-212. See also BONDS

Contracts, 3-218

Costs, how paid, 3-210

Counties, powers authorized, 3-234, 3-235

Definitions, 3-201, 3-222

Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204, 3-229

Encroachments, prohibited, 3-205

Funds, how raised, 3-213

Gifts, acceptance by city for airport purposes, 3-216

Joint agreements

Authorized, 3-221, 3-223

Board, 3-225 to 3-227

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED –Cont'd

Joint agreements –Cont'd

- Condemnation proceedings, 3-229
- Contents, 3-224
- Enforcement, 3-232
- Funds, 3-230, 3-231
- Ordinances, effect, 3-228
- Tax levy
 - Authorized, 3-230
 - Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Jurisdiction, 3-236

Municipality

- Acquisition of facilities and structures, 3-202
- Assistance, intermunicipality, 3-233
- Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204
- Powers, 3-215, 3-219 to 3-221

Permits, temporary, 3-201.01

Powers, joint exercise, 3-221

Property acquired, public property, conditions, 3-206

Property tax levy

- Authorized, 3-213
- Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Revenue, disposition, 3-214

Rules and regulations, 3-215

Taxation, exemption, 3-209

Validity of prior acts, 3-208

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act, how cited, 38-301

Board of Alcohol and Drug

- Counseling, 38-167. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**
- Membership, qualifications, 38-310

Definitions, 38-302 to 38-309

Fees, 38-320

Licensure. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

- Application, 38-313
- Clinical supervisor, 38-317
- Practical training supervisor, 38-315
- Provisional license, 38-313, 38-314
- Reciprocity, 38-319
- Required, when, 38-312
- Requirements, 38-316
- Substitute requirements, 38-318

Rules and regulations, 38-321

Scope of practice, 38-311

ALCOHOLISM

See generally HEALTH CARE

Alcohol sale, regulation. *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Behavioral health services. *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

Mental health first aid programs. *See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA

Commission, Nebraska Liquor

Control. *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Commitment to state hospital. *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Committee, State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815

Counselors. *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT

Drunk driving. *See* DRUNK DRIVING

Indians

Educational services. *See* NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT
Indian Affairs, Commission on, participation in alcohol treatment programs, 81-2505

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ALCOHOLISM –Cont'd

Insurance coverage for treatment, 44-769 to 44-781

Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122

Jail inmate, permission to leave for alcohol treatment, 47-401

Juror, habitual drunkard, challenge for cause, 29-2006

Liquor license. See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Military exemption of alcoholics, 55-106

Poisons, sale or delivery to intoxicated persons prohibited, 71-2508

Treatment programs. See also BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

Audits, 84-304

Commission on Indian Affairs, participation in, 81-2505

Deaf or hard of hearing persons, access services, 71-4728.01

Prostitutes. *See* PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Workplace testing, 48-1901 to 48-1910. See also DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

See generally ACTIONS

Action barred, 25-21,188

ALIENS

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

Credential under Uniform

Credentialing Act, qualifications, 38-129

Criminal plea of nolo contendere, advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03

Election law, voter challenge, 32-928

Employment, public employers and contractors, determine work eligibility status of new employees, 4-114

Employment security benefits, 48-628.04

Foreign consular representative, notice to, when, 30-333

Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812

Guardianship, notice requirements, 30-333

Illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112

Liens, enforcement, 76-411

Migrant workers. See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Militia, subject to service, 55-106

Motor vehicle operator's license
Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04

Parolee immigration status, 60-484.07

Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

Oil and gas leases, permitted, 76-404

Organizations, eligibility for office, 4-106, 76-406

Property

Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312, 76-402 to 76-415

Notice requirements, 30-333

Ownership, 4-107, 76-402 to 76-415

Rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Public assistance benefits, verification of lawful presence, required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

Attestation required, 4-111

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ALIENS –Cont'd

Public assistance benefits, verification of lawful presence, required, when –Cont'd

Professional or commercial licenses, 4-111

State agency annual report, 4-113

Unborn children have no immigration status, 4-110

Verification process, 4-112

Public deferred compensation plans, eligibility restriction, 84-1504

Public retirement systems, restrictions

Eligibility, 4-108

Judges, 24-703.01

School employees, 79-915

Class V school employees, 79-9,118

State employees, 84-1307

State Patrol, 81-2016

State identification card

Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04

Parolee immigration status, 60-484.07

Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

State postsecondary educational institution, residency requirements, 85-502

Workers' compensation, 48-115, 48-122, 48-144

ALIMONY

See SPOUSAL SUPPORT

ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned, procedures, 60-1901 to 60-1911

All-terrain and utility-type vehicles

Accident reports, 60-6,361

Certificate of title required. See

MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

Competition, use authorized, 60-6,360

Defined, 60-6,355

Equipment, requirements, 60-6,357 to 60-6,359

Operation restrictions, 60-6,356

County or city authority, 60-6,356

Operator's license, not required, 60-471

Parades, use, 60-6,356

Street use, restrictions, 60-6,356

Emergencies, use, 60-6,348

Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle. See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT

Minibikes

Applicability of laws, 60-6,347

Certificate of title required. See

MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

Defined, 60-636

Intent, 60-6,351

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, not applicable, 60-501

Operator's license, not required, 60-471

Sale, notice required, 60-6,349

Street use, restrictions, 60-6,349 to 60-6,353

Proof of financial responsibility, exemption, 60-501

Registration, exempt from, 60-339

Rules and regulations, 60-678

Utility-type vehicles

All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, this heading

Violations, penalties, 60-6,352, 60-6,353, 60-6,362, 60-678

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

See ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

ALTERNATIVE CERTIFICATION FOR QUALITY TEACHERS ACT

See generally TEACHERS

Act, how cited, 79-8,143

Alternative teacher certification program, 79-8,145.01

Legislative findings, 79-8,144

Temporary teaching certificate, issuance, conditions, 79-8,145

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND OTHER DEMENTIA SUPPORT ACT

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES Act

How cited, 71-561

Legislative findings, 71-562

Advisory Council, Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementia

Duties, 71-564, 71-565, 71-566, 71-567

Members, 71-564

Purpose, 71-565

Definitions, 71-563

Plan, State Alzheimer's, development, 71-567

ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES Act, how cited, 71-516.01

Act, how cited, 71-516.01

Care requirements, 71-516.04

Definitions, 71-516.03

Intent, 71-516.02

Memory care endorsement, 71-516.04, 71-517

Special care unit

Defined, 71-516.03

Disclosures required, 71-516.04

Staff training and continuing education, 71-516.04

AMBULANCES

See generally EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Cities, service authorized, 13-303

Counties, service authorized, 13-303

Death of operator in line of duty, compensation. *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY COMPENSATION ACT

Diseases, exposure of ambulance personnel, procedures, 71-507 to 71-513

Drivers, privileges presumed, 38-1227

Emergency vehicles. *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Fire protection districts, powers, 35-514.02

Hospital authority, power to provide, 23-3594

Hospital district, power to provide, 23-3547

Licensure of service. *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT

Light requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Motor vehicle registration fee, 60-6,152

Negligence of provider, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801

Personnel

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513

Licensure. *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT

Stress management program for. *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AMBULANCES –Cont'd

Public safety system. See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

Regulation. See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT

Reimbursement for providers, supplemental program. See GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT

Service by county, city, or village, authorized, 13-303

Vehicles

Emergency vehicles, 60-6,114, 60-610

Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183

Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233

Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285

Villages, service authorized, 13-303

Volunteer department

Trust fund, authorized, 35-901

Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

Volunteer incentives

Job protection. See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT

Recruitment and retention. See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT

Tax credits. See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT

Warning lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS

See *generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464

Claim form, 44-529. See *also* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT

Defined, 71-5803.02

Diagnostic related groups, list required, 71-2076

Disease exposure of staff, procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Licensure. See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Outpatient surgical procedures, report required, 81-6,114. See *also*

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT

Patient expenses, estimate, written, upon demand, 71-2075

Peer review authorized. See PEER REVIEW

Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 30-701 to 30-713

AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT

See *generally* SALE OF GOODS

Act, how cited, 69-1801

Acts prohibited, 69-1807

Definitions, 69-1803

Intent, 69-1802

Manufacturer, duties, 69-1804

Seller, duties, 69-1806

Turquoise, supplier, 69-1805

Violations, penalties, 69-1808

AMERICAN INDIAN DAY

See HOLIDAYS

AMMONIA

See *generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Anhydrous

Federal regulation provisions adopted, 75-362 to 75-364

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AMMONIA –Cont'd

Anhydrous –Cont'd

Possess with intent to manufacture
controlled substance, penalty, 28-451

Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-
21,281

Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240

**Pipeline carrier, regulation of, 75-501
to 75-503**

AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH
REGULATIONS

Accident, report, 81-5,198

Act

How cited, 81-5,190

How construed, 81-5,207

Administration, 81-5,192

Definitions, 81-5,191

Fairs. See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Fees

Inspection, 81-5,201

Permit, 81-5,199

**Fund, Mechanical Safety Inspection,
81-530**

Injunction, 81-5,206

Inspection, 81-5,193, 81-5,197, 81-5,198
Waiver, 81-5,195

Inspectors, certification, 81-5,200

Insurance, required, 81-5,196

Local standards, 81-5,208

Operator, requirements, 81-5,204

Permit, 81-5,193, 81-5,195

Suspension, 81-5,197, 81-5,198

Records, 81-5,202

**Reverse bungee jumping, prohibited,
81-5,194**

Rules and regulations, 81-5,192

**Schedule of events, duty to provide,
81-5,203**

**Transfer of duties under act,
transitional provisions, 81-5,209**
Violations, penalty, 81-5,205

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Acts prohibited

Employees, 48-233

Students, 79-296

Controlled substances. See

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,
UNIFORM

Definition, 28-401, 48-232

**Drug schedules, controlled
substances, 28-405**

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM

See generally ORGAN AND TISSUE
DONATION

Act

Applicability, 71-4826, 71-4844

How cited, 71-4824

Relation to Electronic Signatures in
Global and National Commerce Act,
71-4845

Uniformity of construction, 71-4844

Blood donors, 71-4808

**Conflict between anatomical gift and
advance health care directive,
resolution, 71-4843**

Definitions, 71-4825

Document of gift

After donor's death

Amending or revoking, 71-4833

Who may make, 71-4832, 71-4833

Before donor's death

Amending or revoking, 71-4829, 71-
4831

Effect, 71-4831

Refusal to make, effect, 71-4830

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED

UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Document of gift –*Cont'd*

Before donor's death –*Cont'd*

Who may make, 71-4827, 71-4828

Delivery not required, 71-4836

Unauthorized change, 71-4840

Validity, 71-4842

Donor

Designation on driver's license, 60-493,
60-494

Identification as, 71-4835, 71-4836

Immunity, 71-4841

Procurement and use

Coordination, 71-4838

Recipients, conditions and purpose, 71-
4834

Rights and duties, 71-4837

Prohibited acts, penalties

Sale or purchase of parts, 71-4839

Unauthorized change to document of
gift, 71-4840

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

ANESTHETISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

**Dental hygienists, local anesthesia,
requirements**, 38-1132

Dentist, permit required, 38-1137

Medication administration. See
AUTOMATED MEDICATION
SYSTEMS ACT

Nurse anesthetist. See CERTIFIED
REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST
PRACTICE ACT

ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT

See generally ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT

Act

How cited, 77-6301

Intent, 77-6301.01

Definitions, 77-6302

Department of Economic Development

Director, powers and duties, 77-6303 to
77-6306, 77-6308

Report

Confidentiality of certain information,
77-6309

Contents, 77-6309

Rules and regulations, 77-6310

Income tax credits

Allocation and reallocation, when, 77-
6306

Amount, 77-6306

Holding period, 77-6306

Limitations, 77-6306

Recaptured, when, 77-6308

Refundable tax credit, 77-2715.07, 77-
2717

Tax credit certificates, issued, 77-6306

Qualified fund

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine or revocation of
certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6304

Qualifications, 77-6304

Tax credits, 77-6304

Qualified investor

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine or revocation of
certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6305

Qualifications, 77-6305

Tax credits, 77-6305

Qualified small business

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT

–*Cont'd*

Qualified small business –*Cont'd*

Annual report, contents –*Cont'd*

Failure to file, fine or revocation of certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6303

Qualifications, 77-6303

Tax credits, 77-6303

ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT

Act, how cited, 54-2901

Affected animal, herd, or flock or affected premises, duties of owner or custodian, 54-2944

Anthrax, suspected in animal death, prohibited acts and duties, 54-2946

Bovine trichomoniasis, prohibited acts and duties, 54-2945

Confidentiality, information related to premises registration or animal disease traceability, 54-2949

Dead animal, duty to properly dispose of, 54-2946

Definitions, 54-2902 to 54-2938

Department

Powers, 54-2939, 54-2940, 54-2942, 54-2943, 54-2953, 54-2954

Embargo or importation order, violation of, 54-2955

Federal agencies, veterinary inspectors or agents of, act as agent of department, 54-2941

Fund, Animal Health and Disease Control Act Cash, 54-2957

Herd management plans, violations, 54-2955

Legislative findings, 54-2939

Livestock, imported into state, identification duties, 54-2948

Pre-entry certificate of veterinary inspection, requirements, 54-2947

Recordkeeping and reporting requirements, 54-2950

Required program disease activities, failure to carry out, 54-2943

Vaccines, sale and use restrictions, 54-2951

Violations, 54-2953, 54-2954, 54-2955, 54-2956

Waste animal products, restrictions on use as animal feed, 54-2952

ANIMALS

See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Abuse

Cruelty to animals, this heading

Animal shelter, license required, 54-627

Bees. *See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA

Birds, nests or eggs, restrictions, 37-539, 37-540

Branding livestock. *See* LIVESTOCK **Cats**

City or village regulation, 54-603

Commercial breeders, dealers, kennels, and pet shops, requirements. *See* COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

County regulation, 54-603

Sale. *See* DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT

Sale of kitten under eight weeks, prohibited, penalty, 28-1018

Cockfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Crimes relating to. *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Cruelty to animals

Abandonment or cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ANIMALS –Cont'd

Cruelty to animals –Cont'd

- Applicability of sections, 28-1013, 28-1015, 28-1016
- Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912
- Child owner, 28-1015
- Conviction, penalty, 28-1019
- Definitions, 28-1008
- Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911
- Expenses, liability, reimbursement, 28-1006, 28-1011
- Fighting and fighting paraphernalia prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007, 28-1019
- Indecency, 28-1010, 28-1019
- Law enforcement officer, powers and immunities, 28-1006, 28-1012
- Livestock. See LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT
- Local regulation, 28-1014
- Order prohibiting possession of an animal, when, 28-1019
- Penalty, 28-1009, 28-1019
 - Ownership by child, effect, 28-1015
- Police animals, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019
- Report of cruelty required, when, 28-1017, 28-1020
 - Livestock, 54-908, 54-910
- Seizure, disposition, 28-1006, 28-1012, 28-1012.01, 28-1019, 29-820
- Service animals, 28-1009.01

Damage control

- Cooperative federal program, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
- County programs
 - Cooperative federal, 23-358 to 23-361
 - Prairie dogs. See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT

Damage caused by. See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Dead animals

- Abandonment or waste of game, 37-507
- Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, penalty, 28-1304.01
- Placing in water, street, field, or market, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556

Deer and elk, domestic production of.

See DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT

Diseases

- Control of. See ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT
- Livestock disease. See LIVESTOCK RABIES, 71-4401 to 71-4412. See also RABIES

Dog guide. See DISABLED PERSONS

Dogs

- City or village regulation, 54-603
- Collars, requirements, 54-605 to 54-607
- Commercial breeders, dealers, kennels, and pet shops, requirements. See COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT
- County animal control authority, designation required, 54-623.01
- County regulation, 54-603, 54-614 to 54-616
- Dangerous dogs, regulation authorized, violations, penalties, 54-617 to 54-624
- Dogfighting and paraphernalia prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007, 28-1019
- Killing, authorized, when, 54-604
- License, tax, authorized, 54-603, 54-614
- Ownership
 - Determination, 54-606
 - Responsibilities and exceptions, 54-601, 54-602, 54-608

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ANIMALS –Cont'd

Dogs –Cont'd

Sale. See DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT

Sale of puppy under eight weeks, prohibited, penalty, 28-1018

Service animals. See DISABLED PERSONS

Violations

Complaint, 54-610

Penalties, 54-607, 54-613

Euthanizing by animal welfare

organization, requirements. See

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

Exotic animals, auctions or exchange

venue. See EXOTIC ANIMAL

AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE

ACT

Feed for. See COMMERCIAL FEED ACT

Ferrets, unlawful use or possession in

hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Fish. See GAME LAW

Fur harvesting. See GAME LAW

Hearing aid dog. See DISABLED

PERSONS

Horses. See LIVESTOCK

Hunting. See GAME LAW

Hybrid animal, subject to rabies laws,

71-4401 to 71-4412. See also RABIES

Importation of animals, regulation. See

ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE

CONTROL ACT

Licensing and regulation, local

All cities and villages

Dangerous dogs, 54-617 to 54-624

License tax, 54-603

Cities of the first class, 16-206, 16-210,

16-235 to 16-237, 16-240, 16-901,

54-611

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102

Cities of the primary class, 15-208, 15-218 to 15-220, 15-237

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-121, 17-138, 17-526, 17-547, 17-548, 17-557, 17-1001

Counties, 54-603, 54-608 to 54-624

Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

Livestock. See LIVESTOCK

Motor vehicle collision with animal,

civil action, rules applicable, 25-

21,274

Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-

472, 37-559

Pet shop, license required, 54-627. See

also COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT

OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

Pets, unauthorized presence in

recreation areas, 2-3294

Pigeons, homing, protection, 37-541

Police animals, harassment, 28-906, 28-

1009, 28-1013, 28-1019

Prairie dogs

Counties, powers, 23-358 to 23-361

County management program. See

BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG

MANAGEMENT ACT

Predator, destruction by farmer or

rancher, when, 37-472

Predator, destruction by landowner,

tenant, or agent, when, 37-559

Predatory and nuisance animals,

damage control, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238

Property damage caused by. See

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412. See also

RABIES

Recreation areas

Requirements under Game Law, 37-307

Unauthorized animals, 2-3294

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ANIMALS –Cont'd

- Release of animal held for science, research, or agriculture, liability, 25-21,236**
- Sales, Article 2, UCC. See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**
- Service animals. See DISABLED PERSONS**
- Service of stud, lien for, 52-1501 to 52-1506**
- Trust for care of animal, 30-3834. See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**
- Veterinarians. See VETERINARIANS**
- Wildlife. See WILDLIFE**

ANNEXATION

- Cities of the first class. See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**
- Cities of the metropolitan class. See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**
- Cities of the primary class. See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**
- Cities of the second class. See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**
- Duty of political subdivision to file copy of ordinance, petition, or resolution, 13-509**
- Sanitary and improvement districts. See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Villages. See VILLAGES**

ANNUITY CONTRACTS

- See generally CONTRACTS**
- Applicant restrictions, 44-704**
- Charitable gift annuity, treatment, 59-1803. See also CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT**

- Deferred annuity, nonpayment of premiums, effect, 44-372**
- Exemption of proceeds from creditor claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089**
- Form, approval, 44-511, 44-512**
- Fraternal benefit society, annuity benefits, 44-1087. See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- Guaranty association. See LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**
- Minor**
 - Competency, 44-705
 - Rights, 44-706.01
 - Transfers to. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
- Notice and other documents, delivery by electronic means, authorized, 44-315**
- Pensions. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
- Policy, posting on insurer's website, authorized, 44-316**
- Policy provisions**
 - Form approval required, 44-511, 44-512
 - Fraternal benefit society contract, contents, 44-1090
 - Loans, 44-502.03
 - Nonforfeiture. See NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD
 - Required, 44-502
 - Right of return, notice, 44-502.05
 - Uniform standards. See INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT
- Premiums, nonpayment, effect, 44-372**
- Proceeds, exempt from creditor claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ANNUITY CONTRACTS –Cont'd

Product regulation. See INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT

Protective proceedings, purchase authorized, 30-2638

Purchase, exchange, or replace, recommendations, regulation of.
See PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

Reserve requirements, 44-8907. See also STANDARD VALUATION ACT

Surrender of policy. See NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD

Taxation, Legislature may exempt from, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Unfair trade practices. See UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

Variable annuities

Accounting statement, required, 44-2210

Agents, license required, 44-2216

Applicability of law, 44-2217, 44-2221

Benefits, illustrations, restrictions, 44-2208

Capital requirements of issuer, 44-2202

Certificate of authority, required, 44-2201

Denial, when, 44-2206

Disciplinary actions, 44-2218, 44-2219

Compensation, restrictions, 44-2217

Contracts, approval required, 44-2207, 44-2209

Definitions, 44-2204, 44-2205

Investment accounts, treatment, 44-2212, 44-2214

Investments, sales, transfers, treatment, 44-2213

Qualifications of company, 44-2203

Reserve liability requirements, 44-2211

Rules and regulations, 44-2220

Statements to holders, annual, 44-2215

ANNULMENT

See generally MARRIAGE

Certificate, certified copies, 71-612

Children, effect, 42-377, 42-381

Parenting Act applicable. See PARENTING ACT

Clerk of the district court, reports required, 71-615. See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Complaint, 42-376

Conditions, 42-374, 42-375

Costs, 42-378

Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

Former name, restoration, 42-380

Procedure, 42-373

Reports

Required when, 71-615. See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Standard form, 71-602

Rights of parents, 42-381

Support, 42-378

ANSWER

See generally PLEADINGS

Counterclaims, 25-331

Injunction, 25-1077

Ejectment, 25-2125

Filing, failure to, effect, 25-1308

Forcible entry and detainer, answer day, 25-21,233

Frivolous answer, 25-824

Garnishment, 25-1010 to 25-1012.02, 25-1026 to 25-1030

Injunction, 25-1077

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ANSWER –Cont'd

- Issue of fact, how formed, 25-1102**
- Judgment on constructive service, how opened, 25-525**
- Judgments or orders, failure to answer, effect, 25-1308**
- Mandamus, 25-2162, 25-2163**
- Partition, 25-2174**
- Quo warranto, 25-21,126**
- Third-party action, procedure, 25-331**
- Time to file, county court, civil actions, 25-2704**
- Workers' compensation action, 48-176**

ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENT

See MARRIAGE

ANTHRAX

See LIVESTOCK

ANTITRUST LAW

See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

APARTMENTS

See generally HOUSING

Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements. See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT

Condominiums

Property regimes. See CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT

Regulations. See CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA

Discrimination

By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24

Prohibited. See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-214

Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

Law, display copy, 41-211 to 41-214

Regulations

Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements. See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT

Rental regulations. See LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL

Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144

Tenant's abandoned property. See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF

Retirement communities, 76-1301 to 76-1315. See also SENIOR CITIZENS

Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144

APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Abandoned apiary, seizure, notice, 81-2,171

Act, how cited, 81-2,165.01

Acts prohibited, 81-2,176

Administration, 81-2,165

Agents, liability of principal, 81-2,180

Contagious disease, quarantine, 81-2,170

Definitions, 81-2,166

Destruction of bees, when, 81-2,169

Educational responsibilities, intent, 81-2,165.02

Enforcement, 81-2,179

Fund, State Apiary Cash, 81-2,174

Injunction, 81-2,179

Inspections, 81-2,165, 81-2,167, 81-2,168

Fees, 81-2,174

Inspection certificate, 81-2,173

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Inspections –Cont'd

Unlawful use of certificate, 81-2,176

Notice of disease, parasite, or pest, 81-2,168

Quarantine, 81-2,170

Rules and regulations, 81-2,165

University of Nebraska, duties, 81-2,168

Violations, penalty, 81-2,179

APPEALS AND REVIEWS

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abortion, denial of, 71-6904

Abstracters Act, violation of act, 76-552

Accountants, disciplinary actions, 1-149

Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, procedure, 84-914, 84-917 to 84-919

Adoption, 43-104.23, 43-112

Adult Protective Services Act, expunge information from record, 28-380

Aeronautics

Airport zoning regulations, procedure, 3-319.01, 3-328, 3-405

License, granting or denying, 3-140

Aged persons, denial of assistance, 68-1016

Agency actions, contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919. *See also*

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Agriculture

Agricultural Liming Materials Act, department actions, 2-4327

Apiary Act, Nebraska, violation of act or rules and regulations, 81-2,179

Chemigation Act, Nebraska, department actions, 46-1146

Dairy products, 2-3965

Livestock, this heading

Pure Food Act, Nebraska, stop-sale, stop-use, or removal order, 81-2,287

Railroad lease of agricultural land, 2-5505

Seed Law, Nebraska, stop-sale order, 81-2,147.06

Soil erosion, complaints, 2-4611, 2-4613

Animals

Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-630, 54-632

Dogs running at large, county regulation, 54-614

Trespassing, arbitrators award of damages, 54-406

Appellate court

Constitutional provision, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Jurisdiction, 25-1901, 25-1911

Opinion, certificate, 25-1935

Procedure, 25-1912 to 25-1929

Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908

Time, 25-1301, 25-1912

Arbitration Act, Uniform, appeals procedure, 25-2618.01, 25-2620

Asbestos Control Act, 71-6314

Athletic Association Procedures Act, Nebraska Collegiate, penalty, 85-1209

Attachment, order of discharge, 25-1047

Attorneys at law, powers, 7-107

Attorney's fees in civil actions, 25-1810

Banks

Insolvency, 8-196

Acquisition or merger, 8-1506

Violation of banking law, 8-1,134, 8-1,135

Bill of exceptions

Abortion, 71-6904

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Bill of exceptions –Cont'd

Boards and tribunals, appeals from, 25-1140.08

Costs, 25-2732

County court, appeal from, 25-2733

Criminal cases, 29-2020

District court, appeals from, 25-1140, 25-1140.09

Divorce, 42-356

Elections, contest of, 32-1104

Motion to suppress, 29-825

Power districts, arbitration board, 70-1311, 70-1328

Preparation, 25-1140.09, 25-2732

Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317

Recording and preservation, 24-1003

Return to appellate court for rehearing, 25-1924

Return to district court, 25-1923

What constitutes, 25-2732

Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185

Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-229

Birth certificate, delayed, issuance refused, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09

Blind, denial of assistance, 68-1016

Bond for appeal

Exemptions

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901

Counties, 25-1717

Natural resources districts, 2-3281

Public utilities, 14-2151, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Money contracts, security, 25-1934

Requirements, 25-1914 to 25-1918

Supersedeas, 25-1916 to 25-1918

Briefs, requirements, 25-1919

Budget Act, Nebraska, statement, taxpayer contest, 13-512

Building construction, Nebraska

Energy Code appeals, 81-1616

Capital punishment cases, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525

Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-684

Cemeteries

Abandonment sale, 12-528

Burial pre-need seller or agent, disciplinary actions, 12-1116

Human skeletal remains, disposition, 12-1211

Certificate of public advantage, denial, 71-7705

Check-cashing services license, 45-909, 45-923

Children

Abuse, expunging record of subject of report, 28-723

Assistance for dependent child, amount, 43-512

Child care provider license, disciplinary action, 71-1916

Child support order, Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

Custody enforcement, 43-1261. See *also* CHILD CUSTODY

JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Department, issuance and revocation of licenses, 43-707

Licensure of child-placing and residential child-caring agencies, 71-1946

Special education placement, 79-1167

Cigarette Sales Act, Unfair, license, suspension or revocation, 59-1516

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Cities of the first class

- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
- Claims against the city, 16-727 to 16-729
- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
- Officers, prohibited as security on appeal bond, 16-219
- Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
- Platting error, 19-2204
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030
- Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
- Zoning
 - Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
 - Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

Cities of the metropolitan class

- Board of appeals, zoning, 14-408 to 14-414
- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 14-817, 14-2151, 18-2463
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Buildings, regulations, 14-401
- Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
- City planning board, 14-375
- Claims against city, 14-804

- Improvement districts, petitions, protest, 14-3,121
- Indebtedness, deductions of sums owed city, 14-513
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Procedure for appeal, 14-813
- Property damage assessments, 14-807
- Special assessments, 14-547, 14-548, 19-4030
- Streets, change of grade, damages, 14-3,101
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
- Zoning, board of appeals, 14-408 to 14-414

Cities of the primary class

- Board of appeals, zoning, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205
- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 15-842.01, 18-2463
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
- Claims against city, 15-841, 15-842.01
- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
- Indigent appellant, 15-1202
- Officer or employees, prohibited as surety on appeal bond, 15-251
- Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
- Planning department decision, 15-106, 15-901
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Sanitary drainage district, assessments for improvements, 31-516
- Special assessments, 19-4030
- Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Cities of the primary class –Cont'd

Zoning, board of appeals, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205

Cities of the second class

Bond for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463, 19-4901

Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906

Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030

Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710

Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314

Platting error, 19-2204

Power projects, 18-2432

Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030

Streets, improvements, 17-513

Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

Zoning

Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910

Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

Civil rights, 20-142, 20-339

Civil Service Act

Demotion or discharge of employee, 19-1833

Removal of member of commission, 19-1827

Civil service commission

District court, appeal to, 23-417

Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-411, 23-412

Collection agencies, licenses, 45-605, 45-611, 45-616, 45-617

Commodity Code, appeal from final order, 8-1736

Constitution

Issues, 25-21,213

Right of appeal, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Consumer Rental Purchase

Agreement Act, 69-2117

Contested cases, agency actions, 84-917 to 84-919. *See also*

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Controlled substances

Department, decisions, 28-433

Registrant to manufacture and distribute, disciplinary action, 28-409

Corporations

Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model

Filings, refusal, 21-209

Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska Filings, refusal, 21-1909

Foreign corporation, 21-19,160

Occupation tax

Claim for a refund of fees, 21-328

Denial of reinstatement, 21-323.02, 21-325.02

Costs. See COURT COSTS

Counties

Appeal bond, exempt, 25-1717

Claims against county, 23-131, 23-135 to 23-138

Deputy sheriff, removal, demotion, or suspension, 23-1734

Disabled officers

Discrimination, 23-2531

Removal, 23-2012

Drainage improvements

Act of 1949, 31-740.01, 31-749, 31-751

County Drainage Act,

Damages, 31-918, 31-922

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Counties –Cont'd

Drainage improvements –Cont'd

County Drainage Act –Cont'd

Objections to plan, 31-911

District court, organized by,

Engineers report, objections, 31-329

Refunding bonds, objections, 31-373

Time, 31-433

Improvements initiated before June

30, 1972, 31-115 to 31-117

Landowners,

Individual

Assessments, 31-216

Multiple counties, damages,
31-131

Multiple

Enlarging district, 31-438

Objections to plan, 31-412

Reapportionment, 31-449

Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-411, 23-412

Hedges and trees, trimming, lien, 39-1813

Levees, appeal of assessment, 23-320

Personnel policy board, 23-2522

Removal of disabled officers, 23-2012

Roads, public access to, damages, 39-1719

Zoning

Board of adjustment, 23-168.02 to 23-168.04

Board of zoning, 23-174.09

Planning commission, 23-114.01

County assessor

Assessment function, suspension of, 77-1330

Disciplinary actions, 77-422

County attorney, appeals of criminal cases, 29-2315 to 29-2326

County courts, appeals from

Bond, 25-2730

Liability on, 25-2735

Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738

Costs, 25-2737

Dismissal, effect, 25-2736

District court, powers, 25-2733

Divorce, this heading

Domestic relations matters, 25-2739

Motions, effect on time for appeal, 25-2729

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

No oral argument, when, 29-2326

Parties, 25-2728

Procedure, 25-2729

Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732

Supersedeas, 25-2730

Time limitations, 25-2729

Court of Appeals

Appeals to, 25-1911 to 25-1929

Bond for costs, 25-1914

Costs, unpaid, 25-1915

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

Opinions, certified to lower court, 25-1935

Title, case docketed under, 25-1913

Credit Union Act, 21-1733

Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1369

Crime Victim's Reparations

Committee, decisions and awards,
81-1832

Criminal actions

Affirmance

Court cost assessment, 29-2327

Effect, 29-2305

Appeals, 29-611

Bail, 29-2301 to 29-2303

Capital cases, Article I, section 23,

Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Criminal actions –Cont'd

County court appeal to district court, 29-2317 to 29-2319

No oral argument, when, 29-2326

Credit for time served, 29-2305

Dismissal, effect, 29-2305

Docket fee, 29-2306

Affirmance assessment, 29-2327

Effect of appeal, 29-2301 to 29-2303

In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306

Indigent defendant, appointed counsel, leave of court required, when, 29-3903

Insanity, person found not responsible by reason of, annual review, 29-3703

Misdemeanor, 29-611

Notice of appeal, effect, 29-2301 to 29-2308

Prosecuting attorney or Attorney General, appeal by, 29-2315 to 29-2326

Release of defendant, conditions, 29-901.03

Seized property, motion to return, 29-824

Suppression

Evidence seized, 29-824

Statement of defendant, 29-116 to 29-118

Victim notification required of appeal by defendant, 81-1848.01

De novo review, when, 25-1925

Decedents' estates, appeal procedure, 30-1601, 30-2217

Decrees, date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301

Departmental actions, contested

cases, 84-917 to 84-919. See also

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Detectives, private, license,

suspended, revoked, or denied, 71-3211

Detention facility, order to close, 83-4,133

Developmental Disabilities Services

Act, complaints, 83-1224

Directed verdict, appealable order, 25-1315.03

Disabled person, denial of assistance, 68-1016

District courts

Appeals from district court, 25-1911 to 25-1929

Appeals to district court

Broadband Office, Nebraska, final decision, 86-331

County court, appeal from, 24-313, 25-2728 to 25-2739, 29-2317 to 29-2319, 29-2326

Directed verdict, appealable order, 25-1315.03

Divorce, this heading

Execution,

Appeal, prohibited after stay, 25-1509

How stayed, 25-1507

Frivolous actions, 25-1711

Inferior courts, powers over, 24-313

Inferior tribunal, board, or officer, 24-313, 25-1903 to 25-1908

Judge, district, appointed as county judge, appellate restriction, 24-516

Jurisdiction, 25-1901

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

Procedure, 25-1301, 25-1912

Bill of exceptions, 25-1923, 25-1924

Civil and criminal actions, 25-1301, 25-1912

Divorce

Decree, 42-372

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Divorce –Cont'd

Domestic relations judgment or order,
25-2739

Final orders pending appeal, contents,
42-351

Minor child, support, 42-368

Retention of jurisdiction, 42-351

Docket fees. See COURT COSTS

Domestic relations judgment or order, 25-2739

Drugs and medicine

Health care, this heading

Drunk driving, administrative license revocation, 60-498.04

Education

Access College Early Scholarship
Program Act, 85-2107

Private Postsecondary Career School
Act, 85-1632

Elections

Contested elections, 32-1117

Initiative and referendum measures, 32-
1412

Electricity

Arbitration board, appeal from decision
of, 70-1325, 70-1326, 70-1328

Denial or discontinuance of domestic
subscriber service, 70-1612 to 70-
1614

Electrical Act, State, condemnation or
disconnection order, 81-2141, 81-
2142

Power Review Board, Nebraska,
appeals from, 70-604.06, 70-806, 70-
807, 70-1016

Retail customer, challenge mandated
project charges, 70-1812

Emergency responders, service award benefit program, 35-1310

Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 76- 715 to 76-723

Employment Security Law

Administrative appeals, 48-634 to 48-
638

Employee, false statements, 48-663.01

Employers, combined tax
determination, 48-650, 48-660.01

Encumbrances, report of referee, 25- 2187

Environmental protection

Environmental Protection Act violations,
81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513

Hazardous waste management facility,
decisions of local governing bodies,
81-1521.17, 81-1521.18

Integrated Solid Waste Management
Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-
1513

Livestock Waste Management Act
violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal
Act

Landowner within three-mile radius
aggrieved, 81-15,102.01

License application, hearing, 81-
15,107

Violation of act, 81-15,112

Equity, de novo review, 25-1925

Federal court, actions for interlocutory injunctions, procedure, 25-21,165

Fees. See COURT COSTS

Final order, 25-1902, 25-1936

Financial institutions

Digital asset depositories, denial of
charter, 8-3021

Failing, acquisition or merger, 8-1506

Money transmitters, denial of licensure,
8-2733

Fire Marshal, State

Orders, appeal procedure, 81-502.04

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Fire Marshal, State –Cont'd

Overrule of decision, act, or policy of
local fire prevention personnel, 81-
502

Fireworks, licensed distributor or

jobber, disciplinary action, 28-1250

Flood plain management, 31-1022

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,233
to 25-21,235

General appeal, procedure, 25-1937

Governor, disability findings, 84-130

Grand jury, witness held in contempt
for refusal to testify, 29-1412

Ground water

Water, this heading

Habeas corpus, 29-2823

Handguns

Certificate to purchase denied or
revoked, 69-2406

Denial of concealed handgun permit,
69-2430

Health care

Credentials and permits

Barber license, suspension or
revocation, 71-235

Credential of health professional,
disciplinary action against, 38-
1,102, 38-1,113

Disciplinary actions, 38-1,102

Health Care Certificate of Need Act,
Nebraska, 71-5848.01, 71-5859,
71-5865

Health care facilities, disciplinary
measures, 71-446, 71-455

Pharmacy, 38-2864

Temporary educational permit, 38-
2864

Utilization review agent decision, 44-
5422

Health Care Surrogacy Act, 30-1601

Hospitals, Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act,
71-20,107

Medicines and drugs

Delegated dispensing permit, 38-2879

Emergency box drug violations, 71-
2416

Medication aide, disciplinary actions,
71-6732. *See also* MEDICATION
AIDE ACT

Nursing home, refusal of access to, 71-
6021

Tuberculosis, communicable

Commitment, 71-3605

Discharge from commitment, 71-3607

Health care facility resident, visitation
by family member, petitions for, 30-
710

Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska, 2-513

Housing, modular, seal denied or
suspended, 71-1567

In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310,
29-2306

Injunctions, 25-1920

Installment loans, suspension or
revocation of license, 45-1036

Installment sales, suspension or
revocation of license, 45-350

Institutions, state

Commitment, detention, transfer, or
placement, grievances, 83-109

Cost of patient care, ability to pay,
hearing, 83-374

Insurance

Credit accident and health insurance,
violations of sections, 44-1713

Credit life insurance, violation of
sections, 44-1713

Demutualization

Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115

Final order, 44-6111

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Insurance –Cont'd

- Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violations, 44-8315
- Domestic company, certificate of authority, disciplinary actions, 44-133
- Domestic stock company, change to mutual company, hearings, 44-237, 44-238
- Examinations, 44-5906
- Foreign or alien company, certificate of authority, revocation, 44-134
- Form approval required, effect, sickness and accident, 44-711, 44-766
- Fraternal insurance, decisions of Director of Insurance, 44-10,107
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Cease and desist orders, appeal procedure, 44-32,166
 - Health care review committee, information used on appeal, 44-32,174, 44-4110.03
 - Suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, 44-32,157
- Hearings in contested cases, appeal procedure, 44-10,107, 44-2312
- Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2833
- Insurance Holding Company System Act, action of director, 44-2151
- Insurance Producers Licensing Act, denial of license by director, 44-4059
- Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4810, 44-4818, 44-4833
- Life or annuity policy, form approval requirements, 44-511, 44-512
- Maximum risks, violations, suspension, 44-222.02
- Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-932
- Medical review panels, review claims, 44-2840 to 44-2847
- Merger, approval or disapproval of director, 44-224.09
- Motor Club Services Act, hearings, appeal procedure, 44-3720
- Mutual associations, cease and desist order, 44-386.07
- Mutual insurance associations, nonpayment of administrative fee, 44-2913
- Mutual insurance holding company, reorganization, 44-6131
- Name, use by other company, disciplinary action, 44-352
- Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, license, 44-4721
- Property and casualty insurance, rates and forms, 44-7533
- Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association, Nebraska, grievances, 44-2408, 44-2710
- Rates, agreement to control, disciplinary actions, 44-360
- Rebates, disciplinary actions, 44-367
- Reciprocal insurance, attorneys, certificate of authority, 44-1212
- Sickness and accident insurance, form approval, effect, 44-711, 44-766
- Taxation of insurance company, 77-911, 77-915
- Unauthorized insurer, cease and desist order, 44-2003
- Unfair competition and trade practices, disciplinary actions, 44-1530, 44-1531
- Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Irrigation districts

Assessments, hearings, appeals from, 46-133

Bonds, refunding, objections, 46-1,110
Organization, appeal from county board, 46-107

Judgments, court

Date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301

Judgment lien

Dissolution of lien, 25-1306

Lien, lost when, 25-1542

Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1344, 25-1587.05

Juvenile

Child support order, Title IV-D, review of order, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17

Child support referee, findings, 43-1613

Foster care review of children in foster care placement, 43-1303, 43-1308, 43-1313 to 43-1316

Hearings, right of appeal, 43-279

Juvenile court, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

Parental rights terminated, 43-293, 43-294

Transfer of case to or from juvenile court, 29-1816, 43-274

Labor

Commission of Industrial Relations, 48-812, 48-825, 81-1376, 81-1383, 81-1387

Commissioner of Labor

Safety codes, 48-415, 48-416

Veterans preference determination, 48-229

Employment Security Law, this heading

Fair Employment Practice Act,

Nebraska, unlawful practices, 48-1119, 48-1120

Negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-825

Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-182, 48-185

Lakes, natural, application to drain or divert water, 46-805

Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform

Residential, violation of act, 76-1447

Lead abatement project, 71-6331

Legislature, appeal from exercise of powers, 50-406

Lie detector examiners licensing, 81-1931

Liens

Judgments, court, this heading

When lost, 25-1542

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, 53-1,116, 53-134.04, 53-168.05

Livestock

Commercial Feed Act, violations, 54-861

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2311

Livestock auction market license, 54-1170

Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, Nebraska, violations, 54-1706, 54-1707

Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska, violations, 54-1905

Seizure, disposition and costs, 54-913

Loan brokers, 45-191.09

Loans, installment, license, revocation or suspension of, 45-1036

Lotteries, 9-325, 9-419, 9-421, 9-624, 9-821

Proceedings, 9-421

Magistrate, commit witness to assure appearance, 29-508.01

Mandate on reversal of judgment, procedure, 25-1926

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

Manufactured homes and recreational vehicles, issuance of seals, 71-4609

Medical assistance, denied, 68-1016

Mental health board, order, 71-930, 71-949, 71-963

Militia

Code of Military Justice, Nebraska

Court of Military Review, appeal procedure, 55-441 to 55-445, 55-447

Nonjudicial punishment, 55-416

Summarized administrative discipline, 55-481

Military Code, officers and employees of state, service in military, 55-161.01

Mineral interests, application to county assessor for separate listing, 57-238

Misdemeanors, procedure, 29-611

Mistake or error of clerk, effect, 25-1928, 25-1932

Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 81-15,284, 81-15,287, 81-15,288

Modular housing, seal denied or suspended, 71-1567

Mortgage banker, denial of license, 45-706

Mortgage loan originator, denial of license, 45-729, 45-732

Motion for new trial, required, when, 25-1912.01

Motor carriers, safety regulation violations, 75-369.05

Motor vehicles

Commercial driver training schools, license issuance, 60-4,178

Commercial driver's license

Alcoholic liquor disqualification, 60-4,167.02

Refusal of application, 60-4,160

Revocation of license, 60-4,170

Denial of license, 60-4,114

Drunk driving, administrative license revocation, 60-498.04

Employment driving permit, issuance refused, 60-4,130

Interjurisdiction fleet vehicles, registration, 60-3,198, 60-3,205

Interstate carriers, unified carrier registration plan and agreement, registration, 75-3,100

Medical hardship driving permit, issuance refused, 60-4,130.02

Medical review of applicant or licensee, 60-4,118.03

Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board Franchise, denied or terminated, order, 60-1435

License, denied, revoked, or suspended, 60-1415

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, act of department, 60-503, 60-507

Nonresident owner of recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, 60-366

Operator's license, 60-4,105, 60-4,106

Points, revocation of license by accumulation of, 60-4,184

Taxation, exemption, 60-3,189

Valuation, objection, 60-3,188

Natural gas, underground storage certificate, 57-605, 57-607

Natural Resources Commission, Nebraska

Bond, appeal bond not required, 2-3281

Improvement project, apportionment of benefits, 2-3255

Nebraska Emergency Management

Agency, prevention measures, 81-829.43

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Negotiated rules, judicial review, 84-932

New trial order, appealable, 25-1315.03

Occupational Board Reform Act, 84-947

Oil and Gas Conservation

Commission, Nebraska, orders, 57-905, 57-913, 57-916.01

Orders, final, date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301

Parental rights terminated, 43-293

Parties, how designated, 25-1913

Penal institutions, criminal detention facility, closed, 83-4,133

Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1344, 25-1587.05

Perfection of appeals, civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937

Pesticide Act, 2-2654

Petition in error, 25-1903

Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substance Storage and Handling Act, permit, 81-15,122

Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-325

Pipelines

Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 57-1104, 57-1105

Major oil pipeline siting, 57-1409

Plain error, 25-1919

Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115

Pleadings

Bill of exceptions, 25-1140

Briefs, 25-1919

Exceptions, deemed to be taken, 25-1139

Frivolous actions, effect, 25-824

Poisons, added by department to list of defined poisons, 71-2506

Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, decisions of the commission, 49-14,131

Political subdivisions

Budget, taxation, 13-512

Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1623, 13-1625

Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-907

Poor persons, assistance denied, terminated or reduced, 68-142

Postsecondary Education,

Coordinating Commission for, capital construction project, restrictions, 85-1418

Postsecondary Institution Act

Complaint hearing, 85-2419

Denial of authorization to operate a postsecondary institution, 85-2417

Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, grade established, 2-1822

Power Review Board, Nebraska, manner of appeal from, 70-604.06

Private detective, license, suspended, revoked, or denied, 71-3211

Probate, appeal procedure, 30-1601, 30-2217

Procedures, applicability of law, 25-1937

Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908

Property tax

Agricultural and horticultural land, special valuation, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01

County board of equalization, 77-1345.01, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606 to 77-1610

Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Property tax –Cont'd

Historically significant real property, rehabilitation valuation, protests, 77-1394

Homestead exemption

Additional taxes or penalties, 77-3522

Rejection of application, 77-3519

Judicial review, 77-5019

Omitted land and improvements, interest and penalties, 77-1318

Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06

Public property, taxation status, 77-202.12

Public service entity, 77-802.02

Refunds, 77-1775, 77-1775.01, 77-1781

Tax Equalization and Review

Commission, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019

Tax-exempt status, 77-202.04

Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4020

Veterans, exemption, 77-202.25

Prosecuting attorney, appeals of criminal cases, 29-2315 to 29-2326

Public assistance

Assistance denied, terminated, or reduced, 68-142

Denial of aid, 68-1016

Emergency assistance denied, 68-1016

Employable recipients, ineligible when, 68-155

Public safety mutual finance organization, fund distribution, 35-1207

Public Service Commission

Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255

Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269

Order of commission, 75-136 to 75-139, 75-143

Telecommunication companies, 75-132.01, 75-722

Rates, 86-158

Telecommunication regulation, 86-123, 86-158

Transmission lines, 75-722

Radiation Control Act, 71-3505, 71-3513, 71-3516.01, 71-3517

Railroads

Agricultural land leases, 2-5504, 2-5505

Complaints about crossings, 74-1336

Taxation, valuation of property, 77-612

Real estate

Abstracters Act, violation of act, 76-552

Appraisers, license, disciplinary measures, 76-2240

Corners, disputed, 34-301

Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908

Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 76-715 to 76-723

Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act, 76-1447

Mineral interests, application for separate listing, 57-238

Property tax, this heading

Quiet title action, 25-21,120

Railroad leases of agricultural land, 2-5504

Real Estate Commission, State, disciplinary actions, 81-885.30

Receivers, appointment, directions, and disposal of property, 25-1090

Reclamation districts

Assessments, owner of land, 46-544, 46-554

Board of directors, examination by court of the board, 46-568

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Reclamation districts –Cont'd

Exclusion of land from district by petition, 46-562

Organization, decisions of department, 46-528

Relocation Assistance Act, eligibility for payment disputed, 76-1241

Remittitur, effect, 25-1929, 25-1936

Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, department orders, 45-742.01, 45-744, 45-745

Restraint of trade, action brought by state, 59-823

Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1926, 25-1933

Roads

Certification, false, penalty, 39-2121

Functional classification, 39-2111, 39-2112

Rules, negotiated, judicial review of, 84-932

Sales, Nebraska Installment Sales Act, license, 45-350

Sanitary and improvement districts

Issuance of new bonds or warrants, 31-778

Order of district court appointing an administrator, 31-780

School lands

Award for land condemned by public body, 72-224.03

Valuation set by board of appraisers, 72-240.19

Schools

Boundary changes of school districts, 79-413, 79-418

Dissolution of depopulated districts, 79-498

Enrollment option program, application to participate rejected, 79-239

Hearings, 79-282 to 79-292

Judicial reviews, 79-288 to 79-292

New school districts created, 79-413, 79-418

Retirement, Public Employees Retirement Board, acts and decisions, 79-950

Sale of school site, Class V school district, 79-10,134

Suspension, expulsion, or reassignment of student, 79-285 to 79-292

Tract of land set off, 79-458

Search and seizure, state right to appeal, procedure, 29-824 to 29-826

Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1108.01, 8-1119

Seller-assisted marketing plans, violation, 59-1725.01

Senior citizens, denial of assistance, 68-1016

Sentence, appeal, 29-2315 to 29-2326

Setoff, unemployment debt, setoff against income tax, 77-27,204

Sex offender

Mental health board proceedings, 71-1214

Mentally disordered, procedure, 29-2926

Sex offender, lifetime community supervision conditions, 83-1,103.04

Small Claims Court

Arbitration agreements, 25-2618.01
Generally, 25-2807

Social services

Assistance denied, 68-1016

County general assistance program, 68-138 to 68-142

Soil and plant analysis laboratory, revocation or suspension of registration, 2-3107

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

Solid waste disposal

Construction site, 13-1712 to 13-1714
Public hearing, 13-1706

State

Appeal bond, exempt, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
Claim upon treasury, appeal, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Personnel Board, State, grievance, appeal, 81-1319
State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707
State Tort Claims Act, procedure, 81-8,216

State Capitol Environs Commission, Nebraska, decision, 90-307

Statement of defendant, suppression, 29-116 to 29-118

Stays. See STAYS

Summary jury trials, 25-1154 to 25-1157

Support order

Bank match system, 43-3333, 43-3335, 43-3336, 43-3338
Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17

Support order violation, 43-3317. See also LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT

Suppression of statement of defendant, 29-116 to 29-118

Supreme Court

Abortion, denial of, 71-6904
Appeals to, procedure, 25-1911 to 25-1929
Bond for costs, 25-1914
Constitutional provisions, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Costs, unpaid, 25-1915
Justice or judge, disciplinary action, 24-723
Mistake of clerk, effect, 25-1928

New trial appeal, 25-1315.03

Records, 25-1927

Title case docketed under, 25-1913

Surveyor, State, public lands,

grievances with surveys, 84-408

Taxation

Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, refund denied, 77-27,153
Air carriers, 77-1249
Appeal, Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, general provisions, 77-27,127
Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5209.02, 77-5212
Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-684
Child support debt, set off against income tax refund, 77-27,170
Delinquent tax, action to collect, 77-3905
Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908
Federal tax liability, refund of state tax used as setoff, 77-27,182
Final action of Tax Commissioner, 77-27,127 to 77-27,130
Franchise tax, appeal procedure, 77-3806
ImagiNE Nebraska Act, 77-6832
Income tax, additional tax due to mathematical or clerical error, no appeal, 77-2783
Inheritance tax determination, 77-2023
Insurance company
Constitutionality of tax challenged, 77-915
Failure to pay tax, license rescinded or reissue refused, 77-911
International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1411
Motor fuel taxes, default, setoff action, 77-27,217
Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5726

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Taxation –Cont'd

Personal property, protests, procedure,
77-1233.06

Property tax, this heading

Railroad property, valuation, 77-612

Sales and use tax, seller permit,
revoked or suspended, 77-2705

Telecommunications

Automatic dialing-announcing devices,
86-255

Companies, 75-132.01, 75-722

Rates, 86-158

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, 86-578

Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act,
decision, 86-269

Telephone slamming, 86-209

Wiretap, motion to suppress, 86-293

Time limitations, 25-1931, 29-1207

Date of entry of judgment, decree, or
final order, 25-1301

Determining time for appeal, 25-1301

Effect of mailing and nonjudicial days,
49-1201 to 49-1203

Trade names, 87-219.01

Transcript, 25-1905, 25-1906

Trauma and rehabilitation centers, designation, 71-8244

Trespass, animals, arbitration award, 54-406

Trial, real estate, rights of reversioners, 25-21,120

Trusts, Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-1601, 30-3821

Unclaimed property, claim, decision of State Treasurer, 69-1320

Veterans, tax exemptions, 77-202.25

Veterans Advisory Commission, act as
appeal board, 80-401.09

Villages

Bond for appeal, not required, when, 18-
2463, 19-4901

Building Board of Review, plumbing
board, 18-1906

Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-
706, 19-710

Platting error, 19-2204

Power projects, 18-2432

Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-
2425

Streets, improvements, 17-513

Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635,
19-4636

Viaduct over or subway under railroad
tracks, 18-622

Zoning

Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-
909, 19-910

Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-
929

Vital statistics, delayed birth

certificate, refusal to issue, 71-
617.07 to 71-617.09

Water

Adjudication of rights, Department of
Natural Resources, decisions of, 46-
2,105, 46-229.05, 61-207

Application, extension, 46-238

Chemigation Act, Nebraska, orders or
decisions of department, 46-1146

Ground water

Ground Water Management and
Protection Act, Nebraska, orders,
46-750

Industrial Ground Water Regulatory
Act, issuance, of permits, 46-685

Permits, issuance or denial, 46-646

Small transfers, 46-686.01

Lakes, natural, application to drain or
divert water, 46-805

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Water –Cont'd

Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, 71-5303, 71-5304.01

Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1669

Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, violation of act, 81-15,142

Water Service Regulation Act, 75-1008

Weeds, noxious, 2-960

Witness, committed to assure appearance, 29-508.01

Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska

Final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185

Notice of appeal, 48-182

Writs of error, abolished, 25-1930

Zoning regulations, review by Niobrara Council, when, 72-2010, 72-2012

APPEARANCES

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abatement, plea in, motion adjudged in favor of accused, 29-1811

Accused, presence required at trial, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001

Appearance bond

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-603

Extradition, 29-744, 29-745

Felonies, recognizance, 29-1705, 29-1707

Felony witness, 29-507

Misdemeanor, recognizance, 29-1703

Person charged, 29-506, 29-901. *See also* BAIL

Rules of the road, 60-686, 60-1307

Arraignment, written waiver of preliminary hearing and plea accepted, when, requirements, 29-4206

Arrest of judgment, effect, 29-2106

Audiovisual appearances in criminal court by detainee or prisoner, procedures, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207

Citation in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-430, 32-1549

Corporations, indictment or information, 29-1608

Court of condemnation, corporate appearance, 19-4632

Debtor, execution on property, 25-1565

Defendant, presence required, when, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001

Detention of accused to assure appearance, 29-427

Election Act violations, 32-1550

Hearing

Civil procedure, 25-2606, 25-2702

Criminal procedure, 29-3102

Probate, 25-2709

Judgment debtor, order to appear, 25-1565

Jurors. See JURY SELECTION ACT

Juvenile court, 43-262, 43-267

Record of, 43-2,108

Misdemeanor, recognizance for appearance, 29-1703

Recognizance, personal, 29-901, 29-

1201, 29-1419, 29-1605, 29-2806

Felonies, 29-1705, 29-1707

Misdemeanors, 29-1703

Surety, discharge of, when, 29-905, 29-907

Special appearance

Not used after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01

Replevin actions, 25-10,104

Taxation

Assessor, right to compel, 77-1236

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPEARANCES –Cont'd

Taxation –Cont'd

Income tax examination, 77-27, 119
Inheritance tax, county attorney,
voluntary appearance, 77-2018.02,
77-2018.03, 77-2018.07, 77-2039

Voluntary appearance

City attorney, city of metropolitan class,
14-809
Constitutional officer, status
determination, 84-719, 84-720
County attorney, inheritance tax, 77-
2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-2018.07, 77-
2039
Equivalent to service, 25-516.01
Juveniles, 43-262
Notice not necessary, 25-520.01
Workers' Compensation Court,
Nebraska, 48-174, 48-190

Witnesses, 25-1227, 25-1230

APPORTIONMENT

See generally ELECTIONS

**2020 census data, district boundary
changes, requirements**, 2-3213, 2-
3214, 32-552, 32-553, 32-903

Board of Regents, districts, Article VII,
section 10, Constitution of Nebraska,
85-103.01, 85-103.02

Community college areas, 85-1504

Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505

**Coordinating Commission for
Postsecondary Education, districts**,
Article VII, section 14, Constitution of
Nebraska

County judge districts, 24-503

District court judicial districts, Article
V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of
Nebraska, 24-301.02

Juvenile court judicial districts, Article
V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative districts, Article III, section
5, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-1153,
50-1154

Maps establish district boundaries

Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505
Legislative districts, 50-1153, 50-1154
Public Service Commission, 75-101.01,
75-101.02
State Board of Education, 79-311, 79-
312
Supreme Court judicial districts, 24-
201.02, 24-201.04

University of Nebraska Board of
Regents, 85-103.01, 85-103.02

Political subdivisions, redistricting procedure, 32-553 to 32-555.01

Public Service Commission, districts,
Article IV, section 20, Constitution of
Nebraska, 75-101.01, 75-101.02

State Board of Education, districts,
Article VII, section 3, Constitution of
Nebraska, 79-311, 79-312

Supreme Court judicial districts, Article
V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska,
24-201.02, 24-201.04

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally REAL ESTATE

Act

Exemptions, 76-3204

How cited, 76-3201

Appraisal management company

Application, 76-3203

Criminal history record check, cost,
76-3207

Fingerprint submission, 76-3207

Appraisal report, completed, limit on
change, 76-3213

Appraiser panel, 76-3203.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

Appraisal management company

–*Cont'd*

Appraisers

Payment of fees to, 76-3215

Referral to board for material
noncompliance, 76-3220

Verification of license or certification,
76-3209, 76-3211

Employees and contractors,
requirements, 76-3210

Federally regulated appraisal
management company, 76-3203.02

Prohibited acts, 76-3208, 76-3216

Record retention requirements, 76-3212

Registration

Exemptions, 76-3204

Renewal, 76-3203

Requirements, 76-3203, 76-3207

Service of process, consent required,
76-3205

Surety bond, 76-3203

Attorney General, powers and duties, 76-3221, 76-3222

Board, Real Property Appraiser

Costs of criminal history record check,
76-3207

Disciplinary hearings, procedure, 76-
3217

Enforcement actions, fine,
considerations, 76-3216

Registration numbers and list, 76-3214

Rules and regulations, 76-3218

Services provided under act, fees, 76-
3206

Definitions, 76-3202

Fund, Appraisal Management Company, 76-3219

Violations

Disciplinary hearings, 76-3217

Enforcement actions, 76-3216, 76-3222

Fine, considerations, 76-3216

APPRAISERS

See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

APPROPRIATIONS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Budget, preparation, 81-125 to 81-126

**Correctional Services, Department of,
estimate and report,** 83-908

Fiscal Analyst, Legislative, 50-418 to
50-420

Fiscal year, 84-701

Governor

Budget bill, Article IV, section 7,
Constitution of Nebraska

Line-item appropriation veto, Article IV,
section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative requirements, Article III,
sections 22 and 25, Constitution of
Nebraska, 49-805

Legislature, duty to make, 50-128

Public buildings, 72-801, 72-802

Revenue forecasting, effect, 77-4601 to
77-4603. See also ECONOMIC
FORECASTING

Schools, restrictions on use, Article
VII, sections 9 and 11, Constitution of
Nebraska

Specific, 90-540

Specific sums requirement, 49-805.01

Statutory requirements, 49-804 to 49-
805.01, 81-104

AQUACULTURE

See generally AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AQUACULTURE –Cont'd

Aquaculturists and aquaculture facilities, requirements, 37-465 to 37-475. See also GAME LAW

Aquatic organisms, sale of, permit required, 37-471

Board, Nebraska Aquaculture
Created, 2-5003
Definitions, 2-5002
Duties, 2-5006
Expenses, 2-5003
Intent, 2-5001
Legislation, 2-5005
Membership, 2-5003

Defined, 2-3804.01

Promotion and development program, department establish, 2-3815

ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Act

How cited, 25-2601
How construed, 25-2618, 25-2622

Actions or proceedings, 25-2603

Arbitrators

Appointment, 25-2604
Disqualification, 25-2604.01
Majority, exercise of powers, 25-2605, 25-2606

Attorney, right to, 25-2607

Awards

Change, 25-2610, 25-2614
Confirmation, 25-2612
Expenses, 25-2611
Judgment, 25-2615
Requirements, 25-2609
Vacating, grounds, 25-2613

Contract, statement required, 25-2602.02

Court proceedings

Appeal, 25-2618.01, 25-2620
Application, 25-2617
Jurisdiction, 25-2618
Venue, 25-2606, 25-2619

Deposition, 25-2608

Effect, subsequent agreements, 25-2621

Hearing, procedure, 25-2606

Retroactive, no effect, 25-2621

Small claims court, jurisdiction, when, 25-2618.01

Stay of arbitration, 25-2603

Subpoenas, 25-2608

Validity, 25-2602.01

Venue, 25-2606, 25-2619

Witnesses, 25-2608

ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Animals, trespassing, award of damages, 54-406

Arbitration. See ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

Arbitrators, duty of fidelity, violations, 28-613

Binding, when, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Bridges, joint commission, disagreements as to property, 14-1246

Child custody. See PARENTING ACT

Civil cases, court referral to mediation, 25-2943

Constitutional provisions, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Counties, newly formed, division of property, 22-215

Divorce actions. See CONCILIATION COURT LAW

Child custody. *See* PARENTING ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION –Cont'd**
- Employment, unlawful employment practice, procedure, 48-1117.** See also FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Enforcement by courts, authorized,** Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Estate taxes involving multiple states.** See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF
 - Family and domestic conflicts.** See CONCILIATION COURT LAW
 - Farm mediation.** See FARM MEDIATION ACT
 - Industrial disputes, mediation authorized, 48-816.** See also INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
 - Insurance, assessment associations, claims, arbitration when, 44-811**
 - Juvenile diversion program, use in, 43-260.06**
 - Mediation**
 - Court referral in civil cases, 25-2943
 - Mediation centers. See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT
 - Procedure. See MEDIATION ACT, UNIFORM
 - Types of cases, 25-2911
 - Motor vehicle dealers, franchises, disputes, 60-1440**
 - Motor vehicles, defective, 60-2705.** See also LEMON LAW
 - Municipal cooperative utilities, arbitration provisions applicable, 18-2485.** See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
 - Power districts, arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329**
 - Public employment, labor negotiations.** See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
 - Surveyors, disputes, arbitration procedure, 84-410**
 - University of Nebraska, costs of heat and power, submit to arbitration, when, 81-1108.26**
 - Water, instream appropriation, 46-2,117**
 - Workers' compensation**
 - Informal dispute resolution, 48-168
 - Medical services, dispute resolution procedures, 48-120, 48-120.02
- ARCADES**
See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA**
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES Act
- How cited, 82-501
 - How construed, 82-505
 - Archaeological resource or site, prohibited acts, 82-507, 82-508**
 - Definitions, 82-503**
 - Exemption, Department of Transportation, 82-505**
 - Funds**
 - Accept, 82-507
 - Matching funds authorized, 82-509
 - State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-510
 - Injunction, 82-508**
 - Intent, 82-502**
 - Nebraska State Historical Society, powers and duties, 82-509**
 - Public land, prohibited acts, 82-507**
 - State Archaeologist, 82-504**
 - State Archaeology Office, 82-504, 82-506**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**State or state-funded undertaking,
requirements,** 82-505

Violation, penalties, 82-507, 82-508

ARCHITECTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

Building plans, duties, 48-433

**Construction project, violation of
safety practice, liability,** 25-21,187

Contracts with state. *See*
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Drawings, duties, 48-433

Licensure

Architects generally. *See* ENGINEERS
AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION
ACT

Landscape architects. *See*
PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTS ACT

ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY

ARMORIES

See MILITARY

ARREST

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Accused

Absconding from county, effect, 29-205

Nonresident, arrest procedure, 29-1702

Rendition of. *See* RENDITION OF
ACCUSED PERSONS ACT,
UNIFORM

Authorized without warrant, when, 29-
205, 29-401, 29-404.01 to 29-404.03

Bail. *See* BAIL

Bond

Defendant, 29-901 to 29-910. *See also*
BAIL

Preliminary hearing, 29-506

Carrier enforcement officers, powers,
60-1306

Citations in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-
430, 32-1549, 32-1550

Complaint, requirements, 29-404

**Detention based on racial profiling,
prohibited,** 20-501 to 20-506. *See also*
RACIAL PROFILING

Domestic assault. *See also* ASSAULT
AND BATTERY

Arrest conditions, 29-439

Weapons, seizure, 29-440

Electors

Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-
1550

Privilege from arrest, Article VI, section
5, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923

Indictment, 29-1701

Jurisdiction of law enforcement

officers, 29-215, 43-410, 43-411

Interstate fresh pursuit. *See* FRESH
PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

Juvenile

Absconding, 43-410, 43-411

Intake services, 29-2260.01

Juvenile probation intake officers, 29-
2260.01, 43-260

Law violators, procedure, 29-401

Pursuant to a warrant, 43-270

Temporary custody without warrant, 43-
248 to 43-250

Liquor law violations, 53-1,110. *See*
also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,
NEBRASKA

Magistrate's order, 29-413

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ARREST –Cont'd

Medical services for person arrested, detained, or in custody, responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705

Preliminary hearing, 29-504

Premises, entry authorized, when, 29-411

Rendition of accused persons. See
RENDITION OF ACCUSED
PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM

Resisting, 28-904, 28-905

Rewards, 29-414, 29-415

Shoplifters, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03

Speeding, violations, 60-6,192

Traffic violations, 60-683, 60-687

Voting, privilege from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Warrant

Accused, fleeing from county, effect, 29-408, 29-409

Contents, 29-406

Detainers for apprehension and detention, juveniles, 43-411

Execution, 29-407, 29-411

Issuance, 29-403

Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-270

Rendition. *See* RENDITION OF
ACCUSED PERSONS ACT,
UNIFORM

Return, 29-412

Security for costs, 29-405

Sex offender registration violation, 29-4006

ARSON

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Affirmative defense, 28-503

Building, defined, 28-501

Cities of the metropolitan class, arson investigator, 14-709

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

First degree, 28-502

Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505

Investigation, information provided, effect. See ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT

Investigator, authorized, 14-709

Lawful burning, 28-506

Second degree, 28-503

State Fire Marshal, 81-502

Investigations, evidence, 81-508

Statute of limitations, 29-110

Third degree, 28-504

ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Act, how cited, 81-5,115

Confidentiality, 81-5,127, 81-5,130

Definitions, 81-5,116 to 81-5,120

Immunity, insurance company, when, 81-5,126

Information from insurance

companies, 81-5,121 to 81-5,127

Refusal, prohibited, 81-5,128, 81-5,129

Investigations, request by insurance company, 81-5,123

Violations, penalty, 81-5,131

ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Act, how cited, 82-401

Art Collection, Nebraska

Administration, 82-404

Composition, 82-405

Display, 82-406

Definitions, 82-403

Donations or loans, 82-407

Grants or aid, 82-408

Intent, 82-402

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ARTS COUNCIL, NEBRASKA

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

Created, 82-309

Creative districts, 82-312

Employees, 82-311

Federal funds, receive and disburse, 82-314

Funds

Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash Fund, 82-332

Report, 82-333

Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund, 82-316

Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund, 82-315

Nebraska Cultural Preservation Endowment Fund, 82-331

Support the Arts Cash Fund, 82-334

Grant program for cities of the first class, cities of the second class, and villages with creative districts, 82-335

Intent, cultural preservation, 82-330

Membership, 82-309, 82-310

Museums. *See* MUSEUMS

Powers and duties, 82-312 to 82-314, 82-335

Public buildings, artwork, 82-317 to 82-329

ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT

See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Act

Existing rules, forms, proceedings, how treated, 71-6315

How cited, 71-6317

Contract by governmental body, license required, 71-6311

Definitions, 71-6301

Department, duties, 71-6303

Enforcement, 71-6314

Exemptions, 71-6316

Fees, 71-6303, 71-6310.04

Injunction, 71-6313

Instructors, qualifications, 71-6310

License, business entity

Application, 71-6305

Disciplinary actions, 71-6314

Qualifications, 71-6304

Renewal, 71-6306

Required, when, 71-6302, 71-6311

Waiver, 71-6309

License, individual worker

Continuing competency requirements, 71-6310.02

Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6310

Disciplinary actions, 71-6310, 71-6314

Limited license, 71-6310

Qualifications, 71-6310

Renewal, 71-6310.02

Project designer or monitor, duties, 71-6310.03

Records, 71-6307

Rules and regulations, 71-2610.01, 71-6303, 71-6310.02, 71-6315

Training courses, approval

Asbestos occupations, 71-6310.01

Business entity, 71-6302

Instructors, qualifications, 71-6310

Violations, penalties, 71-6312, 71-6314

Waivers, 71-6309

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Abatement of action, 25-1402

Assault on an officer, emergency responder, certain employees, or health care professional, 28-929 to 28-931.01, 28-934

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ASSAULT AND BATTERY –Cont'd

Civil action, justification defense available, 28-1416

Domestic abuse. *See also* ABUSE
Domestic assault, this heading

Domestic assault

Arrest

Conditions, 29-439

Report required, 29-439

Weapons, seizure and disposition, 29-440

Without warrant, when, 29-404.02

Degrees, first, second, and third, 28-323

Law enforcement agencies, policies and procedures required, 29-4305

Sentencing considerations, 29-4401

House arrest, prohibited, 29-4402

Emergency care provider, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01, 28-934

Emergency responder, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Fire fighter, 28-934

First degree assault, 28-308

Hazing, 28-311.06, 28-311.07

Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Hospital or health clinic, sign required, 28-929.02

Inmate, offenses committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

First degree, 28-929

Political subdivisions, immune to such actions, 13-910

Pregnant woman, assault against, enhanced penalty, 28-115

Probation, conditions, 29-2262

Second degree assault, 28-309

Sexual assault. *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT

Sexual assault, eighteen-year-old

patient, parental consent or notification not required, 71-9001

State, immune to such actions, 81-8,219

Statute of limitation

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

Strangulation or suffocation, prohibited, 28-310.01

Third degree assault, 28-310

Unborn child. *See also* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT

First degree, 28-397

Second degree, 28-398

Third degree, 28-399

ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Act

Applicability, 28-3,100

How cited, 28-395

Definition, 28-396

First degree, penalty, 28-397

Prosecution of separate acts, 28-3,101

Second degree, penalty, 28-398

Third degree, penalty, 28-399

ASSEMBLY

See CIVIL RIGHTS

ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

See generally TAXATION

Agricultural and horticultural land

Classes and subclasses, 77-1363

Distinct class of property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Special valuation, greenbelt, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

–*Cont'd*

Agricultural and horticultural land

–*Cont'd*

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

Valuation procedure, 77-201, 77-1359
to 77-1371

Appraisals, 77-1301.01

Commercial or industrial property,
assistance, 77-1332

Assessment ratios, 77-1315, 77-1327

Assessment rolls

Abstract

County assessor, prepare and file, 77-
1514

Filing deadline, extension, when, 77-
1514

Recertification, when, 77-1504.01, 77-
5029

Correction, 77-1317, 77-1613.02, 77-
1613.04

How prepared, 77-1303

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Publication, 77-1315

Assessor, county. See COUNTY
ASSESSORS

Board of equalization. See COUNTY
BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Classifications of property, 77-201

Agricultural and horticultural land, 77-
1363

Commission. See TAX EQUALIZATION
AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132

**Destroyed real property, 77-1307 to 77-
1309**

Equalization

Abstract of property assessment rolls,
77-1514

Adjustments to class or subclass, 77-
1504.01, 77-5023

Appeals, 77-1510 to 77-1519, 77-5007,
77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019

Board, county. See COUNTY BOARD
OF EQUALIZATION

Commission

Created, Article IV, section 28,
Constitution of Nebraska

Powers and duties. See TAX
EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW
COMMISSION ACT

Confession of judgment, 77-1510.01

Exempt property, 77-1503.01

Municipalities, 77-27,139.01 to 77-
27,139.04

Notice, waived when, 77-1506.01

Omitted property, 77-1507

Overvaluation or undervaluation, report,
77-1315.01

Protests, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507

Records, subpoena, 77-1508, 77-1509

Referees, 77-1502.01

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

Witnesses, 77-1508, 77-1509

Errors

Clerical, protest, 77-1507

Lists required, 77-1742

Property Tax Administrator, authority to
correct, 77-1335

**Exempt property, 77-202 to 77-202.25,
77-1503.01.** See also REAL
PROPERTY TAX

Filing date, effect of mailing and

nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Greenbelt special valuation, 77-1343 to
77-1347.01**

Guides for assessors, 77-1330

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

–Cont'd

Historic rehabilitation valuation

Classification, Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201
Procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Improvements

Historical property, rehabilitation
valuation, Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201, 77-
1385 to 77-1388

Leased public lands

Change of ownership, filing required,
77-1374

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376

Public, certification required, 77-1323,
77-1324

Report required, when, 77-1318, 77-
1318.01

Joint assessments by counties, 77-
1339

Liens. See TAX LIENS

Omitted lands, treatment, 77-1317, 77-
1318

Personal property. See PERSONAL
PROPERTY TAX

Public property

Leased public lands, improvements on
Change of ownership, filing required,
77-1374

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376

Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

Public service entities, duties, 77-801
to 77-804

Real estate. See also REAL PROPERTY
TAX

Assessment date, 77-1301

Assessment ratio, 77-1315, 77-1327

Certificate of assessment, 77-1305

Notice of preliminary valuation, 77-1301

Records

Assessment rolls, this heading

Certificate of assessment, 77-1305

Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-
1331

Total tax assessed, 77-1710

Warrant book, 77-1740

**Rivers and streams, land adjacent,
survey**, 77-1306.01

Rounding of numbers, 77-1311.01

Sales file, real property sales, 77-1327,
77-1377

Special assessments. See SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS

Tax lists

Clerical errors, correction, 77-1613.04

Commission, final order, correction of
list, 77-5018

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Property stricken from, when, 77-1738

Valuation, 77-201, 77-1338

Acceptable range, 77-5023

Adjustments to class or subclass of
property, 77-1504.01, 77-5023

Assessment rolls, this heading

Certify distributed taxable value, 77-
5030

Recertification, when, 77-1504.01, 77-
5029

Commercial or industrial property,
appraisal assistance, when, 77-1332

Comparable sales, use, 77-1371

Equalization, this heading

Historic rehabilitation valuation, this
heading

Income-approach calculation

Certain parcels, 77-1314

Committee, Rent-Restricted Housing
Projects Valuation, 77-1333

Rent-restricted housing project, 77-
1333

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

–*Cont'd*

Valuation –*Cont'd*

Overvaluation or undervaluation, report,
77-1315.01

Property assessment division

Duties, 77-5029

Report, annual, 77-709

Report, 77-709, 77-1315.01

Review of county valuations, 77-
5024.01 to 77-5029

Standards, 77-1330

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

Valuation change, notice, 77-1315

ASSESSOR, COUNTY

See COUNTY ASSESSORS

ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

See *generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

Aid to dependent children

Amount, department determines, 43-512

Application, 43-512

Approval or disapproval notice, 43-515

Maximum monthly allowance, 43-512

Payments, to whom made, 43-514, 43-
529

Guardian or conservator, 68-1014

Recipients

Asset assessment, 68-1201, 68-1718

Eligibility criteria. See WELFARE

REFORM ACT

Work and education program, 43-512,
43-512.11

Standard of need, 43-513

Transitional benefits, 43-512

Child, spousal, and medical support, collection, 43-512 to 43-512.10

Child care reimbursement, rate, 43-536

Coordination of programs, 43-503

Definitions, 43-504, 43-512

Department of Health and Human Services

Collect data, annual report, 43-516, 43-
517

Duties, 43-507 to 43-511

Disqualification, administrative

Department powers, 68-720

Intentional violation, disqualification
period, 68-720

Eligibility, 43-504.01, 68-1718

Intervention by authorities, 43-512.03

**Medically handicapped children, state
assistance, 43-522**

**Paternity determination services, 43-
512.02 to 43-512.10**

**Recipients, opportunity to register to
vote, 32-310**

Sections, how construed, 43-501

**Social services, 68-1203. See also
SOCIAL SERVICES**

**Title IV-D support orders, review, 43-
512.12 to 43-512.18**

ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

See *generally* HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to
provide, 71-464**

**Dental preventive services, dental
hygienist authorized to perform, 38-
1130**

**Licensure. See HEALTH CARE
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT**

**Requirements. See ASSISTED-LIVING
FACILITY ACT**

**Sales and use tax exemption for
nonprofit, 77-2704.12**

**Visitation by family member, petition
to compel, 30-701 to 30-713**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Accreditation, 71-5908

Act

How cited, 71-5901

Purposes, 71-5902

Administrator, requirements, 71-5908

Admission or retention of residents

Administrator, discretion, 71-5904

Conditions, 71-5905

Health aids, list, requirements, 71-5906

Information for applicants, 71-5905

Definitions, 71-5903

Direct care staff, criminal background check, 71-5908

Grievance procedures provided to residents, duty to provide copy to department, 71-5909

Restraints, prohibited, 71-5908

Rules and regulations, 71-5908

State Fire Code classification, 71-5907

ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act

How cited, 71-9401

How construed, 71-9407

Caregiver, designation of, 71-9403, 71-9404

Definitions, 71-9402

Discharge plan, 71-9406

Notification of discharge or transfer from hospital, 71-9405

Rules and regulations, 71-9408

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

See generally DISABLED PERSONS

Act

Applicability, 69-2619

How cited, 69-2601

Consumer, duties, 69-2615

Definitions, 69-2602 to 69-2613

Lease, enforcement, 69-2616

Lessor, duties, 69-2615

Manufacturer

Duties, 69-2615

Express warranty, requirements, 69-2614

Nonconforming device, 69-2615

Rental reimbursement, when, 69-2618

Resale or subsequent lease, requirements, 69-2616

Rights and remedies, 69-2617

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Affirmative defense, 25-21,185.12

Bridges, entering barricaded area, 39-8,114, 39-1801

Construction management at risk contract, 13-2903

Contract, limitations for special purpose financial captive insurer, 44-8216

Health and safety regulations, violations, employee held not to assume risk, 48-423, 48-435

Private prison contractors, 47-803

Railroads

Employee held not to assume risk, 25-21,184

Violation of order of Interstate Commerce Commission, defense not available, 75-403

Workers' compensation, defense denied, when, 48-102 to 48-105

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT

See generally INSURANCE

Act

Applicability, 44-6203, 44-6210

How cited, 44-6201

Assumption reinsurance transaction, prior approval required, 44-6206

Definitions, 44-6204

Effective, when, 44-6210

Exemptions, 44-6203

Director, discretion, 44-6209

Foreign insurer, duties, 44-6206

Intent, 44-6202

Notice requirements, 44-6205

Novation, 44-6208

Policyholder

Consent, effect, 44-6208

Rejection of transfer, 44-6207

Premium payment, effect, 44-6207

Prohibited acts, 44-6206

Rules and regulations, 44-6211

Transferring insurer, duty to notify policyholder, 44-6205

ATHLETE AGENTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Registration. *See* ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act

Application and construction of, 48-2618

Conforms to the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 48-2619

How cited, 48-2601

Agency contract

Required form, 48-2610

Student-athlete's right to cancel, 48-2612

Void, when, 48-2604

Athlete agent

Notice to educational institution, 48-2611

Prohibited conduct, 48-2614

Registration

Certificate of registration, 48-2606

Disciplinary actions, 48-2607

Fees, 48-2609

Required, 48-2604

Requirements, 48-2605

Temporary, 48-2608

Required records, 48-2613

Definitions, 48-2602

Fees, 48-2609

Secretary of State

Agent for service of process for nonresident athlete agents, 48-2603

Records, power to inspect, 48-2613

Registration of athlete agents, 48-2605 to 48-2609

Subpoena power, 48-2603

Violations

Administrative penalty, 48-2617

Civil remedies, 48-2616

Civil action, attorney's fees, 48-2616

Criminal penalty, 48-2615

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Licensure. *See* ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT

Peer review authorized. *See* PEER REVIEW

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act. *See also* ATHLETIC TRAINERS
How cited, 38-401

Board of Athletic Training, 38-167. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Continuing competency requirements, 38-412, 38-413

Definitions, 38-402 to 38-407.02

Fees, 38-414

Licensure. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Examination, 38-411

Exemptions, 38-410

Qualifications, 38-411

Reciprocity, 38-413

Required when, 38-409

Scope of practice, 38-408

ATHLETICS

See generally ENTERTAINMENT

Athletic Commissioner. *See* STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

Baseball organization, acquisition by city, 9-629.01, 19-4701

Boxing

State Athletic Commissioner, this heading

Collegiate

Athlete agents, requirements and restrictions. *See* ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

NCAA. *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA

Rights of student-athletes to profit from name, image, or likeness rights or athletic reputation. *See* STUDENT-

ATHLETE NAME, IMAGE, OR LIKENESS RIGHTS ACT, NEBRASKA

University of Nebraska, student-athletes, insurance coverage, 85-106.05

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Coaches, financial interests reporting required, when, 49-1493

Student athletes, stipend or restricted athletic hours, authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-1,137

Mixed martial arts

State Athletic Commissioner, this heading

Sports arena facility financing. *See* CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT

State Athletic Commissioner, duties.

See also STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

Banned substances, testing, 81-8,139

Definition, mixed martial arts, 81-8,131

Matches and exhibitions

Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-8,129

Exceptions, 81-8,129

Licensee,

Bond required, 81-8,132

Gross receipts tax

Amounts, 81-8,135

Failure to pay, effect, 81-8,141

Reports

Contents, 81-8,135

Failure to make, 81-8,141

Licenses,

Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-8,130

Contestants, 81-8,133.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATHLETICS –Cont'd

State Athletic Commissioner, duties

–Cont'd

Matches and exhibitions –Cont'd

Licenses –Cont'd,

Contestants –Cont'd

Compensation, when payable, 81-8,138

Fake contests, effect, 81-8,138

Fees, 81-8,130, 81-8,130.01, 81-8,133, 81-8,133.01

Professional matches, promoters, 81-8,130.01

Qualified physicians, managers, matchmakers, judges, 81-8,133.01

Referees, duties, 81-8,133

Required, when, 81-8,129, 81-8,133.01

Revocation or suspension, grounds, 81-8,137

Timekeepers, 81-8,133.01

Professional mixed martial arts, boxing, kickboxing, bare-knuckle boxing, sparring, 81-8,129

Rules governing, 81-8,134

Tickets, sale, 81-8,136

Rules and regulations, 81-8,139

Violations, penalty, 81-8,139, 81-8,142

Trainers. See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Wrestling

State Athletic Commissioner, this heading

Youth athletics

Concussions. See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT

Sports event or league, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.63

ATTACHMENT

See generally JUDGMENTS

Affidavit, contents, 25-1002, 25-1010

Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089

Appeal, 25-1047, 25-1048

Appraisers, compensation, 33-122

Bank, insolvent, 8-1,102, 8-186 to 8-188, 8-220

Barber Examiners, Board of, witness, compel to testify by attachment proceedings, 71-230

Bond requirements

Amount, 25-1003

Discharge, 25-1024, 25-1025

Exemptions

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 18-2463, 19-4901

Counties, 25-1717

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2151

Natural resources district, 2-3281

Public power district, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Receiver, appointment, 25-1018

Redelivery, 25-1004

Security, additional, 25-1039

Statute of limitation, 25-209

Child support, priority, 42-364.09, 43-1718

Commercial transactions. See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Construction liens. See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA

Costs, 25-1017

County courts, procedure, 25-1042

Creditor, claims not due, rights, 25-1049 to 25-1055

Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505

Delivery of property, 25-1034

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTACHMENT –Cont'd

Discharge, 25-1024, 25-1025

Certification, 25-1045

Effect, original action, 25-1048

Motion, 25-1040 to 25-1042

Records, 25-1045

Superseded, when, 25-1047

Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01

Employment security benefits, 48-647

Execution, 25-1582

Exemptions. See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

Falsification of answers, 25-1010

Fees, 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-121

Filing in other county, 25-1043, 25-1044

District court judgment, procedure, 25-1501.01

Grounds, 25-1001

Human trafficking victim, 25-21,299

Injunction, disobedience of, 25-1072

Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089

Interrogatories, 25-1010

Intervening claimants, 25-1036

Judgment

District court judgment, attachment in any county authorized, procedure, 25-1501.01

Effect, 25-1032, 25-1033

Other than for recovery of money or real property, 25-1582

Leases, 57-205

Liquor license, exempt, 53-149

Minerals, oil and gas, 57-304

Mortgage banker or loan originator licensure violations, 45-743

Multiple attachments, 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037

Natural resources district, bond not required, 2-3281

Orders, 25-1003 to 25-1008

Appeal of, 25-1047, 25-1048

Claims not due, 25-1052

Costs, 25-1017, 25-1046

Effect, 25-1017

Execution, 25-1008

Return, 25-1016

Several orders, 25-1005, 25-1007

Person

Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230

Confinement, where, 29-1001

Public Service Commission, order, 75-144

Witness subpoena, failure to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232

Procedure, pleadings, 25-1010

Property

Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009

Claims not due, action brought, when, 25-1049 to 25-1055

Court compel delivery, 25-1034

Delivery of, 25-1009

Sheriff, enforcement by, 25-1034

Multiple attachments, 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037

Orders, subsequent, procedure, 25-1015

Repossession, 25-1035

Returned, when, 25-1032

Rights, 25-1017

Sale, 25-1023

Surplus returned, 25-1033

Public Service Commission, common carriers, 75-144

Real estate, other county, procedure, 25-533, 25-1043, 25-1044, 25-1501.01

Receiver, powers and duties, 25-1018 to 25-1021

Repossession of attached property, 25-1035

Restitution, 25-1024

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTACHMENT –Cont'd

Retirement funds, generally exempt

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019

Schools, 79-9,104, 79-948

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

Return, 25-1006, 25-1010, 25-1016

Satisfaction of judgment, 25-1033

Security, 25-1039

Settlements, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149

Several orders, 25-1005, 25-1007

Sheriff

Delivery of property, 25-1034

Endorsement, 23-1701.05

Fees, 33-117, 33-121

Powers, 25-1022

Small claims court, no jurisdiction, 25-2804

Statute of limitation, action upon attachment bond, 25-209

Subpoena, failure to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232, 71-230

Subsequent orders, property, 25-1015

Support order, priority, 43-1718

Surplus property returned, 25-1033

Taxation

Personal property, 77-1214

State, lien, 77-202.11, 77-3905

Transcript, filing, costs, 25-1031.02

Trust company, insolvent, 8-220

Trusts, creditor attachment of beneficiary's interest, 30-3846

Unemployment benefits, 48-647

Villages, project agency, bond not required, 18-2463

Voidable transfers, remedies of creditors, 36-808

Witness, subpoena, refusal to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232

Workers' compensation payments, treatment, 48-149

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Anonymous reporting protocol for health care providers, develop, 84-218

Business hours, department, 81-113

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201.01
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Constitutionality of statute, notice of challenge, 25-21,159

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT
County attorney

Concurrent jurisdiction, when, 84-204
Services performed by request, 23-1201

Created, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201

Declaratory relief, notice of constitutional challenge to statute, 25-21,159

Department of Justice, created, 84-201

Deputies, appointment, 81-107, 84-206

Director, Department of Justice, 84-201

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTORNEY GENERAL –Cont'd

Divisions

Antitrust division, 84-211 to 84-214

Child Protection Division, 84-205

Claims Division, 81-8,222

State medicaid fraud control unit, 68-943

Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604

Election, Article IV, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska, 32-507

Contest, Article IV, section 4,

Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

State funds, limitation, 84-733

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Employees. See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Funds

Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745

Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Investigatory powers, 86-2,112

Legal actions

Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

Legislature

Acts of

Constitutionality, determination of, 84-215

Implementation, 84-216, 84-731, 84-732

Members, actions against, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210

Mailing requirements

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Model rules of procedure, purpose, 84-205, 84-909.01

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-110

Pardons, duties, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

Powers, administrative, 81-1311

Powers and duties, 84-202 to 84-205, 84-206.01

Actions under the Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,296

Criminal appeals, 29-2320 to 29-2326

Defend officers and employees of

Nebraska State Patrol, civil actions and grand juries, 81-2009

Domestic Abuse Death Review Act, 71-3416, 71-3420

Nebraska Nursing Home Act, receivership, duty to represent, 71-2094

Overdose Fatality Review Teams Act, 71-3430

Private practice of law, prohibited, 84-201.02

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Public Service Commission, consult and advise, 75-108

Purchase of goods and services, payment for. See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTORNEY GENERAL –Cont'd

Records

Public records, this heading

Recycling program. See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

Restriction on private practice of law, 84-201.02

Rulemaking. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Rules and regulations, 81-112

Model rules of procedure, prepare, 84-205, 84-909.01

Seal, 81-114

Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

Subpoena power, 86-2,112

Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04

Term of office, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01

Wiretaps, report required, 86-294

ATTORNEYS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Acts prohibited, 7-101, 7-106, 7-111, 23-1206.02, 24-811, 28-613

Admission to bar

Bar commission, 7-102

Criminal history record information check, 7-102

Fingerprinting requirements, 7-102

Oath, 7-104

Requirements, 7-102

Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613

Business form. See also BUSINESS ENTITIES

Limited liability companies, applicability to attorneys, 21-191. See also

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Limited liability partnerships, requirements for attorneys, 67-454, 67-456, 67-458

Clients' funds, 7-107

Confession of judgment, when, 25-1312

Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court

Confidential business or financial records, access to, when, 8-1401, 8-1402

Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229

County attorney. See COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Court officials, unauthorized practice, 7-111

Discipline

Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court, this heading

Disbarment, costs, 7-114 to 7-116

Revocation of license for nonpayment of child support, 43-3318. See also LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT

Duties, 7-105

Educational loan forgiveness program.

See LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

Execute writs and other papers, 7-107

Fees. See also ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTORNEYS –Cont'd

Fees –Cont'd

Legal expense insurance, 44-3301 to 44-3327. *See also* INSURANCE

Fees and expenses, award against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807

Guardianship, duties, 7-113

Indigent persons

Appointment of counsel by court, 29-3902 to 29-3906

Civil commitment proceedings, 71-945 to 71-948. *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010. *See also* LEGAL AID

Insurance

Legal expense insurance, 44-3301 to 44-3327. *See also* INSURANCE

Malpractice insurance. *See* MALPRACTICE

Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence, 24-811

Juveniles, right to counsel, waiver of, 43-248.01, 43-272, 43-273, 43-3102

Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010. *See also* LEGAL AID

License

Discipline, this heading
Required to practice law, 7-101

Liens, 7-108

Power of attorney. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY

Powers, 7-107

Prosecuting attorney, defined, 29-104

Public defenders. *See* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Reciprocity, 7-103, 7-109

Right to counsel, Article I, section 11,
Constitution of Nebraska

Self-representation, 7-110

Signature required, 7-112

Student practice authorized, 7-101.01

Unauthorized practice of law

By judges and officials, prohibited, 7-111

By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03

License required to practice, 7-101

Penalty, 7-101

Written instruments, when valid if notary is an attorney, 64-211

ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Court costs. *See* COURT COSTS

Abatement of nuisance, Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-199

Abortion, 28-327.04, 28-327.07, 28-327.11, 28-340, 28-347.03

Action for damages under Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109

Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719

Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska Political, 49-14,128

Actions

Frivolous, 25-824 to 25-824.03

To chill public participation in government, 25-21,243, 25-21,244.

See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

Adoption

Child with special needs, 43-117.02

Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234

Enforcement of communication or contact agreement, 43-165

Adulterated or misbranded livestock, fees and expenses, 54-1912

Agency of state, failure to implement statute, 84-216

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY

AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd

Annulment of marriage, 42-378

Appeals

Access roads, appeal of damages
awarded by county board, 39-1719

Civil actions, generally, 25-1810

Condemnation, 76-720, 76-720.01

Court of condemnation, appeal, 19-
706

County board of equalization, 77-
1510.01

County drainage plan, 31-911

Criminal procedure, appointment of
counsel for defendant, 29-2315.02,
29-2318

Frivolous appeal, 25-1711

Landlords and tenants, 76-1447

Public Service Commission order, 75-
143

State Tort Claims Act, 81-8,216

Workers' compensation, 48-185

**Armed forces, action or proceeding
against member**, 55-169

Assistive Technology Regulation Act,
69-2617

Attorney General

Payment of fees from State Real Estate
Commission's Fund, 81-885.09

Special counsel, appointment by
Attorney General, payment of fees,
81-885.23

Audiology and Speech-Language

Pathology Interstate Compact, 38-
4101

Banks, insolvent, 8-1,100, 8-1,113, 8-
1,118

**Beer distribution, civil actions
authorized**, 53-223

**Benefit plans, political subdivisions
self-funding employee plans**, 13-
1625

Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-264

Boycott, labor, secondary, 48-905

Burial sites, unmarked, 12-1212

**Business and commerce, monopolies
and unlawful combinations**, 59-831,
59-1608

Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model

Derivative proceedings, 21-281

Dissolution, judicial, 21-2,198

Shareholder's actions, 21-283

Business equipment regulations, 87-
707, 87-709

Campgrounds, membership

campground contracts, 76-2112, 76-
2113

Cemeteries

Abandoned grounds, sale, costs, 12-527

Unmarked human burial sites, 12-1212

Child custody

Attorney appointed for child, 42-358

Award authorized, 42-351

Enforcement, 43-1259. *See also* CHILD
CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Interstate Compact for the Placement of
Children, 43-1103

Military parent in proceeding, 43-4603

Parenting time, enforcement of order,
42-364.15

Visitation of child, enforcement, 42-
364.12

Child support

Attorney appointed for child, 42-358

Award authorized, 42-364

Foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726,
43-1742

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY

AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd

Child support –Cont'd

Lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Parenting time, enforcement of order, 42-364.15

Paternity, 43-1412

Withholding of earnings, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12, 43-1742

Children, exploited, civil remedy, 25-21,292

Cigarettes

Reduced ignition propensity, 69-506

Sale of, 59-1515

Cities of the first class

Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Cities of the metropolitan class

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Cities of the primary class

Claims against, 15-841, 15-842.01

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Cities of the second class

Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Civil Remedies for Unauthorized

Disclosure of Intimate Images Act, Uniform, 25-3505

Civil rights

Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343

Public accommodations, 20-142

Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846

Claims

Against city of primary class, 15-841, 15-842.01

Against county, costs, 23-137

Against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807

Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209

Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228

False medicaid claims, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940

Forfeited drug property, 28-431

Four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801

Colleges and universities

Athlete agents, 48-2616

Collegiate Athletic Association

Procedures Act, Nebraska, 85-1207, 85-1208

Financial aid, 85-9,137

Commercial Code, Uniform. See

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Commodity Code, 8-1721.01

Compact enforcement, Interstate

Compact for Adult Offender

Supervision, 29-2640

Condemnation by telecommunications companies, 86-706

Condominiums, 76-874, 76-891.01

Conservatorship

Proceedings, 30-2643

Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

Constitutionality of legislative acts, 24-204.01

Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157

Consumers

Consumer Protection Act, 59-1608 to 59-1609

Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2113

Telemarketing And Prize Promotions Act, 86-233

Court costs. See COURT COSTS

Credit services organizations, actions against, 45-810

Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska, 81-1812

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY

AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd

Decedent's estates, personal representative, compensation review proceedings, 30-2482

Deceptive trade practices, 87-303

Discrimination

Abortion, person refusing to participate in, 28-340

Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343

Public accommodations, 20-142

Sex, 48-1223

Dissolution of marriage, 42-351, 42-367, 42-370

DNA

Samples or records, unlawful disclosure, 29-4111

Testing, appointed counsel fees, 29-4122

Dog and cat purchase protection, 54-649

Door-to-door sales, 69-1607

Drainage

District, hearing contesting engineer's report, 31-328

Plan, appeal, 31-911

Elections

Failure to redistrict, 32-555

Legislative Qualifications and Election Contests Act, 50-1515

Electronic communications, civil actions, authorized, 86-2,110, 86-297

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska, 81-15,233

Employee benefit plans, 13-1625

Employment

Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846

Claims under Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1231

Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, 48-1119, 48-1120

Minimum wages, 48-1206

Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1625

Volunteer Emergency Responders Job Protection Act, 35-1408

Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709

Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,292

Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, 48-1120

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, 20-341 to 20-343

Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76-1903

Fire protection districts, annexation, 35-538

Flood plain management, mandamus action, 31-1021

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,226, 25-21,235

Foreclosure actions and proceedings, 77-1909, 77-1917, 77-1928

Included in redemption amount, 77-1917

Franchises

Franchise Practices Act, 87-409

Motor vehicle franchises, 60-1423, 60-1440

Frivolous actions and pleadings, 25-824 to 25-824.03

Gambling

Bingo Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-264

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436

Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354

Gas leases, forfeited, 57-205

Geologists, disciplinary actions, 81-3537

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd

Guardianship

Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, unjustifiable conduct of party, 30-3913
Proceedings, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

Health care

False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940
Malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835
Mental health commitments, 71-947

Health care facility resident, visitation by family member, petitions for, 30-705

Home solicitation sales, action against seller, 69-1607

Homeowners' association lien for unpaid assessments, 52-2001

Homestead, farm homestead redemption, 76-1903. See also FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT

Hotels, violation of civil rights, 20-142

Housing practices, discriminatory, 20-341 to 20-343

Human trafficking victims, 25-21,299

Indemnification

School districts, school board member, officer, employee, or agent, 79-516
State officials and employees, 81-8,239.05

Indian burial sites, 12-1212

Indigent defense, county expenses.

See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04

Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058

Insurance

Beneficiary, action by, 44-359
Examiners of insurers, actions for libel, 44-5909
Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4831, 44-4842, 44-4846
Medical malpractice claims, 44-2834, 44-2835
Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, failure of company to make payment, 44-2012
Viatical Settlements Act, civil action, 44-1107

Juveniles

Counsel appointed for, 43-273
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

Landlords and tenants

Landlord, recover fees and costs, 76-1428, 76-1431, 76-1435, 76-1437, 76-1438
Mobile homes, 76-14,100, 76-14,104, 76-1477, 76-1489
Personal property, disposition of, 69-2312
Rental agreement, restrictions, 76-1415
Tenant, recover fees and costs, 76-1416, 76-1425 to 76-1427, 76-1430, 76-1438

Leases

Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 57-205
Rental purchase agreements, 69-2113

Libraries, action to recover penalties, 51-214

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY

AUTHORIZATION –*Cont'd*

Liens

Agricultural seed and electricity, 52-1205

Child support lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Common-law liens, nonconsensual, liability for filing or recording, 52-1907

Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157

Homeowners' association for unpaid assessments, 52-2001

Payment for property subject to lien, 25-21,188.01

Veterinarian's lien, 52-702

Limited liability company, derivative

action, 21-169. *See also* LIMITED

LIABILITY COMPANY ACT,

NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Loans

Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058

Mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738

Lotteries

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436

Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354

Mandamus, 25-2165

Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, 49-14,128

Marketing plans, seller-assisted,

recover of damages, 59-1758

Marriage

Contempt proceedings, 42-370

Dissolution, 42-351

Mentally ill spouse, appointment of guardian ad litem and attorney, 42-362

Nullity of marriage, procedure, 42-378

Separation, legal separation, 42-351, 42-370

Spousal support, foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726

Meeting, public, Open Meetings Act

violation, 84-1414. *See also* OPEN

MEETINGS ACT

Membership campgrounds, contracts,

76-2112, 76-2113

Military, action against member, 55-169

Mineral leases, forfeited, 57-205

Minimum wage, 48-1206

Monopolies and unlawful

combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609

Mortgage, failure to record release, 76-

2803

Mortgage banker or originator

licensee, violations, 45-740

Motels, violation of civil rights, 20-142

Motor vehicles

Bonded certificate of title, 60-167

Dealers, 60-1423, 60-1440

Defective, Lemon Law, 60-2707

Warranties of manufacturer, 60-2707

Name, wrongful use of registered

name, 21-2508

Native Americans, burial sites, 12-1212

Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska

Court-ordered inspection of records, 21-19,168

Court-ordered meetings, 21-1953

Derivative proceeding, 21-1949

Indemnification of directors, 21-1996 to 21-19,104

Members' list, action to obtain, 21-1959

Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION** –*Cont'd*
- Parenting time, enforcement**, 42-364.12
- Partition proceedings**, 25-21,108
- Partnership, Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, derivative action**, 67-291
- Paternity**, 43-1412
- Personal loans by unregistered financial institutions**, 8-823
- Petroleum**
 - Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205
 - Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1513, 66-1529.02
 - Releases, 66-1513, 66-1529.02
- Pharmacist subjected to coercion**, 38-2867
- Pickle cards, civil action**, 9-354
- Political accountability and disclosure, compel compliance**, 49-14,128
- Political subdivisions, self-funding benefit plans for, compel compliance**, 13-1625
- Postconviction proceedings, appointment of counsel**, 29-3004
- Power of attorney, actions involving**, 30-4017, 30-4020
- Probate Code, Nebraska, appeals**, 30-1601
- Professional credential disciplinary actions**, 38-1,116, 38-198
- Public accommodations, violation of civil rights**, 20-142
- Public agencies, required appearance by agency legal counsel**, 81-8,239.02, 81-8,239.05
- Public defender**
 - Contracting attorney to aid public defender, 23-3407, 23-3408
 - Fees prohibited, when, 23-3401
- Public records, equitable relief**, 84-712.07
- Public Service Commission, appeal**, 75-143
- Quo warranto**, 25-21,122
- Raffles**, 9-436
- Real estate**
 - Actions under Nebraska Construction Prompt Pay Act, 45-1211
 - Condominiums*, this heading
 - Construction Prompt Pay Act, Nebraska, 45-1211
 - Foreclosure actions and proceedings*, this heading
 - Landlords and tenants*, this heading
 - Marketable title, conveyances, slander of title, 76-296
 - Partition proceedings, 25-21,108
 - Quiet title, 25-21,119
 - Residential mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738
 - State Real Estate Commission's Fund, fees of Attorney General, 81-885.09
 - Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722
 - Trust deeds, sale of property, 76-1013
- Records, public, equitable relief**, 84-712.07
- Rental purchase agreements, lessor, liability**, 69-2113
- Retirement community regulations, violation**, 76-1315
- Road improvement districts, annexation**, 39-1635.01
- Roads, access, appeal damages awarded by county board**, 39-1719
- Sanitary and improvement districts, annexation**, 31-764
- School districts**
 - Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
 - Indemnification, power of, 79-516
- Secondary boycott**, 48-905

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY

AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd

Secretary of State, failure to act, 50-126

Securities action, 8-1118

**Seller-assisted marketing plans,
recovery of damages,** 59-1758

Settlement escrow, treatment, 25-2924

Sex discrimination, 48-1223

Sheriff, neglect of duty, 25-2239

State

Agency, failure to implement statute, 84-216

Civil action against state officer,
indemnification, 81-8,239.06

Interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

State Government Effectiveness Act,
81-2707, 81-2709

Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228

Statutes

Constitutionality, action to challenge, 24-204.01

Failure of state agency to implement,
84-216

**Summary judgment, affidavit made in
bad faith,** 25-1336

Telecommunications

Condemnation, costs, 86-706

Intercepted communications, 86-297

Terroristic threats, civil action, 25-21,248

Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722

Title

Marketable title, conveyances, 76-296

Quiet title, 25-21,119

Slander of title, 76-296

**Tractor sales, inaccurate information
provided,** 2-2701.02

Trade

Deceptive trade practices, 87-303

Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709

Invention development services, 87-607

Monopolies and unlawful combinations,
59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609

Seller-assisted marketing plans,
recovery of damages, 59-1758

Unlawful restraint of, 59-821

Trade name, unlawful use, 87-217

Trademark registration, 87-141

Trust code violations, 30-3893

Trust companies, loans, 8-823

Trust deeds

Failure to record reconveyance, 76-2803

Sale of property, 76-1013

Usury action, 45-105

**Utilities, diversion of services, civil
actions authorized,** 25-21,276

Venue

Actions against state, improper venue,
25-21,206

Transfer of, 25-403.01

Victims of crime, reparations action,
81-1812

Villages

Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Wages

Assignment of wages of head of family,
36-213.01

Claims under Nebraska Wage Payment
and Collection Act, 48-1231

Exempt from execution, violation by
interstate business, 25-1563

Minimum wages, action to recover, 48-1206

Withholding for child support, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY

AUTHORIZATION –*Cont'd*

Water

Drinking safety, collection of penalties,
71-5304.01

Ground water transfer, 46-686.01

Wiretaps, civil actions authorized, 86-
2,110, 86-297

Workers' compensation, 48-118.01 to
48-118.03, 48-125, 48-172, 48-185, 48-
198

Workplace Privacy Act, 48-3511

Writs of attachment, taxed as costs, 33-
121

AUCTIONEERS

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

See generally SALE OF GOODS

Cities, regulation by, 14-102, 15-217,
16-237

Livestock auctions. See LIVESTOCK
AUCTION MARKET ACT

**Motor vehicle auction, dealer's license,
required, when,** 60-1417.02

Motor vehicles

Auction, dealer's license, required,
when, 60-1403.01

Certificate of title, application
documentation for certain vehicles
held by auction dealers, 60-149

Poultry, 69-1001 to 69-1005

**Real property, auction by out-state
auctioneer, compliance with
Nebraska Real Estate License Act
required,** 81-887.03

School lands, public auction required,
Article VII, section 6, Constitution of
Nebraska, 72-212

Security interests, effect, 69-109.01

Statute of frauds, satisfied when, 36-
203

Uniform Commercial Code regulation.
See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

AUDIOLOGISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

**Audiology and Speech-Language
Pathology Interstate Compact,** 38-
4101

Licensure. See AUDIOLOGY AND
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY
PRACTICE ACT

Peer review authorized. See PEER
REVIEW

AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

Act. See also AUDIOLOGISTS
How cited, 38-501

**Audiology and Speech-Language
Pathology Interstate Compact,** 38-
4101

Aural rehabilitation, initiated, when, 38-
514

**Board of Audiology and Speech-
Language Pathology,** 38-167. See
also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Membership, qualifications, 38-510

Communication assistants, 38-505
Acts prohibited, 38-524
Duties and activities, 38-523
Registration, requirements, 38-519
Reports, 38-526
Scope of practice, 38-523
Supervision of, 38-520
Supervisor, duties, 38-525, 38-526

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT

–*Cont'd*

Communication assistants –*Cont'd*

Training requirements, 38-519, 38-521,
38-522

Continuing competency requirements, 38-516, 38-517

Definitions, 38-502 to 38-509

Fees, 38-527

Hearing aids, sale, additional requirements, 38-512

Hearing instruments, sale, additional requirements, 38-512

Licensure. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Qualifications, 38-515

Reciprocity, 38-517

Temporary, 38-518

When required, 38-513

Nonresidents, treatment, 38-513

Scope of practice, 38-511

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

See generally PUBLIC RECORDS

911 service surcharge, 86-437

Airport authority, 3-616

Auditor of Public Accounts

Audit by Tax Commissioner, 81-106

Confidentiality, 84-311

General powers and duties, 84-304 to
84-305.01

Standards, 84-304

Banks, acceptance of federal examination, 8-130

Burial expenses for veteran, 80-106

Campaign statements, 49-14, 122

Cemetery association, perpetual care trust fund, 12-512.04

Certified public accountant, requirements, 1-170, 1-171

Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, audited by Auditor of Public Accounts, 9-1, 105

Cigarette tax stamp revenue, 77-2608

Cities of the first class

Economic development program, 18-
2721

Municipal auditing. *See* MUNICIPAL
AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA

Park fund, 16-697

Cities of the metropolitan class

Bridges, 14-1205, 14-1235

Economic development program, 18-
2721

Fines and penalties, 14-227

Parking authority, 14-1722

Cities of the primary class

Economic development program, 18-
2721

Cities of the second class

Economic development program, 18-
2721

Hospital or medical facility of city, 17-
966

Municipal auditing. *See* MUNICIPAL
AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA

Park board, 17-952

Community colleges, 85-1511

Community redevelopment authority, 18-2102.01

Conservation Corporation, Nebraska, 2-4245

Counties, 23-1608 to 23-1612

Claims against, 23-109

Clothing aid, provided by county, 83-143

Imprest system of accounting, 23-109

Prisoner reimbursement claims

Until 7/1/2011, 47-121

Township accounts, 23-252 to 23-255

With a city of the metropolitan class,
comptroller, duties, 23-1401

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont'd

County agricultural society, budget, 2-261

County fair board, budget, 2-239

County treasurer's books, 77-1749

Credit union, 21-1771

Criminal history record information, 29-3517, 81-1423

Department of Correctional Services, purchases, 81-161.03

Department of Revenue, 77-27,119

Dock board, audit of books, 13-1417

Drainage district, audit of expenses, 31-308

Drug accountability audit, 28-430

Educational Commission of the States, 79-1501

Educational service units, books and records, 79-1229

Feedlots, registered, 54-1,120

Felony defendant, audit of costs, 29-2705

Financial statements, political subdivisions, filing requirements, 13-606

Fire protection districts, 84-304

Fort preservation, restoration and development board, 72-417

Fuel taxes

Compressed fuel, 66-6,114

International motor carriers, 66-1408

Motor vehicle fuel, 66-487

Game and Parks Commission, 37-325

Health maintenance organization, 44-32,146

Horseracing licensee, 2-1211

Housing agencies, 71-15,141

Immunization reports, 71-1913.02

Indians, state aid, 23-362, 23-362.01

Insurance

Examinations. See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT

Insolvent, 44-4821, 44-4849

Managing general agent, 44-4906

Premium taxes, 77-910

Receivership, 44-4849

Reinsurance-intermediary broker, 44-5605

Third-party administrator, 44-5805, 44-5807

Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544

Investigation Petty Cash Fund, Nebraska State Patrol, 81-2004.03

Land Reutilization Authority, 77-3206, 77-3207

Legal aid services provider, 25-3004, 25-3008

Liquor licensee, 53-117

Livestock

Registered feedlots, 54-1,120

Local public health departments, 84-304

Lotteries, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-512, 9-620, 9-629, 9-809, 9-811.01

Mentally ill person, commitment expenses, 83-351

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2145 to 14-2147

Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 85-1301

Milk producer and purchaser, 2-3958

Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, Nebraska, 60-1409

Natural gas jurisdictional utility, 66-1818

Natural resources district, 2-3223, 2-3223.01

Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, 58-270

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont'd

Parimutuel wagering tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02

Political subdivisions, 84-304

Power project agency, 18-2451

Public power district, 70-623 to 70-623.03

Joint authority, 70-1411

Public records, use for audits, 81-1117.02

Raffles, 9-512

Reclamation district, 46-541, 46-585 to 46-587

Retirement systems

County, 23-2313

Judges, 24-704

School, 79-909, 79-987

State employees, 84-1315

State patrol, 81-2023

Reward account of sheriff, 29-415

Risk management pool,
intergovernmental, payment in lieu of tax, 44-4320

Rural power districts, 70-809

Sanitary and improvement district, 31-740

School employees retirement system, 79-987

Schools, 79-525, 79-584, 79-597, 79-1089

Sheriff

Fees, audit, 33-136

Reward account, 29-415

Special assessment refund claims, 17-703

Special education costs, 79-1114

State

Adjutant General, duty to audit claims against state, 55-122

Auditor of Public Accounts, duties, 84-304 to 84-305.01

Claims against, 81-1170.01

Deferred compensation plan, 84-1510

Department and agency preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01

State agencies, 84-304

State colleges, travel expense reimbursement, 85-316

State Highway Commission, 39-2204

State investment officer, investments by, 72-1255

State Racing and Gaming

Commission, payments, 2-1209

State Treasurer, 84-605

Telecommunications

Surcharge on telephone subscribers to fund relay system, 86-313

Telephone company, 911 service surcharge, 86-437

Universal service compliance, 86-324

Third-party administrator, 44-5805, 44-5807

Township accounts, 23-252 to 23-255

Trust company, acceptance of federal examination, 8-130

University of Nebraska hospital, risk-loss trust, 44-2827.01

Villages

Economic development program, 18-2721

Hospital or medical facility of village, 17-966

Municipal auditing. See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA

Park board, 17-952

Warehouse licensee, 88-528

Warranty obligation of motor vehicle manufacturer or distributor, 60-1438

Wastewater treatment facility construction loan, 81-15,155

Water district, rural, 46-1018

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont'd

Workers' compensation, 48-1,113, 48-128, 48-145, 48-162.02

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Audit by Tax Commissioner, 81-106

Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Deputies, 84-304, 84-314

Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604

Election

Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
State funds, limitation, 84-733
When, 32-507

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Fund, Auditor of Public Accounts

Cash, 84-321

Legal actions

Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

Meetings, open. *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Obstructing an audit, penalty, 84-305.02

Powers and duties, 84-304 to 84-305.01, 84-312, 84-314, 84-316
Access to tax records, 77-2711
Performance audits, authorized, report, 84-322

Public employee providing information, how treated, 84-316

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchases of goods and services, payment for. *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Records

Access by Auditor, 84-305, 84-305.01
Management. *See* RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT
Public records, this heading

Recycling program. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

Report, failure to file, 84-304.01

Reports and working papers, confidentiality, 84-311

Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Seal, 84-315

Standards, 84-304

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

–*Cont'd*

Standards –*Cont'd*

Establish for state audit reports, 84-304.01 to 84-304.03

Successors, delivery of property and equipment, 84-604

Terms of office, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01

AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT

See generally DISABLED PERSONS

Act

Administration, 68-964

How cited, 68-962

Purpose, 68-963

Autism Treatment Program, 68-964

Department, duties, 68-964 to 68-966

Fund, Autism Treatment Program

Cash, 68-965

AUTOCYCLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT

See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Act, how cited, 71-2444

Assisted-living facility, co-located with long-term care facility, use of automated medication system, 71-2451

Automated machine directly to patient, prohibited, when, 71-2446

Definitions, 71-2445

Hospital

Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449

Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447

Long-term care facility

Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449

Use of automated medication system
Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451

Management, prohibited acts, 71-2451.01

Requirements, 71-2447, 71-2451

Pharmacist

Pharmacist remote order entry, requirements, 71-2450

Practice of telepharmacy authorized, 38-2866

Pharmacy

Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451

Prescription medication distribution machine, requirements, 71-2448

Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447

Violations, disciplinary action, 71-2452

AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT

See generally TELEPHONES

Act, how cited, 86-236

Acts prohibited, 86-245, 86-246, 86-251

Appeal, 86-255

Definitions, 86-237 to 86-243

Enforcement, 86-253, 86-254

Facsimile machine, unsolicited advertisement, 86-245

List, maintain do-not-call list, 86-248

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT –Cont'd

Other than telephone solicitation use

Message requirements, 86-256

Registration required, 86-256

Rules and regulations, 86-252

Sequential dialing, prohibited, 86-251

Telephone line, release, 86-249

Telephone solicitation use

Message requirements, 86-247

Permit

Required, 86-250

Revocation or suspension, 86-253

Residential, limitations, 86-248

Restrictions, 86-244

Third-party contracts, filing required, 86-250, 86-256

Violations

Administrative fine, 86-257

Civil penalty, 75-156

Joint and several liability, 86-250, 86-256

AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE READER PRIVACY ACT

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

Act, how cited, 60-3201

Automatic license plate reader, allowed when, 60-3203

Definitions, 60-3202

Governmental entity, duties, 60-3204, 60-3206

License plate data

Disclosure, 60-3205, 60-3209

Evidence, use for, 60-3207

Not a public record, 60-3209

Retention, 60-3204

Report, 60-3206

Violations, penalty, 60-3208

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSY

See generally DEATH

Cause of death, determine, 71-605.

See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

County coroner, duties, 23-1820, 23-1822, 23-1824. *See also* CORONERS

Eye tissue, removal, 71-4813

Insurance company, require, 44-710.03

Minor, autopsy required, when, reimbursement, 23-1824

Organ donation, 38-1427. *See also* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Pituitary gland, removal, 71-4813

Sudden infant death syndrome, 71-605.04. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Workers' compensation cases, cost, 48-135

B

BAD CHECKS

See CHECKS

BAIL

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Appearance bond, 29-506

Authorized, when, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-506

Conditions of release, 29-901 to 29-901.04

Defendants' rights, duty of court to inform, 29-901.06

Determination, 29-903

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BAIL –Cont'd

Excessive bail prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Extradition. See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM
Failure to appear, penalty, 29-908
Felony, procedure, 29-1705 to 29-1707
Forfeiture, procedure, 29-1105 to 29-1110
Misdemeanors, authority of sheriff, 29-1703, 29-1704
Order, contents, 29-901.02
Personal recognizance, 29-901
Deposit, 29-904
Pretrial release agency, 29-903, 29-909, 29-910
Procedure, 29-902
Schedule, uniform, 29-901.05
Surety, surrender of defendant, 29-905 to 29-907
Vacation of court, signature and certification required, 29-1708

BALLOTS FOR EARLY VOTING

See ABSENTEE VOTING

BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Act, how cited, 8-908
Activities, unsafe or unauthorized, department powers, 8-918
Acts prohibited, 8-910
Bank ownership or control, limitations, 8-910
Bank subsidiary, powers, 8-916
Definitions, 8-909
Depository institution
Agency relationship, 8-916
Duties, 8-916
Examinations, 8-915

Foreign state institution, acquisition of, 8-912
Out-of-state bank holding company, 8-911
Registration, 8-913
Reports
In lieu of examination, 8-915
Required, 8-914
Rules and regulations, 8-917

BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Acquisitions

Cross-industry acquisitions, 8-1506 to 8-1510
Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516

Act, how cited, 8-101.02

Automatic teller machines

Authorized and use, 8-157.01
Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01

Available funds, 8-132

Bank subsidiaries, 8-148.07, 8-148.08

Board of directors

Approval by department, 8-126
Duties, 8-124
Liability, when, 25-21,240
Meetings, 8-124, 8-125
Membership, 8-124 to 8-126
Qualifications, 8-126
Record of meetings, 8-125
Vacancy, 8-124.01

Bond required, 8-110

Branch banking, 8-157

Mobile branch, 8-157

Capital

Impairment, effect, 8-1,117, 8-132
Withdrawal, limitation, 8-163

Capital notes, issuance and sale, 8-116.01

Capital stock

Amount required, 8-116

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Capital stock –Cont'd

- Assessments, 8-1,117
- Change, procedure, 8-128
- False statement, penalty, 8-119
- Limitation, 8-148
- Sale prohibited, when, 8-118, 8-119

Charter

- Application, 8-120
- Conditional bank charter
 - Conversion to full bank charter, 8-117
 - Expiration, 8-117
 - Procedure, 8-117
- Issuance, 8-122, 8-183.05
- New or transfer, procedure, 8-115.01
- Required, 8-115
- Transfer of, 8-115.01, 8-120

Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404

Consolidation, 8-177

Controllable electronic records, 8-1,141 to 8-1,143

Conversion, state or federal savings association to state bank, 8-183.01 to 8-183.05

Corporate status, required, 8-114

Credit cards. See CREDIT CARDS

Credit extension, prohibited when, 8-143.01

Crimes. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108

Debentures, issuance and sale, 8-116.01

Definitions, 8-101.03

Department of Banking and Finance.

- See also BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
- Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103

Examination of institutions, 8-108, 8-148.08

Examiners, 8-105

Bond or insurance, 8-105

General powers, 8-102, 8-103

Deposits

Guaranty bonds, authorized, 8-133

Insolvent banks, receipt, prohibited, 8-138

Interest rate allowed, 8-133

Letters of credit, authorized, notice required, 8-133

Withdrawal, when, 8-134

Withdrawal methods authorized, 8-135

Direct borrowing, limitation, 8-147

Dividends, 8-163 to 8-165

Electronic data processing centers, regulation, 8-108

Electronic terminals, 8-157.01

Electronic transfers. See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Emergencies

Applicability of law, 8-1,129

Closing, notice, 8-1,128

Definitions, 8-1,124

Officers, powers, 8-1,126

Proclamation, 8-1,125, 8-1,127

Temporary offices, authorized, 8-1,125

Executive officers

Exemption from licensure, 8-139

Qualifications and licensure, 8-139

Suspension or revocation of license, civil penalty, 8-139

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Guaranty bonds by bank, authorized, 8-133

Letters of credit by bank, authorized, notice required, 8-133

Federal reserve system, membership authorized, 8-130

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Fiduciary powers, authorized accounts, 8-1,130

Health savings account, acts authorized, 8-1,131

Insolvency

Declaration, 8-194

Appeal, 8-196

Injunction, 8-195

Department of Banking and Finance, powers and duties, 8-132, 8-187

Deposits, receipt prohibited, 8-138

Liquidation procedures, 8-197 to 8-1,118

Possession by department, 8-187 to 8-193

Return, conditions, 8-193

Violation, penalty, 8-189

Insurance, interest in life insurance authorized, 8-141

Investment of funds in, conditions

Bank premises, 8-149

Community development, 8-148.04

Computer center, 8-148.01

Digital asset depository institution, 8-148.10

Financial institutions, 8-148.09

Qualified Canadian Government Obligations, 8-148.05

Investment of funds in, limitations

Agricultural credit corporation, 8-148.02

Bank subsidiary, 8-148.06

Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03

Canadian obligations, 8-148.05

Leasing authorized, 8-1,133

Liquidation

Involuntary, 8-197 to 8-1,118

Claims, file, procedure, 8-1,106 to 8-1,111

Director of Banking and Finance, powers, 8-1,103

Dividends, 8-1,112

Expenses, allocation of, 8-1,113

Jurisdiction, district court, 8-1,105, 8-1,115

Preferential transfers, 8-1,102

Receiver,

Bond or insurance, 25-21,218

Department of Banking and Finance, 8-1,102, 8-198

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 8-703

Powers, 8-199

Restoration, conditions, 8-1,116 to 8-1,118

Special deputies or assistants, 8-1,100

Bond or insurance, 8-1,101

Surrender to department, effect, 8-186

Voluntary, 8-184, 8-185

Loans. See also LOANS

Acquisition, improper, 8-145

Amount, limitations, 8-141 to 8-144

Authorized, 8-139

Capital stock, loans on, limitation, 8-148

Closing, where conducted, 8-157

Federal Housing Administration, loan authorized, 8-711

Installment loans, eligibility to make, license requirement, 45-1003

Installment loans, ineligible to make under act. See also INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

Personal, requirements, 8-815 to 8-829

Prohibited, when, 8-143.01

Real estate loans

Authorized, 8-152

Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801

Losses, treatment, 8-165

Medical savings account, acts authorized, 8-1,131

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Mergers

Acquisitions, this heading

Application for charter, 8-120

Mobile branch banks, 8-157

Mortgage loan originator, registration of, 8-140

Name, unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113

National bank

Assets, valuation, 8-183

Procedure, 8-179

Reorganize as state bank, 8-178, 8-181

Trust company business, 8-178, 8-179

Trust company reports not required, when, 8-223, 8-224

Personal representative or special administrator, bank appointment authorized, 8-158

Point-of-sale terminals, authorized, 8-157.01

Promotion, prohibited when, 8-118

Real estate

Limitation, 8-150

Loans

Authorized, 8-152

Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801

Records required, 8-107

Destruction, when allowed, 8-170, 8-171, 8-174

Falsification, penalty, 8-175

Reports, 8-166 to 8-168

Violation, penalty, 8-169

Reserve requirements, deficiencies, how treated, 8-132

Retirement plan, acts authorized, 8-1,131

Rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities, same as federal bank, 8-1,140

School student savings account program, 8-157

State bank

Assets, valuation, 8-183

Reorganize as national bank, 8-180 to 8-183

Same rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities as federal bank, 8-1,140

Stockholders' rights, 8-182

Stockholders

List required, 8-127

Meeting, 8-129

Surplus funds, reimbursement, 8-165

Teller machines, automatic, 8-157.01

Terminals, point-of-sale, 8-157.01

Transfer of funds, electronic. See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Trust department

Application, 8-161

Authorized, 8-159

Business, location authorized, 8-162.01

Charter, 8-160

Fiduciary account, collateral requirements, 8-162.02

Investigation, 8-161

Powers and duties, 8-162, 8-162.01

Trust company report not required, when, 8-223, 8-224

Trustee, power to act as for retirement plans, 8-1,131

Violations, penalties, 8-1,119

BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Acquisitions, powers and duties, 8-1501 to 8-1505

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Appeal department order of violation, 8-1,135

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BANKING AND FINANCE,

DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

Business hours, department, 81-113

Collection agency, contracts
authorized, 45-623

Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, 81-101

Deputies, 8-105, 81-107

Director

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 8-104, 81-111

Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139

Injunction and mandamus, 8-1,136

Evidence of criminal acts, referral for
prosecution, 8-1,137

Final order, violation, penalty, 8-1,138

Financial interest in institution, effect, 8-
103

Oath, 8-104

Order, review procedure, 8-1,135

Prohibited acts, 81-103

Real estate, power to convey, 8-111

Records required

Confidentiality, 8-112

Subpoena restrictions, 8-112

Restrictions on office holding or
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

Violations, powers, 8-1,134 to 8-1,138

Duties

Bank Holding Company Act of 1995,
Nebraska, 8-908

Banking Act, Nebraska, 8-101.02

Commodity Code, 8-1701

Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement
Act, 69-2101

Credit Union Act, 21-1701

Delayed Deposit Services Licensing
Act, 45-901

Financial Innovation Act, Nebraska, 8-
3001

Installment Loan Act, Nebraska, 45-
1001

Installment Sales Act, Nebraska, 45-334

Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-
2101

Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-
2301

Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, 8-
2701

Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, 45-
701

Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1123

Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, 59-
1701

Trust Company Act, Nebraska, 8-201

Eminent domain. *See* EMINENT
DOMAIN

Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT

Employees. *See also* STATE OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES

Prohibited acts, 8-103

Fees for services rendered, schedule,
8-602

Funds

Department of Banking and Finance

Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Financial Institution Assessment Cash
Fund, 8-604

Assessments and fees, credit to, 8-
603

Misappropriation, penalty, 8-1,139

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

Investigatory powers, 8-108, 81-119

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BANKING AND FINANCE,

DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

Legal actions and proceedings,

interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Mailing requirements

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Meetings, open. *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Misapplication of funds, penalty, 8-1,139

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Oath, 81-110

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

Powers and duties, 81-301, 81-1311

Financial institutions, levy of assessments and fees, 8-601 to 8-607

Prosecution, 8-1,137

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services, payment for. *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Real estate, power to convey, 8-111

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Receiver, powers, 8-198, 8-199, 25-21,218

Records

Power to require, 8-107

Public records, this heading

Recycling program. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Rules and regulations, 8-106, 81-112

Seal, 81-114

Securities

Regulation. *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

Requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119

Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04

Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01

BANKRUPTCY

See generally MONEY

Bank deposits by trustee, security may be required, 8-133

Exemptions, 25-15,105. *See also* EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

Filing certified petition with register of deeds, 23-1527

Income tax, taxpayer bankruptcy, effect, 77-27,112

Liens, agricultural production, bankruptcy, effect, 52-1411

Liquor license, effect, 53-149

Manufactured home or mobile home, deemed real property, 76-2901

Political subdivisions, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402
Joint public agency, filing authorized, 13-2524

Receiver. *See* RECEIVERS

Register of deeds, bankruptcy proceedings, notice, filing, 23-1527

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BANKRUPTCY –Cont'd

State agency, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402

BANKS AND BANKING

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Abandoned property. *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733. *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the bank, 64-214

Acquisitions

Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1510, 8-1516

Of banks, state-chartered, 8-1501 to 8-1505

Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516

Interstate. *See* INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT

Of credit card banks, 8-1511 to 8-1513

Of failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

Of trust companies, 8-1501 to 8-1505

Assessments and fees, state

Costs of examination included, 8-606

Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607

Schedule of fees, 8-602

Automatic teller machines. *See*

BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Bank cards, acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630. *See also* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Bank match system, support order enforcement, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Bank subsidiaries, 8-148.07, 8-148.08

Bankers bank, 8-1601 to 8-1605

Banking act. *See* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Board of directors. *See* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Branch banks

Instate, 8-1516. *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Interstate. *See* INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT

Building and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384. *See also* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation, 25-227

Checks. *See* CHECKS

Cashing services. *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT

Collections, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Commercial Code, Uniform. *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Commercial paper, negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005

Confidential records or information, disclosure, when, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Immunity, 8-706

Credit associations. *See* CREDIT UNION ACT

Credit card banks

Acquisition of, 8-1511 to 8-1513

Charter, grant, when, 8-2402

Formation, conditions, 8-2401

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BANKS AND BANKING –Cont'd

Credit card banks –Cont'd

Provisions applicable, 8-2403

Credit cards. See CREDIT CARDS

Credit extension

Prohibited when, 8-143.01

Service fee, authorized, 8-820

Small loans distinguished, 8-820.01

Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820

Credit services. See CREDIT

SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT

Credit unions. See CREDIT UNION ACT

Crimes. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Delayed-deposit services. See

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES

LICENSING ACT

Deposits

Bank deposits and collections, Article 4,

UCC. See also COMMERCIAL

CODE, UNIFORM

Insured

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation, this heading

Regulation of, 8-133 to 8-138. See also

BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Electronic funds transfers. See

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Examinations and reports, 8-103, 8-

108, 8-705, 8-706

Failing institutions

Acquisitions or merger

Authorized, when, 8-1507

Prohibited, when, 8-1509

Appeal, 8-1506

Application

Bank holding company, 8-1508

Cross-industry, 8-1510

Definitions, 8-1506.01

Hearing, 8-1506

Powers of Department of Banking and

Finance, 8-1506

False statements and book entries, penalty, 28-612

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Banking institution, defined, 8-701

Insolvent banks

Borrowing authorized, 8-707

Liquidator, 8-703

Stockholders' liability, enforce, 8-709

Subrogation of rights, 8-704

Title to property, 8-708

Insurance, required, 8-702

References, how construed, 77-2302

Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

Federal Home Loan Bank, 8-714 to 8-

716

Fiduciary powers, investments in

investment companies, private

investment funds, or investment

trusts, 30-3205

Fiduciary powers, investments in

investment companies or trusts, 30-

3208

Financial exploitation of a vulnerable

adult or senior adult, 8-2901 to 8-

2903

Financial transaction devices. See

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC. See

also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Electronic. See ELECTRONIC FUND

TRANSFERS

Holidays, 62-301, 62-301.01

Insolvency

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,

powers and duties, 8-701 to 8-709

Possession by department, 8-187 to 8-

193. See also BANKING ACT,

NEBRASKA

Institutions, forms of. See FINANCIAL

INSTITUTIONS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BANKS AND BANKING –Cont'd

Insurance

- Duty to maintain, 8-702
- Interest in life insurance authorized, 8-141
- Solicitation and sale, when authorized, 44-392

Investment of funds, conditions, 8-148.01 to 8-149. *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Investment of funds in, National Housing Act, securities, 8-712, 8-713

Letters of credit, Article 5, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Liability limitations, 25-21,240

Mergers

Acquisitions, this heading

Minors, transfers to. *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Mortgage bankers, requirements. *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

Mortgage loan originators, requirements. *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

Name

- Similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903
- Unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715 to 30-2733

Reports, requirements, 8-166 to 8-169. *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Safety deposit boxes, 8-135, 8-501, 8-502. *See also* SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

Savings and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384. *See also* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Secured transactions. *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities. *See* SECURITIES; SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505

Supervision of financial institutions, 8-102, 8-103

Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806, 77-3807

Time deposits by state. *See* CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA

Transactions involving trust or estate assets, authority to act, 30-901

Trust companies. *See* TRUST COMPANIES

Unclaimed property, disposition. *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Uniform Commercial Code. *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Wire transfers

- Electronic. *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
- Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

BARBER ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act, how cited, 71-224

Appeal, 71-235

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BARBER ACT –Cont'd

Barber shop

- Application, 71-219.02
- Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01
- Licenses
 - Display, 71-215
 - Issuance, 71-211
 - Renewal, 71-201
- Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01

Board of Barber Examiners, 71-221 to 71-222.01

- Director, 71-222.01
- Powers with respect to recognition of foreign licenses, 71-239

Change of residence, 71-248

Definitions, 71-202, 71-202.01

Disciplinary action, 71-201, 71-217, 71-218, 71-227 to 71-231, 71-234

Enforcement, 71-232

Examinations, 71-209, 71-210, 71-212

- Failure, effect, 71-216.01

Exemptions from licensure, 71-203

Expenses of administration, payment, 71-237

Fees, 71-201, 71-207.01, 71-219, 71-219.03, 71-222.02, 71-223.04

Foreign licenses

- Appeal, 71-239.01
- Application
 - Contents, 71-239.01
 - Form, 71-239.01
- Board, powers, 71-239
- Issuance, 71-239.01
- Licensure without examination, 71-239.01
- Recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01

Fund, Board of Barber Examiners, 71-222.02

Home barber services permit, 71-256 to 71-261

Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223, 71-223.01

Instructors, school of barbering

- Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02
- Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216
 - Certificate of registration, 71-211
- Requirements, 71-208.02
- Temporary permits, 71-223.04

Intent, 71-225

Investigations, 71-227 to 71-231

Licenses

- Display, 71-215
- Exemptions, 71-203
- Foreign, recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01
- Inactive status, treatment, 71-216
- Issuance, 71-211
- Reciprocity, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248
 - Renewal, 71-216
- Required, when, 71-201

Military service, treatment, 71-211.01

Mobile barber shop

- Application, 71-250, 71-251
- Change of ownership of mobile unit, effect, 71-254
- Licensure requirements, 71-249
- Operating requirements, 71-252
- Owner liability, 71-255
- Revocation or expiration of license, effect, 71-253

Permits, temporary, instructors, 71-223.04

Practice of barbering, 71-202

Prohibited acts, 71-201

Qualifications, 71-204

Reciprocity, 71-212, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248

Records, proceedings of board, 71-223

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BARBER ACT –Cont'd

Registration

Certificate issuance, 71-211
Instructors, 71-208.06, 71-208.07

Rules and regulations, 71-223, 71-232

School or college of barbering

Acts prohibited, 71-208.01
Advertising, requirements, 71-223.02
Application, 71-207.01, 71-207.02, 71-219.01, 71-219.02
Bond, conditions and exceptions, 71-208.04
Cosmetologists, treatment, 71-208.08
Fees, 71-219.01
Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01

Instructors

Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02
Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216
Requirements, 71-208.02
Temporary permits, 71-223.04

Licenses

Display, 71-215
Issuance of certificate, 71-211
Renewal, 71-216
Required, 71-201
Requirements, 71-208
Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01
Services, restrictions, 71-208.03
Sign, required, 71-223.02

Violations, penalties, 71-220

BARBERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Credit for barbering course

requirements for cosmetologists, 38-10,107, 71-208.08

Requirements. *See* BARBER ACT

BASEBALL

See ATHLETICS

BEANS

See GRAIN

BEAUTY SHOPS

See BARBER ACT; COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

BEER

See generally LIQUOR

Distribution

Agreements

Changes, 53-218
Compensation by supplier, 53-220
Transfer of business, effect, 53-222

Applicability of sections, 53-222

Civil actions authorized, 53-223

Definitions, 53-202 to 53-215

Intent, 53-201

Quality control, 53-218

Supplier, acts prohibited, 53-216, 53-218 to 53-220

Temporary service interruption, 53-218

Transfer of wholesaler's business

Compensation by supplier, when, 53-220

Restrictions, 53-219

Waiver of rights, prohibited, 53-221

Wholesaler, acts prohibited, 53-217, 53-219, 53-221

Licenses. *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Liquor. *See* LIQUOR

Promotion of. *See* CRAFT BREWERY BOARD, NEBRASKA

Regulation. *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BEES

See APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA

BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT

See generally AGRICULTURE

Act

Changes to, when operative, 77-5215

How cited, 77-5201

Appeals, 77-5209.02, 77-5212

Beginning farmer or livestock producer

Net worth thresholds, annual
adjustments, 77-5209

Qualifications, 77-5209

Board, Beginning Farmer

Annual report, 77-5210

Created, 77-5204

Duties, 77-5204, 77-5208, 77-5213

Expenses, 77-5206

Meetings, 77-5208

Members, 77-5205

Officers, 77-5206

Quorum, 77-5207

Support and assistance, 77-5214

Definitions, 77-5203

Income tax credit

Beginning farmer, 77-2715.07, 77-
5209.01

Owner of agricultural assets

Amount, 77-5213

Credits, total amount of, 77-5211

Requirements, 77-5211, 77-5212

Taxpayer, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-
2734.03

Written succession plan, required
when, 77-5211

Intent, 77-5202

**Personal property tax exemption,
beginning farmer**, 77-5209.02

Rental agreement

Appeal of board's decision, 77-5212

Requirements, 77-5212

Review by board, 77-5213

BEHAVIOR ANALYST PRACTICE ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act

Applicability and construction, 38-4401,
38-4409

How cited, 38-4401

Code of conduct for licensees, 38-4413

Definitions, 38-4402 to 38-4408

Licensure

Fees, 38-4414

Licensed behavior analyst and licensed
assistant behavior analyst, 38-4410

Temporary license, 38-4411

Prohibited acts for behavior

technician, 38-4412

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES

See HEALTH CARE

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act, Nebraska Behavioral Health

Services

How cited, 71-801

Purposes, 71-802

Behavioral health regions, 71-807

Behavioral health services

Financial eligibility of consumers, 71-
806, 71-809

Schedules of fees and copays, 71-806,
71-809

Behavioral Health Workforce Act

Act, how cited, 71-828

Behavioral Health Education Center

Created, 71-830

Duties, 71-830, 71-8511

Legislative findings, 71-829

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA** –*Cont'd*
- Certified Community Behavioral Health Clinic Act**
Act, how cited, 71-832
Appropriations, legislative intent, 71-837
Definitions, 71-834
Legislative intent, 71-833
Prospective payment system, 71-835
Rules and regulations, 71-836
- Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act**
Act, how cited, 71-821
Appropriations, intent, allocation, 71-826
Children and Family Support Hotline, 71-822
Family Navigator Program, 71-823
Post-adoption and post-guardianship case management services, 71-824
- Community-based services**, 71-810
- Definitions**, 71-804
- Division of Behavioral Health**
Chief clinical officer, 71-805
Created, 81-3113
Director, 81-3115
Powers and duties, 71-806, 71-810, 71-811
State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814
State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815
- Funds**
Behavioral Health Services Fund, 71-812
Division, powers and duties, 71-811
- Office of consumer affairs**, 71-805
- Public behavioral health system, purposes**, 71-803
- Regional behavioral health authority**
Behavioral health services, 71-809
Established, 71-808
Matching funds, requirements, 71-808
Regional governing board, 71-808
- Regional centers, reduce or discontinue**, 71-810
- Rules and regulations**, 71-806
- BEHAVIORAL HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT**
See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
- BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION TRAINING AND TEACHER SUPPORT ACT**
See *generally* EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 79-3601
Behavioral awareness training
Points of contact for school districts, 79-3603
Provision to schools, 79-3602
Resources registry, 79-3603
Statewide teacher support system, 79-3602
Fund, Behavioral Training Cash, 79-3604
- BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**
See *generally* CORPORATIONS
Act
Applicability, 21-402
How cited, 21-401
Benefit corporation
Actions against
Benefit enforcement proceeding, when authorized, 21-412
Limitations, 21-412
Annual benefits report
Contents, 21-413
Distribution, posting, filing, 21-414
Benefit director, duties, 21-409

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT,

NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Benefit officer, powers and duties, 21-411

Benefit statements required

Articles of incorporation, 21-404, 21-405, 21-407

Other entities, procedures, 21-405

Definitions, 21-403

Discharge of duties, considerations, 21-408

Document filing, electronic transmission, 84-511

Liability limitations

Directors, 21-408

Officers, 21-410

Terminate status, procedure, 21-406

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS

See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

BICYCLES

See generally RECREATION

Defined, 60-611, 60-614.02 to 60-614.04, 60-618.03, 60-640

Equipment requirements, 60-6,226, 60-6,318, 60-6,319

Penalty, 60-6,319

Hand signals, 60-6,163

Highways

Controlled-access, restrictions, 60-6,144

Shoulder, riding on permitted, 60-6,142

Point system not applicable, 60-4,182

Rules and regulations, 60-678

Traffic regulations, 60-6,314 to 60-6,318

Local authorities, 60-680

Vehicle duties when overtaking or passing, 60-6,133

Violation, penalty, 60-689

Trails. See TRAILS

Violations, penalties, 60-678

BIDS AND BIDDING

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

Alternatives. See POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION

ALTERNATIVES ACT; PUBLIC

WATER AND NATURAL

RESOURCES PROJECT

CONTRACTING ACT

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Bridges

City of the metropolitan class, requirements, 14-1229

Contracts, construction or repair, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-822, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1620

Interstate bridges, bidding

requirements, 39-8,105, 39-8,106

Cities of the first class

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

City-county building, 16-6,100.05

Community development,

redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives. See

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES

ACT

Construction and other contracts, 18-

2442 to 18-2444. See also

MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE

FINANCING ACT

Docks, levees, and wharves,

construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other

contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444. See

also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE

FINANCING ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd

Cities of the first class –Cont'd

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 16-321, 16-321.01

Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028. *See also* INTEGRATED

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint city-county building, 16-6, 100.05

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01

Parking facilities, lease of, 16-807

Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Sewerage system, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Storm sewers, construction, 16-672.01, 16-672.05

Street improvements, 16-249, 16-621, 16-649

Street sprinkling, 16-249

Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

Cities of the metropolitan class

Armor-coating districts, 14-363

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Bridges, bids required, when, 14-1229

Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives. *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT

Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444. *See also*

MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE

FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01

Equipment and supplies, 14-564, 14-565

Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444. *See also*

MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE

FINANCING ACT

Funds, interest rate, advertise for bids, 14-556

Garbage or refuse, disposal, recycling, or removal, 14-102

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028. *See also* INTEGRATED

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Metropolitan transit authority, revenue bonds, 14-1808

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 14-568

Parking facilities, 14-1710, 14-1711, 14-1728, 14-1737

Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd

Cities of the metropolitan class –Cont'd

- Recycling of garbage and refuse, 14-102
- Sewerage system, 14-365.08, 18-507
- Sheltered workshops, 14-564, 48-1503
- Street improvements, 14-3,111, 14-3,115, 14-3,124
- Street sprinkling districts, 14-363
- Supplies and equipment, 14-564, 14-565
- Unemployment contributions required in contract bid, when, 48-657
- Utilities district, contracts, 14-2121
- Viaducts and subways, 18-634
- Violations, penalty, 73-105

Cities of the primary class

- Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
- Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119
- Construction alternatives. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT
- Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444. *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
- Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414
- Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01
- Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
- Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444. *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
- Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

- Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028. *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
- Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
- Lighting, ornamental, 15-753
- Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 15-850
- Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
- Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
- Sewerage system, 18-507
- Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
- Sidewalks, construction or repair, 15-734
- Streets, materials used, establish standards, 15-702.04
- Unemployment compensation, required in contract, when, 48-657
- Viaducts and subways, 18-634
- Violations, penalty, 73-105

Cities of the second class

- Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569 to 17-571
- Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
- Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119
- Construction alternatives. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT
- Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444. *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
- Docks, wharves, levees, construction, 13-1414
- Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01
- Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd

Cities of the second class –Cont'd

- Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444. *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
- Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059
- Improvement projects, 17-568.01, 17-568.02
 - Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412
 - Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
- Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028. *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
- Joint city and school district facility, 17-160
- Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
- Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 17-568.02
- Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
- Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
- Public works, 17-568.01
 - Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
- Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-503.01
- Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918, 18-507
- Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
- Unemployment contributions, required in contract, bid, when, 48-657
- Viaducts and subways, 18-634
- Violations, penalty, 73-105
- Waterworks, construction, 17-533
- Conflict of interest, public official, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104**

Contract, public official, conflict of interest, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104

Counties

- Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
- Bidding procedures, 23-3108 to 23-3111, 73-101 to 73-105. *See also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT
- Bridges and culverts, construction, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-819, 39-820
- Construction alternatives. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT
- Docks, wharves, levees, construction, 13-1414, 23-315
- Drainage improvements, 31-118, 31-912
- Fair labor standards compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
- Insurance purchases, 23-175
- Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
- Levees and dikes, construction, 13-1414, 23-315
- Monuments and markers, contracts, 23-355
- Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
- Purchases, 23-3107, 23-3109 to 23-3111. *See also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT
- Road improvements, 39-1407, 39-1620
 - Rural road improvement district, 39-1639, 39-1644
- Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
- Sidewalks, construction, 23-366
- Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657
- Violations, penalty, 73-105
- Drainage**
 - County
 - Advertisement for bids, 31-118

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd

Drainage –Cont'd

County –Cont'd

Improvement plan, 31-912. *See also*

COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT

Reletting of contract, when, 31-120

Districts

Construction,

District organized by court
proceedings, 31-355

District organized by election, 31-
426

Sanitary district within municipality,
31-512

Sale of real estate, irrigation or
drainage districts, 46-1,132

Municipality, sanitary district within,
contracts, 31-512

Educational service units, purchases,
79-1223

Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-
102 to 73-104

Farm land, publicly owned, lease of, 72-
1305

School lands, 72-233, 72-234

**Health care services, bidding not
required, when, 71-2059**

**Highways, improvements, 39-1348 to
39-1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39-1644.**
See also TRANSPORTATION
INNOVATION ACT

Housing agency, 71-15,158

Irrigation

Construction of works, 46-145

Discontinuance of district, sale of
property, 46-186 to 46-188

Sale of real estate, 46-1,132

Joint entities, 13-824.01 to 13-824.03

**Joint public agencies, bidding
procedures, 13-2526, 73-101**

Land reutilization, failure to receive

**bids, effect, 77-3211. *See also* LAND
REUTILIZATION ACT**

**Lead abatement project, restrictions,
71-6328**

Leases, public property

Farm lands, publicly owned, 72-1305

Mineral rights, 72-308, 72-309

Oil and gas leases, 72-902

School lands, 72-233, 72-234

State buildings or property, 81-1108.16,
81-1108.55, 81-1108.56

Libraries, sale of real estate, 51-216

Mineral rights, leases, 72-308, 72-309

**Natural resources. *See* PUBLIC
WATER AND NATURAL
RESOURCES PROJECT
CONTRACTING ACT**

Oil and gas leases, when taken, 72-902

**Power districts, construction
contracts, 70-637 to 70-641**

**Public buildings, procedure, 72-802,
72-803, 73-101 to 73-107**

Public lettings

Fair labor standards, 73-102 to 73-104

Preferences

Business located in enterprise zone,
73-107

Resident bidder, 73-101.01, 73-101.02

Resident disabled veteran, 73-107

Procedure, 73-101 to 73-107

Violation

Contract null and void, 73-107

Penalty, 73-105

Retirement, actuarial services, 84-1503

**Roads, improvements, requirements,
39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39-
1620, 39-1644. *See also*
TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION
ACT**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd

Rural road improvement district, 39-1644

Sanitary and improvement districts, contracts, 31-741, 31-748

Sanitary drainage district within municipality, contracts, 31-512

School buildings

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Construction alternatives. *See*
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES
ACT

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Procedures, 73-101 to 73-106

School lands, lease, 72-233, 72-234

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

State and state agencies

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Buildings, construction, repair,
improvement, 72-802, 72-803

Contracts for services, requirements,
73-501 to 73-510

Correctional Services, Department of,
bidding procedure, 83-916

Department of Administrative Services,
conduct evaluation of state
procurement practices, 73-701

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Leases, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55

Lowest responsible bidder, elements,
81-161

Materiel division, Department of
Administrative Services

Competitive bidding, 81-161 to 81-161.02

Energy star certified appliances, 81-161

Lowest responsible bidder, 81-161

Standard specifications, 81-154

State purchasing bureau, 81-1118

Reverse auctions, authorized, 81-1118.07

Personal services contracts, 73-301 to
73-307. *See also* STATE

GOVERNMENT

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-107, 73-504

State building division, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56

Leases, 81-1108.16

Lowest responsible bidder, elements,
39-8,105, 39-8,106, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56

State highway system, requirements,

39-1348 to 39-1354. *See also*

TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION
ACT

Tax sales, failure to receive bids,

effect, 77-3211

Unemployment contributions, required

in contract bid, when, 48-657

Villages

Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569 to
17-571

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Community development,
redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives. *See*
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES
ACT

Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444. *See also*

MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE
FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees,
construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd

Villages –Cont'd

Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444. *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 17-568.01, 17-568.02

Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028. *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint city and school district facility, 17-160

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 17-568.02

Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Public works, 17-568.01
Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-503.01

Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Unemployment contributions, required in contract, bid, when, 48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

Waterworks, construction, 17-533

Violations, penalty, 73-105

Water, public. *See* PUBLIC WATER AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROJECT CONTRACTING ACT

BIGAMY

See generally MARRIAGE

Bigamy, 28-701

Indian marriages, 42-406

BILL OF RIGHTS

See generally LAW

(Found in Volume 2)

Aliens, property rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* ALIENS

Appeals, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Arbitration, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Arms, right to bear, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Assembly, right to, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Bail, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Bills of attainder, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Capital punishment, appeal, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Civil rights, powers retained by the people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Collective bargaining, conform with Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-214

Crime victim's rights, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* VICTIMS

Criminal offense information and indictments, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BILL OF RIGHTS –Cont'd

Criminal proceedings, rights of accused

Applicability, 29-3704

Applicability to civil commitment hearing, 71-954

Right of confrontation, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Exception, 29-1925, 29-1926

Right to appear, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Right to counsel, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-3406

Right to jury, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Exception, 29-437

Speedy trial, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Debtors, imprisonment prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Dispute resolution, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Elections

Identification required before voting, photographic, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Poll tax prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Eminent domain, compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

English language, official state language, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Equal protection of the law, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Grand jury, indictments, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Habeas corpus, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Identification required before voting, photographic, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Impairment of contracts, prohibited, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Inalienable rights, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Individual rights, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Inheritance, effect of conviction, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Involuntary servitude, prohibited, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Jury, right to, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska Exception, 29-437

Laws, restrictions on content, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Libel, defenses, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-839 to 25-840.01

Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BILL OF RIGHTS –Cont'd

Mediation, Article I, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska

Military

Housing, Article I, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska

Limitations, Article I, section 17,
Constitution of Nebraska

Penalties, proportionality, Article I,
section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22,
Constitution of Nebraska

Powers retained by the people, Article
I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Press, freedom to publish, Article I,
section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Property rights

Discrimination prohibited, Article I,
section 25, Constitution of Nebraska,
20-302

Eminent domain, compensation
required, Article I, section 21,
Constitution of Nebraska

Religious freedom, Article I, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska

Corporations, applicability, 21-1919

Remedies, Article I, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska

Search and seizure, Article I, section 7,
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-817

Self-incrimination, privilege against,
Article I, section 12, Constitution of
Nebraska. *See also* SELF-
INCRIMINATION

Sentence and punishment

Cruel and unusual punishment
prohibited, Article I, section 9,
Constitution of Nebraska

Proportionality of penalty, Article I,
section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms and conditions, Article I, section
15, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-
2204, 29-2204.02

Slavery, prohibited, Article I, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska

Speech, freedom of, Article I, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska

Speedy trial, right to, Article I, sections
11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Takings clause, Article I, section 21,
Constitution of Nebraska

Treason, Article I, section 14,
Constitution of Nebraska

Verdicts, procedure, Article I, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125

Victims of crime, rights of, Article I,
section 28, Constitution of Nebraska.
See also VICTIMS

BILLBOARDS

See generally ADVERTISING

Bridge or culvert, illegal posting, 39-
807, 39-808

Construction or use, illegal, when, 39-
1335

Removal procedure, 69-1701, 69-1702

Road signs, regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-
226, 39-1320. *See also* HIGHWAYS
AND ROADS

Tourist-oriented directional signs

Erection, 39-207, 39-208

Fees, annual, 39-208

Maintenance, 39-207, 39-208

Qualification of activities, 39-210

Requirements, 39-209, 39-210

Rules and regulations, 39-211

BILLS OF ATTAINDER

See BILL OF RIGHTS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally GAMBLING

Accounting, 9-255.03

Act, how cited, 9-201

Administrative fines, 9-226, 9-226.02

Administrative procedure, 9-229

Advertising, limitations, 9-241.07

Age restrictions, 9-241.08

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9-241.06

Applicability of law, 9-1,103

Authorized, Article III, section 24,
Constitution of Nebraska

Background investigation, 9-1,104

Bingo chairperson, presence required,
9-241.09

Cards, requirements, 9-241.10, 9-255.01

Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101

Civil action, 9-263 to 9-265

Commercial lessor, license required, 9-255.06

Confidentiality of records and reports,
9-266

Violation, penalty, 9-266

Contraband, seizure, 9-262.01

Costs, bond, 9-229

Court order, failure to obey, 9-226

**Criminal history record information
check**, 9-1,104

Definitions, 9-203 to 9-225.02

Department of Revenue

Powers and duties, 9-226, 9-241.03

Proceedings, 9-229

Designators, how selected, 9-255

Dissolution of organization, 9-255.01

Distributor, license required, 9-255.07

Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-1,101

Enforcement, 9-262

Equipment, requirements, 9-241.05, 9-255.01, 9-255.06, 9-255.08, 9-255.10

Expenses, limitations, 9-255.04

Facilities inspection, 9-1,104

Fees, 9-230.01, 9-232.01, 9-233, 9-255.06

Food sales, 9-241.06

Fund, Charitable Gaming Operations,
9-1,101

Game

Conducted without license, penalty, 9-230

How played, 9-255

Gaming manager

License required, 9-232.01

Presence required, 9-241.09

Gross receipts, 9-255.03, 9-255.05

Hearing, 9-228

Injunctions, 9-264

Intent, 9-202

Lease or rental of premises, 9-241.04,
9-255.06

License

Applicants, qualifications, 9-231

Application, 9-232.01

Denial, 9-226.01

Classes, license to conduct bingo, 9-233

Commercial lessor, license required, 9-255.06

Denial, grounds, 9-226

Distributor, license required, 9-255.07

Fees, 9-232.01, 9-232.02, 9-233

Filings required, 9-237

Game conducted without, penalty, 9-230

Gaming manager, 9-232.01

Information, filing, 9-237

Issuance, 9-226

Manufacturer, license required, 9-255.09

Nonrenewal, 9-255.01

Operating without, penalty, 9-230

Renewal, procedure, 9-232.02

Suspension, 9-227

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

License –Cont'd

- Temporary license, 9-226
- Utilization-of-funds member, 9-232.01

Limited period bingo, 9-232.03

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial, 9-226

Location, 9-241.01

Manufacturer, license required, 9-255.09

Nuisance, operation without license, 9-230

Occasions, bingo, restrictions, 9-241.02, 9-241.03, 9-241.06

Participation in games, 9-241.08

Permit

- Application, denial, 9-226.01
- Denial, grounds, 9-226
- Fees, 9-230.01
- Issuance, 9-226
- Special event bingo, 9-230.01
- Suspension, 9-227
- Temporary permit, 9-226

Prizes, limitation, 9-255.02

Records and books, 9-255.03, 9-266

Rental or lease of premises, 9-241.04, 9-255.06

Reports

- Confidentiality, 9-266
- Required, 9-255.05

Rules and regulations, 9-226, 9-228, 9-241.10

Special event bingo, 9-230.01

Standing to sue, 9-263

Supplies, requirements, 9-255.01

Tax Commissioner

- Disclosure of reports or records, 9-266
- Seize contraband, 9-262.01

Taxation, 9-239

- Interest, penalty, 9-240

Utilization-of-funds member, 9-232.01

Venue, 9-262

Violations, penalties, 9-230, 9-262, 9-262.01, 9-266

Nuisance declaration, 9-230

Workers, how paid, 9-255.04

BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCTS

See RECYCLING

BIODIESEL TAX CREDIT ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally MOTOR FUELS

Act, how cited, 77-7009

Definitions, 77-7010

Income tax credit

- Amount, 77-7011 to 77-7013
- Application, 77-7011, 77-7012, 77-7015
- Distribution, 77-7014
- Eligibility, 77-7011, 77-7015
- Refundable, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03
- Use, 77-7011, 77-7013

Rules and regulations, 77-7016

BIRDS

See ANIMALS; GAME LAW

State bird, 90-107

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

See VITAL STATISTICS ACT

BIRTH DEFECTS

See generally HEALTH CARE

Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening. *See* NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT

Department, duties, 71-645, 71-647.

See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BIRTH DEFECTS –Cont'd

Diseases, infant screening, 71-519 to 71-524. *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Liquors, retail licensee and bottle club licensee, warning sign, 53-148.01

Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies. *See* COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT

Registry, 71-646, 71-647. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

Reporting requirements, 71-648. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Medically handicapped child, 71-1405

BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT

See generally ANIMALS

Act, how cited, 23-3801

Colonies, landowner or controller, duty to manage, 23-3804

Definitions, 23-3802

Land of the state or a political subdivision, payment of management costs, 23-3810

Management program, county board

Adoption

Adverse impacts finding, 23-3803

General notice of, 23-3806

Appeals, 23-3808

Discontinuance, unpaid assessments, how treated, 23-3803

Fund, black-tailed prairie dog management, 23-3809

Powers, 23-3803, 23-3805

Entry on land authorized, 23-3808

Notice for management of colonies

Failure to comply, costs, lien, penalty, 23-3806

Protest, hearing, 23-3807

Individual, form, 23-3806

BLACKMAIL

See THEFT

BLIGHTED AREAS

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

BLIND PERSONS

See generally DISABLED PERSONS

ABLE accounts. *See* ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

Abuse

Protection from. *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203. *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314

Assistive devices, consumer protection. *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

Braille materials

Sale and production by prison inmates, 83-145.01

Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01

Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

Cane, use and observance, conditions, 28-1313, 28-1314

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BLIND PERSONS –*Cont'd*

Children

Early intervention. *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT
State aid, 43-501 to 43-536. *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Civil rights, persons with disabilities, 20-126 to 20-131.04. *See also* CIVIL RIGHTS

Commission. *See* COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

Common carriers, free service authorized, 75-126

Definition for state programs, 71-8603

Disabilities. *See* DISABLED PERSONS

Education

School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11, 110
School district, assign surrogate parent for a child with a disability, when, 79-1161
Special education. *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132

Employment

Discrimination, prohibited. *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA
Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506. *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Vending facilities programs
Fund, Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash, 71-8612
License required, 71-8611
Priority status, 71-8611

Health insurance, eligibility, certain state contract workers, 84-1604.01

Housing. *See also* HOUSING

Discrimination prohibited. *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Newspapers, digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106

Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

Service animals. *See* DISABLED PERSONS

Services for

Blindness-related services, qualifications, 71-8609
Hearing authorized, 71-8614
Newspapers, digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106
Promotion of self-support, 71-8608
Technology access clause required in state contracts, 73-205
Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01
Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612
Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132
Vocational rehabilitation, 71-8610

Social services. *See* SOCIAL SERVICES

State contracts, technology access clause required, 73-205

Student

Assignment of surrogate parent by school district, when, 79-1161
Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BLIND PERSONS –*Cont'd*

Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612

Vocational rehabilitation. *See also* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION Counselor for the blind, certified, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02

White Cane Safety Day, 20-130

BLOOD AND PLASMA

See generally HEALTH CARE

Anatomic pathology service, unprofessional conduct, 38-2062

Donor requirements, whole blood, 71-4808

Organ and tissue donation. *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Plasma donation, who may consent, 71-4002

Transactions, defined, 71-4001

Wholesale drug distribution, exemption, 71-7444. *See also* WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

BLUE SKY LAW

See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

Contracts

Personal services. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

Created, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301. *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Duties

Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201

Innovation and improvement grant programs, 79-1054

Interstate Teacher Mobility Compact, rules and regulations, 79-816.01

Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601

Purple Star Schools Act, 79-2801

Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757

Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-432

Share student data with state postsecondary educational institutions, 79-776, 85-110, 85-309, 85-1511

Education. *See* EDUCATION

Election of members, 32-511, 32-608, 32-609

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Reports to Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Revenue bonds for certain facilities, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* BONDS

BOARDING HOMES

See HOUSING

BOARDS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

General provisions

Actions and proceedings between state agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BOARDS –Cont'd

General provisions –Cont'd

- Expense reimbursement, procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01
- Fees, use, 33-151, 33-152
- Legislative review of boards, 50-1301 to 50-1304
- Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
- Rulemaking. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT
- Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01
- Abstracters Board of Examiners, 76-540**
- Beginning Farmer Board, 77-5204**
- Board (Nebraska Redevelopment Act), 58-503**
- Board of Advanced Practice Registered Nurses, 38-167**
- Board of Alcohol and Drug Counseling, 38-167**
- Board of Athletic Training, 38-167**
- Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology, 38-167**
- Board of Barber Examiners, 71-221**
- Board of Behavior Analysts, 38-167**
- Board of Chiropractic, 38-167**
- Board of Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art, 38-167**
- Board of Dentistry, 38-167**
- Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201**
- Board of Emergency Medical Services, 38-167, 38-1206, 38-1215**
- Board of Engineers and Architects, 81-3428**
- Board of Examiners for County Highway and City Street Superintendents, 39-2304**
- Board of Funeral Directing and Embalming, 38-167**
- Board of Geologists, 81-3520**
- Board of Hearing Aid Instrument Dispensers and Fitters, 38-167, 38-1508**
- Board of Hearing Instrument Specialists, 38-167**
- Board of Massage Therapy, 38-167**
- Board of Medical Nutrition Therapy, 38-167**
- Board of Medical Radiography, 38-167**
- Board of Medicine and Surgery, 38-167**
- Board of Mental Health Practice, 38-167**
- Board of municipal land bank, 18-3405**
- Board of Nursing, 38-167, 38-2213**
- Board of Nursing Home Administration, 38-167**
- Board of Occupational Therapy Practice, 38-167, 38-2515**
- Board of Optometry, 38-167**
- Board of Pardons, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126**
- Board of Parole, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188**
- Board of Pharmacy, 38-167**
- Board of Physical Therapy, 38-167**
- Board of Podiatry, 38-167**
- Board of Psychology, 38-167**
- Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards, 39-2106**
- Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103**
- Board of Registered Environmental Health Specialists, 38-167, 38-1307**
- Board of Respiratory Care Practice, 38-167, 38-3207**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BOARDS –Cont'd

- Board of state canvassers**, 32-1037
- Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges**, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301
- Board of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery**, 38-167
- Boiler Safety Code Advisory Board**, 81-5,184
- Collection Agency Licensing Board**, 45-603
- Community College Board of Governors**, 85-1506
- Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board**, 2-3604
- County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund Board**, 28-1439.03
- Enhanced Wireless 911 Advisory Board**, 86-461
- Executive Board of the Legislative Council**, 50-401.01
- Fort _____ Preservation, Restoration and Development Board**, 72-407
- Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board**, 2-4002
- Health Information Technology Board**, 81-6,127, 81-6,128
- Interpreter Review Board**, 71-4728.05
- Interrelated Water Review Board**, 46-719
- Invest Nebraska Board**, 77-5508
- Jail Standards Board**, 83-4,124
- Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Board**, 7-204
- Local foster care review boards**, 43-1304
- Natural Gas Fuel Board**, 66-2001
- Nebraska Aquaculture Board**, 2-5003
- Nebraska Center for Nursing Board**, 71-1799
- Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund Board**, 43-1903
- Nebraska Craft Brewery Board**, 53-501
- Nebraska Dairy Industry Development Board**, 2-3951
- Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory Board**, 77-27,156
- Nebraska Environmental Trust Board**, 81-15,170
- Nebraska Ethanol Board**, 66-1335
- Nebraska Fire Safety Appeals Board**, 81-502.01
- Nebraska Grape And Winery Board**, 53-301
- Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board**, 60-1402
- Nebraska Power Review Board**, 70-1003. *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA
- Nebraska State Board of Public Accountancy**, 1-107
- Nebraska State Fair Board**, 2-101. *See also* STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA
- Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board**, 2-2302
- Nebraska Worker Training Board**, 48-622.03
- Personnel policy board, county**, 23-2537
- Public Employees Retirement Board**, 84-1501
- Real Property Appraiser Board**, 76-2222
- Regional Metropolitan Transit Board**, 18-807
- State Anatomical Board**, 71-1001

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BOARDS –Cont'd

State Board of Education, Article VII,
section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-
301

**State Board of Examiners for Land
Surveyors**, 81-8,110

State Board of Health, 71-2601

State Board of Landscape Architects,
81-8,186

State Claims Board, 81-8,220

State Electrical Board, 81-2103

State Personnel Board, 81-1318

State Records Board, 84-1204

State Trauma Advisory Board, 71-8236

Suggestion Award Board, 81-1348

**Telecommunications universal service
advisory board**, 86-327

Veterans' Homes Board, 80-318

**Water Well Standards and Contractors'
Licensing Board**, 46-1217

BOAT ACT, STATE

See generally RECREATION

Accidents and collisions, duties, 37-
1255 to 37-1257

Act, how cited, 37-1201

Aquaplane
Water skis, this heading

**Arrest, operation of vessel to avoid,
penalties**, 28-905, 37-1238.02

Bell, required, when, 37-1240

Classification of vessels, 37-1213

County treasurer, duties, 37-1214

Definitions, 37-1202 to 37-1210

Drunk driving, 37-1254.01 to 37-
1254.12. *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Emergency lights, limitation on
operation**, 37-1238.01

Enforcement, 37-1269

Exhibitions, application, 37-1262, 37-
1263

Failure to stop when signaled, 37-
1238.02

Federal regulations, adoption, 37-1246,
37-1247

Fees
Administrative costs, 37-1217
Amounts, 37-327, 37-1214, 37-1287
County treasurer, duties, 37-1214
Establish, 37-327
Rules and regulations, 37-327
Use, 37-1273

Fire extinguishers required, 37-1242

**Flotation devices, requirements and
exceptions**, 37-1241

Fund, State Game, Use, 37-1273

Hiring, 37-1251, 37-1252

Horn, requirements, 37-1239

Intent, 37-1201

Liability of owner, 37-12,108, 37-1267

Lights, requirements, 37-1232 to 37-
1238.01

Local regulation, 37-1264, 37-1265

Motorboats
Abandoned, 37-1299 to 37-12,110
Acquisition, requirements, 37-1277
Change of ownership, 37-1223, 37-
1224, 37-1229, 37-1298
Electronic title and lien system
Implementation, 37-1282
Printed certificate of title, when
issued, 37-1282.01
Engines, requirements, 37-1244, 37-
1245, 37-1253
Fees, 37-1212, 37-1214, 37-1226, 37-
1286, 37-1287
Refund, 37-1224
Hull identification number, 37-1286
Liens, 37-1282, 37-1290
Loss, notice, 37-1229
Manufacturers and importers, certificate
required, 37-1275

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BOAT ACT, STATE –Cont'd

Motorboats –Cont'd

Manufacturers and retailers, temporary numbers, 37-1212

Noise level restrictions, 37-1253

Numbers

Certificate of number, requirements, 37-1226 to 37-1231

Display, 37-1221, 37-1231

Exemptions, 37-1211, 37-1249, 37-1250

Federal system, adoption, 37-1225

Registration of federal numbers, 37-1222

Renewal, 37-1226

Required, 37-1211, 37-1212

Termination, 37-1229

Registration, 37-1214 to 37-1220

Rental, age restrictions, 37-1241.07

Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07

Sales and use tax, 77-2703

Sales instrument, contents, 37-1281

Salvage motorboat acquired without salvage branded certificate, duties, 37-1296

Security interests, 37-1282, 37-1290

Title, certificate of title

Bonded certificate of title, 37-1278.01

Changes to, 37-1285.01

Disclosures required, 37-1295

Fees, 37-1287

Issuance and transfer requirements, 37-1276 to 37-1287

Liens, removal of improperly noted, 37-1280

Nontransferable certificate, issued when, effect, 37-1291

Salvage branded certificate, 37-1292 to 37-1298

Transfers, 37-1229, 37-1278, 37-1283, 37-1298

Muffling equipment, requirements, 37-1253

Personal watercraft

Age restrictions, 37-1241.06, 37-1241.07

Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07

Applicability of laws and regulations, 37-1241.01

Applicability of sections, 37-1241.08

Boating safety course, 37-1241.06

Operation requirements, 37-1241.02, 37-1241.03, 37-1241.04

Skiing or tubing behind, when permitted, 37-1241.05

Pilot rules, 37-1247

Races, application, 37-1262, 37-1263

Racing vessels, equipment

exceptions, 37-1243

Renting, 37-1251, 37-1252

Rules and regulations, 37-1266, 37-1268, 37-1280

Stamp, aquatic invasive species, 37-1214

Surfboard

Water skis, this heading

Towing of persons, 37-1258 to 37-1261

Vessel, light requirements, 37-1232, 37-1234 to 37-1238.01

Vessel, operation to avoid arrest, penalties, 28-905, 37-1238.02

Violations, penalties

Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110

Boat livery, 37-1271

Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289

Equipment requirements, 37-1248

General penalty, 37-1270

Personal watercraft, 37-1271

Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272

Salvage motorboat, 37-1298

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BOAT ACT, STATE –Cont'd

Violations, penalties –Cont'd

Water skis or similar device, 37-1271

Water. See WATER

Water skis and similar devices

Observation requirements, 37-1258

Operation

Manner of, 37-1260, 37-1261

Time restrictions, 37-1259

BOATS

See generally RECREATION

Aquatic invasive species, conveyance inspection, refusal, penalty, 37-524.02

Certificate of title. See also BOAT ACT, STATE

Negligent execution of, actionable claim, 13-910, 81-8,219

Transfer-on-death certificate, 30-2715.01

Dock boards, political subdivisions, 13-1401 to 13-1417

Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle. See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT

Hunting, fishing, trapping, uses

prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708

Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516

Regulation of. See BOAT ACT, STATE

Transportation. See TRANSPORTATION

Village watercraft ordinances, 17-207

BODY ARTISTS

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

Act, how cited, 81-5,165

Board, Boiler Safety Code Advisory, 81-5,184 to 81-5,188

Boilers

Certificate of inspection or registration, fees, 81-5,170

Certification

Exemptions, 81-5,172

Requirements, 81-5,168

Defective

Injunction, 81-5,182, 81-5,183

Notice, 81-5,178

Codes, incorporation, 81-5,173

Definitions, 81-5,166

Entry upon premises, 81-5,169

Equipment, installation notice, when, 81-5,176

Explosion, investigation and report, 81-5,174

Fee schedule, 81-5,173

Fees, 81-5,170, 81-5,177, 81-5,179

Fund, Boiler Inspection Cash, 81-5,180

Injunctions, defective boilers, 81-5,182, 81-5,183

Inspections

Annual, 81-5,168

Exceptions,

Boilers used as hot water heaters that supply potable hot water, 81-5,168

Hobby boilers, 81-5,168

Insured equipment, 81-5,177

Authorized inspection agencies, 81-5,168, 81-5,177

Reinspection, when, 81-5,176

Special inspector, 81-5,177

Waiver, 81-5,168

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BOILER INSPECTION ACT –Cont'd

- Pressure, excessive, prohibited**, 81-5,171
- Pressure vessels, treatment**, 81-5,172
- Records required**, 81-5,175
- Regulation authority**
 - City of the first class, 16-222
 - City of the metropolitan class, 14-102
 - City of the second class, 17-136, 17-549
 - Village, 17-549
- Repairs, safety regulations**, 48-419
- Rules and regulations**, 81-5,173
- State boiler inspector**, 81-5,167, 81-5,182
- Transfer of duties under act, transitional provisions**, 81-5,189
- Violation, penalty**, 81-5,181
- Waiver, annual inspections**, 81-5,168

BONDS

- See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS
- Abandoned property**. *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
- Airports**
 - Airport authorities, 3-507, 3-508
 - Authorized, 3-507
 - Bondholders' rights, 3-508
 - Investment in, 3-510
 - Refunding, 10-142
 - Financing bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617, 3-710
 - Joint airport authorities
 - Authorized, 3-710
 - Bondholders' rights, 3-711
 - Investment in, 3-713
 - Tax exempt, 3-714
- Bail**, 29-203, 29-1605, 29-1606. *See also* BAIL

- Board of Education, State, revenue bonds for certain facilities, authorized**, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Bridges

- Interstate, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867
- Precinct bonds, 10-119 to 10-124

Cemeteries

- Cities of the second class, 17-939
- Municipal, 12-1001 to 12-1004
- Villages, 17-939

Cities of the first class

- Auditoriums, 16-6,100
- Authorized, 16-214
- City-county building, 16-6,100.02
- Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414
- Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
- Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
- Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
- Electrical power plant, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308
- Flood control, 16-6,106 to 16-6,109
- Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103
- Industrial development bonds*, this heading
- Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405
- Joint project bonds*, this heading
- Museums, 51-510, 51-513
- Natural gas, 16-6,101, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640
- Parking facilities, 16-803, 19-3317, 19-3326
- Public buildings, 16-6,100
- Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405
- Recreation facilities, 16-695, 16-697.02

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BONDS –Cont'd

Cities of the first class –Cont'd

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Riverfront development, 19-5311
Sewer, 16-6,105, 16-670, 16-672.11, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419
Sinking fund, 16-215
Street improvement, 16-623 to 16-631, 16-653 to 16-655, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102
Tax levy authorized, 16-215
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612
Waterworks, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Cities of the metropolitan class

Amount
Annual limitation, 14-526
Maximum indebtedness, 14-525
Armories, 14-520
Auditorium, 14-523
Bridges, 14-1215 to 14-1224
Claims against city, bonds, when required, 14-817
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
Elections, required when, 14-527
Electrical power plant, 18-412
Fire station, 14-522

General purpose, 14-524
Industrial development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405
Issuance, 14-515
Joint project bonds, this heading
Parking authorities, 14-1712 to 14-1721
Parking facilities, 14-1729, 14-1733
Parks, 14-521
Public contractor, 14-365
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Restrooms, 14-519
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Riverfront development, 19-5311
Sewer, 14-365.02, 14-365.04, 14-516 to 14-518, 18-502 to 18-509
Special assessment bonds, 14-3,128, 14-517, 14-518
Street improvements, 14-529 to 14-535, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102
Transit authority, 14-1806 to 14-1809
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
Utility district, 14-2142
Appeal, not required, 14-2151
Election, 14-2152
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612
Water district, 14-2142
Cities of the primary class
Authorization, 15-244
Community development bonds, 15-1304
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BONDS –*Cont'd*

Cities of the primary class –*Cont'd*

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736

Electricity plant, 18-412

Industrial development bonds, this heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405

Joint project bonds, this heading

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Natural gas, 19-4640

Parking facilities, 15-271 to 15-275, 19-3317, 19-3326

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Requirements, 15-834

Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Riverfront development, 19-5311

Sewer, 15-720, 18-502 to 18-509

Street improvements, 15-713, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Cities of the second class

Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960

Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414

Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736

Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Flood control, 17-529.08

Funding bonds, 10-606

Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103

Industrial development bonds, this heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-410

Joint facilities with school district, 17-157 to 17-158

Joint project bonds, this heading

Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969

Medical facilities, 17-963

Multiunit housing, 17-963

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640

Offstreet parking, 17-165, 19-3317, 19-3326

Proceedings, transcript, provide, 10-117

Public buildings, 17-954

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406, 10-607, 10-608

Recreation facilities, 17-950

Refunding bonds, 17-146, 18-1101, 18-1102

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-2901

Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Riverfront development, 19-5311

Sewer, 17-151, 17-153, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419

Street improvements, 17-516, 17-520, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BONDS –Cont'd

Cities of the second class –Cont'd

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414

Community colleges

General obligation, 85-1515

Joint project bonds, this heading

Refunding bonds, 10-142, 85-1524

Revenue bonds, 85-1515, 85-1520 to 85-1527

Community development bonds, 18-2124 to 18-2134, 18-2142.01. See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

Compromise of indebtedness

Coupon bonds, 10-303 to 10-305

Political subdivisions, powers and duties, 10-301

Procedure, 10-302

Tax levy, 10-304

Conservation corporation, 2-4221, 2-4222. See also CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

Construction liens, bonds, effect on, 52-141

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

County aid bonds

Authorized, conditions, 10-801

Bondholders' rights, 10-806

Election, 10-802 to 10-805

Proceeds, use, 10-803

Sinking fund, 10-805

Tax levy, 10-804

Violation, penalties, 10-807

County airport authority, 3-602, 3-617 to 3-621

County bonds

Additional tax limitation, not applicable, 23-125

City-county building, 16-6,100.02

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

County aid bonds, this heading

Funding bonds, this heading

Health care facilities, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515

Health districts, 71-1622

Horseracing. See COUNTY

HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT

Industrial development bonds, this heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405

Joint project bonds, this heading

Multiunit housing, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Officials

Duties, 10-110

Expenses, 10-114

Liability, 10-113

Parks, joint facilities, 13-306

Payment, 10-114

Out-of-state, 10-112

Precinct bonds, this heading

Railroads, donations to, restrictions, 10-105

Refunding bonds, this heading

Registration, 10-106

Retirement, 10-111

Sewers, industrial. See COUNTY

INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT

Sinking fund, created, 10-111

Statement of business transacted, 10-115

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BONDS –*Cont'd*

County bonds –*Cont'd*

Statement of county indebtedness, 10-107

Tax levy, 10-110

County fair board, 2-223

Courthouse, 10-407, 10-408

Credit unions, fidelity bond requirements, 21-1767.01

Custodial trustee, requirements, 30-3515

Destruction, replacement procedures, 10-127 to 10-130

Drainage districts

Assessment for payment, 31-424, 31-424.01

Authorization, 31-336 to 31-351

Issuance, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421

Refunding, 31-371 to 31-374

Economic development

Municipal. See LOCAL OPTION

MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

Redevelopment. See

REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Educational service units

Joint project bonds, this heading

Electricity, municipal, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Energy financing contracts, requirements, 66-1065

Enforcement of security interest

created. See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Expenses, 10-102

Fees, payment, 10-133

Fiduciaries

Officers and fiduciaries, this heading

Fire departments

Fire protection districts, 10-615 to 10-617

Joint project bonds, this heading

Municipalities, 18-1201, 18-1202

Cities of the first class, 16-6,100

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-522, 14-527

Cities of the primary class, 15-228

Fiscal agent, 10-101

Flood control, counties, 23-319, 23-320.03

Fully registered

Anticipation notes, 10-137

Call premium, 10-126

Definitions, 10-134

Funds, transfer of, 10-139

Issuance, 10-135

Recording requirements, 10-140

Records, public inspection, 10-141

Redeemable, when, exceptions, 10-126

Refunding, 10-137, 10-138

Registrar, 10-136

Sections, how construed, 10-143

Funding bonds

City of the second class, issuance, 10-606

County

County board, duties, 10-508

Issuance, 10-501

Fraudulent, penalty, 10-509

Payment, 10-505

Proceeds, use, 10-504

Record, 10-506

Rules and regulations, 10-508

Sale, price, 10-503

Tax levy, 10-507

Terms, 10-502

Village, issuance, 10-606

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BONDS –*Cont'd*

Governmental unit bond and credit

support. See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Governor, powers, 10-1001

Health care facilities, private. See

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Highway fees, authorized to secure bonded indebtedness, 39-2510, 39-2520

Highways and roads

Cities and villages, 18-611

Cities of the second class, villages, townships and precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409

Joint project bonds, this heading

Replacement bonds, 10-127

Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Rural road improvement districts, 39-1648

State Highway Commission, authority to issue bonds. See HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA

Horseracing facilities. See COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT

Hospitals

Hospital authorities, 23-3599 to 23-35,120. See also HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT

Hospital districts, 23-3554-23-3565, 23-3569 to 23-3572

Joint project bonds, this heading

Private health care institution. See

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Housing agencies, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121

Improvement bonds

Authorized, 10-401

Courthouse bonds, procedure, 10-407, 10-408

Election, 10-402 to 10-404

Resubmission, 10-404

Payment, 10-405

Petition, 10-409

Procedure, 10-409

Railroad aid, 10-406, 10-607, 10-608

Sinking fund, 10-411

Tax levy, 10-405, 10-411

Industrial development bonds

Agreements, 13-1104

Authorized, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Industrial development corporation, 21-2309 to 21-2311

Issuance, 13-1102, 13-1103

Proceeds, treatment, 13-1107

Refunding, 13-1106

Security, 13-1104

Inland port authorities, 13-3308

Internet auction system, use authorized, 10-145

Irrigation districts, 46-193 to 46-1,127

Joint entities, issuance by, 13-808 to 13-826. See also INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT

Joint project bonds

For public facilities. See PUBLIC

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

Utility projects, 18-2464 to 18-2483.

See also MUNICIPAL

COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Joint public agencies

Issuance by, 13-2530 to 13-2546. See also JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BONDS –Cont'd

Joint public agencies –Cont'd

Joint project bonds. *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

Joint public power authority, 70-1414 to 70-1420

Land banks. *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

Mandamus action, when

City and village bonds, 18-504, 18-1804, 18-2133

County bonds, 10-806

Mausoleum associations, 12-604

Metropolitan utilities district, 10-142, 14-2142, 14-2151, 14-2152

Municipal counties

Fees, how paid, 10-133

Joint project bonds, this heading

Refunding bonds, 10-142

Replacement bond, issuance authorized, 10-127

Signature requirements, 10-131

Museums, municipal and county, 51-510, 51-513

Natural resources districts

Flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14

Improvement projects, 2-3254.07

Issuance by districts, 2-3226

Not required for court action, 2-3281

Officers, corporate surety bond, 2-3217

River-flow enhancement bonds, 2-3226.01 to 2-3226.05

NIFA bonds. *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Nonprobate transfers, 30-2734 to 30-2746

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715

Officers and fiduciaries, official bonds, 11-102 to 11-130. *See also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Parking authorities. *See* PARKING AUTHORITY LAW

Payment

Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209

Receipt, duties, 10-103

Where, 10-101

Perfection of security interest created.

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Police department bonds, 18-1201, 18-1202

Political subdivisions

Bond and credit support. *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Sale of bonds using Internet auction system authorized, 10-145

Precinct bonds

Payment, 10-119

Records required, 10-123, 10-124

Refunding bonds, Sale, 10-120

Tax levy, 10-119

Priority of security interest created.

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Private activity bonds, Governor powers, 10-1001

Process server, requirements, 25-507

Public entity mandated project charges, 70-1813

Public libraries, 51-209

Public officers and fiduciaries, official bonds, 11-102 to 11-130. *See also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Public power districts, 70-631 to 70-636
Contractor's bond, 70-641

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- BONDS** –*Cont'd*
- Railroads, donation restrictions**, 10-105
 - Reclamation districts**, 46-503, 46-563 to 46-567.04
 - Redemption, procedure, exceptions**, 10-126
 - Refunding bonds**
 - Cities and villages, 13-2611, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
 - Annexation of district, 10-616
 - County, issuance, 10-609
 - Payment, 10-611, 10-612
 - Tax levy, 10-612
 - Terms, 10-610
 - Fire protection districts, 10-615 to 10-617
 - Issuance, conditions, 10-142
 - Road improvement districts, 10-615 to 10-617
 - Sanitary and improvement districts, 10-615 to 10-617
 - School districts, 10-717 to 10-719
 - Regional metropolitan transit authorities**, 18-815 to 18-818
 - Registration**
 - Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209
 - With Auditor of Public Accounts, not required, 10-144
 - Remittances**, 10-102
 - Replacement**, 10-127 to 10-130
 - Revenue bonds, nonprofit enterprise development, powers of counties and municipalities**, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
 - Revenue bonds, state**, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Risk management**. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT
 - Rural water districts**, 10-142, 46-1015
 - Sanitary and improvement district**, 10-615 to 10-617, 31-739, 31-755 to 31-759
 - Joint project bonds*, this heading
 - School districts**. See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
 - Facilities. See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Seal, facsimile authorized**, 10-132
 - Security interests created**. See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Signatures authorized**, 10-131
 - Social services facilities**. See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Sports arena facility financing**, 13-3109. See *also* SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT
 - Township bonds, registration**, 10-123, 10-124
 - Trustee, custodial, requirements**, 30-3515
 - Unclaimed, disposition**. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
 - Universities and colleges**
 - Private postsecondary institution. See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Public buildings and facilities, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410
 - Urban growth district bonds**, 18-2901

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BONDS –*Cont'd*

Villages

Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Flood control, 17-529.08
Funding bonds, 10-606
Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103
Industrial development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-410
Joint project bonds, this heading
Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969
Medical facilities, 17-963
Multiunit housing, 17-963
Museums, 51-510, 51-513
Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640
Proceeding, transcript, provide, 10-117
Public buildings, 17-954
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406
Recreation facilities, 17-950
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Sewer, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419
Street improvements, 17-516, 17-520, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Visitor attractions, financing, 81-3720.

See also VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Water

Conservation and construction projects, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Rural water districts, 10-142, 46-1015

BOOKS

See SALE OF GOODS

BOUNDARIES

See generally PROPERTY

Attorney General, duties, 84-206.01

Bridges, boundary bridges, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118, 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892

Commission, Nebraska Boundary, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120

Compacts

Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104

Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-102

Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114

South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123

Condominiums, 76-839, 76-849

Counties, Article IX, sections 1 to 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 22-101 to 22-193

Disputes, land boundaries, actions and proceedings, 34-301, 84-206.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BOUNDARIES –Cont'd

- Election precincts**, 32-903
- Fences, division fences.** *See* FENCES
- Game reserves and sanctuaries.** *See* GAME LAW
- Political subdivisions.** *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Surveys.** *See* SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS
- Townships**, 23-209, 23-269
- Water divisions of state**, 61-212 to 61-216
- Zoning.** *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

BOXING

- See* ATHLETICS

BOY SCOUTS

- See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

BOYCOTTS

- See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Insurers, prohibited acts**, 44-7519
- Secondary boycotts**
 - Actions authorized, 48-909
 - Damages, 48-905
 - Definitions, 48-902
 - Employees, right to organize, 48-904
 - Injunction, 48-906
 - Intent, 48-901
 - Prohibited, 48-903
 - Remedies, cumulative, 48-907
 - Rights of employees, 48-911
 - Severability, 48-912
 - Venue, 48-908
 - Violation, penalty, 48-910
- Theft by extortion**, 28-513
- Unfair trade practices**, 44-1525

BRAIN INJURY ASSISTANCE ACT

- See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES **Act**
 - Funding intent, 71-3706
 - How cited, 71-3701
- Brain Injury Assistance Program**, 71-3705
- Brain Injury Oversight Committee**
 - Created, 71-3703
 - Duties, 71-3703, 71-3704
 - Membership, 71-3703
- Definitions**, 71-3702

BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT

- See generally* REGISTRIES
- Act, how cited**, 81-653
- Brain or head injury, report required**, 81-657
- Confidentiality of records**, 81-655, 81-659, 81-663 to 81-675
- Definitions**, 81-654
- Department**
 - Provide service information to injured person, 81-662
 - Registry duties, 81-656
- Establish**, 81-655
- Immunity for reporting and disclosure**, 81-660
- Intent**, 81-653
- Registries.** *See* REGISTRIES
- Rules and regulations**, 81-656

BRAND COMMITTEE, NEBRASKA

- See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

BRANDS AND MARKS

- Food.** *See* FOOD
- Liquor labels.** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
- Livestock.** *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BRANDS AND MARKS –Cont'd

Products for sale. See SALE OF GOODS

BREAST CANCER

See CANCER

BRIBERY

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Attorney, solicit or accept, 28-613

Commercial, 28-613

Definitions, 28-916

Fiduciary, solicit or accept, 28-613

Juror, 28-920

Penalty, 28-917

Prohibited, penalties, 28-916 to 28-918, 28-920

Witness, 28-918

BRIDGES

See generally TRANSPORTATION

Advertisements or billboards, prohibitions, 39-807

Violation, penalty, 39-808

Barricaded area, entry, assumption of risk, 39-8,114, 39-1801

Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards, 39-847, 39-2113

Boundary bridges, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118, 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892

Bridge commission, local

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Budget, Nebraska Budget Act, applicable, 13-503. See also BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Creation, 39-868

Expenses, 39-869

Members, 39-869

Powers, 39-870 to 39-875

Carrying capacity posted on bridge, 39-1411, 39-1412

Cities of the first class

City engineer, duties, 16-321

Construction, 16-249

Contracts for construction, 16-321, 16-321.01

County, duty to maintain, 16-613

Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914

Maintenance, 16-249

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01

Repair and control, 16-610, 16-613

Safety regulations, 16-210

Street commissioner, duties, 16-324

Toll bridges, regulation, 19-201

Cities of the metropolitan class

Acquisition of property for, 14-374, 14-1201

Assignment, conditions, 14-1205

Bonds, 14-524, 14-1215 to 14-1226

Commissions

Bridge commission, 14-1227 to 14-1243

Eminent domain, 14-1239 to 14-1241

Joint bridge commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249

Joint commission,

Eminent domain, 14-1248

Competition, limitation, 14-1225

Construct, power of city to, 14-104, 14-1201

Contracts, restrictions, 14-1231

Conveyance, conditions, 14-1204

Damages to property, payment, 14-1241

Elections, procedure, 14-1251

Eminent domain, 14-1207

Award, payment, 14-1211

Vesting of title in city, 14-1212

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BRIDGES –Cont'd

Cities of the metropolitan class –Cont'd

Home rule charter, effect, 14-1252
Joint action, authorized, 14-1202
Joint bridge commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249
Lease, 14-1206
Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
Obstructions, removal, 14-1240
Purchase, 14-1206
States, adjoining, rights, 14-1250
Streets, liability for damage, 14-1242
Toll bridges
 License and regulate, 14-104
 Regulation, 19-201
Tolls, 14-1226
Utilities
 Franchise, 14-1203
 Repair, 14-1242

Cities of the primary class

Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
Safety regulations, 15-208

Cities of the second class

Bidding procedures, waiver, when, 17-568.02
City engineer, duties, 17-568.01
Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567
Maintenance and control, 17-567
Overseer of streets, duties, 17-119
Prohibited acts, authority to punish, 17-557
Tax levy, 17-508.02

Claims for damages, overweight vehicles, 39-803, 39-1412

Counties

Construction
 Advertisement for bids, notice, publication, 39-817 to 39-819

Approval by natural resources districts, 39-826.01, 39-826.02
Authorized, 23-397, 23-398
 Cities and villages, bridges located in, 39-804
Barricaded areas, entry, assumption of risk, penalty, 39-1801
Bidding requirements, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-820
Bonding requirements, 39-820, 39-825
Contracts, annual, 39-812 to 39-816
Costs, limitation, 39-824
County highway superintendent, duties, 39-1508, 39-1511
Defective bridge, duties, 39-831 to 39-833
Duty to keep road to bridge open, 39-1720
Inspection by Director-State Engineer, 39-819
Interstate county bridges, 39-856 to 39-867
Plans and specifications, 39-819, 39-821 to 39-823
Records, 39-811
Special emergency bridge fund, levy, use, 39-802
Substructure provisions, 39-813 to 39-816
Joint county bridges, 39-827 to 39-830
 Access roads, duty to maintain, 39-1720
 Mandamus to enforce duty to maintain, 39-828
Levy authorized, 39-802
Load requirements, 39-1411, 39-1412
Numbering of bridges, 39-1505
Overweight vehicles, damages, 39-1412
Repairs
 Bridge in two or more counties, 39-827 to 39-830

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- BRIDGES** –*Cont'd*
- Counties** –*Cont'd*
- Repairs –*Cont'd*
- Defective bridges, 39-831 to 39-833
 - Emergency repairs, 39-826
 - Flood damage, 39-809
- Crimes involving.** See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Crossing with excess weight, damages,** 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294
- Dam in lieu of bridge or culvert,** 39-826.01, 39-826.02
- Damaging or destroying, penalty,** 39-303, 39-304, 39-806
- Defective bridge**
- Notice to county board, 39-831
 - On county line, notice, procedure, 39-833
 - Political subdivisions, liability, 13-912 to 13-914
 - Repairs, 39-832
- Department of Transportation, duties,** 39-1339, 39-1372
- Drainage ditch, irrigation, responsibility for costs,** 39-805
- Fund, State Aid Bridge,** 39-846
- Highways and roads.** See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Illegal signs,** 39-807, 39-808
- Interstate bridges**
- Agreements with adjoining states and United States, 39-8,117, 39-895
 - Division of costs, 39-897 to 39-899
 - Studies, 39-898, 39-899
 - Barricaded area, assumption of risk, 39-8,114
 - Bonds, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867
 - Boundary line or boundary line toll bridges, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118
 - Boundary stream, bridge across, 39-855
 - Bridge commission, 39-868 to 39-871
 - Contracts, treatment, 39-876
 - County, 39-856 to 39-867
 - Department of Transportation
 - Bidders, bond, 39-8,106
 - Bridge construction and maintenance, 39-8,103 to 39-8,109
 - Contracts and letting procedure, 39-8,105
 - Definitions, 39-892
 - Entry authorized, 39-8,102
 - Limitations, 39-8,108
 - Powers, 39-8,101
 - Property, acquisition and disposal, 39-8,101
 - Reimbursement by nonperforming state, 39-8,109 - Elections, when not required, 39-865
 - Franchise, 39-857
 - Funds, sources, 39-896
 - Powers, exercise of, 39-872 to 39-875
 - Prior acts, validation, 39-857 to 39-859
- Irrigation ditch**
- Construction of bridge, required when, 46-255
 - Responsibility for costs, 39-805
- Limitations on overtaking vehicle,** 60-6,136
- Loads exceeding posted capacity, penalty,** 39-1412
- Natural resources districts, duties,** 39-826.01, 39-826.02
- Obstructing, penalty,** 39-303
- Parking, restrictions on,** 60-6,164, 60-6,166
- Permit to move building, limitations and requirements,** 60-6,299
- Political subdivisions, defective bridge, liability,** 13-912 to 13-914
- Public Roads Classifications and Standards, Board of, duties,** 39-2113
- Railroad bridges,** 74-1331

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BRIDGES –Cont'd

Records

- Improvements, 39-811
- Responsibility for, 39-1411, 39-1505

Signs, prohibited, 39-807, 39-808

Special speed limitations, 60-6,189

State aid, 39-846 to 39-847.01

State highway system, includes bridges, 39-1302

Toll bridges

- Boundary line toll bridge, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118, 39-892
- Cities of the first class, powers, 19-201
- Cities of the metropolitan class
 - License and regulate, 14-104
 - Regulation, 19-201
- Destruction of, penalty, 39-806

Townships, contracts for bridges, bond issues, 39-1523

Traffic regulations. See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Transportation. See TRANSPORTATION

Viaducts. See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Villages

- Bidding procedures, waiver, when, 17-568.02
- City engineer, duties, 17-568.01
- Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567
- Erect and repair bridges, 17-207
- Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
- Maintenance and control, 17-567
- Overseer of streets, duties, 17-214
- Prohibited acts, authority to punish, 17-557
- Tax levy, 17-508.02

Weight, crossing with excess, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

Weight limit

- Claims for damages, 39-803, 39-1412
- Restrictions, 39-1412, 60-6,294

BROADBAND BRIDGE ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS **Act**

- How cited, 86-1301
- How construed, 86-1311

Broadband Bridge Program, 86-1303

Definitions, 86-1302

Federal funds, political subdivisions, coordination with commission, 86- 1312

Fund, Nebraska Broadband Bridge, 86- 1309

Grants, 86-1304 to 86-1308, 86-1311

Rules and regulations, 86-1310

BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE ACT

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS **Act**

- Applicability, 86-5,108
- How cited, 86-5,102
- How construed, 86-5,107

Broadband facility agreement

- Contents, 86-5,105
- Purpose, 86-5,105
- Requirements, 86-5,107

Cause of action or claim, limitations, 86-5,106

Definitions, 86-5,104

Legislative findings, 86-5,103

BROADBAND OFFICE, NEBRASKA

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS **Created, 86-331**

Director

- Appointment, 86-331

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BROADBAND OFFICE, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

Funds

Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100

Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100

Powers and duties, 86-331

Broadband, map for access throughout state, develop, 86-333

Transportation, Department of

Duties, 81-702

State highway funds, use of, 81-702

BRUCELLOSIS

See LIVESTOCK

BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

Act

Applicability, 13-502

How cited, 13-501

Auditor of Public Accounts

Powers, 13-506

Request information, 13-513

Budget statement

Adopted, 13-508

Error, correction, 13-511

File with Auditor of Public Accounts, 13-506

Proposed

Adoption, procedure, 13-506

Contents, 13-504 to 13-507

Revised, when, 13-511

Cash expenditures, authorized, 13-

509.01, 13-509.02

Cash reserve, limitation, 13-504

County assessor, certify taxable value, 13-509

Definitions, 13-503, 77-3446

Emergency powers, 13-510, 13-511

Exemptions, 13-502

Expenditures

Cash, 13-509.01, 13-509.02

Estimated, 13-505

Fee for failing to provide information to auditor, 13-513

Hearings, 13-506, 13-511

Historical societies, subject to act, when, 23-355.01

Income, estimated, 13-505

Intent, 13-502

Limitations, 13-518 to 13-522

Not applicable to certain restricted funds, 13-520

Political subdivisions, property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Proprietary functions, requirements.

See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT

Protest, 13-512

Requirements, 13-505

Supplemental funds, procedure, 13-511

Tax levy, 13-507, 13-508

Valuation

Certified taxable valuation, 13-508

Certify taxable, when, 13-509

Volunteer department trust fund, treatment, 35-901

BUFFER STRIP ACT

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Act, how cited, 2-5101

Buffer strip

Contractual agreement, 2-5109, 2-5110

Created, 2-5107

Payments, 2-5109

Reimbursement, 2-5107, 2-5108

Renewal, 2-5109

Definitions, 2-5103

Department, duties, 2-5108, 2-5111

Fund, Buffer Strip Incentive, 2-5106

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BUFFER STRIP ACT –*Cont'd*

Intent, 2-5102

Natural resources districts, duties, 2-5107

Rules and regulations, 2-5111

BUILD NEBRASKA ACT

See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS **Act, how cited**, 39-2701

Definitions, 39-2702

Fund, State Highway Capital Improvement, 39-2703

Uses enumerated, 39-2704

Rules and regulations, 39-2705

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODES

See generally BUILDINGS

Accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

Air conditioning. *See* HOUSING

Asbestos workers. *See* ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT

Boilers. *See* BOILER INSPECTION ACT

Cities and villages

Cities of the first class, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-419, 18-132

Cities of the primary class, 15-905, 18-132

Cities of the second class, 17-131, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922

Requirements, 71-6406

Villages, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922

Condominiums, applicability, 76-830

Construction. *See* BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT

Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

Conveyances. *See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT

Counties, 23-172, 71-6406

Crimes involving. *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Electrical. *See* ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE

Elevators. *See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT

Highway corridors, building permits, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Plumbing board, 18-1901 to 18-1906.
See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Radon resistant construction. *See* RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT

Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413

State building code

Adopted, 71-6403

New state or state-funded building, requirements, 72-804 to 72-806

State Fire Code, 81-503.01

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT

See generally BUILDINGS

Act

How cited, 71-6401

How construed, 71-6407

Code

Adopted, 71-6403

Applicability, 71-6404

Compliance required, state agencies, 71-6405

County, city, or village, building code, requirements, 71-6404, 71-6406

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT** –*Cont'd*
Intent, 71-6402
Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction, 48-413
Refrigerant, state building code restrictions, prohibited, 71-6408
State agencies, state building code, compliance required, 71-6405
- BUILDINGS**
See generally PROPERTY
Accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Arson. *See* ARSON
Assumption of risk, construction requirements, 48-435
Boilers. *See* BOILER INSPECTION ACT
Building codes. *See* BUILDING CODES
Burglary. *See* BURGLARY
Construction
Building codes. *See* BUILDING CODES
Plan requirements, 48-433
Professional engineer or architect required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453
Requirements. *See* BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT
State funds, use of, code requirements, 72-805, 72-806
Contractors
Duties. *See* CONTRACTORS
Registration of. *See* CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT
Right to payment. *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA
County, powers of. *See* COUNTIES
Crimes involving. *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Disabled persons, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Electrical requirements. *See* ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE
Elevators. *See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT
Energy efficiency standards, uniform, 81-1608 to 81-1626. *See also* ENERGY CONSERVATION
Fire equipment. *See* FIRE EQUIPMENT
Smoke detectors. *See* SMOKE DETECTORS
Floor requirements, 48-426 to 48-430
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Hoist requirements, 48-431, 48-432
Housing. *See* HOUSING
Liens. *See* CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA
Manufactured homes. *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES
Paint, lead-based. *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT
Party walls
City of the metropolitan class, regulation authorized, 14-102
Condominium property, 76-802, 76-839
Personal representative, powers, 30-2476
Permit to move, limitations, violations, 60-6,299
Possession of, action for, 25-21,219 to 25-21,235. *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Landlord. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL
Public buildings. *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BUILDINGS –Cont'd

School buildings

College. *See* STATE COLLEGES;
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
Elementary and secondary. *See*
SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Smoke detectors. *See* SMOKE
DETECTORS

State capitol. *See* STATE CAPITOL
Surroundings. *See* STATE CAPITOL
ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA

Steelwork requirements, 48-430

Supports required, 48-426

**Violations of construction regulations,
penalty,** 48-434

Zoning. *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

BURGLARY

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Building, defined, 28-501

Deadly force, use against perpetrator,
28-1411

Penalty, 28-507

Possession of burglar's tools, 28-508

BURIAL

See generally DEATH

**Burial structures, construction,
location,** 12-606

Cemeteries. *See* CEMETERIES

**Child born dead, disposition of
remains, written policy and
notification duties of hospital,** 71-
20,121

Costs

Burial or cremation, 38-1425
Prefunding. *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED
SALE ACT

Cremation

Cost, 38-1425

Permit, 71-605. *See also* VITAL
STATISTICS ACT

Regulation. *See* CREMATION OF
HUMAN REMAINS ACT

Remains, control of, 38-1425, 38-1426,
71-1373

Dispute, 71-1380

Crematory authority, licensure. *See*
CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS
ACT

Discovery of human remains, duties,
12-1205 to 12-1208

DNA testing of remains, when. *See*
DNA IDENTIFICATION
INFORMATION ACT

Embalmers, licensure. *See* FUNERAL
DIRECTING AND EMBALMING
PRACTICE ACT

Funeral, unlawful picketing at, 28-
1320.01 to 28-1320.03

Funeral directors, licensure. *See*
FUNERAL DIRECTING AND
EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

**Funeral establishment or crematory,
immunity regarding final disposition
of remains,** 38-1425

Indian burial remains and goods. *See*
UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES
AND SKELETAL REMAINS
PROTECTION ACT

Mausoleum association, 12-601 to 12-
605
Violations, penalty, 12-617

Permit, when required, 71-605. *See
also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Perpetual care

Funds, 12-509, 12-511, 12-512
Special trusts, 12-510 to 12-512
Trust funds, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08
Violation, penalty, 12-512.07

Relocation of, 12-1203

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BURIAL –Cont'd

Relocation of –Cont'd

Department of Transportation, duty, 12-1205

Remains

Cremation, authorization and disposition, 71-1373, 71-1380

Final disposition, instructions, 38-1426

Right of disposition and funeral arrangements, 30-2223

Active military service, 38-1425

Liability, 38-1425

Safety deposit box access to find instructions, 30-2409.01

Sites, unmarked, protection of. See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT

Statistics, government. See VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Transit permit, when required, 71-605.

See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Trust funds, perpetual care, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08

Special, 12-510 to 12-512

Violations, penalty, 12-512.07

Veterans. See VETERANS

BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT

See generally BURIAL

Act

Applicability, 12-1112

How cited, 12-1101

Contract, 12-1111

Definitions, 12-1102

Director of Insurance, powers, 12-1120

Fees, 12-1108, 12-1110, 12-1115

Funds, trust, distribution, 12-1113

Injunction, 12-1119

License

Agent, 12-1115

Application, 12-1108

Disciplinary actions, 12-1116

Fees

Agent, 12-1115

Seller, 12-1108

Reinstatement, 12-1117

Seller, 12-1108

Surrender, 12-1115, 12-1117

Records, 12-1105, 12-1108

Rules and regulations, 12-1109

Sale

Agent, 12-1115

Contract, 12-1111

Obligations, failure to perform, 12-1120

Proceeds, trust, 12-1103

Records, 12-1105, 12-1108

Report, 12-1110

Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223

Trust, exclusions, 12-1104

Trust

Cost-of-living amount, 12-1114

Exclusions, 12-1104

Funds, distribution, 12-1113

Irrevocable funds, designation, 12-1106

Proceeds, 12-1103

Trustee

Entities authorized to act as, 12-1107

Powers, 12-1107

Validity, 12-1121

Violations, penalty, 12-1118, 12-1119

BUSES

See generally COMMON CARRIERS

Brake requirements, booster, 60-6,247

Bus, defined, 60-106, 60-612

Certificate of title. See MOTOR

VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

Cities of the metropolitan class. See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BUSES –*Cont'd*

Cities of the primary class, power to regulate operation, 15-261

City bus system receiving state funds, fares, 13-1211

Common carriers. See COMMON CARRIERS

County officers, travel by bus or rail, reimbursement, 23-1223, 23-3311

Disabled person, accommodations, 20-127

Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206.
See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

Fuel tax. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Game animal shipments, prohibited acts, 37-510 to 37-512

Intercity bus system. See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

Length limit, 60-6,290

License plates. See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

Motor carriers. See MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor fuel tax, treatment, 66-6,109.01, 66-489

Motor vehicle, ride-sharing exemption, 60-2507

Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES

Occupant protection system, exemption, 60-6,266

Overloading, 60-6,296, 60-1307
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Public transportation. See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Railroad crossings, required to stop at, 60-6,172

Registration requirements. See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

Ride-sharing vehicle, exemption, 60-2507

Safety belts, exemption, 60-6,266

School transportation. See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Taxation. See MOTOR VEHICLES

Traffic regulations. See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Transit authority
Cities of the metropolitan class. See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW
Regional. See REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

Weighing stations, 60-1301, 60-1303.
See also WEIGHING STATIONS

Weight limit, brake requirement, 60-6,247

Window tinting and sunscreening, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Advertising. See ADVERTISING

Agriculture. See AGRICULTURE

Animals. See ANIMALS

Athletics. See ATHLETICS

Bankruptcy. See BANKRUPTCY

Business entities. See BUSINESS ENTITIES

Cold storage plants. See COLD STORAGE PLANTS

Commodity code. See COMMODITY CODE

Community development. See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Consumers. See CONSUMERS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE –Cont'd

Contracts. See CONTRACTS

Economic development. See
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Electronic transactions. See
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Entertainment. See ENTERTAINMENT

Entities. See BUSINESS ENTITIES

Financial institutions. See FINANCIAL
INSTITUTIONS

**Foreign trade zones, 21-2701 to 21-
2703.** See *also* FOREIGN TRADE
ZONES

Franchises. See FRANCHISES

Gambling. See GAMBLING

Industrial development. See
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Investments. See INVESTMENTS

Labor and employment. See LABOR
AND EMPLOYMENT

Liquor. See LIQUOR

Mines and minerals. See MINES AND
MINERALS

Money. See MONEY

Monopolies and unfair trade. See
MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

Movies. See MOVIES

Natural resources. See NATURAL
RESOURCES

News media. See NEWS MEDIA

Patents. See PATENTS

Professions and occupations. See
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Property. See PROPERTY

Sale of goods. See SALE OF GOODS

Telecommunications. See
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Tourism. See TOURISM

Trade practices. See TRADE
PRACTICES

Transportation. See

TRANSPORTATION

Wages and wage earners. See WAGES
AND WAGE EARNERS

Weights and measures. See WEIGHTS
AND MEASURES

Workers' compensation. See
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT,
NEBRASKA

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL

See *generally* CORPORATIONS

Part 1 General Provisions

Act

Amendment or repeal, applicability,
21-202

How cited, 21-201

Definitions, 21-214

Notices and other communications,
Delivery to one address, when
allowed, 21-218

Exceptions, 21-2,226

Requirements, 21-2,229, 21-215

Qualified director, requirements, 21-
217

Secretary of State,

Powers and duties, 21-208, 21-213

Shareholder, what constitutes one
shareholder, 21-216

Filing documents

Certificate of existence, 21-211

Documents,

Correcting, 21-207

Effective date and time, 21-206

Filed, evidentiary effect of copy, 21-
210

Requirements, 21-203

Electronic transmission and filing, 84-
511

False signing, penalty, 21-212

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL –Cont'd

Part 1 General Provisions –Cont'd

Filing documents –Cont'd

Fees, 21-205

Forms, 21-204

Secretary of State,

Duties, 21-208

Refusal to file, appeal, 21-209

Ratification of defective corporate
actions, 21-218.01 to 21-218.08

Part 2 Incorporation

Articles of incorporation, 21-220

Bylaws, 21-224

Emergency bylaws, 21-225

Filing, effect, 21-221

Domestic corporation, occupation tax,
21-301 to 21-303

Incorporators, 21-219

Liability for preincorporation
transactions, 21-222

Notice required, 21-2,229

Organization, 21-223

Part 3 Purposes and powers

Powers

Emergency, 21-228

General, 21-227

Purposes, 21-226

Ultra vires, 21-229

Part 4 Name

Corporate name, 21-230, 21-1931

Registered name, 21-232, 21-1933

Reserved name, 21-231

Part 5 Office and agent

Registered office and registered agent,
21-233 to 21-235

Service on corporation, 21-236

Part 6 Shares and distributions

Shares, 21-237 to 21-240

Distribution to shareholders, 21-252

Issuance, 21-241 to 21-249

Subsequent acquisition by
shareholders and corporation, 21-
250, 21-251

Part 7 Shareholders

Derivative proceedings, 21-275 to 21-
282

Attorney's fees, 21-281

Meetings, 21-253 to 21-261

Proceedings to appoint custodian or
receiver, 21-283

Voting, 21-262 to 21-271

Judicial review of corporate elections
and shareholder votes, 21-271.01

Trusts and agreements, 21-272 to 21-
274

Part 8 Directors and officers

Board of Directors, 21-284 to 21-294

Directors,

Conflicting interest transactions, 21-
2,120 to 21-2,123

Standards of conduct and liability,
21-2,102 to 21-2,104

Meetings and action, 21-295 to 21-
2,101

Business opportunities, 21-2,124

Indemnification and advance for
expenses, 21-2,110 to 21-2,119

Officers, 21-2,105 to 21-2,109

Part 9 Domestication and conversion

Domestic corporation, occupation tax,
21-301 to 21-303

Domestication, 21-2,127 to 21-2,132

Entity conversion, 21-2,143 to 21-2,149

Foreign nonprofit domestication and
conversion, 21-2,139 to 21-2,142

Nonprofit conversion, 21-2,133 to 21-
2,138

Preliminary provisions, 21-2,125, 21-
2,126

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL –Cont'd

Part 10 Amendment of

Articles of incorporation, 21-2,150 to 21-2,158

Bylaws, 21-2,159, 21-2,160

Notice required, 21-2,229

Part 11 Mergers and share exchanges, 21-2,161 to 21-2,168

Notice required, 21-2,229

Part 12 Disposition of assets, 21-2,169, 21-2,170

Part 13 Appraisal rights

Judicial appraisal of shares, 21-2,181,
21-2,182

Other remedies, 21-2,183

Procedure for exercise of appraisal
rights, 21-2,174 to 21-2,180

Right to appraisal and payment for
shares, 21-2,171 to 21-2,173

Part 14 Dissolution

Administrative dissolution, 21-2,193 to
21-2,196

Occupation tax, failure to pay, 21-323
to 21-325.02

Assets deposited with State Treasurer,
when, 21-2,202

Judicial dissolution, 21-2,197 to 21-
2,201

Attorney's fees awarded, when, 21-
2,201

Notice required, 21-2,229

Voluntary dissolution, 21-2,184 to 21-
2,192

Claim against, statute of limitation, 21-
2,190

Part 15 Foreign corporations

Certificate of authority, 21-2,203 to 21-
2,212

Foreign corporation domestication, 21-
2,220.01 to 21-2,220.04

Occupation tax, 21-304 to 21-306

Revocation of certificate of authority, 21-
2,217 to 21-2,220

Withdrawal or transfer of authority, 21-
2,213 to 21-2,216

Part 16 Records and reports

Confidential information, disclosure,
costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404

Notices required, 21-2,229

Records, 21-2,221 to 21-2,226

Reports

Financial statements for
shareholders, 21-2,227

To Secretary of State, 21-2,228. *See*
also OCCUPATION TAX

Part 17 Transition provisions, 21-2,230 to 21-2,232

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally CORPORATIONS

Act, how cited, 21-2101

Articles of incorporation, amendment,
21-2112

Board of directors, 21-2111

Capital requirements, 21-2110

Definitions, 21-2102

Financial institutions, membership, 21-
2109

Funds, deposit, 21-2114

Incorporation, 21-2103. *See also*
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT,
NEBRASKA MODEL

Membership, 21-2109

Name, requirements, 21-2106

Offices, location, 21-2107

Powers, corporation, 21-2105

Purposes, corporation, 21-2104

Records, 21-2115

Reserves, amount, 21-2113

State, credit not pledged, 21-2117

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

Stock

Acquisition, 21-2108
Par value, 21-2110
Registration, exemption, 21-2116
Transfer, 21-2108
Voting rights, 21-2110

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

PARTNERSHIP ACT

See generally PARTNERSHIPS

Act, how cited, 81-1272

Business Development Services

Program, 81-1274 to 81-1277

Contracts, 81-1275 to 81-1277

Department of Economic Development

Existing Business Assistance

Division, duties, 81-1275

Intent, 81-1273

Nebraska Business Development

Center, 81-1275

Program, Business Development

Services, 81-1274 to 81-1277

Services, 81-1275

Small business development centers,
81-1275

BUSINESS ENTITIES

See generally BUSINESS AND
COMMERCE

Charitable organizations. *See*
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Cold storage plants. *See* COLD
STORAGE PLANTS

Corporations. *See* CORPORATIONS
Business. *See* BUSINESS
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
MODEL

Business development. *See* BUSINESS
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
ACT, NEBRASKA

Coops. *See* COOPERATIVE
CORPORATIONS

Limited cooperative association. *See*
LIMITED COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Nonprofit. *See* NONPROFIT
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Professional. *See* PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Franchises. *See* FRANCHISES

Holding companies. *See* HOLDING
COMPANIES

Limited cooperative association. *See*
LIMITED COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Limited liability companies. *See also*
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT,
NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Attorneys at law, applicability of act, 21-
191

Professional services, requirements, 21-
185 to 21-191

Limited partnerships. *See* LIMITED
PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM

Mutual associations. *See* MUTUAL
ASSOCIATIONS

Partnerships

Business development. *See* BUSINESS
DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP
ACT

Limited partnerships. *See* LIMITED
PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM

Restaurants. *See* RESTAURANTS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT

See generally ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT

Act

How cited, 19-4015
How construed, 19-4016

Applicability of act, 19-4038

Definitions, 19-4017.01

Districts

Authorized, 19-4020
Board, 19-4021, 19-4022
Creation, 19-4029
Dissolution, 19-4035, 19-4036
Modification of, 19-4029.02, 19-4029.05
Ordinance, 19-4029, 19-4029.05
Termination, 19-4035, 19-4036

Funds, use, 19-4019, 19-4037

Hearing, procedure, 19-4026 to 19-
4028, 19-4029.03, 19-4029.04

Intent, 19-4017

Notice, 19-4029.01

Special assessments

Authorized, 19-4018, 19-4032, 19-4034
Limitations, 19-4033
Procedure, 19-4030, 19-4032, 19-4034

Taxes

General business occupation tax, 19-
4018, 19-4031, 19-4034
Limitations, 19-4033

Utilities, 19-4023

BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT

See generally ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT

Act

How cited, 81-12,152
Purpose, 81-12,154

Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-
12,163.01

Confidentiality of records, 81-12,166

Definitions, 81-12,153

Department

Annual report, contents, 81-12,166
Contract authorized, 81-12,165
Qualified action plan, develop, 81-
12,155

Financial assistance programs

Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-
12,155.01
Commercialize product or process, 81-
12,160
Enterprise zones, opportunity zones,
and economic redevelopment areas,
preference for projects located in, 81-
12,156
Federal grant program, planning and
federal award matching grants, 81-
12,157

Higher education research and
development, 81-12,161

Prototype development, 81-12,158

Small business investment, 81-12,162

Value-added agriculture, 81-12,159

Funding, intent, 81-12,163

Rules and regulations, 81-12,164

C

CABIN TRAILERS

See generally RECREATION

**Building code requirements, power to
enact**, 23-172

Certificate of title. *See* MOTOR
VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE
ACT

Defined, 60-614. *See also* RULES OF
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon
loss or destruction of vehicle**. *See*
GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION
WAIVER ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CABIN TRAILERS –Cont'd

Length limit, 60-6,290

Recreational vehicles. *See*
RECREATION

Registration

Definition, 60-314

Requirements. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE
REGISTRATION ACT

Sales of, dealer's license required. *See*
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
REGULATION ACT

Taxation

Homestead, exclusion from definition,
77-3502

Mobile home, exclusion from definition,
77-3701

Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739.
See also REAL PROPERTY TAX

Trailers. *See* TRAILERS

Width limit, 60-6,288

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-
6,297, 60-6,298

CABLE TELEVISION

See TELEVISION

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS

See RESTAURANTS

CAMPAIGNS

See generally ELECTIONS

Campaign practices. *See* POLITICAL
ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Candidates for civil office,
impeachment for misdemeanor in
pursuit of office**, Article IV, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska

Election procedures. *See* ELECTION
ACT

**Secretary of State, participation in
political committee, restriction**, 84-
509.01

CAMPERS AND CAMPING

See generally RECREATION

Cabin trailers. *See* CABIN TRAILERS

Camper unit

Defined, 60-1801

Permit

Application, 60-1803

Fee, 60-1803

Receipt required, when, 60-1807

Renewal, 60-1805, 60-1807

Required, when, 60-1802

Unlawful discharge of firearm at, 28-
1212.02, 28-1212.04

Validation decal, 60-1804

Violations, penalty, 60-1808

Camping, prohibited where, 2-3292, 39-
312

Camping areas

Designation and use, 37-305

Violation, penalty, 37-305

Camps, recreation

Membership campgrounds. *See*
MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT
Regulation. *See* ENVIRONMENTAL
SAFETY ACT

**Financing of recreational vehicle,
waiver of payments upon loss or
destruction of vehicle.** *See*
GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION
WAIVER ACT

Membership campgrounds. *See*
MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT

Parks. *See* PARKS

Recreation camps, regulation. *See*
ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY ACT

Regulations, hunting and fishing. *See*
GAME LAW

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CAMPERS AND CAMPING –*Cont'd*

Trails. *See* TRAILS

Wayside areas, state, 81-710, 81-711

CANCER

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

Bone marrow donations, 71-4819 to 71-4821

Breast and cervical cancer

Breast reconstruction, insurance coverage required, 44-797

Diagnostic and detection tests, insurance coverage requirements for certain procedures, 44-785

Diagnostic funding program, 71-7003.01 to 71-7013

Committee, Breast and Cervical Cancer Advisory, 71-7012

Fund, Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash, 71-7010

Intent, 71-7001.01

Liability of state, limitations, 71-7013

Mammography

Insurance coverage requirements, 44-785

Notice, duty of health care facility to provide, 71-7001

Medicaid coverage for treatment, when, 68-915

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs. *See* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

Cigarette tax, funding for research, 77-2602

Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804

Firefighter

Cancer death or disability, prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Cancer-related benefits. *See*

FIREFIGHTER CANCER BENEFITS ACT

Health insurance, treatment coverage, 44-788

Includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104

Registry

Confidentiality of records, 81-647, 81-649, 81-663 to 81-675

Approved data exchange agreements, effect, 81-671

Definitions, 81-643

Department

Duties, 81-644, 81-645

Restrictions, 81-649

Establishment, 81-644

Hospital, provide data, 81-646, 81-649.02

Intent, 81-642

Liability for providing information, 81-648

Patient contact, permission required, 81-649

Practitioner, provide data, 81-646

Privacy rights, 81-649

Report, annual, 81-650

Researchers, approval, 81-647

Statistical report, 81-645

Violations, penalties, 81-649.02

Research facility, Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804

Research grants, 81-637 to 81-640.01

Funding, cigarette tax, 77-2602

Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

Screening, insurance coverage, requirements, 44-785

CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Act, how cited, 71-2422

Cancer drug

Accepted or dispensed, conditions, 71-2426

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY

PROGRAM ACT –Cont'd

Cancer drug –Cont'd

Donations, 71-2425

Definitions, 71-2423

Fee authorized, 71-2427

Immunity, 71-2428

Participant registry, 71-2430

**Physician's office, pharmacy, hospital,
health clinic, duties**, 71-2427

Program

Established, 71-2424

Participant's duties, 71-2427

Rules and regulations, 71-2429

CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

Act, how cited, 72-1269

Banks, eligibility for funds, 72-1268

Bond requirements, 72-1268.01 to 72-
1268.04

**Capital stock financial institutions,
eligibility for funds**, 72-1268

Definitions, 72-1262

Eligibility for funds, conditions, 72-
1268, 77-2301

Funds, pool, 72-1267

Intent, 72-1261

Interest rate and term, 72-1265

Limitations, 72-1268.03

Nebraska Investment Council, duties,
72-1266

**Out-of-state bank holding company,
subsidiary bank, requirements**, 72-
1268.07

**Qualifying mutual financial
institutions, eligibility for funds**, 72-
1268

Rules and regulations, 72-1266

Security requirements, 72-1268.01 to
72-1268.04

State investment officer, duties, 72-
1265, 72-1268.03

Time deposit open account, 72-1263,
72-1264

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Accessory before the fact, how
treated**, 29-2811

**Aggravating circumstances,
enumerated**, 29-2523

Aggravation hearing

Interlocutory appeal prohibited, 29-
2521.05

Procedure, 29-2520

Appeal, Article I, section 23, Constitution
of Nebraska, 29-2525

Authorized, 28-105

Briefs, payment by county, 29-2527

Competency, determination of, 29-
2537 to 29-2539

Determination of sentence, 29-2521,
29-2522

Escaped convict, 29-2542

Homicide cases

Report by county attorney, 29-2524.01,
29-2524.02

Review by Supreme Court, 29-2521.01
to 29-2521.04

Intent, 29-2519, 29-2524

Lethal injection, procedure, 83-964 to
83-972

**Mental incompetency before
execution, effect**, 29-1822

Mitigating circumstances, enumerated,
29-2523

Murder, first degree, 28-303

Notice of aggravation, 29-1603

Orders, by Supreme Court, 29-2528

**Pregnant convicted person,
procedures**, 29-2540, 29-2541

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT –Cont'd

- Prohibited, when,** 28-105.01
- Reversal of conviction,** 29-2546
- Warrant for execution, issuance,** 29-2543

CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT

See generally INSURANCE

Act

- Applicability of other insurance laws delineated, 44-8218
- How cited, 44-8201
- Purpose, 44-8202

Cease and desist order, 44-8215

Certificate of authority

- Renewal, 44-8207
- Required, 44-8205
- Suspension or revocation, 44-8215

Credit for reserves ceded to reinsurer, 44-8212

Definitions, 44-8203

Director or officer, restriction, 44-8206

Fees, 44-8205, 44-8207

Financial examinations, 44-8210

Governing body, 44-8206

Investments, limitations, 44-8211

Letter of credit, requirements, 44-8209

Loans, limitations, 44-8211

Membership in guaranty associations, prohibited, 44-8213

Name, restrictions, 44-8204

Plan of operation, 44-8205

Purposes of, 44-8202

Records, requirements, 44-8205

Reports required, 44-8208

Rules and regulations, 44-8217

Special purpose financial captive insurers, creation, powers and duties, limitation on dividends, 44-8216

Tax on gross premiums, 77-908

Total capital and surplus requirements, 44-8209

Voluntary dissolution, requirements, effect, 44-8214

CAR LINE COMPANIES

See generally PROPERTY TAX

Administrative fine, 77-683

Assessment, 77-682

Collection of taxes

- Applicability of sections, 77-688
- Disposition of proceeds, 77-691
- Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689
- Liability to state, 77-690
- Lien, 77-689
- Surrender of money and credits, 77-690

Definition, 77-679

Delinquent taxes

- Collection, 77-687
- List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378

Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689

Lien, 77-689

Statement, annual

- Car line companies, file, 77-680
- Failure to furnish, effect, 77-683
- Railroad companies, file, 77-681

Tax

- Appeal, 77-684
- Certification of levy, 77-686
- Collection of taxes, procedures, 77-687 to 77-691
- Due, when, 77-687
- Rate, determination, 77-684
- Receipt, 77-685

Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-679 to 77-693

Valuation, 77-682

- Adjustments, 77-693

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CAR LINE COMPANIES –Cont'd

Valuation –Cont'd

Exemption. *See* PERSONAL
PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT

CAR POOLING

See RIDE SHARING

CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT

See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH
REGULATIONS

Act

How cited, 76-601
How construed, 76-607

**Counties, cities, and villages, more
stringent requirements, allowed, 76-
607**

Definitions, 76-602

Landlord, duties, 76-606

**Multi-family dwellings, carbon
monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-
605**

**New construction, carbon monoxide
alarm, requirements, 76-603**

**Prohibited acts, carbon monoxide
alarms, 76-604, 76-605, 76-606**

**Rental properties, carbon monoxide
alarm, requirements, 76-606**

**Single-family dwellings, carbon
monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-
604**

Tenant, duties, 76-606

CAREER SCHOLARSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally FINANCIAL AID FOR
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 85-3001

Definitions, 85-3002

Scholarships

Community college, 85-3005

Private college, 85-3006

State college, 85-3003

University, 85-3004

CAREER SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY
CAREER SCHOOL ACT

CARNIVALS

See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

CARRIERS

See COMMON CARRIERS

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CASH RESERVE FUND

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

Created, 84-612

Investment, 84-613

Receipt of federal funds, 84-612

**Tobacco products tax, funding from,
77-4008**

Transfers, 77-4602, 84-612

Unreversed funds, 84-614

CASINOS

See generally GAMBLING

**Authorized, Article III, section 24,
Constitution of Nebraska**

Gambling offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117

Licensure

Licensees, purchases, sales tax
exemption, 77-2704.20

Regulation of. *See* RACETRACK
GAMING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Sports wagering, authorized. *See*
RACETRACK GAMING ACT,
NEBRASKA**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CASINOS –*Cont'd*

Tax on gaming revenue, 9-1201 to 9-1209

CATS

See ANIMALS

CATTLE

See LIVESTOCK

CEMETERIES

See *generally* BURIAL

Abandoned lots, 12-701, 12-702

Abandoned or neglected cemeteries

Counties, duty to maintain, 23-224

Improvements and repairs

Authorized, 12-801

Notice, 12-802

Sections, how construed, 12-804

Trustees, defined, 12-803

Maintenance, authorized, 12-805 to 12-810

Pioneer cemeteries

Access, when, 12-808.01

County transfer management, conditions, 12-812

Cemetery association, duties, 12-531

Defined, 12-808

Maintenance, 12-807 to 12-810

Markers, 12-810

Mowing, 12-810

Repairs, notice posted, 12-801 to 12-804

Unmarked sites. See UNMARKED

HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND

SKELETAL REMAINS

PROTECTION ACT

Associations

Abandonment of grounds, 12-521 to 12-529

Condemnation, 12-506

Limitation, 12-515

Debts, limitation, 12-507

Eminent domain, 12-506

Limitation, 12-515

Exhibit, annual, 12-518

Formation, 12-501, 12-502

Lots

Exemptions, 12-517

Improvements, 12-518

Resale, 12-505

Mowing requirements, 12-532

Perpetual care fund, 12-509

Use, 12-511

Perpetual care trust fund, 12-512.01 to 12-512.07

Perpetual special care trust

Authorized, 12-510

Exemptions, 12-511

Funds, use, 12-511

Investments, 12-510

Property, acquisition, validity, 12-512

Powers, 12-504

Real estate

Acquisition, 12-506

Exemptions, 12-520

Revenue, disbursement, 12-506

Rules and regulations, 12-508

Service of process, 12-503

Taxation, exemption, 12-506, 12-511, 12-517, 12-520

Transfer of association cemetery to city or village cemetery, 12-530

Trustees, 12-501 to 12-503

Bond, 12-516

Bonds. See BONDS

Burial. See BURIAL

Burial goods

Removal of goods, penalty, 28-1301

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CEMETERIES –Cont'd

Burial goods –Cont'd

Unmarked sites. *See* UNMARKED
HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND
SKELETAL REMAINS
PROTECTION ACT

Burial merchandise or services, prepayment for. *See* BURIAL PRE- NEED SALE ACT

Cities less than 25,000 inhabitants

Board, 12-401
Funds, 12-402
Officers and employees, 12-403
Tax levy, 12-402

Cities of the first class

Establishment, 16-241
Funds, 16-242
Lots
Conveyance, 16-243
Regulation, 16-244
Religious test, prohibited, 16-244
Maintenance, 16-242
Rules and regulations, 16-245
Transfer of association cemetery to city
cemetery, 12-530

Cities of the metropolitan class

Authority to prohibit, 14-102
Regulation, 14-103
Transfer of association cemetery to city
cemetery, 12-530

Cities of the primary class

Establishment, 15-239
Improvements, 15-240
Lots
Conveyance, 15-241
Regulation, 15-242
Religious test, prohibited, 15-242
Rules and regulations, 15-243
Transfer of association cemetery to city
cemetery, 12-530

Cities of the second class

Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933
Associations
Authorized, 17-944
Deeds, 17-945
Funds, transfer, 17-947
Trustees, 17-945, 17-946
Bonds, 17-939
Condemnation, 17-926
Eminent domain, 17-926
Improvements, 17-940
Lots
Conveyance, 17-941
Forfeiture, 17-938
Regulation, 17-942
Religious test, prohibited, 17-942
Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-
936
Rules and regulations, 17-943
Tax, authorized, 17-938
Transfer of association cemetery to city
cemetery, 12-530
Trustees, 17-937
Condemnation, conditions, 12-201
Corpses. *See* DEAD BODIES
Districts
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,
when, 84-304
Boundaries, change, 12-917
Assessments, 12-918, 12-919
Budget requirements. *See* BUDGET
ACT, NEBRASKA
Bylaws, 12-915
Expenditures, additional authorized.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT
Formation, 12-909 to 12-912
Prior law, effect, 12-921
Land, acquisition of, 12-923
Liabilities, 12-920

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CEMETERIES –Cont'd

Districts –Cont'd

Powers and duties, 12-920
Tax levy, 12-914, 12-923
Trustees, 12-913
Warrants, 12-916

Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201

Employee benefits, joint procurement.

See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT

Endowments, authorized, 12-301

Exemptions, 12-302

**Final disposition, instructions of
decedent,** 38-1426

Indian burial remains and goods. See
UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES
AND SKELETAL REMAINS
PROTECTION ACT

Insurance, joint procurement. See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint entity, authorized. See
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT;
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Lots

Abandonment
Effect, 12-701
Sale, 12-702
Exemptions
Cemetery associations, 12-517
Mausoleum associations, 12-605

Mausoleum associations

Acquisition of property, 12-604
Applicability of law, 12-603
Bonds, authority to issue, 12-604
Construction, location, 12-606
Contracts, authority, 12-604
Debts, limitation, 12-604
Formation, 12-601
Procedure, 12-602
Lots, exemptions, 12-605

Perpetual care trust fund

Amount required, 12-614

Investments, 12-616

Required, 12-613

Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618

Trustees, 12-615

Powers, 12-603

Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618

Municipal cemeteries

Bonds

Authorized, 12-1001

Election, 12-1002, 12-1003

Terms, 12-1002

Water supply, 12-1004

Property tax, exemption, Article VIII,
section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-
202, 77-202.09, 77-202.10

Registry, Statewide Cemetery, 12-1401

**School lands, acquire for cemetery
purposes,** 72-220

Unmarked sites. See UNMARKED
HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND
SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION
ACT

Veterans. See VETERANS

Villages

Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933

Associations

Authorized, 17-944

Deeds, 17-945

Funds, transfer, 17-947

Trustees, 17-945, 17-946

Bonds, 17-939

Condemnation, 17-926

Eminent domain, 17-926

Improvements, 17-940

Lots

Conveyance, 17-941

Forfeiture, 17-938

Regulation, 17-942

Religious test, prohibited, 17-942

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CEMETERIES –Cont'd

Villages –Cont'd

Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936

Rules and regulations, 17-943

Tax, authorized, 17-938

Transfer of association cemetery to village cemetery, 12-530

Trustees, 17-937

Wyuka Cemetery

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Department, powers, 12-102

Joint control, when, 12-102

Maintenance fund, 12-103

Retirement plan, reports required, 12-101

Revenue, 12-103

Rules and regulations, 12-103

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Soldiers burial ground, 12-104

Joint control, veterans groups, 12-105

Treasurer, 12-103

Trustees

Appointment, 12-101

Potential conflict of interest, actions required, 12-101.01

Powers and duties, 12-101, 12-103

CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act, how cited, 71-1796

Board, Nebraska Center for Nursing, 71-1799

Board of Nursing, duties, 71-1798.01

Clinical training sites, expansion, 71-1798

Funding, nursing licensure fees, 71-1798.01

Intent, 71-1797

Nebraska Center for Nursing, 71-1798

CENTER FOR STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND EXPANDED LEARNING ACT

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Act

How cited, 79-772

Purpose, 79-775

Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning, duties, 79-775

Definitions, 79-774

Intent, 79-773

CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE

See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Act, how cited, 71-5801

Appeal, 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-5865

Certificate of need

Activities requiring, 71-5829.03

Application, 71-5836, 71-5837

Decision, department duties, 71-5846, 71-5848

Renewal, 71-5848.01

Validity and duration, 71-5848.01

Definitions, 71-5803 to 71-5803.15

Department, duties, 71-5836

Exemptions, 71-5830.01

Fees, 71-5837

Injunctions, 71-5868

License or permit, disciplinary actions, 71-5869

Long-term care beds

Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05

Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04

Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.06

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT,
NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE –Cont'd**
Rules and regulations, 71-5836
Violations, penalty, 71-5870
- CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST
TITLE PROTECTION ACT**
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Act
Applicability, 71-8007
How cited, 71-8001
Definition, 71-8003
Intent, 71-8002
Rules and regulations, 71-8008
Title, use of
Business enterprise, 71-8005
Individual, 71-8004
Unfair trade practice, 71-8006
Violations, penalty, 71-8006
- CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE
ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT**
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-701
Activities not subject to act, 38-706
**Consultation and collaboration with
practitioner**, 38-711
Definitions, 38-702 to 38-706
Duties and functions, 38-711
Licensure. *See also* CREDENTIALING
ACT, UNIFORM
Renewal, 38-709
Requirements, 38-707
Licensure under. *See* ADVANCED
PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE
PRACTICE ACT
Temporary, requirements, 38-708
Use of title, 38-710
Scope of practice, 38-706
- CERVICAL CANCER**
See CANCER
- CHADRON STATE COLLEGE**
See STATE COLLEGES
- CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT**
See generally CONTRACTS
Act, how cited, 59-1801
Definitions, 59-1802
Issuance of annuity, how construed,
59-1803
- CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Bingo authorized, 9-211. *See also*
BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA
Boy scouts. *See* CHILDREN AND
MINORS
Charitable gaming, authorized, Article
III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Charter, 21-609
Corporate form
Benefit corporations. *See* BENEFIT
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Nonprofit corporations. *See*
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Corporate powers, 21-608, 21-609
Acts, attestation, 21-611
Endowment funds, management. *See*
PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT,
NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Fiduciaries, act as, 21-610
Food
Liability, limitations, 25-21, 189
Resale prohibited, 28-1483
Gambling
Bingo, 9-201. *See also* BINGO ACT,
NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS –Cont'd

Gambling –Cont'd

Charitable gaming, authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Gift enterprise, restrictions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-701. *See also* GIFT ENTERPRISE

Keno. *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Lotteries and raffles. *See* LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA

Small. *See* SMALL LOTTERY AND

RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA

Pickle cards. *See* PICKLE CARD

LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Gift enterprise, restrictions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-701. *See also* GIFT ENTERPRISE

Gifts to

Annuities. *See* CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT

Donation of motor vehicle by certain political subdivisions, conditions, 13-329

Homes for orphans, widows, indigents, and elderly, 21-612 to 21-616

List, 21-608

Names and emblems, registration

Applicability of laws, 21-624

Authorized, 21-617

Certificate, 21-621

Effect, 21-618

Fees, 21-623

Procedure, 21-618

Record, 21-619

Secretary of State, duties, 21-618 to 21-623

Similar names, effect, 21-620

Violations, penalty, 21-622

Nonprofit corporations. *See* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Officers, attestation, 21-611

Property

Powers, 21-609

Tax exemption

Authorized, Article VIII, section 2,

Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

Procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

Religious. *See* RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12

Securities Act of Nebraska, transactions exempt from registration, when, 8-1111

Trusts, charitable purposes and enforcement, 30-3830, 30-3831. *See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

CHECKOFF BOARDS

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-3611

Dry Bean Commission, 2-3745

Dry Pea and Lentil Commission, 2-4103

Grain. *See* GRAIN

Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-4004

Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, Nebraska, 2-2302

CHECKS

See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Abandoned property, 69-1302, 69-1310.

See also UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHECKS –Cont'd

Approval of, use of driver's license encoded information, 60-4,111.01

Automatic teller machines, 8-157.01

Bad checks

Collection procedures, 28-611

Fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-1024

Insufficient funds, 28-611

No-account check, 28-611.01

Penalties, 28-611, 28-611.01

State Treasurer and state agency, charge assessed, 84-617.01, 84-620

Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Certified checks

Presumed abandoned, when, 69-1302, 69-1310. *See also* UNCLAIMED

PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM

DISPOSITION OF

Requirements, 8-137

Uniform Commercial Code

Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Check-cashing services

Licensure requirements. *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT

Motor club service, authorized to cash checks, 44-3707

Cleared at par, 8-153

Collection, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Commercial Code, Uniform

Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Deposits, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Encoding, required, 8-153

Failure to endorse, liability, 25-21,188.01

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Preprinted information, required, 8-153

Receipt by insolvent bank, prohibited, 8-1,118, 8-138

Returned check, fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-1024, 84-617.01, 84-620

State Treasurer, cash checks for senators and state employees, 84-615

Traveler's checks

Defined, negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Presumed abandoned, when, 69-1302, 69-1310. *See also* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Regulation. *See* MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA

Uniform Commercial Code

Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHEMIGATION

See IRRIGATION

CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally IRRIGATION

Accidents

Failure to notify, penalty, 46-1142

Procedures, 46-1131

Act

How cited, 46-1101

How construed, 46-1147, 46-1148

Acts prohibited, 46-1139 to 46-1143

Appeals, 46-1146

Certificate, application of chemicals,
46-1128

Revocation, 46-1129.01

Check valves, violations, 46-1127

Contamination, assistance, 46-1133

Damages, 46-1132

Defenses, affirmative, 46-1137

Definitions, 46-1103 to 46-1116.01

**Environment and Energy, Department
of, powers and duties**, 46-1134

**Environmental requirements,
voluntary self-examination**, 25-
21,254 to 25-21,264. See also
ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

**Equipment, replacement or alteration,
inspection**, 46-1122

Fees, 46-1119, 46-1121

Fund, Chemigation Costs, 46-1121

Inspections, 46-1122, 46-1124

Intent, 46-1102

Natural resources districts

Failure to carry out duties, 46-1144, 46-
1145

Inspections, 46-1124

Permits, duties, 46-1117 to 46-1126

Report, annual, 46-1123

Notice, 46-1130

Permit

Application, 46-1117, 46-1120

Disciplinary actions

Grounds, 46-1125

Procedures, 46-1126

Emergency, 46-1119

Required, exception, 46-1117

Special, 46-1117.01

Violations, penalties, 46-1139 to 46-
1143

Reports

Accident, 46-1131

Annual, 46-1123

Rules and regulations

Environmental Quality Council, 46-
1127, 46-1129, 46-1136

Natural resources districts, 46-1135

Signs, posting, 46-1130

System

Improper operation, penalty, 46-1127

Suspend operations, when, 46-1126

Training, applicator, 46-1128, 46-1129

Violations of act

Penalties, 46-1139 to 46-1143

Procedures, 46-1138

CHICKENS

See LIVESTOCK

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,
DEPARTMENT OF

CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Act

How cited, 43-3901

How construed, 43-3911

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
Act –Cont'd
Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 43-3912
Court order
Contents, 43-3908
Duration, 43-3910
Courts
Cooperation and communication, 43-3903
Jurisdiction, 43-3905
Definitions, 43-3902
Petition, contents, 43-3906
Risk of abduction, factors to determine, 43-3907
Standing to bring action, 43-3904
Warrant for physical custody of child, when, 43-3909
- CHILD ABUSE**
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Abuse by department personnel or agent, penalty, 28-322.04
Attorney General, establish Child Protection Division, 84-205
Board, Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund, 43-1903
Child abuse and neglect, defined, 28-710
Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-728 to 28-731
Child advocacy centers, 28-728 to 28-730
Child welfare system. *See* CHILDREN AND MINORS
County attorney, duties, 28-728
- Court proceedings, court appointed special advocate volunteers**. *See* COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT
Custody. *See* CHILD CUSTODY
Death or serious injury. *See also* DEATH
Fatality or near fatality, disclosure of information, when, 81-3126
Investigation and review. *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT
Investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
Debts, of victims, for certain services, protections from enforcement, 29-4317
Department, duties, 28-713, 68-1207, 68-1207.01. *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
Division, Child Protection, Attorney General establish, 84-205
Domestic violence. *See* ABUSE
Duty to report. *See* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
Family program, department establish, 42-916
Fatality or near fatality, 81-3126
Force, use on minor justifiable, when, 28-1413
Fund, Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention
Board, 43-1903, 43-1904
Definitions, 43-1902
Department, duties, 43-1905
Fund, creation and use, 43-1906
Legislative findings, 43-1901

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILD ABUSE –Cont'd

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

Law enforcement

Assistance in investigations, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02

Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recording required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508.
See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, duties, 43-4318, 43-4331

Penalty, general, 28-707

Pornography. *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT

Prevention

Family program, department establish, 42-916

Fund, Child Abuse Prevention Fund, this heading

Pornography. *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT

Protection orders. *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

Prostitution, 28-707, 28-710, 28-805.
See also PROSTITUTION

Protection orders. *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

Records and reports. *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

Disclosure, when, 81-3126

Rural areas, investigatory assistance by law enforcement, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02

Schools, posting of toll-free number to report child abuse or neglect, 79-2,157

Sexual assault of a child

Civil action by victim, when, 25-228

Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833

First degree, 28-319.01

Second or third degree, 28-320.01

Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02

While in state custody, 28-322.04

Statute of limitation, 29-110

Teams

Child abuse and neglect investigation, 28-728 to 28-731

Child abuse and neglect treatment, 28-728 to 28-731

State Child Death Review Team and State Maternal Death Review Team.
See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT

State Domestic Abuse Death Review Team. *See* DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW ACT

Trafficking

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Programs and services available to victims, information on, 28-117

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830

Victims. *See also* VICTIMS

Insurance discrimination prohibited.
See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT

Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830

CHILD ADVOCACY CENTERS

See CHILD ABUSE

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT

See generally DEATH

Act, how cited, 71-3404

Definitions, 71-3405

Information and records

Agreements for secure storage of electronic data, 71-3407

Confidentiality, 71-3411

Provision to team, 71-3410

Subpoena power of department, 71-3410

Intent, 71-3404

State Child Death Review Team and State Maternal Death Review Team

Chairperson, 71-3408

Death and severe maternal morbidity reviews, manner, 71-3409

Membership, 71-3406

Powers and duties, 71-3407

Team coordinators, 71-3406, 71-3408

Team data abstractor, 71-3406, 71-3408

CHILD CARE

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104

Child care

Family child care homes, voluntary registration, 43-2609

Foster care, 71-1901 to 71-1907. *See also* FOSTER CARE

Inspections, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-1913, 81-502

Investigations, access to records, 28-377, 28-726

Licensure. *See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT

Providers

Licensing and inservice criteria, 79-1102

Training and assistance, 43-2606 to 43-2608

Quality assessment. *See* STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT

Smoking prohibited at licensed program. *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

Child care programs, licensure. *See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT

Child care subsidy program

Administrative disqualification, 68-720

Eligibility, exclusion of certain assets and income, 68-1201

Participation, 68-1202, 68-1206

Rate, 43-536

Disease, communicable, notice requirements, 43-2617

Education. *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Federal funds, State Board of Education, distribute, 79-319

Foster care

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

Regulation. *See* FOSTER CARE

Grants for programs, 43-2621 to 43-2625. *See also* QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT

Immunizations

Exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544. *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

Vaccination program. *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT

Inspections, 43-2618

Licensure requirements. *See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT

Location, 43-2616

Medications

Requirements. *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILD CARE –Cont'd

Motor vehicles, child passenger

restraint requirements, 71-1907. See also SEAT BELTS

Participation by child in extracurricular and social activities. See

STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA

Preschool. See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Registration, voluntary, 43-2609

School districts

Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104

Prekindergarten programs, requirements, 79-1104. *See also* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Smoking prohibited, licensed

programs. See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

Tax credits for providers. See

SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT

Transportation of children, child seats and seat belt requirements, 71-1907.

See also SEAT BELTS

CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Act

How cited, 71-1908

Purposes, 71-1909

Complaint tracking system, 71-1918

Contested cases, procedure, 71-1916

Definitions, 71-1910

Department, powers and duties, 71-1912 to 71-1915, 71-1917

Disciplinary actions

Considerations, 71-1921

Final, when, 71-1922

Fines, disposition, 71-1920

Grounds, 71-1919

Notice, 71-1922

Types, 71-1920

Display, 71-1911

Emergency powers, 71-1915

Federal child care subsidy program, eligibility, 71-1912.01

Fees, 71-1911.01

Immunization requirements, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03

Injunction, 71-1915

Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.02

Inspections, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-1913, 71-1917, 81-502

Intent, 71-1908, 71-1909

Investigation, 71-1912, 71-1913

Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.01

License

Application

Contents, 71-1911.02

Liability insurance requirements, 71-1911.03

Corrective action status, 71-1911

Criminal conviction of licensee set aside, effect, 29-2264, 71-1911

Criminal history record information check required, 71-1912, 71-1912.01

Denial

Final, when, 71-1922

Grounds, 71-1919

Notice, 71-1922

Disciplinary actions, this heading

Juvenile record of licensee sealed, effect, 43-2,108.05

Voluntary surrender, 71-1923

When required, 71-1911

Local law, 71-1914

Providers

Criminal history record information check requirements, 71-1912, 71-1912.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT –Cont'd

Providers –Cont'd

- Inspector General access to records, 43-4324
- Liability insurance requirements, 71-1911.03
- Training and assistance, 43-2606 to 43-2608

Rules and regulations, 71-1916, 71-1917

Smoking prohibited. See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

Unlicensed child care

- Investigation, 71-1914.01
- Restraining order or injunction, 71-1914.02
- Violations, county attorney, duties, 71-1914.03

Violation, unlicensed child care, 71-1914.03

CHILD CARE TAX CREDIT ACT

See generally CHILD CARE

Act, how cited, 77-7201

Definitions, 77-7202

Income tax credit, amount, eligibility, requirements, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03, 77-7203, 77-7204

Qualifying contribution, 77-7204

Rules and regulations, 77-7205

CHILD CUSTODY

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Abduction prevention. See CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM

Adoption. See ADOPTION

Agencies, child-placing. *See* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

Child left at hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121

Child Protection Division, Attorney

General, duties, 84-205

Child support. See CHILD SUPPORT

Children with disabilities

- Foster care payments, 68-1210
- Special education services, 79-1129

Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

Court determination of custody

- Ex parte orders, 42-357
- Legal and physical custody determination, 42-364. *See also* PARENTING ACT
- Legislative findings, 42-364.18
- Military parent involved in proceedings. *See* DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM
- Minor child, rights of parents, 42-364, 42-381
- Modification proceedings, 42-364
- Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101
- Visitation
 - Enforcement, 42-364.15
 - Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803
 - Military parent. *See* DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM
 - Parental, 42-364
 - Temporary order, 42-357

Court jurisdiction, 25-2740. *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Custodial agreement, nontestamentary transfers in, how treated, 30-2715

Decedents' estates

- Allowance for children supported by decedent, 30-2324
- Guardians, 30-2606, 30-2608, 30-2613

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILD CUSTODY –Cont'd

Department of Health and Human Services

- Child committed to department
 - Assets of child, 43-907, 43-908
 - Department is legal custodian, 43-905, 43-906
 - Social security benefits of child, department as representative payee, duties, 43-907
- Child in custody of department, 43-284.01
- Facilities for children, 83-108.04

Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities

- Consular representative
 - Cooperation for court appearance, 43-3809
 - Interview of minor, 43-3805
- Coordination of activities, 43-3810
- Definitions, 43-3802
- Early identification, 43-3803
- Home studies, 43-3808
- Minor in custody of department, birth certificate, application, 43-3807
- Rules and regulations, 43-3811
- Sections
 - How construed, 43-3812
 - Purpose, 43-3801
- Ward of department
 - Determination, duties, 43-3804
 - Special immigrant juvenile status, documentation, 43-3806

Foster care. See FOSTER CARE

Grandparent visitation, 43-1801 to 43-1803

Guardian ad litem. See GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Guardians. See GUARDIANS

Indian children. See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA

Juvenile arrest. See also JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

Procedure, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250

Military parent involved. See DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM

Neglect of a child. See CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

Parent, guardian, or custodian, powers, 43-708

State wards. See WARDS

Support. See CHILD SUPPORT

Violation of custody, penalty, 28-316

Welfare aid from county, employment requirement, custodial parent exception, 68-154.01

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Act

Applicability, 43-1228 to 43-1230, 43-1266

How cited, 43-1226

How construed, 43-1265

Adoption, act not applicable, 43-1228

Appeals, 43-1261

Attorney General, role of, 43-1262

Costs, fees, and expenses, 43-1259, 43-1264

County attorney, role of, 43-1262

Courts

Communication between, 43-1235

Cooperation between, 43-1237

Information submitted to, 43-1246

Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 43-1243, 43-1254

Custody determination

Enforcement, 43-1253

Expedited enforcement, 43-1255

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

Custody determination –*Cont'd*

Foreign child custody determination
Jurisdiction, 43-1230
Recognition of, presumption, 43-1230
Modification, 43-1240
Registration, 43-1252
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254

Definitions, 43-1227, 43-1248

Determination, conclusive when, 43-1231

Emergency medical care authorization, act not applicable, 43-1228

Enforcement

Definitions, 43-1248
Duty to enforce, 43-1250
Expedited, 43-1255
Full faith and credit of another state's order, 43-1260
Hague Convention, order under, 43-1249
Registered determination, 43-1253
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254
Warrant for physical custody of child, 43-1258

Hearing and order, 43-1257

Husband-wife privilege, not applicable, 43-1257

Indian children, applicability of act, 43-1229

International application of act, 43-1230, 43-1249

Jurisdiction

Declined by reason of conduct, 43-1245
Effect, 43-1231
Exclusive, continuing, 43-1239
Foreign child custody determination, 43-1230
Inconvenient forum, 43-1244

Initial, 43-1238

Jurisdictional issue given priority, 43-1232

Modification of custody, 43-1240

Temporary emergency, 43-1241

Temporary visitation, 43-1251

Law enforcement, role of, 43-1263

Motion under prior law, treatment, 43-1266

Notice

Persons outside state, 43-1233

Requirements, 43-1242

Parties

Appearance, 43-1247

Joinder, 43-1242

Special appearance, limited immunity, 43-1234

Records, preservation of, 43-1237

Registration of child custody determination, 43-1252

Service of process

Persons outside state, 43-1233

Petition and order, 43-1256

Testimony taken in another state, 43-1236

CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Child in custody of agency, 43-284.01

Licensure and regulation. *See* CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT

Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12

Voluntary relinquishment of custody to, 43-284.01

CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION

ACT –*Cont'd*

Act, how cited, 28-1463.01

Acts prohibited, 28-1463.03, 28-1463.05

Definitions, 28-1463.02

Forfeiture of property used in

violation, 25-21,302, 25-21,303, 28-1463.06, 28-1601 to 28-1603

Violation, penalties, 28-1463.04, 28-1463.05

CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY

SAFETY ACT

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Act

How cited, 28-710

Intent, 28-710.01

Central registry and tracking system of child abuse cases

Fee for record checks, 28-718

Information

Access, 28-719, 28-722, 28-726

Confidential, 28-725

Name-change order, treatment, 28-718

Not entered in registry, when, 28-720

Records

Amendment, 28-723, 28-724

Classification, 28-720

Confidentiality, 28-725

Disclosure, when, 81-3126

Expungement, when, 28-720, 28-721, 28-723, 28-724

Rights of subjects, 28-723

Summary, provided when, 28-727

Unauthorized release, 28-717, 28-725

Registry created, 28-718

Tracking system, 28-715, 28-720.01

Definitions, 28-710

Department, duties, 28-712, 28-712.01, 28-713, 28-713.02, 28-720, 81-3136

Duty to report suspected abuse or neglect, 28-711

Violation, penalty, 28-717

Immunity for participants of

investigation or making report, when, 28-716

Judicial proceeding, evidentiary effect of privileged communications, 28-714

Law enforcement, duties, 28-713

Non-court-involved cases, 28-713.02

Notification, requirements, 28-713, 28-713.01

Response to reports of abuse and neglect

Advisory committee, 28-712

Alternative response, 28-712.01

Department, make determination, 28-712

Investigation by law enforcement, 28-713, 28-713.01

Review, Evaluate, and Decide Team, 28-712.01

School employee and students, additional duties, 28-713

Traditional response, 28-713

Trafficking victim, additional duties, 28-713

Rules and regulations, 28-712, 28-713, 28-713.03, 28-718

Toll-free number, 28-711

Violations, penalties, 28-717, 28-725

CHILD SUPPORT

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Absent parent information, governmental body, duty to furnish, 42-358.08

Access to information, 43-3327

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd

Amount

- Cash medical support authorized, 42-364
- Determination, 42-364
- Guidelines, 42-364.16, 43-3342.05
- Health care coverage required, when, 42-369
- Modification proceedings, 42-364

Bond requirements, 42-358.05

Child support referees

- Appointment, 43-1609
- Assignment by court, 43-1611
- Contracts, authorized, 43-1609
- Decisions, review by court, 43-1613
- Duties, 43-1611
- Hearing, 43-1612
- Intent, 43-1608
- Office and staff, 43-1610
- Qualifications, 43-1609

Children born out of wedlock

- Medical expenses, liability of father, 43-1407
- Paternity action. *See* PATERNITY
- Support, 43-1401 to 43-1411.01
 - Collection, 43-512.03

Clerk of the court, nonperformance of duties, 42-358.07

Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18. *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Commission, Child Support Advisory, 43-3342.05

Contempt proceedings, 42-358 to 42-358.08, 42-370

- Title IV-D reimbursement, 43-512.04
- Work release program, 42-358.03

Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3342.04

Death of judgment debtor, effect, 43-513.01

Enforcement

- Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339
- Decree, court powers, 42-358.05
- Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02
- Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718. *See also* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT
- Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08
- Interstate. *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
- License suspension. *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT
- Liens
 - Arising in another state, treatment, 42-371
 - On property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371, 42-718
 - Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371
 - Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371
- Obligor, locating. *See* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT
- Payment for obligor under Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act authorized, 69-1318.01
- Setoff against tax refund or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
- Social security numbers, recorded to aid enforcement, 43-3340
- State Disbursement Unit*, this heading
- Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services*, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd

Foreign judgments

Enforcement of. *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

Income withholding, 43-1729

Registration, 42-737

Fund, Title IV-D Support Payment

Distributive, 43-3346

Garnishment of settlements, 25-

1563.02

Guidelines

Child Support Advisory Commission, 43-3342.05

Establishment, use, 42-364.16

Health care coverage required, when,

42-369

Incarceration of obligor, effect, 43-

512.12, 43-512.15

Income withholding

Consent by parent, 42-364.14

Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718

Procedure. *See* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT

Information regarding obligor,

governmental body must furnish, 42-358.08

Interest rate, delinquent payments, 42-

358.02

Legal separation, 42-368

Liens for payment, 42-358.06, 42-371

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Medical support provisions

Cash medical support authorized, 42-364

Definitions, 44-3,144

Delinquent payments, interest rate, 42-358.02

Discrimination against department, prohibited, 44-3,148

Health care coverage required, when, 42-369

Incorporate into decree, 42-364.17

Insurer

Duties, 44-3,146, 44-3,149

Prohibited acts, 44-3,145

Medicaid, effect, 44-3,148, 44-3,150

National medical support notice, 44-3,146

Rules and regulations, 44-3,147

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Orders

Contents, 42-364.13, 42-364.17

Enforcement, this heading

Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-2,113

Medical support provisions, this heading

Statewide data system, use required, 43-3345

Temporary or ex parte, 42-357

Title IV-D, review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

Paternity action. *See* PATERNITY

Payments

Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18. *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344

Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3342.04

Delinquencies, 42-358, 42-358.01

Interest rate, 42-358.02

Disbursement, 42-369, 43-3342.02, 43-3344

State Disbursement Unit, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd

Payments –Cont'd

Disbursement –Cont'd

Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services, this heading

Electronic remittance by employer, when, 43-3342.03

Enforcement, 42-369

Failure, 42-358.03

Health care coverage, 42-369

How credited, 42-358.02

Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03

Records, 42-358, 43-3342.01

Termination, when, 42-371.01

Referees

Child support referees, this heading

Release or partial release, when, 42-371

Remarriage of person entitled to collect, effect, 42-358.04

Setoff against tax refunds, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

State Disbursement Unit

Created, 43-3342

Definitions, 43-3341

Disbursement, timely required, 43-3342.02

Duties, 43-3342.01

Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03

Promotional materials, restrictions, 43-3342.06

Support order collection, 43-3342.03
State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03

Termination, when, 42-371.01

Title IV-D cases

Funds withheld from county, when, 43-3345

Support order
Modification, when, 43-512.15

Review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services

Customer Service Unit, 43-3342.04

Delinquent payments, 42-358 to 42-358.02

District courts, required to use system, 43-3345

Income withholding, 43-1718, 43-1727

Records, 43-3342.01

Rules and regulations, 43-3347

Support order payments, 42-364.13, 43-3344

Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive Fund, 43-3346

Unemployment compensation benefits, treatment, 48-647

Veterans, aid for children, 80-403

Visitation, enforcement, 42-364.15

CHILD SUPPORT REFEREES

See CHILD SUPPORT

CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING

PREVENTION ACT

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

Act, how cited, 71-2513

Action plan, 71-2516

Department, powers and duties, 71-2516

Entitlement not created, 71-2517

Environmental lead hazard awareness action plan, 71-2516

Intent, 71-2514, 71-2515

Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518

CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act, how cited, 71-526

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT –Cont'd

Coverage by insurance required, 44-784

Department, powers, 71-529

Entitlement, not created, 71-530

Immunizations. See IMMUNIZATIONS

Intent, 71-527, 71-528

Purpose, 71-528

Records

Health care providers, duties, 71-539

Information exchange, 71-539 to 71-544. See also IMMUNIZATIONS

Statewide immunization action plan, 71-529

CHILDREN AND FAMILY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SUPPORT ACT

See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

CHILDREN AND MINORS

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Abortion. See ABORTION

Abuse of. See CHILD ABUSE

Abusive head trauma

Information for parents, 71-2103

Legislative findings, 71-2102

Public awareness activities, 71-2104

Adoption. See ADOPTION

Agency. See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

Age of majority. See AGE OF MAJORITY

Aid to. See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202. See also SOCIAL SERVICES

Alcohol

Age restrictions and regulation. See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Intoxicated minor causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller. See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT

Birth certificates

Delayed registration. See DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT

Registration of. See VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Boy Scouts

Activities authorized, 43-301, 43-302
Corporation, declaration, 21-608

Child care

Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202. See also SOCIAL SERVICES

Day care. See CHILD CARE

Educational packet for parents of newborns. See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Programs. See CHILD CARE

Child support. See CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare system

Case management

Case managers, training program, 68-1214

Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01

Legislative findings and declarations, 68-1211

State ward, case manager, duties, 68-1212

Contract with department to provide services, requirements, 43-4410

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

Child welfare system –Cont'd

Department reports, contents, 43-4406

Grievance process for families in system, 81-603

Information system, child welfare, 43-4401 to 43-4404

Nebraska Children's Commission, 43-4202. *See also* CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare. *See* OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT

Reform

Child welfare practice model work group, 43-4413

Child welfare strategic leadership group, 43-4414

Consultant, assist in development of practice and finance model, 43-4415

Definitions, 43-4412

Legislative findings, 43-4411

Termination of groups, 43-4416

Service areas, annual survey, reports, 43-4407

Statewide automated child welfare information system, 43-4404, 43-4405

Children born out of wedlock

Adoption. *See also* ADOPTION

Birth certificates, 71-628, 71-629, 71-640.02. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Health care insurance coverage, 44-3,145

Paternity action. *See* PATERNITY

Protective proceedings

Appointment of guardian, 30-2608

Intestate succession, 30-2309, 30-2349

Workers' compensation, applicability, 48-124

Commission, Nebraska Children's, 43-4202. *See also* CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

Compacts

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

Condemnation, valid release by guardian of minor, 76-724

Conservators. *See* CONSERVATORS

Contract, power to, when, 43-2101

Court proceedings

Actions, effect, 25-307 to 25-310

Arraignment

Transfer to juvenile court, when, 29-1816

Written waiver and plea accepted, when, 29-4206

Court appointed special advocate volunteers. *See* COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT

Juvenile courts. *See* JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile justice system. *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Noncustodial parent, notification required, 43-3101

Service of process on a minor, 25-508.01

Crimes and offenses relating to. *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

Crimes committed by

Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02

Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01

Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Emancipated minors treated as juveniles, 43-4811

Custody of. See CHILD CUSTODY

Day care. See CHILD CARE

Death. See DEATH

Delinquent children. See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Depositions, videotape

Child advocacy center forensic interview, 28-728, 28-730

Child victim or witness, 29-1925, 29-1926

Income withholding proceeding, 43-1736. See *also* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT

Disabled children. See *also* DISABLED PERSONS

Autism

Insurance coverage required, 44-7,106

Medicaid treatment. See AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT

Civil rights. See CIVIL RIGHTS

Education. See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Family support program, 68-1529 to 68-1534

Hearing screening tests for newborns and infants. See INFANT HEARING ACT

Language assessment program, children who are deaf or hard of hearing, 71-4745 to 71-4747

Medically handicapped, 43-507, 43-508, 43-524, 71-1405

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967

Services for. See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

Diseases. See *also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening. See NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT

Inherited or congenital diseases, infant screening, 71-519 to 71-524

Lead poisoning. See CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT

Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518

Metabolic

Amino acid-based elemental formulas program, 68-158

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967

Divorce

Attorney for minor child, appointment, 42-358

Child custody. See CHILD CUSTODY

Child support. See CHILD SUPPORT

Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101

Parenting plan. See PARENTING ACT *Visitation*, this heading

Education

Educational opportunities, Department of Labor to study, 81-403

Educational system. See EDUCATION

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

Education –Cont'd

- Parents of newborns, educational packet for. *See* READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA
- Preschool. *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT
- Reform schools, authorized, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
- State duty to provide, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* EDUCATION
- Schools. *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
- Students. *See* STUDENTS

Emancipation of minor, by marriage, 43-2101

Emancipation of minor, by petition

- Advisement by court, 43-4809
- Burden of proof, 43-4809
- Contents of petition, 43-4803
- Effect of emancipation, 43-4810, 43-4811
- Eligibility to file, 43-4802
- Hearing, 43-4804, 43-4807
- Judgment of emancipation, 43-4809, 43-4810
- Notice, service of, 43-4805
- Objection by parent, guardian, or custodian, 43-4808
- Procedure, enumerated, 43-4801
- Rescission, 43-4812
- Summons, service of, 43-4806

Emergency shelter care, 13-317

- Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142

Employment

- Work*, this heading

Evidence rules

- Husband-wife privilege inapplicable to certain cases involving children, 27-505
- Physician-patient privilege, inapplicable to injuries to children, 27-504

Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209

Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535

Food programs for children

- CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230
- WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

Force, use on minor justifiable, when, 28-1413

Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812

Foster care. *See* FOSTER CARE

Fund, Crimes Against Children, 81-1429.01

Gambling

- Bingo and pickle cards, age restrictions, 9-345, 9-430
- Horseracing, prohibitions, 2-1207
- Lottery prize awarded to minor, treatment, 9-823

Gangs, unlawful recruitment into, penalty, 28-1351

Genetic testing, paternity actions, 43-1414 to 43-1418. *See also* GENETIC TESTING

Grandparents, visitation rights, 43-1801 to 43-1803

- Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

Guardian ad litem. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Guardians. *See* GUARDIANS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

Handicapped children

Disabled children, this heading

Health care. *See also* HEALTH CARE

Behavioral health services for children and families, 71-821 to 71-826. *See also* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512

Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001, 43-4003

Gender alteration, restrictions. *See* LET THEM GROW ACT

Maternal and child. *See* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Medicaid, medical assistance program. *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

Children, medical necessity for services and treatment guidelines. *See* CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT

Minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604

School-based health centers, 68-968. *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

Homeless youth program assistance.

See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Hunting and fishing

Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

Immunizations for children

Child care program, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03

Coverage by insurance, required, 44-784

Program. *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT

Schools, 79-217 to 79-223

Indian children. *See* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA

Infants

Abusive head trauma, findings and information, 71-2102 to 71-2104

Immunizations for children, this heading

Leaving child at a hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967

Screening tests

Congenital heart disease. *See* NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT

Hearing. *See* INFANT HEARING ACT

Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519 to 71-524. *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Sudden infant death syndrome. *See* DEATH

Inheritance and probate. *See* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

Insurance. *See* INSURANCE

Judgments, vacation or modification, 25-1317, 25-2001

Juvenile courts. *See* JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile justice system. *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Labor laws

Work, this heading

Lawsuits, rules applicable, 25-307 to 25-310

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

Lead poisoning. See DISEASES AND INJURIES

Lease, power to enter into, when, 43-2101

Legitimacy, 42-377, 42-402, 43-1401, 43-1406

Liquor

Alcohol, this heading

Marriage of minors

Allowed when, 42-105, 42-107

Minimum age for, 42-102

Void, when, 42-103

Voidable, when, 42-118

Medical treatment, minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604

Minor, defined

Declaration of person as minor, 43-2101

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor defined, 53-103.23

Obscenity, minor, 28-807

Missing children. See MISSING

PERSONS

Motor vehicles

Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907. See *also* SEAT BELTS

Commercial driver's license, issuance to minor, 60-4,152

Dealer's license, issuance to minor prohibited, 60-1403.01

Driver's license, age requirements, 60-4,118.05

Driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

Learner's permits, 60-4,123 to 60-4,125

Licenses and permits, holders not eligible for ignition interlock permits or 24/7 sobriety program permits, 43-287, 60-4,120.02, 60-4,124, 60-4,125, 60-4,126, 60-498.01

Parental responsibility, 60-6,117

Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.01, 60-4,120.02

Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

Safety belts required, 60-6,267, 60-6,269, 71-1907

School permit, 60-4,124

Snowmobiles, age requirements, 60-6,340

Transportation providers for state services, restrictions, 81-6,120

Neglect. See CHILD ABUSE

Parenting time

Visitation, parenting time, this heading

Parents

Abandonment by, criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121

Educational packet for parents of newborns. See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA

Leaving child at a hospital, no prosecution for crime, when, 29-121

Liability of

Alcoholic liquor, responsibility, 53-180.03

Motor vehicles, 60-6,117

Personal injury, 43-801

Pet owned by child, 28-1015

Property damage, 43-801

Treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, 71-504

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Noncustodial parent, notification of court proceedings required, 43-3101

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

Parents –Cont'd

Powers of, 43-708

Rights, termination. *See*

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL
RIGHTS

Surrogate, contract void, 25-21,200

Paternity action, 43-1411 to 43-1418.

See also PATERNITY

Pawnbrokers, prohibited from dealing with minors, 69-210

Placement of children

Adoption. *See* ADOPTION

Agencies, licensure. *See* CHILDREN'S
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND
PLACING LICENSURE ACT

Child custody. *See* CHILD CUSTODY

Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535

Foster care. *See* FOSTER CARE

Interstate compact for, 43-1103

Juvenile offenders. *See* JUVENILE
JUSTICE SYSTEM

State wards. *See* WARDS

Pornography involving

Civil action for damages. *See*
EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL
REMEDY ACT

Prevention. *See* CHILD
PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION
ACT

Visual evidence that includes a child,
custody restrictions, 27-1301

Privacy rights, consent of parent or guardian, effect, 20-205

Property, transfer to minor. *See*
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT,
NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Protective proceedings. *See*
GUARDIANS

**Public defender, person entitled to
representation, 29-3915**

**Safe haven, leaving infant at a hospital
not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-
121**

**Seat belts and car seats,
requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-
1907.** *See also* SEAT BELTS

**Service of process on a minor, 25-
508.01**

Sexual assault. *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT

Special education. *See* SPECIAL
EDUCATION ACT

State wards. *See* WARDS

Students. *See* STUDENTS

Sudden infant death syndrome. *See*
DEATH

Support of. *See* CHILD SUPPORT

**Surrogate parenthood contracts, void,
25-21,200**

Tobacco

Novelty lighter, child safety feature
required, 28-1357

Tobacco, alcohol, and drug education,
79-712 to 79-714

Vaccinations

Immunization for children, this heading

Veterans

Children of, waiver of higher education
tuition and fees, when, 80-411

Loans to, minority, effect, 80-701

Visitation, parenting time

Determination, 42-364

Enforcement, 42-364.15

Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Temporary order, 42-357

**Voting, electors must be eighteen
years of age, Article VI, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312.** *See
also* ELECTION ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

Work

- Child employed by parent, not an employee, 48-1202
- Limitations, 48-301 to 48-313. *See also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
- Workers' Compensation Act
 - Applicability to minors, 48-115, 48-132
 - Benefits, 48-122.01, 48-122.03, 48-124

Youth Conservation Corps, program, 37-908, 37-909

CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT

- See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS Act, how cited, 44-5001
- Definitions, 44-5003
- Findings, 44-5002
- Insurance coverage requirements, 44-5004
- Rules and regulations, 44-5005

CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

- See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Commission, Nebraska Children's**
 - Committee, created, 43-4202
 - Consultant, 43-4202
 - Cooperation with, 43-4206
 - Created, 43-4202
 - Duties, 43-4202 to 43-4207
 - Intent, 43-4201
 - Members, 43-4202
 - Policy analyst, 43-4202
 - Reports, 43-4207
 - Strategic child welfare priorities, 43-4204

Committees

- Bridge to Independence Advisory Committee, 43-4513
- Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee, 43-4216
- Nebraska Strengthening Families Act Committee, 43-4716

Foster care system and reimbursement rates

- Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee
 - Duties, 43-4217
 - Report, 43-4217
- Pilot project, 43-4215
- Reimbursement rate
 - Increase for 2021 to 2023, 43-4219
 - Recommendations, 43-4215
 - Report, contents, 43-4215

CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT

- See generally* HEALTH CARE
- Act**
 - How cited, 68-2001
 - Purposes, 68-2002
- Behavioral health services,**
authorization and denial rates, 68-2002
- Definitions, 68-2003
- Medicaid, services for children, report,**
contents, 68-2004
- Medical necessity determination**
criteria, published, 68-2002
- Rules and regulations,** 68-2005
- Treating guidelines criteria, published,**
68-2002

CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT

- See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT

–Cont'd

Act

How cited, 71-1924
Prior regulations, licenses, and
proceedings, how treated, 71-1927,
71-1951
Purpose, 71-1925

Child-placing agency, 71-1926

License required, 71-1927

Emergencies

Department powers, procedures, 71-
1938
Other enforcement measures, 71-1938
Petition for injunction, 71-1938

Families involved in proceedings under the act

Cause of action for relief, 71-1937
Retaliation or discrimination by licensee
prohibited, 71-1937

Inspections

Department, 71-1933, 71-1934
Findings of noncompliance,
proceedings, 71-1935
Report, 71-1933
State Fire Marshal, 71-1934, 81-502
Fee, 71-1934

License

Application for license or renewal,
requirements, 71-1928
Criminal conviction of licensee set
aside, effect, 29-2264
Denial or refusal to renew, 71-1939
Grounds, 71-1939, 71-1940
Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943 to
71-1946
Disciplinary actions
Department impose disciplinary
actions, considerations, 71-1941,
71-1942

Fine, 71-1941
Grounds, 71-1940
Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943 to
71-1946
Expiration date, 71-1930
Fees, 71-1929
Juvenile record of licensee sealed,
effect, 43-2,108.05
Lapsed or suspended, reinstatement,
procedure, 71-1947
Not transferable, 71-1930
Provisional license, 71-1932
Public inspection and display, 71-1930
Separate license required for each type
of agency or service, when, 71-1931
Voluntary surrender, 71-1948

Residential child-caring agency, 71- 1926

License required, 71-1927
Rules and regulations, 71-1949

Staff, criminal history record information check requirements, 71- 1928.01

Violation of act, alleged

Complaint, 71-1936
Confidentiality, 71-1936
Department duties, 71-1936
Investigation, 71-1936

Violations, penalty, 71-1950

CHIP

See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH
INSURANCE POOL ACT

CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

Act, how cited, 38-801

Board of Chiropractic, 38-167. See also
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**
- Continuing competency requirements,** 38-808, 38-809
 - Death certificates, power to sign,** 38-811
 - Diseases.** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES
 - Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
 - Examinations,** 38-807
 - Exemptions,** 38-806
 - Fees,** 38-810
 - Health regulations, duties,** 38-811
 - Insurance, reimbursement for services,** 44-513
 - Licensure.** *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
 - Qualifications, 38-807
 - Reciprocity, 38-809
 - School, accredited college of chiropractic,** 38-803
 - Scope of practice,** 38-805, 38-811
 - Standard of care,** 38-811
- CHIROPRACTORS**
- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
 - Diseases.** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES
 - Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
 - Insurance, reimbursement for services,** 44-513
 - Licensure.** *See* CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT
 - Lien for services,** 52-401
 - Peer review authorized.** *See* PEER REVIEW
- CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM**
- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Act**
- How cited, 25-417
 - How construed, 25-416
- Agreements, conditions,** 25-414, 25-415
- Definitions,** 25-413
- CHURCHES**
- See generally* RELIGION
 - Alcoholic beverages**
 - Minor, consumption at bona fide religious rite not prohibited, 53-180.02
 - Sacramental use, exempt from Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-168.06
 - Sale at retail or operation of bottle club near church, restrictions, 53-177
 - Cemeteries.** *See* CEMETERIES
 - Charitable organizations.** *See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Church schools, requirements,** 79-1601 to 79-1607. *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 - Clergy.** *See* CLERGY
 - Corporation, declaration,** 21-608, 21-609
 - Employment Security Law, applicability,** 48-604
 - Handguns, concealed, when allowed,** 28-1202.01
 - Health care**
 - Exemptions, 71-6229. *See also* HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF Practice of healing arts, exemptions. *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
 - Inheritance tax exemption,** 77-2007.04

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CHURCHES –Cont'd**
- Marriages, authorization to perform, 42-108**
 - Nebraska State Capitol Environs**
 - District, exemption, 90-303**
 - Nonprofit corporations. See**
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT,
NEBRASKA
 - Pioneers' Memorial Day, duties, 82-112**
 - Property tax exemption, Article VIII,**
section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-
202
 - Records, delayed birth certificates, 71-**
617.06. *See also* DELAYED BIRTH
REGISTRATION ACT
 - Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-**
215, 16-233, 17-130
 - Religious freedom. See** RELIGIOUS
FREEDOM
 - Religious organizations. See**
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
 - Sales and use tax exemptions**
 - Food and food ingredients sold at
church event, 77-2704.10
 - Purchases made by nonprofit religious
organization, 77-2704.12
 - Schools, church schools,**
requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607.
See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 - State-owned lands, sale, 72-227, 72-228**
 - Tax exemptions**
 - Inheritance tax, 77-2007.04
 - Property tax, Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
 - Sales and use tax, 77-2704.10, 77-
2704.12
 - Termination, vesting of property, 21-**
2801 to 21-2803
- CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR**
See generally SALE OF GOODS
- Act, how cited, 59-1501**
 - Acts prohibited, 59-1503**
 - Contracts, void when, 59-1510**
 - Cost, determination, 59-1504, 59-1505,**
59-1512
 - Survey, 59-1513
 - Definitions, 59-1502**
 - Enforcement, 59-1517, 59-1518**
 - Evidence, 59-1503, 59-1511**
 - License, revocation, 59-1516**
 - Remedies, 59-1515**
 - Rules and regulations, 59-1514**
 - Sales, restrictions, 59-1506, 59-1507**
 - Exceptions, 59-1508, 59-1509
- CIGARETTES**
See generally SALE OF GOODS
- Cancer research grants, 81-637 to 81-**
640.01. *See also* CANCER
 - Electronic nicotine delivery systems**
and alternative nicotine products,
unlawful for minors, 28-1418 to 28-
1429.03
 - Gray market sales**
 - Cigarette licensees, disciplinary
actions, 59-1523
 - Contraband, 59-1523
 - Deceptive trade practice, 59-1524
 - Definitions, 59-1519
 - Enforcement, 59-1525
 - Exemptions, 59-1521
 - Prohibited acts, 59-1520
 - Violation, penalty, 59-1522
 - Ignition propensity requirements. See**
REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION
PROPENSITY ACT
 - License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-**
1429. *See also* TOBACCO
 - Lighters, novelty, sale without child**
safety feature, penalty, 28-1357
 - Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1560.04**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CIGARETTES –Cont'd

Sale

Gray market sales, this heading

License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-1429. *See also* TOBACCO

Regulation, 28-1418 to 28-1429.03.

See also TOBACCO

Requirements for sale in this state, 69-2701 to 69-2711. *See also*

TOBACCO

Self-service display, restrictions on use, 28-1429.03

Tax, this heading

Unfair practices. *See* CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR

Vending machines, restrictions, 28-1429.02

Smoking

Programs to reduce

Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714

Restrictions. *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

Tax

Common carrier, permit requirements, 77-2621

Violation, penalty, 77-2622

Contraband cigarettes, treatment, 69-2709, 77-2620 to 77-2622

Violation, revocation of permit, 77-2622

Definitions, 77-2601

Disbursement of tax, 77-2602, 77-2613, 77-2616

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Exempt transaction, refund, procedure, 77-2602.05

Funds received from tax cannot be pledged for bond repayment, 77-2602.04

Indian tribe, federally recognized

Agreement with Governor, 77-2602.06

Tribal stamp, authorized, 77-2603.01

Tribal taxes, 77-2602.06

Interstate sales, reports required, 77-2604.01

Liability for tax, 77-2602.01

Licensees

Disciplinary actions, 77-2615.01

Joint and several liability, when, 77-2615.01

Limitation on pledge of revenue for bonds, 77-2602.04

Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Meter impressions, requirements, 77-2603

Rate, 77-2602, 77-2602.03, 77-2616

Records subject to inspection, 77-2605

Reports

Interstate sales, 77-2604.01

Manufacturers, importers, 77-2604

Stamping agents, wholesale dealers, retail dealers, 77-2604

Use tax, 77-2617

Rules and regulations, 77-2612

Special privilege tax, 77-2601 to 77-2615

Stamping agents

Duties, 77-2602.03, 77-2608

Exempt stock, conditions, 77-2607

Licensure,

Application, procedure, fee, 77-2612

Directory license, 77-2603

Requirements, 77-2603

Website listings, 77-2603

Nonresident,

Agent for service of process, 77-2603

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CIGARETTES –Cont'd

Tax –Cont'd

Stamping agents –Cont'd

Nonresident –Cont'd

Surety bond, 77-2603

Reports, 77-2604

Special privilege tax, payment of, 77-2602

Stamps

Acts prohibited, 77-2611

Cancellation, 77-2606

Destroy, when, 77-2609

Redemption, 77-2610

Requirements, 77-2603

Sale to stamping agents, 77-2608

Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-2608

Tribal stamp in lieu of, 77-2603.01

Tax Commissioner

Duties, 77-2608

Personnel, 77-2612

Rules and regulations, 77-2612

Tobacco other than cigarettes. *See* TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT

Use tax, 77-2616 to 77-2619

Delinquent payment, effect, 77-2618

Violations, penalties, 77-2614, 77-2615, 77-2619, 77-2622

Wholesaler

Credit, when, 77-2602.03

Duties, 77-2602.03

License, required, 77-2612

Disciplinary actions, 59-1523

Reports, 77-2604

Tax amnesty program, 77-5601

Tobacco settlement, Master

Settlement Agreement, tobacco manufacturers and stamping

agents, duties, 69-2701 to 69-2711.

See also TOBACCO

Vending machines, use restricted, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT

See generally AIRPORTS

Act

Applicability, 3-513

How cited, 3-514

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Authorized, 3-504.01

Board

Created, 3-502

Expenses, 3-502

Membership, 3-502

Election, 32-547

Vacancy, 32-567

Period of corporate existence, 3-502

Bonds. *See* BONDS

Budget requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Commercial aviation, develop, 3-504.02

Definitions, 3-501

Eminent domain, 3-503

Employees. *See also* AIRPORTS

Transfer of, effect, 3-505

Federal projects, approval by department, 3-239

Financing

Federal funds, 3-239

How handled, 3-506

Insurance, 3-503

Joint entity

Airports. *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT

Authorized. *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Liability, limitation, 3-509

Powers, 3-504

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT

–Cont'd

Property

Acquire, 3-503

Tax exempt, 3-511

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Tax levy

Authorized, 3-504

City of the primary class, additional, 3-504.02

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Treasurer, 3-506.01

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

(Population of more than 5,000 and less than 100,000). *See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404. *See also* ADVERSE POSSESSION

Affordable housing, encouragement of. *See* MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT

Air and heating. *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

Airports. *See* AIRPORTS

Airport authority. *See* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT

Ambulance service, 13-303. *See also* AMBULANCES

Amusement, regulation, 16-226

Amusement halls, 16-233

Animals

Dogs. *See* ANIMALS

Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

Licensing, 16-206

Running at large, 16-235

Sale, restrictions, 16-237

Shelters, 16-236

Annexation

Actions and proceedings, how treated, 16-124, 16-127

City council, powers, 16-130

City of the second class, conditions, 16-122, 16-123

Contiguous property

How treated, 16-118

Request for annexation, 16-117

County boundaries, effect, 18-3302

Detachment of property, 18-3316

Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540

Funds due, how treated, 16-125

Hearings, 16-117, 16-130

Landowner, 16-130

Mayor, powers, 16-130

Notice, 16-130

Contents, 16-130, 19-5001

Liability, 16-130, 19-5001

Limitation on action, 16-130, 19-5001

Manner, 19-5001

Offices, termination, 16-128

Population increase

Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Powers, 16-117, 16-122, 16-130

Procedure, 18-3301

Records transferred, 16-128

Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052

Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03

Roads, county, 18-1716.01

Rules and regulations, how treated, 16-119

School lands, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07

Services, 16-120

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Annexation –Cont'd

- State land, effect, 18-3303
- Statute of limitation, 18-1718
- Taxes, how treated, 16-126
- Validation, 16-121
- Village, conditions, 16-122, 16-123

Appeals of city action. See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Appropriations, 16-704

- Authorized, 13-604
- Requirements, 16-706
- Tax levy, 16-702

Armory, 16-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006

Attorney, city, 16-319

Auctions, regulation, 16-237

Auditorium, bonds authorized, 16-6,100

Audits

- By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
- Requirements. See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA

Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402

Bids and bidding. See BIDS AND BIDDING

Blighted areas, development, Article

- VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska. See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709

Board of health, 16-238

Board of park commissioners, 16-696, 16-697

Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417

Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02

Bonds. See BONDS

Official. See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Borrowing, authorized, 16-213, 18-201, 18-1750

Bridges, 16-613. See also BRIDGES

Budget

- Biennial budget authorized, 13-503
- Expenditures, additional authorized. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT
- Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
- Limitation by local election. See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT
- Proprietary functions, requirements. See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT
- Requirements. See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA
- Taxation, this heading

Buildings

- Building codes. See BUILDING CODES
- Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916
- Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
- Public
 - Bonds, 16-6,100
 - Construction alternatives. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT
 - Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
 - Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
 - Safety regulations, 16-232 to 16-234
- Unsafe determination
 - City powers, 18-1722
 - Notice, 18-1722.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Buses. *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

Business improvement district. *See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT

Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206.
See also TELEVISION

Cemeteries. *See* CEMETERIES

Charter, home rule, Article XI, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-503

City manager plan. *See* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT

Civil service. *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT

Claims against city, 16-727 to 16-729
Appeals. *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Filing, procedure, 16-726
Tort claims. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

Classification, 16-101

Clerk, city
Duties, 16-317
Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01
Publication, duties, 19-1102 to 19-1104

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Commission plan of government. *See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT

Community development. *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Contractors right to payment. *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

Contracts

Appropriation required, 16-501
Approval, 16-503
Authorized, 16-321
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

Corporate limits

Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204
Detachment of territory, 18-3316

Council, city

Bond or insurance, 16-304
Meetings, 16-401
Ordinances, this heading
Powers, 16-253
President
Act as mayor, when, 32-568
Duties, 16-402
Qualifications, 16-311
Reorganization, effect, 16-306
Testimony, power to compel, 16-406
Vacancy
How filled, 32-568, 32-569
When, 19-3101, 32-560

Crimes and offenses. *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401.

See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Definitions, 16-101

Departments, authorized, 16-308

Depositories, authorized, 16-712

Development districts. *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737. *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724

Disorderly conduct, 16-227, 16-228

Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417

Drainage

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748

Economic development. See
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elderly

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Facilities, programs, and services
authorized, 16-255

Transportation. See PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Elections. See also ELECTION ACT

At large or ward elections, procedure,
32-554

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Certificate of election, 32-558

Council members, election, 32-534

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 16-104, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-
555

Annexation, effect, 19-3052

Issues submitted, 32-559

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Precincts, 16-105

Qualifications, 16-302.01

Special, 16-216

Vacancy, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

Wards, this heading

**Elective office, dual office holding,
prohibited,** 32-604

Electricity. See also ELECTRICITY,
MUNICIPAL

Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922

Emergencies. See EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT

Emergency response system, 16-
222.01 to 16-222.03. See also FIRE
SAFETY

Eminent domain. See EMINENT
DOMAIN

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT

Employees

Officers and employees, this heading

Endowment funds, public, investment,
19-5101

**Energy efficiency projects, financing
of.** See PROPERTY ASSESSED
CLEAN ENERGY ACT

Engineer, city, 16-320, 16-321

Inspection of improvements, 16-650

Merger of office, 16-305

Special engineer, 16-322

Enterprise zones. See ENTERPRISE
ZONE ACT

Equipment, purchase, 16-321

Excavation, regulation, 16-232

Explosives, regulation, 16-227

Fines

Payment, 16-246

Remission, 16-316

Fire department. See FIRE SAFETY

Firearms

Discharge, prohibited acts, 28-1212.04

Regulatory authority of city

Regulation generally prohibited, 13-
330

Regulation of discharge authorized,
16-227

Fireworks, regulation of, 16-227. See
also FIREWORKS

Fiscal year, 16-701

Flood control. See FLOODS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Franchises

Cable television, 18-2202
Electricity, existing, treatment, 16-678
Sewage disposal system, 18-505

Funds, public. *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Appropriations, 16-704, 16-706
Bond fund money, payment, 16-731
Conflict of interests, 16-712
Conversion, penalty, 16-719
Depository requirements. *See* PUBLIC FUNDS
Deposits, 16-712, 16-713
 Maximum deposits, 16-716
Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101
 Constitutional authorization, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Records, 16-717
Reports, financial statement, 16-722
Security required, 16-713 to 16-715
Sinking, 16-723, 77-2334 to 77-2339
Transfer, 16-721
Warrant, 16-718, 16-720

Gambling, authorized. *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Garbage

Disposal plant
 Acquisition, 19-2101
 Application of law, 19-2111
 Bonds, authorized, 19-2103
 Tax levy, 19-2104
 Contracts, authorized, 19-2105
 Operation, 19-2106
 Permits required, 81-1516
 Rates, 19-2106
 Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE
 Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

Landfill, this heading

Litter regulation, 16-230

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Solid waste management. *See*
 INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE
 MANAGEMENT ACT

Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737.

See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Health

Board of health, 16-238
Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636. *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
Home health care. *See* HOME HEALTH CARE
Regulations, 16-240

Heating and air. *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

Highways and roads. *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Homeowners associations, dissolved. *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT

Hospitals. *See also* HOSPITALS

Establish, 16-239
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Housing, multiunit, 16-239

Improvements, public

Assessments
 Lien, 16-646
 Payment, co-owners, 16-647
 Special assessments. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Use, 16-648

Blighted areas, development, this heading

City engineer, duties, 16-321, 16-650

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Improvements, public –Cont'd

Combined projects. *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

Districts

Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427

Inspection, 16-650

Sidewalks. *See* SIDEWALKS

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Special districts, authorized, 16-617 to 16-619, 18-1751

Streets. *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Tax levy, 19-1302

Industrial development. *See*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Initiative and referendum, 16-6,108.

See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT

Inspections

Fire inspections, authorized, 16-222

Fuel and feed, regulation, 16-224

Improvements, city engineer, 16-650

Insurance, joint procurement. *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Insurance companies, fire, occupation tax, 35-106

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article

XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Joint agreements and facilities, this heading

Investment, public endowment funds, 19-5101

Jails. *See* JAILS

Joint agreements and facilities

Airports. *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT

City-county building, 16-6,100.01 to 16-6,100.07

Electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Services and facilities. *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Judgments, how paid, 16-706, 77-1619 to 77-1623

Jurisdiction

Drainage regulation, 16-6,102, 16-230, 16-672.01

Electricity regulation, 16-686

Health regulation, 16-231

Natural gas regulation, 16-686.01

Ordinance enforcement, 16-246

Police, 18-1715, 18-1716

Water regulation, 19-2402

Zoning, 16-901, 16-902

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

Keno, authorized. *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923

Landfill

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management. *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions, 71-6328

Leases, 16-6,100, 16-201, 16-807, 19-2421

Liability limitations

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims. *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

Libraries, 16-251, 51-201 to 51-219. *See also* LIBRARIES

Liens

Municipal utilities, delinquent rents, 16-682

Property tax, 16-702

Public improvement assessments, 16-646, 16-664, 16-669, 16-708.01

Railroads, assessment of cost of lighting, 16-212

Sewer charges, 16-694, 18-503

Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body. *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Litter, 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Lotteries, authorized. *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Malls, 16-617.01, 16-622

Markets, 16-698, 16-699

Mayor

Absence, effect, 32-568

Election, 16-302.01, 32-534

Jurisdiction, 16-314

Pardons, 16-316

Powers and duties, 16-253, 16-312

Qualifications, 16-311

Vacancy

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 32-560

Veto power, 16-313

Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

Meetings

City council, 16-401

Minutes, publication required, 19-1102

Public. *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Merger with county. *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Museums, 16-251, 51-501, 51-502. *See also* MUSEUMS

Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207

Name, 16-115

Change, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

Natural resource development loans. *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

911 service. *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Nuisances

Buildings, 18-1722

Drainage, 16-230

Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Health, 16-231, 16-238, 16-240

Regulation, 18-1720

Streets, 16-610

Trees, dead or diseased, 16-207

Weeds, 16-230

Occupation tax. *See also* OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 16-205

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Occupation tax –Cont'd

Authorized, conditions –Cont'd

New tax or increased rate, procedure,
18-1208

Business improvement districts, 19-
4018, 19-4031

Cable services, 18-2204

Fire insurance provider, 35-106

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

Sale of telecommunications services,
procedure, 86-704

Officers and employees

Appointment, 16-308, 16-309

Bond or insurance, 16-219

Compensation, 16-310, 16-326

Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-
310 to 18-312

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska, 16-502

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to
49-14, 103.07. *See also* POLITICAL
ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Criminal misconduct. *See also* CRIMES
AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-
926

Election, 16-302.01, 32-534. *See also*
ELECTION ACT

Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-
307, 18-309

Employee benefits. *See* POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING
BENEFITS ACT

Joint procurement. *See*
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT

Expenses, authorized. *See* LOCAL
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS
EXPENDITURE ACT

Merger of offices or duties, 16-305, 16-
318.01

Powers and duties, 16-218

Qualifications, 16-302.01, 16-311

Positions of trust, Article XV, section
2, Constitution of Nebraska

Religious test to qualify, prohibited,
Article I, section 4, Constitution of
Nebraska

Removal, 16-217

Reports, 16-220, 16-327

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305,
18-309

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-
309

Offstreet parking, 16-254, 16-801 to 16-
811. *See also* PARKING AND
PARKING LOTS

Ordinances

Authorization, 16-246, 16-253

Certification, 16-403

Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922

DWI authorized, 60-6, 197.07

Effective date, 19-3701

Emergency, 16-405

Enactment, 16-404

Mayor, veto power, 16-313

Form, 16-405

Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation,
60-6, 381

Incorporation, effect, 16-116

Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703

Publication, 16-247, 16-403, 18-131

Reorganization as city of second class,
effect, 17-305

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Parking lots. See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parks and recreation areas. See also PARKS

Acquisition, 16-695

Board of park commissioners, 16-696, 16-697

Bonds, 16-695

Election, 16-697.02

Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109

Eminent domain, 16-697.01

Fund, audits, 16-697

Levy, 16-697

Regulation, 16-697.01

Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Pension plan

Retirement, this heading

Personal property, leases, 19-2421

Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-933

Platting. See ZONING AND PLANNING

Plumbing. See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Code, 16-901, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

Plumbing board, 18-1901 to 18-1914.

See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Police. See POLICE

Police powers

Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 16-227, 16-228

Explosives, 16-227

Gaming, 16-226

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03. See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Public indecencies, 16-226

Vagrancy, 16-229

Political subdivisions. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Population

Decrease, reorganize as city of the second class, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Status established, 16-101, 16-102

Powers, 16-201

Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Precincts, 16-105

Wards, this heading

Property damage actions involving.

See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Public buildings

Buildings, this heading

Joint agreements and facilities, this heading

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Public safety. See PUBLIC SAFETY

Public transportation

Funding and operation. See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

System authorized, 16-6,110

Public works, board of, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02

Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316

Purchases by

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Railroads

- Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
- Regulation, 16-211, 16-212
- Subways*, this heading
- Transportation safety districts, 74-1301 to 74-1308
- Budget requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Real estate

- Acquisition by city
 - Appraisal required, when, 13-403
 - Procedure, 18-1755. *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN
- Maintenance, required, 16-230
- Sale, 16-202
- Zoning. *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

Records

- Destruction, 18-1701
- Public records*, this heading

Recreational facilities. *See* PARKS

Redevelopment

- Blighted areas, development*, this heading
- Improvements, public*, this heading

Referendum, 16-6,108. *See* MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT

Remonstrance, conveyance of public property, 16-202

Reorganization

- As city of the first class, 16-103 to 16-105
- As city of the second class, when, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305
- Merger with another contiguous first-class city. *See* FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT

Retirement. *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

- City employees, plan authorized, 19-3501
- Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
- Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
- Employee contribution, 18-1749
- Firefighters, 16-1020 to 16-1042. *See also* FIRE SAFETY
- Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501
- Police. *See* POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT
- Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
- Tax, authorized, 18-1221

Riverfront development district. *See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT

Road tax, 16-711

Rules and regulations, 16-246

Schools

- Early childhood. *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
- Elementary and secondary. *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Seal, 16-115

Service of process, 16-115

Sewerage and drainage

- Assessments, 16-250
 - Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431
 - Procedure, 16-666
 - Special assessments. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Bonds

- Joint project bonds. *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT
- Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308
- Commissioner, appointment, 16-680

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Sewerage and drainage –Cont'd

Connection, 18-1748

Districts

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility district. *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533. *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Sanitary sewer connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105

Sewerage, drainage, and water service districts, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Storm sewer districts, 16-672.01 to 16-672.04

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426

Eminent domain, 16-684

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420

Bidding requirements, 18-507

Bonds,

Authorized, 16-6,105, 16-680, 16-683

General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, regulation, 18-503

Rental charges, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 18-501

Improvement projects, combined. *See*

COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

Landowner, duties, 16-230, 18-1748

Mains, connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,104

Rates, regulation, 16-694

Real estate, drainage, 16-230

Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764

Service contracts outside city, authorized, 19-2701

Sewerage, drainage, and water service districts

Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-672

Bonds, 16-670

Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-667.03

Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-670

District, created, 16-667, 16-667.01

Fund, Sewer and Water Extension, 16-671

Protest, 16-667.01

Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Assessments, 16-672.06 to 16-672.10

Bonds, 16-672.11, 18-506, 18-506.01

Construction, 16-672.05, 16-672.06

Districts, 16-672.01 to 16-672.04

Storm Water Management Plan

Program, grants, 46-2,139

Taxation, 16-694

Warrants, 16-672.11

Wastewater treatment facilities

Loans for financing. *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Sewerage and drainage –Cont'd

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION
ASSISTANCE ACT

Operator certification. *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT

Shopping centers, 16-254

**Short-term rentals of residential
property, regulation**, 18-1758

Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301

Sidewalks. *See* SIDEWALKS

Signs, regulation, 69-1701

Solid waste

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-
1752.02

Management. *See* INTEGRATED
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-
1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE

Special assessments. *See* SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS

State aid

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-
27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population,
effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and
recreation centers and historic
buildings. *See* CIVIC AND
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING
ACT

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article
XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Storm sewers

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

**Streetcar system, acquisition by
eminent domain**, 19-701

Streets, 16-609 to 16-655. *See also*
STREETS

Suburban development, 16-901 to 16-
905

Subways, 18-601 to 18-636. *See also*
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND
SUBWAYS

Swimming pools. *See also* SWIMMING
POOLS

Authorized, 16-695

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-
2153

Taxation

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709

Corporate purpose limitation, Article
VIII, section 7, Constitution of
Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Liens. *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII,
section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article
XIII, section 4, Constitution of
Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Occupation tax, this heading

Payment, 16-723

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 16-204, 16-215

Property tax levy, 16-203, 16-702

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-
1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762,
77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 16-1019, 16-
1038, 18-1221

Road tax, 16-711

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Taxation –Cont'd

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Sales and use tax. *See* LOCAL

OPTION REVENUE ACT

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition. *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

Telecommunications

Advanced telecommunications capability

Funding. *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578. *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Telephones. *See* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206. *See also* TELEVISION

Traffic

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729

Regulation, 16-209, 16-210, 16-254

Transportation

Public transportation, this heading

Treasurer, city

Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-1103, 19-1104

Bond or insurance required, 16-318

Bonds, keep records, 16-318

Duties, 16-318

Funds, conversion of, penalty, 16-719

Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01

Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104

Records, 16-318, 16-717

Reports, 16-318

Warrants, 16-718

Register, 16-720

Trees. *See* TREES

Utilities, 16-673 to 16-694

Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02

Bonds, authorization, 16-676, 16-677, 18-1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 16-6,101, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connections, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105, 16-667, 16-686.01

Districts

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Land adjacent to city, assessment, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Public utilities districts. *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to 19-710. *See also* MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT

Existing contracts and franchises, 16-678

Funds, surplus, 16-691.01, 16-691.02

Garbage, this heading

Gas. *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 16-684

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Natural gas. *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT

Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Utilities –Cont'd

Service

- Denial, prohibited, 70-1601
- Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
- Duty to provide, 16-679
- Jurisdiction, 16-686, 16-686.01
- Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309
- Taxation, 16-675, 16-677
- Property, 16-693
- Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05
- Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

Vacant property, registration of. See VACANT PROPERTY REGISTRATION ACT

Vagrancy, 16-229

Vendors, 16-699

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636. See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Violations bureau, 18-1729

Wards, 16-104, 16-105, 32-120

- At large elections, change to, procedure, 32-554
- Election precincts, relationship to, 32-114, 32-903
- Elections, requirements, 19-613.01
- Reorganization as city of the second class, 17-303

Warehouses, 16-211, 16-240

Warrants, issuance. See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

Wastewater treatment

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Water

- Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02
- Budget requirements. See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT

Commissioner, appointment, 16-680, 16-692

Districts

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility districts. See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Special improvement, 18-1751

Water service districts, this heading

Drainage

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Drinking water. See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Fire protection, 16-684.01

Floods. See FLOODS

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Improvement projects, combined. See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

Mains, connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105

Meters, inspection, 16-224

Permit, ground water withdrawal. See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT

Pollution, tax levy, 18-512

Purification system, 16-688

Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682

Regulation, 16-221

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

Service

Area, contracts outside city, 19-2701

Denial, prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Duty to provide, 16-679, 16-681

Special election, when required, 16-687

Wastewater

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Water –Cont'd

Water service districts

Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-667.03,
16-669

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-
2431

Bonds, 16-670

Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-
667.03

Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669,
16-670

District, created, 16-667, 16-667.01

Fund, Sewer and Water Extension,
16-671

Protest, 16-667.01

Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01

Waterworks

Acquisition,

From federal government, 19-2420

Generally, 16-6,101

Bonds, authorized, 16-6,101, 16-
6,105, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-
680, 16-683, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Construction, 16-673

Contracts, 16-687

Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684

Existing contracts or franchises,
treatment, 16-678

Reserve funds, use, 16-684.01

Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677, 16-
693

Weeds

Landowner, duties, 16-230

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02. *See also*
NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

Weights and measures, 16-224

Zoning. See ZONING AND PLANNING

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

(Population of 400,000 or more). *See*
generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands,
prohibited, 39-1404. See also**
ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Affordable housing, encouragement
of. See** MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND
MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT

Air and heating. See MUNICIPAL AIR
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION
BOARDS

Air quality, regulation, 14-102

Airports. See AIRPORTS

Airport authority. *See* CITIES AIRPORT
AUTHORITIES ACT

Joint. *See* JOINT AIRPORT
AUTHORITIES ACT

Ambulance service, 13-303. See also
AMBULANCES

Animals

Cruelty, prevention, 14-102

Dogs. *See also* ANIMALS

Licensing, 14-102, 54-603

Running at large, 14-102

Legal status as personal property,
political subdivision cannot change,
13-405

Regulation, 14-102

Annexation

Actions and proceedings, how treated,
14-123

Assessments authorized, 14-121

County boundaries, effect, 18-3302

Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-
540

Funds due, how treated, 14-120

Legal effect, 14-118

Licenses, how treated, 14-122

Limitation, 14-117

Offices, termination, 14-124

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–*Cont'd*

Annexation –*Cont'd*

Population increase

Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Procedure, 18-3301

Records transferred, 14-124

Rights, prior consolidation, 14-125

Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03

Roads, county, 18-1716.01

State land, effect, 18-3303

Statute of limitation, 18-1718

Taxes, how treated, 14-120, 14-121

Appeals of city action. *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Appropriations

Annual or biennial, 14-501, 14-502

Authorized, 14-102

Federal and other funds, 13-604

Armor-coating districts, 14-3,127, 14-363

Armory, 14-113, 14-520, 18-1001 to 18-1006

Auction, regulation, 14-102

Auditorium, bonds authorized, 14-523

Audits, by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402

Baseball organization, acquisition authorized, 9-629.01, 19-4701

Bids and bidding. *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

Blighted areas, development, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548

Board of health, 14-103

Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417

Bonds. *See* BONDS

Official. *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Borrowing, 18-201, 18-1750

Bridges, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-1252.

See also BRIDGES

Budget

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503, 14-501.01

Expenditures, additional authorized.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election. *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT

Proprietary functions, requirements.

See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT

Taxation, this heading

Buildings

Building codes. *See* BUILDING CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916

Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Construction alternatives. *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT

Joint agreements and facilities, this heading

Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Unsafe determination

City powers, 18-1722

Notice, 18-1722.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–Cont'd

Buses. See REGIONAL

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT
AUTHORITY ACT; TRANSIT
AUTHORITY LAW

Business improvement districts. See
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICT ACT

Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206.

See also TELEVISION

Cemeteries. See CEMETERIES

Charter, home rule, Article XI, sections 2
to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-503

Civil service. See CIVIL SERVICE ACT

Claims against city

Appeals. See APPEALS AND
REVIEWS

Bonds, when required, 14-817

City attorney, powers, 14-809

Defense required, 14-810

Procedure, 14-804 to 14-806

Tort claims. See POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

Classification, 14-101

Collection agency, contracts
authorized, 45-623

Commission plan of government. See
MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF
GOVERNMENT ACT

Community development. See
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Contractors

Bond, 14-365

Right to payment. See

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY
ACT, NEBRASKA

Contracts

Appropriation required, 14-508

Contract for construction or delivery
service, contractor duties, 48-2911,
48-2912. See also EMPLOYEE
CLASSIFICATION ACT

Corporate limits, how fixed, 14-117

Council, city

Administration of city, 14-111

Bond or insurance, 14-208

Elections, 14-201

Ballot, form, 14-205, 14-207

Candidates, 14-204, 14-206

Districts, establish, boundaries, 14-
201.03

Findings, 14-201.02

Terms, 32-536

Eligibility for office, 14-230

Investigations, powers, 14-136

Meetings, 14-216

Ordinances, this heading

Personnel, 14-213 to 14-215

Solicitations prohibited, penalty, 14-
224 to 14-226

Salaries, how determined, 14-217.02

Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

Crimes and offenses. See CRIMES
AND OFFENSES

Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401.

See also DEFERRED

COMPENSATION

Definitions, 14-101, 14-543

Departments, established, 14-213

Depositories authorized, 14-556

Development districts. See
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Disabled persons, designation of
parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737.

See also PARKING AND PARKING
LOTS

Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-
1724

Disorderly conduct, 14-604

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–Cont'd

Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417

Drainage

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748

Economic development. *See*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elderly

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation. *See* PUBLIC

TRANSPORTATION ACT,

NEBRASKA

Elections. *See also* ELECTION ACT

Ballots, 14-205, 14-207, 32-556 to 32-558

Certification of election, 32-558

Council members, election, 14-201, 14-206, 32-536

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, city council, 14-201.03, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555

Home rule charter, effect, 32-556

Issues submitted, 32-559

Mayor, 14-217.01

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Special elections, authorized, 14-202

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604

Electricity. *See also* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Electrical code, 18-132

Emergencies. *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Eminent domain. *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

Employees

Officers and employees, this heading

Endowment funds, public, investment, 19-5101

Energy efficiency projects, financing of. *See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT

Enterprise zones. *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT

Equipment, purchase, 14-564 to 14-566

Excavation, regulation, 14-3,108

Explosives, regulation, 14-102

Fines, payment, 14-227

Fire departments. *See* FIRE SAFETY

Firearms, regulatory authority of city

Regulation generally prohibited, 13-330

Regulation of discharge authorized, 14-102

Fireworks, regulation of, 14-102. *See also* FIREWORKS

Franchises

Bridges, 14-1203

Cable television, 18-2202

Natural gas utility, 14-2120

Ordinance, 14-811

Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02, 18-505

Water utility, 14-2120

Funds, public. *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Apportionment, 14-504

Appropriations required, 14-501, 14-502

Depository requirements. *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Deposits, 14-556

Disposition, 14-503

Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101

Constitutional authorization, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Enforcement, 14-509

Expenditures, limitations, 14-508

Imprest system of accounting, 14-510

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–*Cont'd*

Funds, public –*Cont'd*

Investments, 14-563

Public endowment funds, 19-5101

Liability of officers, 14-509

Miscellaneous expenses, 14-502

Obligations, how treated, 14-508 to 14-511

Obligations, how treated, Deductions, 14-513

Receipts, deposit, 14-505

Sinking fund, 14-512, 77-2334 to 77-2339

Taxation, this heading

Transfers, limitation, 14-507

Warrants required, 14-510

Withdrawal, limitation, 14-506

Gambling, authorized. See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Garbage

Disposal sites

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. See also SOLID WASTE

Location, 14-818

Permit, required, 81-1516

Fees, collection authorized, 14-2134 to 14-2136

Landfill, this heading

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management. See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737.

See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Health

Board of health, 14-103

Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636. See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625.

See also HEALTH DISTRICTS

Home care. See HOME HEALTH CARE

Heating and air. See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

Highways and roads. See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Homeowners associations, dissolved. See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT

Hospitals. See HOSPITALS

Improvements, public

Assessments

Determination, 14-545

Exemption, 14-542

Special assessments. See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Blighted areas, development, this heading

Bonds authorized, 14-3,128

City engineer, duties, 14-531, 14-534

Sidewalks. See SIDEWALKS

Special districts, authorized, 14-116, 18-1751

Streets. See STREETS

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Industrial development. See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Initiative and referendum, 14-210 to 14-212. See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT

Inspections

Building regulation, 14-415

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–*Cont'd*

Inspections –*Cont'd*

Plumbing, 14-102

Utilities regulation, 14-106

Insurance, joint procurement of. See

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article

XV, section 18, Constitution of
Nebraska

Joint agreements and facilities, this
heading

Investment, public endowment funds,

19-5101

Jails. See JAILS

Joint agreements and facilities

Airports. See JOINT AIRPORT
AUTHORITIES ACT

Authorized. See INTERLOCAL
COOPERATION ACT; JOINT
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Electricity. See ELECTRICITY,
MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits. See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Joint facility with county

Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518
to 13-522, 77-3446

Commission, public building, 13-1303
Budget requirements. See BUDGET
ACT, NEBRASKA

Powers and duties, 13-1304

Definitions, 13-1302

Funds, use, 13-1305

Intent, 13-1301

Powers and duties, 13-1311

Sections, how construed, 13-1312

Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-
1309

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Judgments, how paid, 14-501, 14-812,
77-1619 to 77-1623

Jurisdiction

Building regulation, 14-418 to 14-420

Bridges, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-1252

Roads, 14-3,112

Eminent domain, 14-366

Extraterritorial zoning, 14-116, 14-373
to 14-375

Health regulation, 14-103

Mayor, executive order, 14-219

Police, 14-603, 18-1715, 18-1716

Sewerage regulation, 14-360 to 14-
365.13

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-
317

Keno, authorized. See COUNTY AND
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Land-use changes, notify affected
military installation and
neighborhood association,** 14-407

Landfill

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-
1714. See also SOLID WASTE

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Solid waste management. See

INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE
MANAGEMENT ACT

**Landmark heritage preservation
commission,** 14-2001 to 14-2004

**Lead abatement projects, bid
restrictions,** 71-6328

Leases, 14-101

Liability limitations

Funds, liability of officers, 14-509

Liability, exemption, 14-814

Railroads, grade crossing projects,
liability for costs, 18-602

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–*Cont'd*

Liability limitations –*Cont'd*

Tort claims. See POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

Utilities district, liability, city exempt
from, 14-814

Viaducts and subways, liability for
costs, 18-601

Zoning, failure to give notice, 14-420

Libraries, 51-201 to 51-219. See *also*
LIBRARIES

Liens

Bridges, 14-1215, 14-1216

General municipal taxes, 14-557

Sewer charges, 14-365.10, 18-509

Special assessments, 14-548, 14-557

Street improvement districts, 14-363

Lighting, street, 14-3,129, 14-106

**Liquor sales, regulation by local
governing body**. See LIQUOR
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Litter, 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Lotteries, authorized. See COUNTY
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,
NEBRASKA

Malls, 14-385 to 14-391

Markets, 14-102

Mayor

Elections, 14-217.01, 32-537

Eligibility for office, 14-230

Enforcement, law and ordinances, 14-
221

Powers and duties, 14-218 to 14-220

Salary, 14-217.02

Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

Meetings

City council, 14-216

Public. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Merger with county. See MUNICIPAL
COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to
charitable organization, conditions**,
13-329

Museums, 14-102, 51-501, 51-502. See
also MUSEUMS

Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-
1207

Name, 14-808

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-
21,270 to 25-21,273

Natural resource development loans.

See CONSERVATION
CORPORATION ACT

911 service. See EMERGENCY

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS ACT

Nonprofit enterprise development,

Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of
Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Nuisances

Buildings, 14-419, 18-1722

Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Regulation, 14-103, 18-1720

Weeds, 14-102

Occupation tax. See *also*

OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 14-109

New tax or increased rate, procedure,
18-1208

Business improvement districts, 19-
4018, 19-4031

Cable services, 18-2204

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

Sale of telecommunications services,
procedure, 86-704

Officers and employees

Appointment, 14-213

Bonds, 14-102

Compensation, 14-215

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–Cont'd

Officers and employees –Cont'd

Compensation –Cont'd

Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14, 103.07. *See also* POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND

DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Criminal misconduct. *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Election, 14-201. *See also* ELECTION ACT

Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307, 18-309

Employee benefits. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT

Joint procurement. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Expenses authorized. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Merger of office, 14-124

Powers and duties, 14-213

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, 14-214

Reports, 14-102, 14-228

Solicitation prohibited, penalty, 14-224 to 14-226

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Undue influence, 14-229

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

Water service, restriction, 18-308, 18-309

Offstreet parking. *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Ordinances

Authority, 14-102.01, 14-110, 14-111

Certification, 14-138

Codes, adoption, 18-132

DWI authorized, 60-6, 197.07

Effective date, 14-211

Enactment, 14-137

Enforcement, 14-221

Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6, 381

Initiative, procedure, 14-210

Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703

Publication, 14-566, 18-131

Referendum, procedure, 14-211

Parking and parking lots. *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parking authority. *See* PARKING AUTHORITY LAW

Parks. *See also* PARKS

Bonds, 14-521

Conveyance to schools, 79-10, 108, 79-10, 109

Funding sources, 14-505

Tax levy, 14-383

Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Pension plan

Retirement, this heading

Planning board, 14-373 to 14-375, 14-407

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–Cont'd

Platting, 14-115, 14-116. *See also*
ZONING AND PLANNING

Plumbers and plumbing. *See also*
PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915

Plumbing board, 18-1901 to 18-1914.
See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Police, 14-601 to 14-609. *See also*
POLICE

Police power

Code violation, citation procedure, 18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 14-604

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03. *See also*
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,
NEBRASKA

Vagrancy, 14-102

Political subdivisions. *See* POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS

Population

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Status established, 14-101, 14-101.01

Powers, 14-101 to 14-102.01, 14-214
Limitations, powers retained by people,
Article I, section 26, Constitution of
Nebraska

Property damage actions involving

See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Public buildings

Buildings, this heading

Public records

Access, 14-816, 84-712 to 84-712.09.

See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Public safety. *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

Public transportation. *See* REGIONAL
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT
AUTHORITY ACT; TRANSIT
AUTHORITY LAW

Publication, official, 14-566

Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316,
14-102

Purchases by

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Railroads

Light-density, use of local tax funds
authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Lighting, 14-102

Subways, this heading

Real estate

Acquisition by city

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755. *See also*
EMINENT DOMAIN

Maintenance, landowner, 14-105

Taxation, this heading

Zoning. *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

Recreational facilities. *See* PARKS

Recycling fees, collection procedure,
14-2134 to 14-2136

Redevelopment

Blighted areas, development, this
heading

Improvements, public, this heading

Referendum, 14-211. *See* MUNICIPAL
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT

Reimbursement procedures, State

officers and employees, 81-1174 to
81-1182

Religious test to qualify for

employment, prohibited, Article I,
section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrooms, provide, 14-112, 14-519

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–Cont'd

Retirement. See *also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension board, retirement plan, reports required, 14-567

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

Riverfront development district. See RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT

Rules and regulations, 14-102.01, 81-112

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Schools

Early childhood. See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary. See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-1079

Seal, 14-102

Service of process, 14-808

Sewerage and drainage

Assessments. See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Bonds

Amount, 14-516

Joint project bonds. See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

Special assessments, when authorized, 14-517, 14-518

Connections, 14-361, 14-362, 18-1748

Districts

Public utilities districts. See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533. See *also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Acquisition, 14-365.01

Bidding requirements, 14-365.08, 18-507

Bonds,

General obligation, 14-365.06, 14-365.07, 18-506, 18-506.01

Limitation, 14-365.12

Revenue, 14-365.02, 14-365.07, 18-502

Payment, 14-365.04, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 14-365.01, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 14-365.11, 18-510

Franchises, 14-365.05, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates and charges, 14-365.03, 14-365.10, 18-503

Rental charges, 14-365.10, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 14-365.03, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 14-365.13, 18-511

Service area, 14-365.09, 18-508

Taxation, 14-365.01, 18-501

Limitation, 14-365.12

Fees, utilities districts, 14-2134 to 14-2136

Landowner, duties, 14-105, 14-361, 18-1748

Permit, connections, 14-362

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–Cont'd

Sewerage and drainage –Cont'd

Real estate, drainage, 14-105

Sanitary and improvement district,
annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764

Storm sewers, 14-365.01, 14-365.02,
18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan
Program, grants, 46-2,139

Wastewater treatment facilities

Loans for financing. *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION
ASSISTANCE ACT

Operator certification. *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT
OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT

**Sexual assault evidence collection kit,
annual report on untested kits**, 29-
4307

**Short-term rentals of residential
property, regulation**, 18-1758

Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301

Sidewalks. *See* SIDEWALKS

Signs, regulation, 14-102, 69-1701

Solid waste

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-
1752.02

Management. *See* INTEGRATED
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-
1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE

Special assessments. *See* SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS

State aid

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-
27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population,
effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and
recreation centers and historic
buildings. *See* CIVIC AND
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING
ACT

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article
XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Storm sewers

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

**Streetcar system, acquisition by
eminent domain**, 14-376

Streets, 14-384 to 14-3,127. *See also*
STREETS

Subways, 18-601 to 18-636. *See also*
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND
SUBWAYS

Supplies, purchase, 14-564 to 14-566

Swimming pools. *See also* SWIMMING
POOLS

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-
2153

Taxation

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548

City property, exemptions, 14-542, 14-
812

Collection, 14-558 to 14-560

Unpaid taxes, use of land reutilization
authorities. *See* LAND
REUTILIZATION ACT

Corporate purpose limitation, Article
VIII, section 7, Constitution of
Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Levy certification, 14-514

Liens. *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII,
section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–Cont'd

Taxation –Cont'd

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article

XIII, section 4, Constitution of
Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Occupation tax, this heading

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442
to 77-3446

Relevy, when, 14-562

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-
1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762,
77-1766

Retirement and pension, 18-1221

Safety services, joint financing and
operation by political subdivisions, 13-
318 to 13-326

Sales and use tax. See LOCAL
OPTION REVENUE ACT

School district, boundaries extended,
79-1079

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments. See SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS

Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition.
See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT,
NEBRASKA

Telecommunications

Advanced telecommunications capability

Funding. See LOCAL OPTION
MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT ACT

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition,
18-419, 86-574 to 86-578. See also
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of
telecommunications services,
procedure, 86-704

Telephone regulation, 14-106. See also

TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206.

See also TELEVISION

Traffic, nonmoving violations, 18-1729

Treasurer, city

Bond, 14-553

Deposits, 14-556

Duties, 14-553

Trees. See TREES

Utilities

Bonds authorized, 14-524, 18-1801, 18-
1802

Revenue bonds, 14-2142

Connections, 14-3,109

Districts

Metropolitan utilities district. See
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES
DISTRICT

Public utility districts. See PUBLIC
UTILITY DISTRICTS

Electricity. See ELECTRICITY,
MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 14-366, 14-372, 14-
376, 14-2116, 66-1861

Financing. See MUNICIPAL
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Fire hydrants, location and
maintenance, 14-2126

Franchises, 14-365.02, 14-2120

Garbage, this heading

Gas. See NATURAL GAS

General powers, 14-106 to 14-108

Natural gas. See NATURAL GAS;
STATE NATURAL GAS
REGULATION ACT

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-
409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

Service

Denial, prohibited, 70-1601

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

–*Cont'd*

Utilities –*Cont'd*

Service –*Cont'd*

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Duty to provide, 14-2127

Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309

Wholesale service, 70-626.01

Vagrancy, 14-102

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636. See also
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND
SUBWAYS

Violations bureau, 18-1729

Warehouses, 14-102

Warrants, issuance. See WARRANTS,
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

Wastewater treatment

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Water

Budget requirements. *See* MUNICIPAL
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT

Districts

Metropolitan utilities district. *See*
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES
DISTRICT

Public utility districts. *See* PUBLIC
UTILITY DISTRICTS

Special improvement districts, 18-
1751

Drainage

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Drinking water. *See* PUBLIC WATER
SYSTEM

Fire hydrants, metropolitan utilities
district duties, 14-2126

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Liability limitation, 14-814

Mains

Connections, 14-3,109

Improvement costs, 14-542

Permit, ground water withdrawal. *See*
MUNICIPAL AND RURAL
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT

Pollution, tax levy, 18-512

Regulation, 14-102

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

Service

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Wastewater

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Watercourses, duties, 31-227 to 31-230

Waterworks

Acquisition, 14-374

Bonds,

Amount, 14-525 to 14-527

Authorized, 14-515, 14-524

Construction, 14-107

Eminent domain, 14-366

Procedure, 14-372, 14-376

Weeds

Landowner, duties, 14-102

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02. *See also*
NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

Zoning, 14-401 to 14-420. See also
ZONING AND PLANNING

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**(Population more than 100,000 and
less than a city of the metropolitan
class). See generally** POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands,
prohibited, 39-1404. See also**
ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Affordable housing, encouragement
of. See** MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND
MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd**
- Air and heating.** See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS
 - Airports.** See AIRPORTS
 - Airport authority. See CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT
 - Ambulance service,** 13-303. See also AMBULANCES
 - Amusement halls, regulation of,** 15-215
 - Animals**
 - Cruelty, prevention, 15-208
 - Dogs. See ANIMALS
 - Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
 - Licensing, 15-220
 - Running at large, 15-218
 - Sale, restrictions, 15-217
 - Shelters, 15-219
 - Annexation**
 - Actions and proceedings, how treated, 15-117
 - Additions, 15-106.01, 15-106.02
 - County boundaries, effect, 18-3302
 - Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540
 - Funds due, how treated, 15-115
 - Legal effect, 15-113
 - Offices, termination, 15-118
 - Population increase
 - Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
 - Report required, 18-1753
 - Procedure, 18-3301
 - Records transferred, 15-118
 - Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03
 - Roads, county, 18-1716.01
 - State land, effect, 18-3303
 - Statute of limitation, 18-1718
 - Taxes, how treated, 15-116
 - Appeals of city action.** See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
 - Appropriations, authorized,** 13-604
 - Armory,** 15-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006
 - Attorney, City,** 15-322
 - Auctions, regulation,** 15-217
 - Audits, by Auditor of Public Accounts, when,** 84-304
 - Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when,** 13-402
 - Baseball organization, acquisition authorized,** 9-629.01, 19-4701
 - Bids and bidding.** See BIDS AND BIDDING
 - Blighted areas, development,** Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska. See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Board of equalization,** 15-807 to 15-811
 - Board of health,** 15-236
 - Board of public docks,** 13-1401 to 13-1417
 - Bonds.** See BONDS
 - Official. See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
 - Borrowing, authorized,** 15-244, 18-201, 18-1750
 - Bridges.** See BRIDGES
 - Budget**
 - Biennial budget authorized, 13-503, 15-801
 - Expenditures, additional authorized. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT
 - Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
 - Limitation by local election. See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd**
- Budget –Cont'd**
Proprietary functions, requirements.
See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY
FUNCTION ACT
Requirements. See BUDGET ACT,
NEBRASKA
Taxation, this heading
- Buildings**
Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-
1311.05
Construction alternatives. See
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES
ACT
Joint agreements and facilities, this
heading
Public, safety regulations, 15-215, 15-
216
Public works, supervision by engineer
or architect, when, 81-3445
Unsafe determination
City powers, 18-1722
Notice, 18-1722.01
- Buses**
Public transportation. See PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION ACT,
NEBRASKA; REGIONAL
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT
AUTHORITY ACT
Regulation, 15-261
- Business improvement districts.** See
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICT ACT
- Cable television**, 18-2201 to 18-2206.
See also TELEVISION
- Cemeteries.** See CEMETERIES
- Census**, 15-262
- Charter, home rule**, Article XI, sections 2
to 5, Constitution of Nebraska
- Charter convention**, 19-501 to 19-503
- City manager plan.** See CITY
MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT
ACT
- Civil service.** See CIVIL SERVICE ACT
- Claims against city**, 15-841, 15-842.01
Appeals. See APPEALS AND
REVIEWS
Tort claims. See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT
- Classification**, 15-101
- Clerk, city**, 15-316
- Collection agency, contracts
authorized**, 45-623
- Commission on the status of women**,
15-277, 15-278
- Commission plan of government.** See
MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF
GOVERNMENT ACT
- Community development.** See also
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Acquisition of property, 15-1306
Bonds, 15-1304
Citizen participation, 15-1303
Definitions, 15-1301
Jurisdiction, 15-1305
Powers and duties, 15-1302
Reports, 15-1305
Sections, how construed, 15-1307
Taxation, 15-1304
- Consolidation**
Actions and proceedings, how treated,
15-117
Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112
Funds due, how treated, 15-115
Legal effect, 15-113
Offices, termination, 15-118
Records transferred, 15-118
Taxes, how treated, 15-116

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd

Contractors, right to payment. *See*
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,
NEBRASKA

Contracts

Contract for construction or delivery
service, contractor duties, 48-2911,
48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE
CLASSIFICATION ACT
Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-
1502

Corporate limits, how fixed, 15-104, 15-
105

Council, city

City manager plan. *See* CITY
MANAGER PLAN OF
GOVERNMENT ACT
Commission plan of government. *See*
MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN
OF GOVERNMENT ACT
Meetings, 15-401
Ordinances, this heading
Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

Crimes and offenses. *See* CRIMES
AND OFFENSES

Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401.
See also DEFERRED
COMPENSATION

Definitions, 15-101

Depositories authorized, 15-845

Development districts. *See*
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

**Disabled persons, designation of
parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737.
See also PARKING AND PARKING
LOTS

Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-
1724

Disorderly conduct, 15-256

Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417

Drainage

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748

Economic development. *See*
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elderly

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation. *See* PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Elections. *See also* ELECTION ACT

Authorized, 15-301
Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
Certification of election, 32-558
Council members, election, 32-535
Date of election, 15-301, 32-404, 32-556
Special election, 32-405
Districts, 15-247, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-
555
Issues submitted, 32-559
Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
Precincts, 15-110
Special or county election, submission
of issues, 32-559
Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569
Wards, this heading

**Elective office, dual office holding,
prohibited,** 32-604

Electrical code, 18-132

Electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY,
MUNICIPAL

Emergencies. *See* EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT

Eminent domain. *See* EMINENT
DOMAIN
Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT

Employees

Officers and employees, this heading

Endowment funds, public, investment,
19-5101

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd

Energy efficiency projects, financing

of. See PROPERTY ASSESSED

CLEAN ENERGY ACT

Enterprise zones. See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT

Excavation, regulation, 15-255

Explosives, regulation, 15-255

Fines

Payment, 15-263

Remittance, 15-315

Fire departments. See FIRE SAFETY

Firearms, regulatory authority of city

Regulation generally prohibited, 13-330

Regulation of discharge authorized, 15-255

Fireworks, regulation of, 15-255. See also FIREWORKS

Franchises

Cable television, 18-2202

Ordinances, 15-222

Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

Funds, public. See also PUBLIC FUNDS

Amount, limitation, 15-848

Appropriations, 13-604

Bond required, 15-846

Certificates of deposit, invest in, 15-849

Deposit, conditions, 15-845 to 15-847

Depository requirements. See PUBLIC FUNDS

Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101

Constitutional authorization, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Security required, 15-846, 15-847

Sinking fund, 77-2334 to 77-2339

Gambling, authorized. See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Garbage

Disposal site

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. See also SOLID WASTE

Permits required, 81-1516

Landfills, this heading

Removal, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management. See

INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737.

See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Health

Health department, 15-236, 71-1626 to 71-1636. See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

City-county board of health, 71-1630, 71-1631

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625.

See also HEALTH DISTRICTS

Home care. See HOME HEALTH CARE

Regulation, 15-236

Restrictions, 15-237

Heating and air. See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

Highways and roads. See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Homeowners associations, dissolved.

See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT

Hospitals. See also HOSPITALS

Contracts, authorized, 15-235

Establishment, 15-231

Rules and regulations, 15-234

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd

Hospitals –Cont'd

Sinking fund. See HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT

Improvements, public

Assessments

Determinations, 15-725

Special assessments. See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Blighted areas, development, this heading

City engineer, duties, 15-728

Inspections, 15-728

Sidewalks. See SIDEWALKS

Special districts, authorized, 15-754, 18-1751

Streets. See STREETS

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Industrial development. See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Initiative and referendum. See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT

Inspection

Building regulations, 15-905

Public improvements, 15-728

Utilities regulation, 15-266

Insurance, joint procurement of. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Joint agreements and facilities, this heading

Investment, public endowment funds, 19-5101

Jails. See JAILS

Joint agreements and facilities

Airports. See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT

Authorized. See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Electricity. See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Joint facility with county

Authorized, 15-751, 15-752

Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Commission, public building, 13-1303

Budget requirements. See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Powers and duties, 13-1304

Definitions, 13-1302

Funds, use, 13-1305

Intent, 13-1301

Powers and duties, 13-1311

Sections, how construed, 13-1312

Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-1309

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Vote required, 15-752

Judgments, how paid, 15-844, 77-1619 to 77-1623

Jurisdiction

Building regulation, 15-902

Health regulation, 15-236 to 15-238

Mayor, executive order, 15-311

Ordinance enforcement, outside county, 15-201.01

Police, 15-326, 18-1715, 18-1716

Zoning, 15-901

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

Keno, authorized. See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Land-use changes, notify affected military installation, 15-1103

Landfill

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. See also SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management. See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Lead abatement project, bid restrictions, 71-6328

Leases, 15-201

Liability limitations

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims. See POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

Libraries, 15-230, 51-201 to 51-219. See also LIBRARIES

Liens

Personal property tax, 15-819

Sewer charges, 18-509

Sidewalk assessments, 15-735

Special assessments, 15-725, 15-821

Street railways, cost of lighting or paving, 15-261

Water, use of, 15-223

Lighting, 15-266, 15-753

Liquor sales, regulation, 53-134.03.

See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Litter, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Lotteries, authorized. See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Malls, 15-701.02

Markets, 15-724, 19-4301

Mayor

Election, 32-537, 32-539

Jurisdiction, 15-311

Pardons, 15-315

Powers and duties, 15-310

Recommendations to council, 15-406

Riot suppression, 15-314

Vacancy, 32-568

Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

Meetings

City council, 15-401

Public. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Merger with county. See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Mosquito control, 71-2917, 71-2918

Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Museums, 51-501, 51-502. See also MUSEUMS

Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207

Name, 15-107

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

Natural resource development loans.

See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

911 service. See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Nuisances

Buildings, 18-1722

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd

Nuisances –Cont'd

Drainage, 15-211
Garbage, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Health, 15-221, 15-237
Mosquito control, 71-2917
Regulation, 18-1720
Streets, 15-265
Weeds, 15-268

Occupation tax. See also

OCCUPATION TAX
Authorized, conditions, 15-202, 15-203
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031
Cable services, 18-2204
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12
Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Officers and employees

Bond or insurance, 15-251, 15-307, 15-308
Compensation, 15-250, 15-309
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14, 103.07. *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
Limitation, 15-309.01
Criminal misconduct. *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Dual officeholding, permitted, 15-751

Election, 15-301. *See also* ELECTION ACT
Electric services, restrictions, 18-306 to 18-309
Employee benefits. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT
Joint procurement. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT
Expenses, authorized. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT
Merger of offices, 15-118, 15-751
Powers and duties, 15-250
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Removal, 15-249
District court, power, 15-332
Reports, 15-252
Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309
Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309
Offstreet parking, 15-269 to 15-276.
See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Ordinances
Authorization, 15-263
Building codes, adoption, 18-132
Certification, 15-402
Codes, adoption, 18-132
DWI authorized, 60-6, 197.07
Enactment, 15-404
Form, 15-403
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6, 381

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd

Ordinances –Cont'd

Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
Publication, 15-254, 15-402, 15-403, 18-131

Parking and parking lots. *See*
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parks. *See also* PARKS
Acquisition, 15-210
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
Districts authorized, 15-754

Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Pension plan
Retirement, this heading

Planning department, 15-1101 to 15-1105. *See also* ZONING AND PLANNING

Platting, 15-106 to 15-106.02. *See also* ZONING AND PLANNING

Plumbers and plumbing. *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915

Plumbing board, 18-1901 to 18-1914.
See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Police. *See* POLICE

Police powers
Acts prohibited, 15-258
Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757
Disorderly conduct, 15-255, 15-256
Explosives, 15-255
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
Liquor sales, 53-134.03. *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Riots, special powers, 15-314
Vagrancy, 15-257

Political subdivisions. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Population

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754
Status established, 15-101, 15-102

Powers, general, 15-201
Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Precincts, 15-110
Wards, this heading

Property
Acquisition by city
Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Procedure, 15-229 to 15-229.02, 18-1755. *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Eminent domain, 15-229
Maintenance, landowner, 15-211
Purchases, installment contracts authorized, 15-201.02
Taxation, this heading
Zoning. *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

Property damage actions involving.
See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Public buildings
Buildings, this heading

Public records
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Public safety. *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

Public transportation. *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316

Purchases by
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd

Railroads

- Light-density, use of local tax funds
authorized, procedure, 74-1427
- Regulation, 15-209, 15-261
- Subways*, this heading
- Transportation safety districts, 74-1301
to 74-1308
- Budget requirements. *See* BUDGET
ACT, NEBRASKA

Real estate

- Property*, this heading

Records

- Destruction, 18-1701
- Public records*, this heading

Recreational facilities. *See* PARKS

Redevelopment

- Blighted areas, development*, this
heading
- Improvements, public*, this heading

Referendum. *See* MUNICIPAL

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT

Religious test to qualify for

employment, prohibited, Article I,
section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Reorganization as city of the primary class

- Government pending reorganization, 15-
103
- Rights and privileges, transfer, 15-108

Retirement. *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

- City employees, pension plan reports
required, 15-1017
- Defined benefit plan, valuation report
required, 13-2402
- Employee, transfer between political
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
- Employee contribution, 18-1749

Firefighters, 15-1012, 15-1017, 15-
1026, 15-1027, 18-1723. *See also*
FIRE SAFETY

Police, 15-1017, 15-1026, 15-1027, 18-
1723. *See also* POLICE

Retirement system, membership
restriction, 4-108, 81-1442

Tax, authorized, 15-1026, 18-1221

Riverfront development district. *See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT

Rules and regulations, 15-263

Schools

Early childhood. *See* EARLY
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary. *See*
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469,
79-853

Seal, 15-201

Service of process, 15-107

Sewerage and drainage

Assessments. *See* SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS

Bonds, joint project. *See* PUBLIC
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND
FINANCE ACT

Connections, 15-238, 15-709, 18-1748

Districts

Public utility district. *See* PUBLIC
UTILITY DISTRICTS

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to
31-533. *See also* DRAINAGE
DISTRICTS

Sewer districts, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-
1751

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512
Bidding requirements, 18-507

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd

Sewerage and drainage –Cont'd

Facilities, municipal –Cont'd

Bonds,

General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 18-503

Rental charges, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 18-501

Landowner, duty, 15-211, 15-709, 18-1748

Real estate, drainage, 15-211

Sanitary and improvement district,

annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764

Sewer districts

Assessments, 15-717, 15-718

Bonds, 15-720

Construction, 15-718

District, created, 15-717

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan

Program, grants, 46-2, 139

Sexual assault evidence collection kit,

annual report on untested kits, 29-4307

Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation, 18-1758

Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301

Sidewalks. See SIDEWALKS

Signs, regulation, 15-208, 69-1701

Solid waste

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management. See INTEGRATED

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. See also SOLID WASTE

Special assessments. See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State aid

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings. See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

Status of women, commission on, 15-277

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Storm sewers

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Street railway systems, 15-729

Streetcar companies, 19-701

Streets, 15-701 to 15-701.02. See also STREETS

Subways, 18-601 to 18-636. See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Swimming pools. See also SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 15-210

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153

Taxation

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-811

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd

Taxation –Cont'd

City property tax exempt, when, 15-844
Collection, 15-817
Commercial aviation levy, 3-504.02
Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Delinquent, collection, 15-816
Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Irregularities, effect, 15-824
Liens. *See* TAX LIENS
Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214
Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Occupation tax, this heading
Payment, 15-818, 15-823
Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Powers, 15-202, 15-203, 15-204, 15-207
Property, 15-202
 Personal, 15-819
Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759
 Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766
Retirement and pensions, 15-1026, 18-1221
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
Sales and use tax. *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT
Social security, 68-620
Special assessments. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Tax list, 15-812, 15-813
Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition.
 See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA
Warrant, 15-813, 15-814

Telecommunications

Advanced telecommunications capability
 Funding. *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578. *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Telephone regulation, 15-266. *See also* TELEPHONES
Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206.
 See also TELEVISION

Traffic

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729
Regulation, 15-207, 15-208

Treasurer, city, 15-317

Bond or insurance, 15-317

Trees. *See* TREES

Utilities

Bonds, authorized, 15-244, 18-1801, 18-1802
 Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Connections, 15-709
Districts, public utility. *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS
Electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Eminent domain, 15-501, 19-701 to 19-710. *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd

Utilities –Cont'd

Financing. *See* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Franchises, 15-222

Garbage, this heading

Gas. *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 15-201

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Natural gas. *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

Regulation, 15-266

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

Service

- Denial prohibited, 70-1601
- Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
- Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309
- Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

Vagrancy, 15-257

Vendors, 15-212

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636. *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Violations bureau, 18-1729

Wards

- Creation, 15-110, 32-120
- Elections, requirements, 19-613.01

Warehouses, 15-209, 15-237

Warrants, issuance. *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

Wastewater treatment

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Water

- Budget requirements. *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT

Districts

- Public utility districts. *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS
- Special improvement districts, 18-1751
- Water districts, 15-228

Drainage

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Drinking water. *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

- Financial assistance. *See* DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT
- Regulation. *See* SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA

Fire protection, 15-228

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Mains

- Connections, 15-709
- Regulation, 15-266

Permit, ground water withdrawal. *See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT

Pollution

- Regulation, 15-237
- Tax levy, 18-512

Rates, regulation, 15-223

Reservoirs, 15-224

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

Service

- Denial prohibited, 70-1601
- Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Wastewater

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Waterworks, 15-501, 15-502

Wells, 15-224

Weeds

- Control, 15-268
- Municipality, duties, 2-946.02. *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS –Cont'd**
- Weeds –Cont'd**
Procedure, 15-268
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
- Zoning.** See ZONING AND PLANNING
State Capitol environs. See STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA
- CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
(Population more than 800 and less than 5,000).** See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited,** 39-1404. See also ADVERSE POSSESSION
- Air and heating.** See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS
- Airports.** See AIRPORTS
Airport authority. See CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT
- Ambulance service,** 13-303. See also AMBULANCES
- Amusement halls,** 17-132, 17-134
- Animals**
Cruelty, prevention, 17-138
Dogs. See ANIMALS
Fighting, prevention, 17-129
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Licensing, 17-526
Running at large, 17-547
Shelters, 17-548
- Annexation**
City council, powers, 17-407
Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02
County boundaries, effect, 17-405.05, 18-3302
Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540
Hearing, 17-407
Legal effect, 17-405.03 to 17-405.04
Limitations, 17-405.01
Mayor, powers, 17-407
Noncontiguous area, treatment, 17-405.01
Notice, 17-407
Contents, 17-407, 19-5001
Liability, 17-407, 19-5001
Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-5001
Manner, 19-5001
Of by city of the first class, 16-122 to 16-128
Population increase
Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
Report required, 18-1753
Powers, 17-407
Procedure, 18-3301
Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052
Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03
Roads, county, 18-1716.01
School lands, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07
Services for inhabitants, 17-405.04
State land, effect, 18-3303
Statute of limitation, 18-1718
- Appeals of city action.** See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
- Appropriations,** 17-706
Authorized, 13-604
Requirements, 17-708, 17-709
- Armory,** 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006
- Attorney, city,** 17-610
- Auditorium,** 17-953 to 17-955
- Audits**
By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd

Audits –Cont'd

Requirements. See MUNICIPAL
AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA

**Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized,
when,** 13-402

Bids and bidding. See BIDS AND
BIDDING

Blighted areas, development, Article
VIII, section 12, Constitution of
Nebraska. See also COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT LAW;
REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Board of equalization, township
organization,** 17-155

Board of health, 17-121

Board of park commissioners, 17-952

Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-
1417

Board of public trust, 17-501

Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-
801 to 17-810

Bonds. See BONDS
Official. See OFFICIAL BONDS OR
INSURANCE

Borrowing, 17-560, 18-201, 18-1750

Bridges, 17-508 to 17-508.02, 17-567.
See also BRIDGES

Budget

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503

Expenditures, additional authorized.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522,
77-3446

Limitation by local election. See LOCAL
OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT

Proprietary functions, requirements.
See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY
FUNCTION ACT

Requirements. See BUDGET ACT,
NEBRASKA

Taxation, this heading

Buildings

Building codes. See BUILDING CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916

Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-
1311.05

Fire regulations, 17-130 to 17-132, 17-
136, 17-549

Joint agreements and facilities, this
heading

Public

Bonds, 17-954

Construction, 17-127, 17-953

Construction alternatives. See
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES
ACT

Elections, 17-953

Maintenance, 17-955

Supervision by engineer or architect,
when, 81-3445

Tax, 17-955

Unsafe determination

City powers, 18-1722

Notice, 18-1722.01

Buses. See PUBLIC

TRANSPORTATION ACT,
NEBRASKA; REGIONAL
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT
AUTHORITY ACT

Business improvement districts. See
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICT ACT

Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206.
See also TELEVISION

Cemeteries. See CEMETERIES

City manager plan. See CITY
MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT
ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd

City of the first class, reorganization as, when, 17-301 to 17-305

Civil service. See CIVIL SERVICE ACT

Claims against city, 17-714, 17-715

Appeals. See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Tort claims. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

Classification, 17-101

Clerk, city

Duties, 17-605

Merger of office, 17-108.02

Publication, required, 19-1102 to 19-1104

Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Commission plan of government. See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT

Community development. See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Consolidation

Authorized, 17-401

Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112

Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-404

Merger with city of the primary class, effect on school district, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

Procedure, 17-402

Property, how treated, 17-404

Construction regulations, 17-130 to 17-132, 17-136, 17-550, 18-132, 18-1743, 19-922

Contractors, right to payment. See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

Contracts

Appropriation required, 17-709

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

Corporate limits

Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02

Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-405.01

Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Detachment of territory, 18-3316

Noncontiguous area, how treated, 17-405.01

Council, city

City manager plan. See CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT

Commission plan of government. See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT

Election, 17-104

Meetings, 17-105, 17-106

Membership, 17-103

President

Act as mayor, when, 32-568

Powers, 17-148

Qualifications, 17-103

Quorum, 17-105

Vacancy

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

Crimes and offenses. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401. See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Defined, 17-101

Development districts. See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS** –*Cont'd*
- Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737.
See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
 - Discrimination, power to prohibit**, 18-1724
 - Disorderly conduct**, 17-129, 17-556
 - Docks, public**, 13-1401 to 13-1417
 - Drainage**
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
 - Driveways, maintenance**, 18-1748
 - Economic development**. *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 - Elderly**
Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
Transportation. *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Elections**. *See also* ELECTION ACT
At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554
Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558
Council members, election, 17-104, 32-533
Date of election, 32-404, 32-556
 Special election, 32-405
Districts, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555
 Annexation, effect, 19-3052
Electors, qualifications, 17-602
Issues submitted, 32-559
Mayor, 17-107
Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
Regulation, 17-527
Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569
Wards, this heading
 - Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604
 - Electricity**. *See also* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922
 - Emergencies**. *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 - Eminent domain**. *See* EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT
 - Employees**
Officers and employees, this heading
 - Energy efficiency projects, financing of**. *See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT
 - Engineer, city**
Duties, 17-150, 17-568.01
Special engineer, 17-568
 - Enterprise zones**. *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT
 - Equipment, purchase**, 17-568.01
 - Excavation, regulations**, 17-142
 - Explosives, regulations**, 17-137, 17-556
 - Fines**
Collection, 17-564, 17-565
Payment, 17-505
Remission, 17-117
 - Fire departments**. *See* FIRE SAFETY
 - Firearms, regulatory authority of city**
Regulation generally prohibited, 13-330
Regulation of discharge authorized, 17-556
 - Fireworks, regulation of**, 17-137, 17-556. *See also* FIREWORKS
 - Fiscal year**, 17-701
 - Flood control**. *See* FLOODS
 - Franchises**
Cable television, 18-2202
Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03
Natural gas, 17-528.02
Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
Waterworks, 17-530
 - Fuel and feed, inspections and regulation**, 17-554

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd

Funds, public. *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708

Depository requirements, 17-607

Investment

 Certificates of deposit, 17-720

 Surplus, 17-608

Sinking funds, 77-2334 to 77-2339

Utility funds, disposal, 17-609

Warrants, 17-711

Gambling, authorized. *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Garbage

Disposal plant

 Acquisition, 19-2101

 Application of law, 19-2111

 Bonds,

 Authorized, 19-2103

 Tax levy, 19-2104

 Contracts, authorized, 19-2105

 Operation, 19-2106

 Permits required, 81-1516

 Rates, 19-2106

 Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE

 Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

Landfill, this heading

Litter regulation, 17-563

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management. *See*

 INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737.

See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Health

Board of health, 17-121

Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636. *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Home care. *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

Regulations, 17-121, 17-123

Heating and air. *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

Highways and roads. *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Homeowners associations, dissolved. *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT

Hospitals. *See also* HOSPITALS

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Establish, 17-122

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Tax, authorized, 17-964

Housing, multiunit, 17-961 to 17-963.

See also HOUSING

Improvements, public

Assessments. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Blighted areas, development, this heading

City engineer, duties, 17-568.01

Combined projects. *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

Districts, adjacent land

 Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431

 Assessments, 19-2427

Estimates, 17-568.01

Sidewalks. *See* SIDEWALKS

Sinking funds, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS** –*Cont'd*
- Improvements, public** –*Cont'd*
- Special districts, authorized, 18-1751
 - Streets. *See* STREETS
 - Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
 - Tax levy, 19-1302
- Industrial development.** *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- Initiative and referendum.** *See* MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT
- Insurance, joint procurement of.** *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT
- Insurance company, occupation tax,** 35-106
- Intergovernmental cooperation,** Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
- Joint agreements and facilities,* this heading
- Jails.** *See* JAILS
- Joint agreements and facilities**
- Airports. *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT
 - Authorized. *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT
 - Electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
 - Insurance and employee benefits. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT
 - Jails, 47-302 to 47-308
 - Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
 - Schools, 17-156 to 17-162
- Judgments, how paid,** 17-714, 77-1619 to 77-1623
- Jurisdiction**
- Eminent domain, 17-529.01, 17-535
 - Mayor, executive order, 17-114
 - Police, 18-1715, 18-1716
 - Road maintenance, 17-713
 - Sewerage regulation, 17-574
 - Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004
 - Water regulation, 17-536, 19-2402
- Juvenile emergency shelter care,** 13-317
- Keno, authorized.** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA
- Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation,** 19-923
- Landfill**
- Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528
 - Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE
 - Solid waste management. *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
- Lead abatement project, bid restrictions,** 71-6328
- Leases,** 17-501, 17-953, 19-2421
- Legal notices,** 17-505.01
- Liability limitations**
- Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602
 - Tort claims. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT
 - Treasurer, liability, 17-607
 - Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601
- Libraries,** 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to 51-219. *See also* LIBRARIES
- Liens**
- Property tax, 17-702
 - Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509
 - Special assessments, 17-514
 - Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-561
 - Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd

Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body. See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Litter, removal, 17-563, 17-573

Lotteries, authorized. See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Malls, 17-509

Markets, 17-126, 17-139

Mayor

Election, 17-107, 32-533

Jurisdiction, 17-114

Pardons, 17-117

Powers and duties, 17-107, 17-110

Qualifications, 17-107

Recommendations to council, 17-112

Reports, 17-113

Vacancy

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 32-560

Veto power, 17-111

Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

Meetings

City council, 17-105, 17-106

Minutes, publication required, 19-1102, 19-1103

Public. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Merger with county. See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Museums, 51-501, 51-502. See also MUSEUMS

Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207

Name, 17-504

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

Natural resource development loans.

See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

911 service. See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Nuisances

Buildings, 18-1722

Drainage, 17-563

Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Health, 17-121, 17-123

Litter, 17-573

Regulation, 17-556, 18-1720

Streets, 17-567

Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555

Nursing homes. See also NURSING HOMES

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

Occupation tax. See also OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 17-525

New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031

Cable services, 18-2204

Fire insurance provider, 35-106

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Officers and employees

Appointment, 17-107

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd**
- Officers and employees –Cont'd**
- Bonds, 17-541, 17-604, 17-806
 - Compensation, 17-108, 17-108.02, 17-604, 17-612
 - Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
 - Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-611, 17-612
 - Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07. *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Criminal misconduct. *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
 - Misuse of official information, 28-925
 - Official misconduct, 28-924
 - Oppression under color of office, 28-926
 - Election, 32-533. *See also* ELECTION ACT
 - Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307
 - Employee benefits. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT
 - Joint procurement. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT
 - Expenses, authorized. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT
 - Merger of offices, 17-108.02, 17-612
 - Powers and duties, 17-604
 - Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Reports, 17-113
 - Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305
 - Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-107
 - Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
 - Water service, restrictions, 18-308
- Offstreet parking**, 17-163 to 17-173.
See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
- Ordinances**
- Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922
 - DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07
 - Effective date, 19-3701
 - Emergency, 17-613
 - Enactment, 17-505, 17-614
 - Mayor, veto power, 17-111
 - Form, 17-613
 - Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381
 - Proof, 17-615
 - Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
 - Publication, 17-613, 18-131
 - Record, 17-616
 - Reorganization as city of second class, existing ordinances, effect, 17-305
 - Rules and regulations, 17-615
- Parking and parking lots.** *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
- Parks.** *See also* PARKS
- Board of park commissioners, duties, 17-952
 - Bonds, 17-950
 - Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
 - Maintenance, 17-951
 - Real estate
 - Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950
 - Regulation, 17-949 - Tax, authorized, 17-951
- Pawnbrokers and peddlers, regulate**, 17-134
- Payments to, electronic payment authorized**, 13-609

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd

Pension plan

Retirement, this heading

Personal property

Leases, 19-2421

Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02

Sale, procedure, 17-503.02

Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-933

Platting. *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

Plumbers and plumbing. *See also*

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

Plumbing board, 18-1901 to 18-1914.

See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Police. *See* POLICE

Police powers

Arrest, 17-118

Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 17-129, 17-556

Explosives, 17-137, 17-556

Firearms, 13-330, 17-556

Gaming, 17-120

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03. *See also*
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,
NEBRASKA

Public morals and indecencies, 17-120

Vagrancy, 17-556

Political subdivisions. *See* POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS

Population

Changes

Reorganization, this heading

Classification, 17-101

Decrease, effect, 17-310

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Powers, general, 17-501, 17-502

Limitations, powers retained by people,
Article I, section 26, Constitution of
Nebraska

Precincts

Wards, this heading

Property damage actions involving.

See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Public buildings, 17-127, 17-953 to 17-955

Buildings, this heading

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Public safety. *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

Public transportation

Funding and operation. *See* PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION ACT,
NEBRASKA; REGIONAL
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT
AUTHORITY ACT

System authorized, 17-174

Public works

Board, 17-801 to 17-810

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804

Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316

Purchases by

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Railroads

Crossings, 17-552

Light-density, use of local tax funds
authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Lighting, 17-561

Regulations, 17-143, 17-551

Subways, this heading

Real estate

Acquisition by city

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd

Real estate –Cont'd

Acquisition by city –Cont'd

Procedure, 18-1755. *See also*

EMINENT DOMAIN

Leases, 19-2421

Maintenance, landowner, 17-563

Sale, procedure, 17-503, 17-503.01

Taxation, this heading

Zoning. *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

Records

Destruction, 18-1701

Public records, this heading

Recreational facilities. *See* PARKS

Redevelopment

Blighted areas, development, this heading

Improvements, public, this heading

Referendum. *See* MUNICIPAL

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT

Refrigeration plants, 17-956 to 17-960

Religious test to qualify for

employment, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Remonstrance

Improvements, restriction, 17-509

Public buildings, purchase or construction, 17-953.01

Real property sale, 17-503

Reorganization

As village

Discontinuation, petition, election, 17-306.01

Indebtedness, 17-309

Offices, termination, 17-308

Ordinances, effect, 17-309

Petition, election, 17-306

Property and records transferred, 17-308

City of the first class to city of second class, when, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305

From village to city of the second class

Authorized, 17-311, 17-312

Petition, election, 17-312, 17-313

Retirement. *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

City employees, plan authorized, 19-3501

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

Riverfront development district. *See*

RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT

Road tax, 17-713

Rules and regulations, 17-505

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Schools

Early childhood. *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary. *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Joint facilities, authorized, 17-156 to 17-162

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

Seal, 17-502

Service of process, 17-504

Sewerage and drainage

Assessments. *See also* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd

Sewerage and drainage –Cont'd

Assessments –Cont'd

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Bonds

Joint project bonds. *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connection, 18-1748

Construction, 17-145, 17-508

Districts

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility districts. *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533. *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Sewer districts, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426

Eminent domain, 17-154

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420

Assessments, 17-919, 17-925

Collection, 17-921

Delinquent, when, 17-923

Hearing, 17-920

Public property, treatment, 17-922

Sinking fund, 17-924

Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-507

Bonds,

Authorized, 17-925

General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 17-917, 18-508

Contracts, 17-918, 18-507

Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917

Cost, approval, 17-919

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-503

Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-925.04, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-501

Improvement projects, combined. *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

Landowner, duty, 17-563, 17-575, 18-1748

Regulation, 17-145

Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764

Service contracts outside city, authorized, 19-2701

Sewer districts

Bonds, payment, 17-153

Borrowing, authorized, 17-151

Connection, main, 17-575

District, created, 17-574

Sewerage system, establish, 17-150

Sinking fund, 17-153

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan

Program, grants, 46-2,139

Tax levy, 17-508.02, 17-925.01

Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation, 18-1758

Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301

Sidewalks. *See* SIDEWALKS

Signs, regulation, 17-140, 69-1701

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd

Solid waste

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management. *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE

Special assessments. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State aid

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings. *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Storm sewers

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 19-701

Streets, 17-508 to 17-508.02. *See also* STREETS

Student loans, 17-572

Subways, 18-601 to 18-636. *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Swimming pools. *See also* SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153

Taxation

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, township organization, 17-155

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202 Voluntary, 17-718

Liens. *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Occupation tax, this heading

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 17-507

Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 18-1221

Road tax, 17-713

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326. *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Sales and use tax. *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT

Sewerage, 17-925.01

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition. *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

Utilities, 17-925.01

Water, 17-925.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd

Telecommunications

- Advanced telecommunications capability
 - Funding. *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
- Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578. *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
- Telephones. *See* TELEPHONES
- Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206. *See also* TELEVISION

Traffic

- Nonmoving violations, 18-1729
- Regulation, 17-139

Transportation

- Public transportation*, this heading

Treasurer, city

- Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-1103, 19-1104
- Bonds, record of, 17-606
- Duties, 17-606, 17-607
- Liability, 17-607
- Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104
- Removal, grounds for, 17-606

Trees. *See* TREES

Utilities

- Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810
- Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-1801, 18-1802
 - Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308
- Commissioner, public works, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804
- Connections, 17-532, 17-574 to 17-575, 17-970

Districts

- Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
- Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431
- Public utility districts. *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS
- Electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
- Eminent domain, 17-154, 17-906, 19-701 to 19-710. *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT
- Employee of public utility, insurance plan, 17-802.01
- Financing. *See* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
- Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530
- Funds, 17-609
- Garbage*, this heading
- Gas. *See* NATURAL GAS
- General powers, 17-901 to 17-903
- Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
- Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546
- Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404
- Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
- Natural gas. *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT
- Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409
- Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304
 - Pole lines, 17-907
- Service
 - Denial prohibited, 70-1601
 - Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
 - Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309
- Tax, authorized, 17-903
- Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904
- Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd

Vacant property, registration of. See

VACANT PROPERTY
REGISTRATION ACT

Vagrancy, 17-556

Vendors, 17-134

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636. See also

MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND
SUBWAYS

Village

Reorganization as city of second class,
17-311

Status as, 17-201

Violations bureau, 18-1729

Wards

Creation of wards, 17-102

Defined, 32-120

Election precincts, relationship to, 32-
114, 32-903

Elections, requirements, 19-613.01

Reorganization of city of the first class
as city of the second class, 17-303

Warehouses, 17-551

Warrants, issuance, 17-711, 77-2201 to

77-2215. See also WARRANTS,
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

Wastewater treatment

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Water

Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-
801 to 17-810

Budget requirements. See MUNICIPAL
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804

Dikes, eminent domain power, 17-
529.01

Districts

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-
2407

Public utility districts. See PUBLIC
UTILITY DISTRICTS

Special improvement districts, 18-
1751

Water service districts, this heading

Drainage

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Drinking water. See PUBLIC WATER
SYSTEM

Financial assistance. See DRINKING
WATER STATE REVOLVING
FUND ACT

Regulation. See SAFE DRINKING
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA

Fire protection, 17-531

Floods. See FLOODS

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Franchises, 17-530

Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546

Improvement projects, combined. See
COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

Mains, connections, 17-532

Meters, 17-542

Permit, ground water withdrawal. See
MUNICIPAL AND RURAL

DOMESTIC GROUND WATER
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT

Pollution

Regulation, 17-536

Tax levy, 18-512

Rates, regulation, 17-542

Regulations, 17-123, 17-529, 17-537

Rental charges, 17-538

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

Service, 17-123

Area outside city, contracts, 19-2701

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Taxation, 17-925.01

Wastewater

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Water service districts

Assessments, 17-973, 17-974

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS –Cont'd

Water –Cont'd

Water service districts –Cont'd

Assessments –Cont'd

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Bonds, 17-976

Costs, 17-975

Establishment, 17-970

Landowner, duties, 17-972

Protest, 17-971

Taxation, 17-976

Warrants, 17-975

Waterworks

Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420

Bidding requirements, 17-533

Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Construction, 17-531

Eminent domain, 17-535

Franchises, 17-530

Funds, use, 17-540

Mains, compulsory connections, 17-532

Rules and regulations, 17-537

Special assessments, 17-539

Taxation, 17-545, 17-546, 17-925.01

Weeds

Landowner, duties, 17-563

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02. *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

Zoning. *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT

(For cities with a population of 1,000 or more and less than 200,000). *See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS Act, how cited, 19-601

Applicability of law, 19-603, 19-604

Charter, authorized, 19-610

City, defined, 19-602

City council

Appropriations, 19-619

Meetings, 19-615

Members, 19-612

Compensation, 19-616

Election, 32-538

Forfeiture of office, grounds, 19-613

Qualifications, 19-613, 19-613.01

Vacancy,

How filled, 19-613.01, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

Officers, 19-617

Powers, 19-611, 19-618

City manager

Appointment, 19-618, 19-645

Bond, 19-648

Powers and duties, 19-646, 19-647

Departments, authorized, 19-620

Elections relating to city manager plan

Abandonment of plan, 19-606, 19-609, 19-662

Adoption of plan, 19-605, 19-606

Resubmission, 19-608

Ballot, 19-607

Wards, requirements, 19-613.01

Mayor, compensation, 19-616

Officers and employees

Appointment, 19-618

Compensation, 19-616

Population, how determined, 19-602

CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act, how cited, 13-2701

Definitions, 13-2703

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER

FINANCING ACT –*Cont'd*

Department, duties, 13-2705 to 13-2707, 13-2709, 13-2710

Fund, Civic and Community Center Financing

Created, 13-2704

Funding mechanism, 13-2610, 13-3108

Information regarding fund, 13-2709

Transfers from, when, 13-2704, 13-2709, 77-5601

Use, 13-2704

Fund, Political Subdivision Recapture

Cash, 13-2709

Grants of assistance

Applications for, 13-2704.01, 13-2706

Approval, 13-2708

Conditional approval, 13-2705

Eligibility, 13-2706

Evaluation criteria, 13-2707, 13-2707.01

Information on grants, 13-2709

Limitations, 13-2705

Local match required, 13-2707, 13-2707.01

Project location, 13-2707, 13-2707.01

Purposes, 13-2704.01, 13-2704.02

Intent, 13-2702

Rules and regulations, 13-2710

CIVIL AIR PATROL

See MILITARY CODE

CIVIL DEFENSE

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

CIVIL PROCEDURE

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Actions. See also ACTIONS

Abatement of. See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

Adverse possession. See ADVERSE POSSESSION

Chilling citizens' rights to participation in government, recourse. See

ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

Class actions. See CLASS ACTIONS

Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120

Actions and proceedings, computation of time, 25-2221

Adverse possession. See ADVERSE POSSESSION

Answer. See ANSWER

Appeals and reviews. See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Appearances. See APPEARANCES

Arbitration. See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Assumption of risk. See ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Attachment. See ATTACHMENT

Attorney's fees. See ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

Bill of exceptions

Filing, 25-1140

Preparation, 25-1140.08

Choice of laws

Commercial code. See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Statutes of limitation. See CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Class actions. See CLASS ACTIONS

Common law. See COMMON LAW

Conciliation court law, 42-801 to 42-823. See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW

Confession of judgment. See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Constructive service. See CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

Contempt. See CONTEMPT

Continuance. See CONTINUANCE

Costs. See COURT COSTS

Counterclaim. See SETOFF,
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-
CLAIM

County courts

Expedited proceedings. See COUNTY
COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL
ACTIONS ACT

Rules applicable, 25-2701

Court costs. See COURT COSTS

Cross-claim. See SETOFF,
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-
CLAIM

Damages. See DAMAGES

Joint and several liability. See JOINT
AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Personal injury. See PERSONAL
INJURIES

Property. See PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right
to interpreter,** 20-150 to 20-159, 25-
2401 to 25-2407. See also
INTERPRETERS

Declaratory judgments. See
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Default judgments. See DEFAULT
JUDGMENTS

Definitions, 25-2226, 25-2227

Depositions. See DEPOSITIONS

Deputies, acts authorized, 25-2219

Directed verdict. See MOTIONS

Discovery. See DISCOVERY
Depositions. See DEPOSITIONS
Interrogatories. See

INTERROGATORIES

Ejectment, 25-2124 to 25-2128. See
also EJECTMENT

Evidence. See also EVIDENCE

Judicial notice. See JUDICIAL NOTICE

Presumptions. See PRESUMPTIONS

Questions of law and fact. See
QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

Reports, composite, 25-12,115 to 25-
12,119. See also COMPOSITE
REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT,
UNIFORM

Rules. See EVIDENCE RULES,
NEBRASKA

Exceptions. See OBJECTIONS AND
EXCEPTIONS

Execution of judgment. See
EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Foreign judgments. See JUDGMENTS

**Forfeiture of property for commission
of certain crimes,** 25-21,302, 25-
21,303

Frivolous actions and pleadings. See
FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND
PLEADINGS

Garnishment. See GARNISHMENT

Grand juries. See also GRAND JURIES;
JURY SELECTION ACT

Guardian ad litem. See GUARDIAN AD
LITEM

Hearing-impaired persons, rights
Deaf or hard of hearing persons, this
heading

Holidays, 25-2221

Human trafficking

Civil remedies. See HUMAN
TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL
REMEDY ACT

Forfeiture of property, 25-21,302, 25-
21,303

In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310.
See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS

Injunction. See INJUNCTION

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

Injunction –Cont'd

Specific statutory authorization. *See*
INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY
AUTHORIZATION

Interpleader, 25-325, 25-326

Interpreters. *See* INTERPRETERS

Interrogatories. *See*
INTERROGATORIES

Intervention. *See* INTERVENTION

Joinder

Of claims. *See* JOINDER OF CLAIMS

Of parties. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

Judgment liens. *See* JUDGMENT LIENS

Judgments. *See* JUDGMENTS

Judicial notice. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE

Judicial sale, real property, 25-1326 to
25-1328

Juries. *See* JURIES

Jurisdiction. *See* JURISDICTION

Justification defense, when available,
28-1416. *See also* JUSTIFICATION
DEFENSE

Legal notices. *See* LEGAL NOTICES

Legal services, low-income persons,
25-3005 to 25-3010. *See also* LEGAL
AID

Liens. *See* JUDGMENT LIENS

Lis pendens. *See* LIS PENDENS

Malicious prosecution. *See*
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Mandamus. *See* MANDAMUS

Mediation. *See also* ARBITRATION
AND MEDIATION

Court referral, 25-2943

Mediation centers and procedure. *See*
DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT

Types of cases, 25-2911

Motions. *See* MOTIONS

Negligence. *See* NEGLIGENCE

Next friend. *See* NEXT FRIEND

Nonjudicial days, 25-2221

Oaths and affirmations, 25-2220

Objections. *See* OBJECTIONS AND
EXCEPTIONS

Offer of judgment. *See* OFFER OF
JUDGMENT

Orders, 25-914, 25-915

Parties. *See* PARTIES

Partition. *See* PARTITION

Pendency of action, notice of, 25-531
to 25-533

Noncustodial parent, notice, 43-3101

Personal injuries. *See* PERSONAL
INJURIES

Personal jurisdiction. *See*
JURISDICTION

Petitions. *See* PETITIONS

Pleadings. *See* PLEADINGS

Answer. *See* ANSWER

Counterclaim. *See* SETOFF,
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-
CLAIM

Cross-claim. *See* SETOFF,
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-
CLAIM

Petitions. *See* PETITIONS

Reply. *See* REPLY

Setoff. *See* SETOFF,
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-
CLAIM

Praecipe. *See* PRAECIPE

Presumptions. *See* PRESUMPTIONS

Questions of law and fact. *See*
QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120. *See
also* QUIET TITLE

Quo warranto. *See* QUO WARRANTO

Receivers. *See* RECEIVERS

Remedies, Article I, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska

Replevin. *See* REPLEVIN

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

Reply. See REPLY
Reports, composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119. See also COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM
Revivor. See REVIVOR
Rights preserved, 25-2224
Service of process. See SERVICE OF PROCESS
Setoff. See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
Settlements. See DAMAGES
Speedy trial. See TRIAL
Statute of limitations. See STATUTES OF LIMITATION
Conflict of laws. See CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Stays. See STAYS
Subpoena. See SUBPOENA
Summary proceedings. See also SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Judgments, 25-1330 to 25-1336. See also SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
Jury trial, procedure, 25-1154 to 25-1157
Summons. See SUMMONS
Supersedes. See STAYS
Surety, requirements, 25-2222, 25-2223
Survival of actions. See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
Third-party proceedings. See THIRD-PARTY PROCEEDINGS
Time, computation, 25-2221
Trial. See TRIAL
Venue. See VENUE
Choice of forum. See CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM
Witnesses. See WITNESSES
Fees. See WITNESS FEES

CIVIL REMEDIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF INTIMATE IMAGES ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

Act

How cited, 25-3501

How construed, 25-3507

Civil action, authorized, 25-3503

Definitions, 25-3502

Exceptions to liability, 25-3504

Pseudonym, use by plaintiff, 25-3509

Remedies, 25-3505

Statute of limitations, 25-3506

Tolling of, when, 25-213

Uniformity of application and construction, 25-3508

CIVIL RIGHTS

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

Affirmative action. See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Age of majority. See AGE OF MAJORITY

AIDS, discrimination prohibited, 20-167 to 20-169. See also HIV

Aliens. See ALIENS

Assembly, right to, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Bill of Rights, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska. See also BILL OF RIGHTS

Civil remedies, 20-148

Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers and duties, 20-139 to 20-142

Constitution of Nebraska. See CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

Consumer reporting agency, 20-149, 44-7711

Conviction, effect on civil rights, Article VI, section 2 and Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CIVIL RIGHTS –Cont'd

Deaf and hard of hearing persons,

right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407. *See also* INTERPRETERS

Defamation. *See* DEFAMATION

Disabilities, persons with

Persons with disabilities, this heading

Discrimination. *See* DISCRIMINATION

Due process guarantee, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Employment

Closed shop not permitted, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Equal opportunity. *See* FAIR

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

Labor laws. *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Farming. *See* RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA

Felon

Convict, this heading

Freedom of religion. *See* RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Freedom of speech and press. *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Handicapped persons

Persons with disabilities, this heading

Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114. *See also* HATE CRIMES

Hearing-impaired person, right to interpreter

Deaf and hard of hearing persons, this heading

Housing accommodations

Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
Discrimination prohibited. *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04

Individual rights, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

Inmates

Convicts, this heading

Labor

Employment, this heading

Living wills

Power of attorney. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE Rights. *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT

Local government regulation, 20-113, 20-113.01

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Nebraska Constitution. *See* CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

Parolee, effect of discharge on civil rights, 83-1,118

Parolee, effect on civil rights, 83-1,118

Patient rights

Terminal illness. *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT
Visitation in hospitals, 71-20,120

Persons with disabilities

Developmental or mental disabilities, protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166

Employment

Discrimination prohibited. *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

Governmental entities, 20-131

Facilities, admission, 20-129

Housing accommodations, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CIVIL RIGHTS –Cont'd

Persons with disabilities –Cont'd

- Mental illness, personality disorders, or dangerous sex offenders
- Involuntary commitment. See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
- Protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166
- Pedestrian, use of cane or service animal, 20-128
- Public facilities, denying or interfering with admittance, penalty, 20-129
- Public policies, 20-126, 20-131, 20-131.01
- Rights
 - Definitions, 20-126.01
 - Enumerated, 20-127
- Picketing, regulation**, 28-1317 to 28-1320.03. See *also* PICKETING
- Political activities, state and local employees, limitation**, 20-160, 81-1315
- Press, freedom of**. See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION
- Privacy rights**, 20-201 to 20-211. See *also* PRIVACY RIGHTS
- Public accommodations**, 20-132 to 20-143. See *also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
- Racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506. See *also* RACIAL PROFILING
- Religion**. See RELIGION
- Right to work law, closed shop prohibited**, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219
- Service animals**. See *also* DISABLED PERSONS

- Housing accommodations, access, terms and conditions, 20-131.04
- Public accommodations, 20-127, 20-129
- Slavery, prohibited**, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
- Speech, freedom of**. See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION
- Terminally ill persons**. See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT
- Violation of rights, civil action authorized**, 20-148
- Women**
 - Commissions. See WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF
 - Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

CIVIL SERVICE ACT

- See *generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Act**
 - Applicability to certain municipalities, 19-1828
 - How cited, 19-1825
- Applicant, qualifications**, 19-1831
 - Fingerprinting, when required, 19-1831
- Appointment**, 19-1829
- Appropriations**, 19-1846
- Commissions**
 - Created, 19-1827
 - Duties, 19-1830, 19-1845
 - Litigation, 19-1839
 - Meetings, 19-1830
 - Members, 19-1827
 - Merger of commissions, agreement, 19-1848
 - Municipality, duty to create, 19-1844
- Compensation and salaries**, 19-1836, 19-1837
- Definitions**, 19-1826

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CIVIL SERVICE ACT –Cont'd

Employees

Demotion or discharge, 19-1832, 19-1833

Subject to act, 19-1829

Examinations, obstructing, 19-1840

Facilities, 19-1834

Offices and equipment, 19-1843

Hearing, 19-1833

Leave of absence, 19-1838

Legislation, municipalities, failure to enact, 19-1842

Litigation, 19-1839

Municipality, duties, 19-1834, 19-1842 to 19-1844

Political activities, 19-1841

Positions, creation or elimination, 19-1836

Promotions, 19-1829

Rules and regulations, 19-1830, 19-1845

Vacancies, procedure, 19-1835

Violations, penalty, 19-1847

CLAIMS ACTS

Political subdivisions. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

State. See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

CLAIMS BOARD, STATE

See STATE CLAIMS BOARD

CLASS ACTIONS

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Authorized, 25-319

Loan collections, installment loans, restriction on use, 45-1058

Unpaid residue, distribution, 25-319.01

CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT

See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Act, how cited, 79-978.01

Actuary, duties, 79-984

Administrator

Appointment, 79-981, 79-983

Duties, 79-983, 79-989

Termination of position and transfer of duties, 79-983

Annuity, 79-9,100.01, 79-9,101, 79-999

Adjustments, 79-9,103

Disability, 79-9,105

Formula retirement annuity, 79-9,100

Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101

Limitations on amount, 79-9,102

Service annuity, 79-9,113

Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

Applicability of sections, 79-9,116

Audit, 79-987

By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

Compliance, 79-9,124

Board, Public Employees Retirement

Liability limitation, 79-979.02

Powers and duties, 79-979.01, 79-980, 79-981, 79-982.02, 79-984, 84-1503

Board of education

Fiduciary duties, 79-982.01

Liability limitation for members, 79-980

Membership, 79-980

Powers and duties, 79-979.01, 79-980, 79-981, 79-982, 79-982.02, 79-984

Board of trustees

Fiduciary duties, 79-982.01

Liability limitation for members, 79-980

Membership, 79-980

Powers and duties, 79-979.01, 79-980, 79-981, 79-982, 79-982.02, 79-984

Termination date, 79-980, 79-982

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd

Contract of employment, required terms, 79-987.01

Contributions, 79-988

Educational service unit, 79-997

Employee of another district, 79-994

Employer withholding, 79-9,113.01

Installments, 79-996

Late fee, 79-9,113.01

Military service or leave of absence, 79-995

Repayment by employee, 79-993

Separate employment, effect, 79-988

State transfers, 79-916

Cost-of-living adjustment, 79-9,103

Death of member

Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101 to 79-9,104

Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106, 79-9,119

Military service death, additional benefit, 79-9,106

Single-sum payment, 79-9,101

Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Definitions, 79-978

Disability benefit, 79-9,105

Educational service unit, 79-997

Employee of another district, contribution, 79-994

Established, 79-979

Exempt from legal process, exceptions, 79-9,104

False or fraudulent claim or benefit application, penalties, 79-992.02

415 compensation, 79-9,102

Funds

Allocation of assets, 79-9,115.02

Class V School Employees Expense Fund, 79-9,115.01

Class V School Employees Retirement Fund, 79-9,115

Class V School Employees Retirement System Management Work Plan Fund, 79-9,122

Garnishment, exemption, 79-9,104

Investments, authorized, 79-9,107 to 79-9,111

Leave of absence, treatment, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999

Legal advisor, 79-985

Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106, 79-9,119

Maternity resignation, effect, 79-990, 79-999

Membership, 79-988

Restriction, 4-108, 79-9,118

Military service, treatment, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999

Preretirement planning program, 79-9,117

Prior service credit, 79-991, 79-998

Prohibited acts, penalties, 79-9,107, 79-992.02

Records, 79-989

Reemployment, effect, 79-992 to 79-995

Refunds, 79-992

Report required, 79-9,124, 79-987

Resignation for maternity purposes, effect, 79-990, 79-999

Rollover distributions, when allowed, 79-998

Rules and regulations, 79-981, 79-992.01

Separate employment, effect, 79-988

Separation payments, treatment, 79-514

Single-sum payment, 79-9,101

Social security, agreement, coverage group, 79-9,114

Supplemental retirement benefits, 79-941 to 79-947

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd

Termination of employment

Effect, 79-992

Employer duties, 79-992.01

Transfer of management, 79-9,120 to 79-9,124, 79-979.01

Treasurer of retirement system, duties, 79-986

Exemptions, 71-5730

Tobacco retail outlet

Sign, required, 71-5735

Waiver by employees, required, 71-5735

Violations

Injunction, 71-5732

Penalties, 71-5733

Waiver of act, when, 71-5732

CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL

DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally MOTOR FUELS

Act, how cited, 66-201

Definitions, 66-202

Fund, Clean-burning Motor Fuel

Development, 66-204

Rebate for qualified clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, 66-203

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

Act, how cited, 71-5716

Child care programs, licensed, smoking prohibited, 71-5724, 71-5729

Definitions, 71-5718 to 71-5728

Exemptions, 71-5730

Cigar shop, defined, 53-103.08

Findings, 71-5730

Intent, 71-5730

Injunction, 71-5732

Intent, 71-5717

Proprietor, duties, 71-5731

Reporter of violation, retaliation against such person prohibited, 71-5732

Rules and regulations, 71-5734

Smoking in place of employment or public place prohibited, 71-5729

CLERGY

See generally RELIGION

Churches. *See* CHURCHES

Common carriers, free services authorized, 75-126

Correctional facilities, visitation of by clergy, allowed when, 83-186

Employment Security Law, applicability, 48-604

Marriage, solemnization, 42-101 to 42-117

Militia, exemption from service, 55-106

Privileged communications, 27-506

Religious residential facility, exempt from Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-466

CLERKS

See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

City clerks

Cities of the first class. *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the primary class. *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class. *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Villages. *See* VILLAGES

Clerk of the Legislature. *See* LEGISLATURE

County clerks. *See* COUNTY CLERKS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CLERKS –Cont'd

Court clerks and administrative court clerks

Commission of Industrial Relations.
 See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
County courts. See COUNTY COURTS
Court of Appeals. See COURT OF APPEALS
District courts. See DISTRICT COURTS
Juvenile courts. See JUVENILE COURTS
Supreme Court. See SUPREME COURT
Workers' Compensation Court. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

Township clerks. See TOWNSHIPS

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act, how cited, 38-901

Definitions, 38-902 to 38-906

Exemptions, 38-907

Licensure. See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Eligibility, 38-908

Qualifications, 38-909

Renewal, 38-909

Requirements, 38-908

Licensure under. See ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT

Use of title, 38-910

Scope of practice, 38-906

CLOSED MEETINGS

See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

CLOSED SHOP

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

COCAINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

COCKFIGHTING

See ANIMALS

COLD STORAGE PLANTS

See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES

Cities of the second class, 17-956 to 17-960

Game and fish in cold storage, 37-508

Villages, 17-956 to 17-960

COLLECTION AGENCY ACT

See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Act, how cited, 45-601

Board, Collection Agency Licensing, 45-603

Bonding requirements, 45-608, 77-377.03

Business, change location, 45-618

Complaint, procedure, 45-613

Definitions, 45-602

Delinquent tax collection, 45-623, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

Fees, 45-606, 45-620

Financial statement, 45-606, 45-619

Government contracts, authorized, 45-623, 77-377.01

Hearing, 45-613 to 45-615

License

Application, 45-605, 45-606

Display, 45-609

Fees, 45-606, 45-620

Issuance, 45-605

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, 45-605.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COLLECTION AGENCY ACT –Cont'd

License –Cont'd

Qualifications, 45-607
Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal,
45-616, 45-617
Renewal, 45-611
Required, 45-601

Practice of law, prohibited, 45-622

**Private detective work, prohibited, 71-
3205**

**Public funds, collection, contracts
authorized, 45-623**

Rules and regulations, 45-604

Secretary of State, duties, 45-603

Solicitor's certificates, 45-610, 45-611

Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal,
45-616, 45-617

Subpoena power, 45-614

Violation

Conviction procedure, 45-612
Penalty, 45-601

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See generally LABOR AND
EMPLOYMENT

Applicability

Minimum wage and hour disputes, 48-
1207

Public employees, this heading

Discrimination, prohibited, 48-214

Enforcement shall conform with Article
I, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-214

Public employees

Labor negotiations. *See* INDUSTRIAL
RELATIONS ACT

State employees. *See* STATE
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE
BARGAINING ACT

COLLEGE PATHWAY PROGRAM ACT

See FINANCIAL AID FOR
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 79-3701

**College Pathway Program grants, 79-
3703**

Definitions, 79-3702

**Fund, College Pathway Program Cash,
79-3705**

Reports, 79-3704

Rules and regulations, 79-3704

COLLEGES

See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally ATHLETICS

Act, how cited, 85-1201

Actions authorized, 85-1208

**Due process required, 85-1203 to 85-
1205**

Intent, 85-1202

Judicial review, 85-1209

Penalty, imposition, 85-1204, 85-1205

Remedies cumulative, 85-1210

Violations, liability, 85-1206, 85-1207

COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

See generally POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS

Act, how cited, 19-2415

Assessments, 19-2413

Bonds, 19-2414

Contracts, 19-2412

District, creation, 19-2410, 19-2411

Improvements

Authorized, 19-2409

Dollar limitations, 19-2408

Intent, 19-2408

Warrants, 19-2412

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

General provisions

Acceptance under reservation of rights,
UCC 1-308

Applicability

Parties' choice of law, UCC 1-301
Territorial applicability, UCC 1-301
Variation by agreement, UCC 1-302

Article, how cited, UCC 1-101

Claim or right, waiver of, UCC 1-306

Code, how cited, UCC 1-101

Construction of law, UCC 1-103

Construction against implied repeal,
UCC 1-104

Federal electronic signatures act,
relationship to, UCC 1-108

Section captions, part of code, UCC 1-
107

Course of dealing, UCC 1-303

Course of performance, UCC 1-303

Documents, third-party, prima facie
evidence, UCC 1-307

Evidence, prima facie, UCC 1-307

Good faith, obligation of, UCC 1-304

Performance under reservation of
rights, UCC 1-308

Principles of law and equity,
supplemental, when, UCC 1-103

Purpose of law, UCC 1-103

Remedies, liberally administered, UCC
1-305

Scope of article, UCC 1-102

Severability of provisions, UCC 1-105

Short titles, UCC 1-101

Subordinated obligations, UCC 1-310

Terminology

General definitions, UCC 1-201

Knowledge, UCC 1-202

Lease vs security interest, UCC 1-203

Notice, UCC 1-202

Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-
309

Presumptions, UCC 1-206

Reasonable time, UCC 1-205

Seasonableness, UCC 1-205

Singular, plural, gender, UCC 1-106

Value, UCC 1-204

Usage of trade, UCC 1-303

Absence and absentees, Sales

contracts

Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309

Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308

Accidents

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201
Insurance, this heading

Accommodations

Nonconforming goods offered buyer,
UCC 2-206

Accord and satisfaction

Delivery of goods excused, UCC 7-403

Negotiable instruments, use of
instrument, UCC 3-311

Accounts and accounting

Bank deposits and collections, this
heading

Investment securities

Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109

Entitlements, UCC 8-501

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Sales

Resale of goods, UCC 2-706

Secured transactions, application of
law, UCC 9-109

Secured transactions, this heading

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

Actions and proceedings

Aggrieved party, defined, UCC 1-201

Bank deposits and collections, this
heading

Bills of lading, this heading

Enforcement of remedies, UCC 1-305

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Actions and proceedings –Cont'd**
Investment securities, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading
Specific performance, this heading
Subrogation, this heading
Third parties, this heading
Warehouse receipts, provisions, UCC 7-204
- Advances and advancements**
Financing agency, defined, UCC 2-104
Secured transactions, UCC 9-204
Warehouse receipts, forms, UCC 7-202
- Afternoon, Bank deposits and collections**
Cutoff time, UCC 4-108
Defined, UCC 4-104
- Agents and agencies**
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-201
Funds transfers, transfer system, UCC 4A-206
Investment securities, this heading
Issuer under documents of title, UCC 7-102
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading
Seller, UCC 2-707
Signatures
 Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403
 Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202
- Agreements**
Defined, UCC 2-106
- Agricultural products**
Application, UCC 2-102
Contracts, sale, growing crops, UCC 2-107
Future crops, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Goods, defined, UCC 2-105
Insurable interest of buyer, growing crop, UCC 2-501
Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334
Sales, UCC 2-102
Secured transactions, agricultural lien, defined, UCC 9-102
Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334
Third party, rights, UCC 2-107
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201
Warehouses, this heading
- Agriculture, Liens and encumbrances, secured transactions**
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-302
- Air carriers, foreign, location as debtor in a secured transaction, UCC 9-307**
- Alcoholic beverages**
Bank deposits and collections, incompetency of customer, UCC 4-405
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201 to 7-210
- Alteration of instruments**
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Banks and banking, duty of customer, UCC 4-406
Bills of lading, UCC 7-306
Forgery, this heading
Investment securities, UCC 8-206
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208
- Alternative payees**
Negotiable instruments, payable to order, UCC 3-110
- Ambassadors and consuls**
Negotiable instruments, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Animals

- Sales, goods
 - Defined, UCC 2-105
 - Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
- Secured transactions, purchase-money security interests, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324
- Unborn young of animals, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Assignment for benefit of creditors

- Secured transactions, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Assignments

- Damages, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210
- Judgments and decrees*, this heading
- Letters of credit, proceeds, UCC 5-114
- Sales contract, UCC 2-210
- Secured transactions*, this heading

Associations and societies

- Organization, defined, UCC 1-201

Assumed or fictitious names

- Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-404

Attachment

- Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502
- Goods under document of title, UCC 7-602
- Secured transactions*, this heading

Attorneys

- Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601

Attorney's fees, statutory authorization

- Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee, UCC 7-601
- Funds transfers
 - Execution of payment orders, receiving banks, liability, UCC 4A-305

- Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, losses and expenses, UCC 4A-211

- Letters of credit, UCC 5-111

Secured transactions

- Collection and enforcement, UCC 9-607
- Redemption, UCC 9-623

Auctions and auctioneers

- Bids, retraction, UCC 2-328
- Buyer, UCC 2-328
- Completion of sale, UCC 2-328
- Elections of bids, UCC 2-328
- Forced sales, UCC 2-328
- Fraud, UCC 2-328
- Good faith, bidding, UCC 2-328
- Lots, UCC 2-328
- Motor carriers, enforcement of liens, UCC 7-308
- Reopen bidding, UCC 2-328
- Resale by seller, UCC 2-706
- Reserve, UCC 2-328
- Sale by auction, UCC 2-328
- Warehouse, lien
 - Enforcement, UCC 7-210
 - Termination of storage, UCC 7-206
- Without reserve, UCC 2-328

Bailment

- Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, UCC 2-705
- Delivery of property, duty to deliver goods, UCC 7-403
- Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201
- Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, UCC 7-404
- Investment securities, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115
- Sales*, this heading
- Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, UCC 9-505
 - Perfection, UCC 9-312

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Bailment –*Cont'd*

Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-705

Leases of personal property, default by lessee, UCC 2A-526

Warehouses, this heading

Bank deposits and collections

Acceptance

Commercial paper, application, defined, UCC 4-104

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Incompetency of customer, UCC 4-405

Notice of holding, UCC 4-210

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Accounts and accounting

Defined, UCC 4-104

Late return of items, UCC 4-302

Actions and proceedings, choice of law, UCC 4-102

Adverse claimants, UCC 4-504

Afternoon, defined, UCC 4-104

Afternoon hour, cutoff time, UCC 4-108

Age of check, UCC 4-404

Agency relationship, UCC 4-201

Agreements

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Variation, UCC 4-103

Alteration of instruments

Duty of customer, UCC 4-406

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Application of law, UCC 4-102, UCC 4-201

Bank offered spot rates, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104

Branch banks

Defined, UCC 1-201

Payment, time and place, UCC 4-106

Separate bank, UCC 4-107

Breach of warranties

Damages, UCC 4-207

Encoding, retention, UCC 4-209

Presentment, warranties, UCC 4-208

Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Burden of proof, damages

Payment after stop payment order, UCC 4-403

Reasonable time, UCC 4-202

Cashier's check

Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Certification, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Certified checks

Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411

Time for presenting, UCC 4-404

Chargeback, UCC 4-214

Charging items against accounts, UCC 4-401

Charging or certifying items, UCC 4-303

Checks, Definitions

Commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

More than six months old, UCC 4-404

Postdating, charging against account, UCC 4-401

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Choice of law, UCC 4-102

Clearinghouse, UCC 4-213

Collecting bank

Care required, UCC 4-202

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Bank deposits and collections –Cont'd

Collecting bank –Cont'd

- Chargeback, UCC 4-214
- Death of customer, UCC 4-405
- Defined, UCC 4-105
- Delay beyond time limit, UCC 4-109
- Documents of title, warranties, UCC 7-508
- Final payment, UCC 4-213
- Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405
- Instructions, UCC 4-203, UCC 4-204
- Item not payable by, through, or at bank, UCC 4-210
- Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204
- Modification of time limit, UCC 4-109
- Nonbank payor, sending items to, UCC 4-204
- Nonpayment, UCC 4-202
- Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202
- Ordinary care required, UCC 4-202
- Payable at or through, UCC 4-106
- Payment suspended, UCC 4-214
- Presentment, UCC 4-202
- Presumption and duration of agency status, UCC 4-201
- Refund, UCC 4-214
- Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
- Seasonable action, UCC 4-202
- Sending direct to payor bank, UCC 4-204
- Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
- Warranties, UCC 4-207

Collection nonaction, UCC 4-102

Compromise and settlement

- Agency, UCC 4-201
- Final payment, UCC 4-213
- Revocation, UCC 4-212, UCC 4-301

- Warranties, UCC 4-207

Consideration, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207

Conversion, UCC 4-203

Copies, payment of items, UCC 4-406

Customers

- Alterations, duty, UCC 4-406
- Charging against account, UCC 4-401
- Damages for wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
- Death, UCC 4-405
- Defined, UCC 4-104
- Depository banks, encoding, warranties, UCC 4-209
- Incompetence, UCC 4-405
- Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403
- Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Unauthorized signature, duty, UCC 4-406
- Warranties, UCC 4-207
 - Encoding, depository banks, UCC 4-209

Damages, UCC 4-103

- Agreement, UCC 4-103
- Breach of warranties, UCC 4-207
 - Encoding retention, UCC 4-209
 - Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
 - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Payment after stop payment order, UCC 4-403
- Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
- Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Default, UCC 4-202

Definitions, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-105

Delay

- Beyond time limit, UCC 4-109
- Notice, UCC 4-202

Demand deposits, restrictive indorsement, effect, UCC 4-204

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Bank deposits and collections –Cont'd

Depository bank

- Chargeback, UCC 4-214
- Defined, UCC 4-105
 - Application, UCC 4-104
- Encoding and retention warranties, UCC 4-209
- Final payment, UCC 4-213
- Holder, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
- Refund, UCC 4-214
- Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206, UCC 4-204
- Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Disclaimer

- Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
- Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Dishonor

- Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504
 - Defined, UCC 4-104
 - Security interest, UCC 4-504
- Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
- Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503
- Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
- Time, UCC 4-301
- Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Warranties,
 - Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
 - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Wrongful, damages, UCC 4-402

Documentary drafts

- Handling, UCC 4-501
- Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-501
- Presentment, UCC 4-501
 - On arrival drafts, UCC 4-502
- Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, UCC 4-504
- Referees, UCC 4-503

- Report of reasons for dishonor, UCC 4-503

- Security interest for expenses, UCC 4-504

Drafts

- Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
- Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504
- On arrival draft, presentment, UCC 4-502
- Payable at, UCC 4-106
- Unaccepted drafts, presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
- Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
 - Agreements, UCC 4-209
 - Defined, UCC 4-110
- Encoding, UCC 4-209
- Warranties, UCC 4-209

Expenses

- Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, UCC 4-504
- Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, UCC 4-503

- Extension, time limits, UCC 4-109

Federal reserve banks

- Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103
- Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204
- Regulations, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102

- Federal reserve regulations, UCC 4-103

- Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110

- Settlement, UCC 4-213

- Final payment, UCC 4-213

- Finality, settlement, UCC 4-213

- Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Bank deposits and collections –*Cont'd*

Finance charges, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207

Foreclosure of liens, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504

Foreign currency, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Forgeries, customer's duty to report, UCC 4-406

Funds transfers, this heading

Guaranty, warranties, UCC 4-207

Holder

Acquisition of rights, UCC 4-201

Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205

Holder in due course, UCC 4-201, UCC 4-209

Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Subrogation of bank, UCC 4-407

Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Identity, transferor bank, UCC 4-206

Incompetents, customers, rights of bank, UCC 4-405

Incomplete items, transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Index of definitions, UCC 4-104

Indorsements

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Restrictive indorsements, UCC 3-206, UCC 4-203

Settlement, UCC 4-201

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Indorsements, this heading

Insolvency, UCC 4-202

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Instructions

Collecting bank, UCC 4-203

Documentary drafts,

Presentment, UCC 4-503

Remitting bank, UCC 4-105

Method of sending and presenting instruments, UCC 4-204

Intermediary banks, defined, UCC 4-105

Investment securities, application, UCC 4-102

Item, defined, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-110

Knowledge

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Late return of item, UCC 4-302

Liability

Adverse claimants, handling goods, expenses, UCC 4-504

Chargeback, UCC 4-214

Customers,

Overdrafts, UCC 4-401

Refund, UCC 4-214

Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111

Losses, negligence, UCC 4-403

Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, UCC 4-202

Medium of settlement, UCC 4-213

Methods, sending and presenting, UCC 4-204

Midnight deadline

Defined, UCC 4-104

Late return of item, UCC 4-302

Return of items, UCC 4-301

Seasonable action, UCC 4-202

Misconduct, UCC 4-202

Mistake, UCC 4-202

Modification, time limit, UCC 4-109

Negligence

Liability, UCC 4-202

Other banks, UCC 4-202

Payment, damages, UCC 4-403

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102

Nonaction, liability, UCC 4-102

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Bank deposits and collections –*Cont'd*

Nonbank payor, items sent to by
collecting bank, UCC 4-204

Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC 4-
202

Notice

Duty of customer, unauthorized
payment, UCC 4-406

Item not payable by, through, or at
bank, UCC 4-210

Negotiable instruments, dishonor,
UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 4-110

Warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202, UCC 4-
301

Collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Definitions, commercial paper,
application, UCC 4-104

Documentary draft, UCC 4-501

Sending notice, UCC 4-202

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Operating circular, electronic
presentment, UCC 4-110

Orders

Branch banks, UCC 4-107

Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-
403

Overdrafts, charging against account,
UCC 4-401

Payable at, UCC 4-106

Payable through, UCC 4-106

Payment, UCC 4-213

Branch banks, UCC 4-107

Charging against accounts, UCC 4-
401

Check, time limit for presenting, UCC
4-404

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-
405

Nonaction, UCC 4-102

Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC 4-
202

Payable at or through, UCC 4-106

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Revocation, UCC 4-301

Subrogation, UCC 4-407

Suspended, UCC 4-216

Transfer, UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Payor bank

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Defined, UCC 4-105

Delayed beyond time limits, UCC 4-
109

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-
405

Late return of item, UCC 4-302

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-301

Payment suspended, UCC 4-216

Remitting bank, UCC 4-105

Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301

Stop orders, UCC 4-303

Subrogation, UCC 4-407

Waiver of defense against

unauthorized signature or

alteration, UCC 4-406

Warranties, unindorsed items, UCC 4-
205

Place of payment, branch banks, UCC
4-107

Place of presentment, UCC 4-204

Postdated checks, charging against
account, UCC 4-401

Preferred claims, UCC 4-216

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Bank deposits and collections –*Cont'd*

Presenting bank

Application, UCC 4-104

Defined, UCC 4-105

Place of presentment, UCC 4-204

Presentment

Agreement, UCC 4-110

Collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Payable through, UCC 4-106

Definitions, commercial paper,
application, UCC 4-104

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to
UCC 4-504

Electronic presentment agreements,
retention, warranties, UCC 4-209

Methods, UCC 4-204

Nonaction, UCC 4-102

Place, UCC 4-204

Time limit, check, UCC 4-404

Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Presumptions, agency status of
collecting bank, UCC 4-201

Priorities and preferences, UCC 4-216

Process, items subject to, time, UCC 4-
303

Protests, collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Provisional settlement, UCC 4-213

Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Payment suspended, UCC 4-216

Proximate cause, damages, wrongful
dishonor, UCC 4-402

Rates and charges, bank offered spot
rate, chargebacks and refunds, UCC
4-214

Receipts, time, UCC 4-108

Recoupment, transfer warranties, UCC
4-207

Refunds, UCC 4-214

Overdrafts, charging against account,
UCC 4-401

Release and discharge

Damages for breach of warranty,
UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, breach of
warranty, UCC 4-207

Remitting bank, application, UCC 4-104

Repossession, liability for inability to
obtain repossession, UCC 4-202

Retention

Electronic presentment agreement,
UCC 4-110

Items not returned, UCC 4-406

Warranties, UCC 4-209

Returns, UCC 4-214

Item received through, UCC 4-301

Rules varied by agreement, UCC 4-
103

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216

Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301

Sales, security interest, dishonor of
documentary draft, UCC 4-504

Savings deposits, incompetent
depositors, UCC 4-405

Secured transactions, UCC 9-104

Security interest

Dishonor of documentary draft, UCC
4-504

Holder in due course, UCC 4-209

Sending item, method, UCC 4-204

Setoff and counterclaim, this heading

Settle, defined, UCC 4-104

Signatures

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Unauthorized signature, duty of
customer, UCC 4-406

Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Bank deposits and collections –Cont'd

Special indorsements, status of
collecting banks, UCC 4-201
Statement of account, UCC 4-406
Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111
Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403
Subrogation, UCC 4-407
Payor bank, UCC 4-407
Suspends payments, defined, UCC 4-104
Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216
Teller's check, settlement, UCC 4-213
Teller's checks
Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411
Tender, settlement, UCC 4-213
Time
Branch banks, UCC 4-107
Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
Damages for breach of warranty,
UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
Limit for presenting check, UCC 4-404
Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111
Modification, UCC 4-109
Notice of holding, UCC 4-210
Receipt of items, obligation of bank to
determine, UCC 4-303
Retention of items not returned, UCC
4-406
Separate office of bank, UCC 4-107
Settlement, UCC 4-213
Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403
Withdrawal of deposits, UCC 4-213
Unauthorized signatures, duty of
customer, UCC 4-406
Unindorsed items, depositary
bankholders, UCC 4-205
Value, holder in due course, UCC 4-209
Variation, agreement, UCC 4-103

Waiver

Defense against unauthorized
signature or alteration, UCC 4-406

Warranties

Breach, late return of items, UCC 4-302
Collecting bank, UCC 4-207
Documents of title, UCC 7-508
Damages for breach, UCC 4-207
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Depositary bankholders, unindorsed
items, UCC 4-205
Dishonor and protest, UCC 4-207
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Encoding, UCC 4-209
Retention warranties, UCC 4-209
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Transferor, UCC 4-207
Unindorsed items, depositary
bankholders, UCC 4-205
Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402

Bankruptcy. *See also* BANKRUPTCY

Trusts and trustees, creditor, defined,
UCC 1-201

Banks and banking

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325
Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104
Branch offices, deposits and
collections, UCC 4-102
Definitions, UCC 1-201
Deposit accounts, perfection and
priority of security interests, UCC 9-304
Documents, title, delivery, UCC 2-308
Federal reserve banks, UCC 3-102,
UCC 4-103, UCC 4-204
Financing agency, UCC 2-104
Funds transfers, UCC 4A-105
Obligated bank
Defined, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-312

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Bearer instruments

Investment securities, this heading

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Beneficiaries

Defined

Funds transfer, UCC 4A-103

Letters of credit, UCC 5-102

Funds transfers, this heading

Letters of credit, this heading

Beverages

Alcoholic beverages, this heading

Sales, merchantable warranty, UCC 2-314

Bills of lading

Actions and proceedings

Provisions, UCC 7-309

Through bills, UCC 7-302

Alterations, UCC 7-306

Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703,
UCC 7-704

Attachment, goods covered by
document, UCC 7-602

Blanks

Filing, UCC 7-306

Unauthorized alteration or filling, UCC
7-306

Bona fide purchaser, UCC 7-501

Breach of obligation, through bills, UCC
7-302

Bulk freight, shippers weight, UCC 7-
301

Care required, UCC 7-309

Change of instructions, UCC 7-303

Charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Claims, provisions, UCC 7-309

Connecting carriers, damages, UCC 7-
302

Consignee, delivery of goods, UCC 7-
303

Consignor

Carrier's lien effective against, UCC 7-
307

Diversion instructions, UCC 7-303

Contracts, commercial, compliance
with, UCC 7-509

Contracts for sale, application of law,
UCC 7-509

Conversion, UCC 7-308

Bailee, UCC 7-601

Carriers liability, UCC 7-309

Carrier's sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-
308

Limitation of liability, UCC 7-309

Title and rights acquired by
negotiation, UCC 7-502

Damages

Description of goods, UCC 7-301

Limitation, UCC 7-309

Overissue, UCC 7-402

Sale by carrier, UCC 7-308

Sets, UCC 7-304

Through bills, UCC 7-302

Defenses, UCC 7-504

Definitions, general, UCC 1-201

Degree of care required, UCC 7-309

Delivery of goods, UCC 7-403

Demurrage charges, lien of carrier,
UCC 7-307

Description of goods

Damages, UCC 7-301

Destination bills, UCC 7-305

Discharge of obligation, through bills,
delivery, UCC 7-302

Diversion of goods, UCC 7-303

Duplicates, UCC 7-402

Duty of care, limitation of liability, UCC
7-309

Electronic documents of title

Control of, UCC 7-106

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Bills of lading –*Cont'd*

Electronic documents of title –*Cont'd*

Reissuance in alternative medium,
UCC 7-105

Enforcement of carrier's lien, UCC 7-308

Expenses, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

Foreign governments

Agreement as to liabilities, UCC 7-302

Sales, UCC 2-323

Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502

Good faith, sale of goods by carrier,
UCC 7-308

Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404

Goods, description of, UCC 7-301

Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions,
marks, UCC 7-301

Holder, diversion instructions, UCC 7-
303

Indemnification

Rights of issuer, UCC 7-301

Seller's stoppage of delivery,
expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504

Indorsements, UCC 7-501

Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-
506

Not guarantee for other parties, UCC
7-505

Instructions

Change of shipping instructions,
effect, UCC 7-504

Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303

Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-
603

Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer,
UCC 7-401

Judicial process lien, UCC 7-602

Labels, description of goods, UCC 7-
301

Liens and encumbrances

Carriers, UCC 7-307, UCC 7-308

Goods covered by negotiable
document, UCC 7-602

Limitation of damages, UCC 7-309

Loss, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

Lost or destroyed documents,
duplicates, UCC 7-601

Marks, description of goods, UCC 7-301

Misdescription of goods, damages,
UCC 7-301

Mistakes, obligations of issuer, UCC 7-
401

Negligence, carrier, UCC 7-309

Negotiability, UCC 7-104

Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509

Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504

Nonnegotiable, UCC 7-104

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-
301

Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement,
UCC 7-308

Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703,
UCC 7-704

Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323

Sets, UCC 7-304

Packages of goods, issuer to count,
UCC 7-301

Preservation of goods, expenses, lien
of carrier, UCC 7-307

Presumptions, UCC 1-206

Reconsignment, UCC 7-303

Reservation of interest

Security interest, UCC 2-401

Seller, UCC 2-505

Satisfaction, lien of carrier, UCC 7-308

Savings clauses, UCC 7-704

Secured transactions, application of
law, priorities and preferences, UCC
9-331

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Bills of lading –*Cont'd*

- Secured transactions, protection of security interest, UCC 9-303
- Security interest, negotiation, UCC 7-503
- Sets, UCC 7-304
 - Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
- Shippers weight, bulk freight, UCC 7-301
- Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103
- Stoppage in transit, sellers remedies, UCC 2-705
- Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-504
- Substitute bills, UCC 7-305, UCC 7-601
- Tangible bills of lading in a set, UCC 7-304
- Tender, overseas shipment, set of parts, UCC 2-323
- Terminal charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307
- Through bills, UCC 7-302
- Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503
- Treaties, application, UCC 7-103
- Warranties, UCC 7-507
 - Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

Blanks

- Bills of lading, filling in, UCC 7-306
- Investment securities, filling, UCC 8-206
- Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, UCC 7-206

Bonds

- Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
- Documents of title
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
 - Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, UCC 7-201
- Investment securities
 - Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405

- Registration, UCC 8-403
- Warehouse receipts, lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

Books and papers

- Negotiable instruments, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505

Brands, marks, and labels

- Bills of lading, guaranty, UCC 7-301
- Merchantability requirements, UCC 2-314
- Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401

Brokers

- Defined, UCC 8-102
- Investment securities*, this heading

Business and commerce

- Customs and usages, defined, UCC 1-303

Business records

- Negotiable instruments, dishonor, UCC 3-505

Business trusts, included in definition of organization, UCC 1-201

Buyer

- Sales*, this heading
- Secured transactions*, this heading

Buyer in ordinary course of business

- Defined, UCC 1-201

Calls, investment securities

- Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207
- Revoked, UCC 8-203

Carriers

- Leases, stoppage of delivery, default by lessee, UCC 2A-526
- Liens and encumbrances, enforcement, UCC 7-308
- Sales, liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-308

Certificated securities

- Defined, UCC 8-102
- Investment securities*, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Certificated securities –Cont'd**
 - Secured transactions*, this heading
 - Certificates and certification**
 - Definitions, commercial paper, application, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104
 - Evidence*, this heading
 - Certificates of deposit**
 - Bank deposits and collections*, this heading
 - Defined, UCC 3-104
 - Certificates of title**
 - Application of law, UCC 2A-105
 - Defined, UCC 9-102
 - Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-337
 - Secured transactions*, this heading
 - Certified checks**
 - Negotiable instruments*, this heading
 - Chattel mortgages**
 - Secured transactions*, this heading
 - Chattel paper**
 - Defined, UCC 9-102
 - Secured transactions*, this heading
 - Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201
 - Checks**
 - Bank deposits and collections*, this heading
 - Negotiable instruments*, this heading
 - Children and minors**
 - Defenses
 - Accommodation parties, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-305
 - Negotiable instruments, recoupment, UCC 3-305
 - Duress, recoupment, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-305
 - Holder in due course, defenses, UCC 3-305
 - Negotiable instruments
 - Accommodation parties, defenses, UCC 3-305
 - Recoupment, defenses, claims, UCC 3-305
 - Rescission of negotiation, UCC 3-202
 - Rescission, negotiation of commercial paper, UCC 3-202, UCC 3-207
 - Choice of laws**
 - Bank deposits and collections, UCC 1-301, UCC 4-102
 - Bank liability, UCC 4-102
 - Funds transfers, UCC 1-301, UCC 4A-507
 - Investment securities*, this heading
 - Rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402
 - Sales, UCC 1-301
 - Secured transactions, UCC 1-301
 - Secured transactions*, this heading
 - Clearinghouse**
 - Bank deposits and collections*, this heading
 - Defined, UCC 4-104
 - Negotiable instruments, presentment, UCC 3-501
 - Return, item received, UCC 4-301
 - Rules, varying by agreement, UCC 4-103
 - Collateral**
 - Defined, UCC 9-102
 - Secured transactions*, this heading
 - Collecting bank**
 - Bank deposits and collections*, this heading
 - Commercial paper**
 - Negotiable instruments*, this heading
 - Commingled goods**
 - Defined, UCC 9-336
 - Secured transactions*, this heading
 - Warehouse, fungible goods, UCC 7-207

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Commodities

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201
Secured transactions, this heading

Commodity contracts

Defined, UCC 9-102
Secured transactions, UCC 9-106

Communications

Telecommunications, this heading

Computers

Funds transfers, this heading
Software, secured transactions,
purchase-money security interest,
UCC 9-103, UCC 9-324

Conditional sales

Secured transactions, this heading

Consideration

Firm offers, UCC 2-205
Sales contract, agreement modifying,
UCC 2-209
Value, definition, UCC 1-204
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or
right, UCC 1-306

Consignee, defined, UCC 9-102

Consignment

Creditors claims, UCC 2-326
Debtors and creditors, rights of
creditors against consignee, UCC 2-
403
Defined, UCC 9-102
Secured transactions, application of
law, UCC 9-109
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

Consignor

Bills of lading
Carriers lien, UCC 7-307
Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303
Defined, UCC 7-102, UCC 9-102

Construction

Fixtures, secured transactions, priorities
and preferences, mortgages, UCC 9-
334

Consular invoice

Evidence, UCC 1-307

Containers

Bills of lading, description of goods,
UCC 7-301
Sales, this heading

Contracts

Agricultural products, this heading
Breach of contract
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, assignments,
modification, UCC 9-405
Specific performance, this heading
C.I.F. or C. & F., UCC 2-320
Course of dealing, UCC 1-303
Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-106
Deterioration of goods, no arrival, no
sale term, UCC 2-324
Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323
Funds transfers, variation of law, UCC
4A-501
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, this heading
Obligation, good faith, UCC 1-304
Price basis, UCC 2-321
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Specific performance, this heading
Timber and lumber, this heading

Controllable electronic records

Applicability of sections, UCC 12-108
Control, UCC 12-105
Definitions, UCC 12-102, UCC 12-104
Discharge of account debtor on account
or payment intangible, UCC 12-106
Governing law, UCC 12-107

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Controllable electronic records –Cont'd

Intent, UCC 12-101A
Rights in, UCC 12-104
Savings clause, UCC 12-109
Scope, UCC 12-103
Short title, UCC 12-101

Conversion

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-203
Bills of lading, this heading
Documents of title, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Indorsements, restrictive, UCC 3-206
Investment securities, this heading
Negotiation, anomalous indorsement, UCC 3-205
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, UCC 2-603, UCC 2-604
Ware houseman's lien, enforcement, UCC 7-210
Warehouse receipts, this heading

Cooperation

Sales agreement, particulars of performance, UCC 2-311

Corporations

Directors, fiduciary duties, breach, notice, UCC 3-307
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Secured transactions, collateral, UCC 9-207

Credit

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-103
Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, UCC 1-201
Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-325
Letters of credit, this heading
Sales, beginning of period, UCC 2-310
Value, defined, UCC 1-204

Credit unions

Funds transfers, this heading

Currency

Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201
Money, defined, UCC 1-201

Custom and usage

Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201
Bank deposits and collections, variation by agreement, UCC 4-103
Commercial practices, continued expansions, UCC 1-303
Fungible goods, defined, UCC 1-201
Sales, this heading

Damages

Assignment, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Bills of lading, this heading
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316
Documents of title, this heading
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, this heading
Letters of credit, UCC 5-111
Limitations
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103
Bills of lading, UCC 7-309
Sales, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719
Liquidated damages, letters of credit, UCC 5-111
Measure of damages, bank deposits and collections, agreements, UCC 4-103
Misdescription of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301
Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
Sales, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Damages –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions, this heading

Specific performance, this heading

Warehouse, sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210

Warehouse receipts, this heading

Wrongful dishonor of bank item, UCC 4-402

Death

Bank customer, authority of bank, UCC 4-405

Funds transfers, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Debtors and creditors

Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102

Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-502

Insolvency, sellers remedies, UCC 2-702

Investment securities, UCC 8-112

Entitlements, intermediaries, UCC 8-503

Leases, UCC 2A-308

Sale on approval, UCC 2-326

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Secured transactions, this heading

Seller of goods, rights, UCC 2-402

Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, UCC 2-402

Default

Bank, deposits and collections, UCC 4-202

Leases, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-532

Secured transactions, this heading

Demand deposits

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Depositary bank

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Deterioration of goods

Buyer's option, UCC 2-613

C.I.F. or C.& F. contracts, risk on seller, UCC 2-321

No arrival, no sale, term, goods no longer conforming to contract, UCC 2-324

Sales, this heading

Warehouse, right to sell, UCC 7-206

Discharge

Bank deposits and collections

Breach of warranty, transfer, UCC 4-207

Damages, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Secured transactions, this heading

Disclaimer

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Secured transactions

Default, warranties, UCC 9-610

Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334

Dishonor

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Checks, payment of instrument, UCC 2-511

Collecting banks, notice, UCC 4-202

Defined, UCC 3-502

Letters of credit, this heading

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503

Sales, this heading

Disorderly conduct

Secured transactions, UCC 9-603

Documentary drafts

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-501 to 4-504

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Documentary drafts –Cont'd**
Defined, UCC 4-104
Negotiable instruments, this heading
- Documents of title**
Accident, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Adequacy, UCC 7-509
Adverse claims, UCC 7-603
Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
Attachment, goods, UCC 7-602
Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601
Bailee
Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Defined, UCC 7-102
Possession, tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
Banking channels, delivery, UCC 2-308
Bills of lading, this heading
Bona fide purchasers, defenses, UCC 7-504
Collecting bank, warranties, UCC 7-508
Conflicting claims, UCC 7-603
Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102
Consignor, defined, UCC 7-102
Contract for sale
Adequacy, UCC 7-509
Defined, UCC 2-106
Conversion, UCC 7-601
Creditors, title to goods, UCC 7-504
Damage to goods, delivery, UCC 7-403
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203
Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402
Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404
Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 7-102
Delay, delivery, UCC 7-403
Delivery, UCC 2-308, UCC 2-310
Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203
Destruction, UCC 7-601
Diversion of goods
Delivery, UCC 7-403
Title, UCC 7-504
Document
Goods,
Good faith, damages, UCC 7-404
Stoppage, UCC 7-504
Negotiation, UCC 7-501
Obligation, UCC 7-403
Payment due and demanded, UCC 2-507
Title and rights, UCC 7-504
Without indorsement, UCC 7-506
Duplicates, UCC 7-402
Duress or coercion, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Electronic documents of title
Control of, UCC 7-106
Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105
Excuses for nondelivery of goods, UCC 7-403
Financing agency, rights secured, UCC 2-506
Fraud, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Fungible goods, rights of holder, UCC 7-207
Generally, UCC 7-101 to 7-106
Good faith delivery, damages, UCC 7-404
Goods
Defined, UCC 7-102
Delivery, UCC 7-403
Holder, rights, UCC 7-502
Indemnity
Lost or missing document, security of claimant, UCC 7-601

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Documents of title –Cont'd

Indemnity –Cont'd

Overissue, UCC 7-402

Indorsements

Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506

Liability, UCC 7-505

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

Right to compel indorsement, UCC 7-506

Injunction, rights of purchaser, UCC 7-602

Interpleader, UCC 7-603

Irregular document, UCC 7-401

Irregularities, obligations of issuer, UCC 7-401

Issuer

Defined, UCC 7-102

Obligations, UCC 7-401

Legal interest before issuance of document, UCC 7-503

Letters of credit, adequacy, UCC 7-509

Liens

Bailey's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403

Judicial process, UCC 7-602

Warehouse, UCC 7-209

Loss of goods, delivery, UCC 7-403

Lost instruments, UCC 7-601

Lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-203

Negotiability, UCC 7-104

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

Application, UCC 7-104

Requirements, UCC 7-501

Rights acquired by, UCC 7-502

Nonnegotiable, title and rights, UCC 7-104, UCC 7-504

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-203

Obligation

Delivery, UCC 7-403

Issuer, UCC 7-401

Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704

Overissue

Damages, UCC 7-402

Liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402

Partial delivery, UCC 7-403

Passing title to goods, UCC 2-401

Person entitled under the document, UCC 7-102

Place of delivery, UCC 2-308

Presumptions, UCC 1-206

Receipt of goods, UCC 2-103

Reconsignment, delivery, UCC 7-403

Release, warehouse, delivery excused, UCC 7-403

Right in goods defeated, UCC 7-503

Rights acquired, UCC 7-502

Rights of holder, UCC 7-502

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, UCC 2-509

Sales, delivery, UCC 2-310

Savings clause, UCC 7-704

Secured transactions, this heading

Security, posting of, stolen or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

Security interest, title to goods, UCC 7-503

Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103

Stoppage of delivery, UCC 7-504

Defenses, UCC 7-504

Exercise of right, UCC 7-403

Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601

Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, UCC 2-503

Title and rights, UCC 7-502

Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503

Treaties, application, UCC 7-103

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Documents of title –*Cont'd*

United States statutes, application,
UCC 7-103

Warehouse, defined, UCC 7-102

Warehouse receipts, this heading

Warranties, UCC 7-507

Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

Warranties on negotiation or delivery of
title, UCC 7-507

Domicile and residence

Goods, place of delivery, UCC 2-308

Negotiable instruments, place of
payment, UCC 3-111

Secured transactions, debtors, UCC 9-
307

Drafts

Bank deposits and collections, this
heading

Defined, UCC 3-104, UCC 4-104

Delivery of documents, UCC 2-514

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to
UCC 4-504

Incompetency, UCC 4-405

Purchases, rights of financing agency,
UCC 2-506

Sales, this heading

Duress or coercion

Documents of title, title and rights, UCC
7-502

Holder in due course, defense, UCC 3-
305

Electronic transactions

Authorized. See ELECTRONIC
TRANSACTIONS

Funds transfers, this heading

Secured party, electronic document,
duties, UCC 9-208

Evidence

Bank deposits and collections

Damages, stop payment order, UCC
4-403

Reasonable time, UCC 4-202

Bill of lading, defined, UCC 1-201

Certificates and certification,
presumptions, third party documents,
UCC 1-307

Consular invoice, UCC 1-307

Dishonor, negotiable instruments, UCC
3-505

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201

Insurance, this heading

Investment securities, signatures, UCC
8-114

Lack of good faith, UCC 1-309

Leases, this heading

Market price, UCC 2-723

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Nonconformance of goods, UCC 2-607

Parol evidence

Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Warranties, sales, UCC 2-316

Presumptions

Collecting banks, agencies status,
UCC 4-201

Generally, UCC 1-206

Investment securities, signatures,
UCC 8-114

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Prima facie evidence by third-party
documents, UCC 1-307

Reasonable time, bank collections,
UCC 4-202

Sales, this heading

Secured transactions, this heading

Signatures, representatives, negotiable
instruments, UCC 3-403

Third party documents, UCC 1-307

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Evidence –Cont'd

Usage of trade, UCC 1-303

Executions

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Secured transactions, default, sales,
UCC 9-601

Fiduciaries

Defined, UCC 3-307

Limited liability companies, negotiable
instruments, breach of duty, notice,
UCC 3-307

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Foreclosure

Judicial sales, this heading

Mortgages, this heading

Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-
601

Foreign currency

Collecting bank, chargeback or refund,
UCC 4-214

Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201

Negotiable instruments, form of
payment, UCC 3-107

Foreign governments

Bills of lading, agreements as to
liabilities, UCC 7-302

Choice of laws, this heading

Excuse by failure of governmental
regulation, UCC 2-615

Sales, bills of lading, UCC 2-323

Substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Forgery

Genuine, defined, UCC 1-201

Investment securities, alteration, UCC 8-
206

Letters of credit, UCC 5-109

Unauthorized signature, defined, UCC
1-201

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208

Forms

Conspicuous language, defined, UCC 1-
201

Contracts, UCC 2-204

Motor vehicles, this heading

Secured transactions, this heading

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

Fraud

Alterations, investment securities, UCC
8-206

Bills of lading, this heading

Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency,
UCC 2-702

Documents of title, title and rights, UCC
7-502

Frauds, statute of, this heading

Holder in due course, defense, UCC 3-
305

Investment securities, this heading

Leases, this heading

Letters of credit, UCC 5-109

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Remedies, UCC 2-721

Rights of creditor, UCC 2-402

Secured transactions, UCC 9-205

Frauds, statute of

Commodities, UCC 2-201

Currency, sales, UCC 2-201

Foreign currency, sales, UCC 2-201

Formal requirements of contract, UCC
2-201

Futures contracts, UCC 2-201

Investment securities, UCC 8-113

Modification of contract, UCC 2-209

Negotiable instruments,
accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Sales, contract modification, UCC 2-209

Funds transfers

Acceptance, payment orders, UCC 4A-
209

Agents, transfer system, UCC 4A-206

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Funds transfers –*Cont'd*

Amendments, payment orders, UCC 4A-211

Application of law, choice of law and jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507

Article 4A, applicability

Not applicable when federal Electronic Fund Transfer Act applies, UCC 4A-108

To funds transfers defined in UCC 4A-104, UCC 4A-102

Attachment, UCC 4A-502

Attorney's fees

Execution of payment orders, receiving banks, liability, UCC 4A-305

Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, losses and expenses, UCC 4A-211

Beneficiaries

Acceptance of payment orders, UCC 4A-209

Creditor process, UCC 4A-502

Defined, UCC 4A-103

Identification of banks, payment orders, UCC 4A-208

Interest, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404

Liability, beneficiary banks, payment, UCC 4A-404

Misdescription, payment orders, UCC 4A-207

Notice,

Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404

Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-406

Payment, UCC 4A-406

By beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405

Refunds, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405

Time,

Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405

Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-406

Between banks, UCC 4-206

Cancellation, payment orders, UCC 4A-211

Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC 4A-507

Completions of transfers, acceptance of payment, UCC 4A-104

Consumer transactions, federal law, application of law, UCC 4A-108

Contracts, variation of law, UCC 4A-501

Death, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Debtors and creditors, process, UCC 4A-502

Definitions, UCC 4A-103 to UCC 4A-105

Creditor process, UCC 4A-502

Execution, UCC 4A-301

Payment, UCC 4A-401

Security procedure, UCC 4A-201

Executions, UCC 4A-502

Payment orders, UCC 4A-301 to UCC 4A-305

Federal Reserve System, rules and regulations, UCC 4A-107

Fees, receiving banks, execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302

Garnishment, UCC 4A-502

Generally, UCC 4A-101 to UCC 4A-507

Incompetency, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Injunction, UCC 4A-503

Interest

Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Funds transfers –Cont'd

Interest –Cont'd

Payment orders,

Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305

Pending disposition by receiving banks, UCC 4A-210

Receiving banks, rate, UCC 4A-506

Unauthorized payment orders, refunds, UCC 4A-204

Intermediary banks

Defined, UCC 4A-104

Execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302

Identification, payment orders, UCC 4A-208

Refunds, UCC 4A-402

Jurisdiction, application of law, UCC 4A-507

Liability, beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404

Liens and encumbrances, process, UCC 4A-502

Negotiable instruments, exception, UCC 3-102

Notice

Beneficiaries,

Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404

Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-406

Objections, payment, UCC 4A-505

Payment, UCC 4A-401 to UCC 4A-406

Beneficiaries, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-406

Discharge of obligations, UCC 4A-406

Obligation of sender of payment orders, UCC 4A-402

Receiving banks, by senders, UCC 4A-403

Time, UCC 4A-401

Payment orders, UCC 4A-201 to UCC 4A-212

Acceptance, UCC 4A-209

Completion of transfers, UCC 4A-104

Acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210

Amendments, UCC 4A-211

Authorization, UCC 4A-202

Cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Defined, UCC 4A-103

Enforceability, UCC 4A-203

Execution, UCC 4A-301 to UCC 4A-305

Injunction, UCC 4A-503

Instructions, execution of orders, UCC 4A-302

Interest,

Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305

Pending disposition by receiving banks, UCC 4A-210

Refunds, UCC 4A-204

Liability,

Cancellation and amendments, UCC 4A-211

Execution

Failures, UCC 4A-305

Mistake, UCC 4A-303

Misdescription of beneficiaries, UCC 4A-207

Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-208

Mistake, UCC 4A-205

Payment before time, UCC 4A-209

Receiving banks, UCC 4A-212

Transfer system, UCC 4A-206

Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-203, UCC 4A-204

Mistake, UCC 4A-205

Beneficiaries, misdescription, UCC 4A-207

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Funds transfers –Cont'd**
- Payment orders –Cont'd
- Mistake –Cont'd
- Execution, UCC 4A-303
 - Intermediary or beneficiary banks, identification, UCC 4A-208
 - Reports, execution, UCC 4A-304
- Notice,
- Cancellation or amendment, UCC 4A-211
 - Errors and mistakes, UCC 4A-205
 - Execution, mistake, UCC 4A-304
 - Misdescription of beneficiaries, UCC 4A-207
 - Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-208
 - Rejection, UCC 4A-210
 - Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-204
- Objections, customers, UCC 4A-505
- Obligations of senders, UCC 4A-402
- Priorities and preferences, UCC 4A-504
- Refunds, unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-204
- Rejection, UCC 4A-210
- Security procedure, UCC 4A-201, UCC 4A-202
- Separate payments, UCC 4A-103
- System transmittal, UCC 4A-105
- Time,
- Acceptance, UCC 4A-209
 - Cancellation, UCC 4A-211
 - Execution, UCC 4A-301
 - Issuance, UCC 4A-103
 - Objections, customers, UCC 4A-505
 - Receipt, UCC 4A-106
 - Rejection, UCC 4A-210
- Transfer system, liability, UCC 4A-206
- Unenforceability, UCC 4A-203
- Verification, UCC 4A-202
- Presentment warranties, UCC 4A-208
- Priorities and preferences
- Payment and withdrawals, UCC 4A-504
 - Payment orders, acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210
- Receiving banks
- Creditor process, UCC 4A-502
 - Damages, execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-305
 - Defined, UCC 4A-104
 - Erroneous execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-303
 - Execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302
 - Interest, rates, UCC 4A-506
 - Liability, payment orders, UCC 4A-212
 - Payment by senders, UCC 4A-403
 - Time, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403
- Recovery, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-303
- Refunds
- Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405
 - Payment, UCC 4A-402
 - Unauthorized payment orders, UCC 4A-204
- Rejection, payment orders, UCC 4A-210
- Reports, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-304
- Restraining orders, UCC 4A-503
- Rules and regulations
- Choice of law, UCC 4A-507
 - Federal Reserve System, UCC 4A-107
 - Transfer system, UCC 4A-501
- Security procedure, payment orders, UCC 4A-201, UCC 4A-202
- Settlement, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-213

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Funds transfers –*Cont'd*

Time

Beneficiaries,

Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405

Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-406

Business days, UCC 4A-105

Payment, UCC 4A-401

Receiving banks, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403

Transfer system

Agents, liability, UCC 4A-206

Application of law, jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507

Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405

Defined, UCC 4A-105

Payment to receiving banks by senders, UCC 4A-403

Receiving banks, UCC 4A-302

Rules and regulations, UCC 4A-501

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Fungible goods

Commingling effect, UCC 7-207

Defined, UCC 1-201

Implied warranties, UCC 2-314

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

Sales, this heading

Undivided shares, identification, UCC 2-105

Warehouse receipts, this heading

Futures contracts

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

Garnishment

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

Good faith

Accelerate payments or performance, UCC 1-309

Auction bidding, UCC 2-328

Bailee's liability, UCC 7-404

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, UCC 1-201

Definitions

Generally, UCC 1-201

Investment securities, UCC 8-102

Letters of credit, UCC 5-102

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103

Sales, UCC 2-103

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102

Holder in due course, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-302

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Obligation, UCC 1-304

Purchasers, voidable title, UCC 2-403

Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603

Sales, this heading

Secured transactions, default, transfers, UCC 9-617

Goods, wares, and merchandise

Bailment, this heading

Commodities, this heading

Contracts, payment of price, UCC 2-304

Definitions

Documents of title, UCC 7-102

Goods defined, UCC 9-102

Sales, UCC 2-105

Deterioration of goods, this heading

Expenses and expenditures

Inspection of goods, liabilities, UCC 2-513

Rejected goods,

Buyer's security interest, UCC 2-711

Care and sale, UCC 2-603

Leases, this heading

Misdescription, bills of lading, UCC 7-301

Sales, this heading

Governing law

Choice of laws, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Grain warehouses

Warehouses, this heading

Guaranty

Suretyship and guaranty, this heading

Handwriting

Negotiable instruments, contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

Holder

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Banks, acquisition of right, UCC 4-201

Defined, UCC 1-201

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Holder in due course

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Transfer, rights, UCC 3-203

Holder in due course, defined, UCC 4-104

Identity and identification

Defined, UCC 2-103

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Purchaser rights of transferor, UCC 2-403

Sales, this heading

Secured transactions

Collateral, UCC 9-207

Reasonableness, UCC 9-108

Implied warranties

Sales, this heading

Indemnity and indemnification

Bills of lading, rights of issuer, UCC 7-301

Lost or destroyed instruments, security of claimant, UCC 7-601

Negotiable instruments, payment, UCC 3-602

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504

Subrogation, this heading

Independent contractors

Negotiable instruments, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

Indorsements

Bills of lading, UCC 7-501

Defined, UCC 3-204, UCC 8-102

Documents of title, this heading

Indorser, negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-605

Investment securities, this heading

Unauthorized signature, defined, UCC 1-201

Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205

Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501

Injunctions

Documents of title, rights of purchaser, UCC 7-602

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-503

Investment securities, this heading

Letters of credit, forgery or fraud, UCC 5-109

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Secured transactions, UCC 9-625

Innocent purchasers

Bills of lading, UCC 7-501

Investment securities, this heading

Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602

Resale by seller, UCC 2-706

Seller, right to reclaim goods, UCC 2-702

Title to goods, UCC 2-403

Warehouse lien, sale to enforce, UCC 7-210

Warehouse receipts, alteration, UCC 7-208

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Insolvency

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Holder in due course, defenses, UCC 3-305

Insolvent, defined, UCC 1-201

Leases

Recovery by lessee, UCC 2A-522

Refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Sales, this heading

Inspection and inspectors

Evidence, this heading

Resale of goods, right of inspection, UCC 2-706

Sales, this heading

Installment sales

Sales, this heading

Instruments, defined for

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-104

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102

Insurance

Buyer in sale, UCC 2-501

C.I.F., sales, UCC 2-320

Records and recordation, negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Sales

Price, UCC 2-320

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Secured transactions, this heading

Subrogation, this heading

Suretyship and guaranty, this heading

Warehouse, lien for costs, UCC 7-209

Interest

Funds transfers, this heading

Letters of credit, UCC 5-111

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Real estate, this heading

Interpleader

Document of title, UCC 7-603

Inventories

Defined, UCC 9-102

Secured transactions, this heading

Investment company security, defined, UCC 8-103

Investment securities

Accounts and accounting

Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109

Entitlements, UCC 8-501

Acquisition, UCC 8-104

Entitlement, intermediaries, UCC 8-116

Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-105, UCC 8-114

Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Admissions, signatures, UCC 8-114

Adverse claims, UCC 8-302

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Entitlements, UCC 8-510, UCC 8-511

Notice, UCC 8-105

Indorsements, bearer form, UCC 8-304

Purchaser, UCC 8-302

Agents

Delivery, warranties, UCC 8-108

Financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Indorsements, signature, warranties, UCC 8-306

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Signatures,

Assurance, UCC 8-402

Instructions, warranties, UCC 8-306

Alteration, UCC 8-206

Assessments, registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207

Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402

Authenticating trustees

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
Investment securities –Cont'd
 Authenticating trustees –Cont'd
 Signature, UCC 8-205
 Warranties, UCC 8-208
 Authentication, warranty, UCC 8-208
 Bailee, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115
 Bank deposits and collections, application, UCC 4-102
 Bearer instruments
 Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105
 Control, UCC 8-106
 Indorsements, UCC 8-304
 Blank indorsements, UCC 8-304
 Blanks, completion of instrument, UCC 8-206
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405
 Registration, UCC 8-403
 Brokers, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115
 Burden of proof, signatures, UCC 8-114
 Calls
 Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207
 Revoked, UCC 8-203
 Capacity, signatures
 Indorsements, UCC 8-306
 Instructions, UCC 8-306
 Certificated securities
 Secured transactions, UCC 9-106
 Warranties, UCC 8-108
 Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC 8-110
 Intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-509
 Citation, UCC 8-101
 Clearing corporation
 Entitlements, priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511
 Rules, UCC 8-111
 Completion of instrument, UCC 8-206
 Conditional delivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202
 Constructive trust, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
 Contracts, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113
 Control, UCC 8-106
 Conversion
 Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
 Indorsements, UCC 8-304
 Countersignature, warranty, UCC 8-208
 Damages, entitlements, wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507
 Dates, presentment or surrender, notice of adverse claim, UCC 8-105
 Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112
 Defect
 Burden of proof, UCC 8-114
 Genuineness, UCC 8-202
 Staleness of security as notice, UCC 8-203
 Definitions, UCC 8-102, UCC 8-103
 Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, registration, UCC 8-402
 Guaranty of the signature, registration, UCC 8-402
 Issuer, UCC 8-201
 Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110
 Overissue, UCC 8-210
 Protected purchaser, UCC 8-303
 Securities account, entitlements, UCC 8-501
 Delay, registration, liability, UCC 8-401
 Delivery, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
 Agents, warranties, UCC 8-108
 Conditional delivery, UCC 8-202
 Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106
 Indorsements, transfer, UCC 8-304

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
Investment securities –Cont'd
Delivery –Cont'd
 Purchaser, rights acquired, UCC 8-302
Demand
 Not to register transfer, UCC 8-403
 Proof of authority to transfer, UCC 8-307
 Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401
 Wrongful registration, liability, UCC 8-404
Destroyed instruments
 Notice, time, UCC 8-406
 Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
Distribution, entitlements, UCC 8-505
Due care
 Intermediaries, financial assets, UCC 8-504
 Payment or distribution, UCC 8-505
Effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
Employees, unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511
 Account, UCC 8-501
 Acquisition, UCC 8-104
 Adverse claims, UCC 8-502
 Change in form of holding, UCC 8-508
 Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
 Control, UCC 8-106
 Debtors and creditors, legal process, UCC 8-112
 Financial assets, UCC 8-504
 Payments or distributions, UCC 8-505
 Form, change in form of holding, UCC 8-508
 Intermediaries, UCC 8-503
 Acquisition for value, UCC 8-116
 Duties, UCC 8-506
 Legal duties, fulfillment, UCC 8-509
Orders,
 Compliance, UCC 8-507
 Effective, UCC 8-107
 Warranties, UCC 8-109
Priorities and preferences,
 Intermediaries, claims against, UCC 8-510
 Purchasers for value, UCC 8-510
Property interest, UCC 8-503
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510
Wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507
Equity, liens, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Evidence, signatures, UCC 8-114
Exception, UCC 3-102
Exemptions, UCC 8-103
Fiduciaries, registration, indorsements, evidence, UCC 8-402
Financial assets
 Acquisition, UCC 8-104
 Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511
 Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116
 Transfer, UCC 8-115
Forgery, alteration, UCC 8-206
Forms, entitlements, change in form of holding, UCC 8-508
Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201, UCC 8-113
Generally, UCC 8-101 to UCC 8-603
Genuine
 Defenses, UCC 8-202
 Signatures, authenticating trustee, Indorsements, warranties, UCC 8-306
 Registrar or transfer agent, UCC 8-208

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Investment securities –*Cont'd*

Government, issuance, responsibilities,
UCC 8-202

Guarantees

Indorsements, signature, UCC 8-306

Signatures, registration, UCC 8-402

Guaranty, liabilities of guarantor, UCC 8-201

Incomplete instruments, UCC 8-206

Incorporation by reference, terms, UCC 8-202

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105

Assurances, UCC 8-402

Control, UCC 8-106

Effective, UCC 8-107

Liability for registration, UCC 8-404

Registration, UCC 8-401

Registration of transfer, liability, UCC 8-404

Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-306

Warranties, UCC 8-306

Initial transaction statements,

unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Injunction

Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112

Demand, issuer not to register
transfer, UCC 8-403

Registration of transfer, wrongful
registration, liability, UCC 8-404

Instructions

Assurances, UCC 8-402

Registration, UCC 8-402

Completion, UCC 8-305

Effective, UCC 8-107

Registration, UCC 8-401

Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-306

Warranties, registration of transfer,
UCC 8-108

Wrongful registration, liability, UCC 8-404

Intermediaries

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Control, UCC 8-106

Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511

Exercise of rights, entitlements, UCC 8-506

Financial assets,

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116

Secured transactions, perfection,
priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305

Transfer, UCC 8-115

Intermediary bank, defined, UCC 4-105

Issue, establishment of entitlement,
UCC 8-501

Issuer, UCC 8-201 to UCC 8-210

Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-114

Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402

Defenses, UCC 8-202

Demand, not to register transfer, UCC 8-403

Government or governmental agency
or unit, validity, UCC 8-202

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 8-209

Overissue, UCC 8-210

Registration,

Duties, UCC 8-401

Liabilities, UCC 8-404

Registration of transfer,

Assurances, UCC 8-402

Demand not to register, UCC 8-403

Responsibility, UCC 8-202

Restrictions on transfer, UCC 8-204

Rights with respect to registered
owners, UCC 8-207

Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Laches, UCC 8-203

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Investment securities –*Cont'd*

Lack of genuineness, defense, UCC 8-202

Larceny

Notice to issuer, time, UCC 8-406

Reissuance, UCC 8-405

Legal process, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112

Liens and encumbrances

Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Issuer, UCC 8-209

Limited interest, purchaser, UCC 8-302

Lost instruments

Notice, time, UCC 8-406

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405

Modification, contract for purchase, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113

Negotiable instruments, exception, UCC 3-102

Nondelivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202

Notice

Defect or defense, UCC 8-202

Lost, destroyed, or stolen securities, failure to notify issuer within reasonable time, UCC 8-406

Registered owners, rights, UCC 8-207

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-403

Staleness, UCC 8-203

Overissue, UCC 8-210

Delivery, registration, UCC 8-404

Owners and ownership, registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207

Payment, entitlements, UCC 8-505

Possession, delivery, UCC 8-301

Powers and duties, intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511

Presumptions, signatures, UCC 8-114

Priorities and preferences

Entitlements, intermediaries, claims of creditors, UCC 8-511

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510

Secured parties, UCC 8-302

Proof of authority to transfer, demand, UCC 8-307

Property interest, entitlements, UCC 8-503

Protected purchasers

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken securities, UCC 8-405

Purchaser, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307

Delivery, rights acquired, UCC 8-302

Limited interest, UCC 8-302

Notice,

Adverse claims, UCC 8-105, UCC 8-302

Defect in issue or defense of issuer, UCC 8-203

Purchasers for value

Blanks, completion of instrument, UCC 8-206

Defects, UCC 8-202

Defenses, UCC 8-202

Entitlements, UCC 8-503, UCC 8-510

Financial assets, intermediary, UCC 8-116

Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-510

Registration of transfer, warranties, UCC 8-108

Unauthorized signatures, UCC 8-205

Reference, incorporation of terms, UCC 8-202

Registered form

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105

Control, UCC 8-106

Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207

Registrar

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
Investment securities –Cont'd
Registrar –Cont'd
 Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
 Warranties, UCC 8-208
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401 to UCC 8-407
 Agents, UCC 8-407
 Assurances, instructions, UCC 8-402
 Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106
 Delivery, UCC 8-301
 Demand not to register, UCC 8-403
 Destroyed instruments, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
 Issuer,
 Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
 Liability, UCC 8-404
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, UCC 8-406
 Notice, UCC 8-403
 Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207
 Registrar, UCC 8-407
 Stolen instruments, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
 Transfer agent, UCC 8-407
 Trustee, UCC 8-407
Reissue, overissue, UCC 8-210
Rejection or rescission of transfer, UCC 8-307
Replacement, UCC 8-405
Replevin, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Representatives, effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
Restriction on transfer, UCC 8-204
Rules and regulations, clearing corporation, UCC 8-111
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Securities, this heading
Securities account, secured transactions, description, UCC 9-108
Security interest
 Entitlements, UCC 8-504
Security interest, Entitlements
 Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511
Seizures, UCC 8-112
Signatures
 Admissions, proceedings, UCC 8-114
 Evidence, UCC 8-114
 Guarantee, registration, UCC 8-402
 Registrar,
 Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
 Warranties, UCC 8-208
 Transfer agent,
 Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
 Warranties, UCC 8-208
 Trustees,
 Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
 Warranties, UCC 8-208
 Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
 Warranties, UCC 8-208
Special indorsements, UCC 8-304
Specific performance, notice, adverse claim, UCC 8-105
Staleness, notice of defects, UCC 8-203
Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
Taxes, compliance with law, UCC 8-401
Terms, UCC 8-202
Theft, reissuance, UCC 8-405
Time, effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
Transfer, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
 Adverse claims, knowledge of transfer, notice, UCC 8-105
 Demand, proof of authority, UCC 8-307
 Entitlements, wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Investment securities –Cont'd

Transfer –Cont'd

Financial assets, UCC 8-115

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Lost, destroyed, or stolen securities,
failure to notify issuer within
reasonable time, UCC 8-406

Notice, adverse claims, UCC 8-105

Proof of authority, demand, UCC 8-
307

Rejection or rescission, UCC 8-307

Rescission or rejection, UCC 8-307

Restriction, UCC 8-204

Units, indorsements, UCC 8-304

Warranties, UCC 8-108

Transfer agents

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Trusts and trustees

Constructive trusts, financial assets,
adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-406,
UCC 8-407

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Uncertificated securities

Control, UCC 8-106

Secured transactions, UCC 9-106

Unit transfers, indorsements, UCC 8- 304

Validity

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Overissue, UCC 8-210

Warranties

Accounts, delivery to, UCC 8-109

Agents, delivery, UCC 8-108

Entitlement orders, UCC 8-109

Indorsements, UCC 8-306

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-108

Registrar, UCC 8-208

Transfer agent, UCC 8-208

Trustees, UCC 8-208

Wrongful transfer, entitlements, UCC 8-
507

Invoices

C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by
seller, UCC 2-320

Consular invoices, presumptions, UCC
1-307

Issuer

Defined, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102, UCC
8-201

Investment securities, this heading

Letters of credit, this heading

Judgments and decrees

Assignments, secured transactions,
application of law, UCC 9-109

Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-
601

Judicial sales

Executions, this heading

Instruments, purchased, holder in due
course, UCC 3-302

Negotiable instruments, holder in due
course, UCC 3-302

Leases

Acceptance of goods

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-515

Rejection, UCC 2A-516

Revocation,

Defaults, UCC 2A-517

Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520

Accessions, UCC 2A-310

Actions and proceedings

Breach of warranty, UCC 2A-516

Default, UCC 2A-506

Enforceability, UCC 2A-201

Warranties, UCC 2A-107

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Leases –*Cont'd*

- Administrative law and procedure,
default, UCC 2A-501
- Application of law, UCC 2A-102, UCC
2A-104
- Arbitration of disputes, default, UCC 2A-
501
- Bailment*, this heading
- Cancellation
 - Contract, default by lessee, UCC 2A-
523
 - Default, lessor, UCC 2A-508
 - Executory obligations, UCC 2A-505
- Claim and delivery, UCC 2A-521
- Consent, modification, repudiation,
excuse, substitution, cancellation,
termination, UCC 2A-406
- Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503
 - Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519
- Construction of contracts, UCC 2A-201
to UCC 2A-221
- Consumer leases, repudiation, UCC 2A-
402
- Course of dealing, oral agreements,
UCC 2A-202
- Cover, incidental damages, UCC 2A-
520
- Damages
 - Breach of warranty, default by lessor,
UCC 2A-519
 - Consequential damages, UCC 2A-
503, UCC 2A-520
 - Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519
 - Default, UCC 2A-508
 - Lessee, UCC 2A-523 to UCC 2A-
532
 - Lessor, UCC 2A-508
 - Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
 - Default by lessee, UCC 2A-530
 - Liquidation, default by lessor, UCC
2A-518, UCC 2A-519
 - Market rent, UCC 2A-507
 - Residual interest of lessor, recovery
for, UCC 2A-532
- Debtor and creditor, UCC 2A-308
- Default, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-532
 - Actions and proceedings, discharges,
UCC 2A-107
 - Burden of proof, UCC 2A-516
 - Lessor, UCC 2A-508 to UCC 2A-522
 - Repudiation, UCC 2A-402
 - Revoking acceptance of lot or
commercial unit, UCC 2A-517
 - Security interest, creation, UCC 2A-
303, UCC 9-406
- Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508, UCC
2A-518
- Defined, UCC 2A-103
- Delay in delivery or nondelivery, UCC
2A-405
- Delivery
 - Commercially impractical, UCC 2A-
404
 - Refusal, insolvency of lessee, UCC
2A-525
 - Stopping, carriers or bailees, UCC 2A-
526
 - Withholding or stopping, default by
lessee, UCC 2A-523
- Detinue, UCC 2A-521
- Disposal of goods, default by lessee,
UCC 2A-529
- Effect of lease contract, UCC 2A-301 to
UCC 2A-311
- Evidence, damages, rent, UCC 2A-507
- Excuse, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
- Executory obligations, cancellation,
termination, or rescission, UCC 2A-
505
- Express warranties, UCC 2A-210

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Leases –*Cont'd*

Fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC
2A-309

Fraud, UCC 2A-304

Default, UCC 2A-505

Fraudulent transfers, UCC 2A-308

Generally, UCC 2A-101 to UCC 2A-532

Identification of goods, UCC 2A-217

Casualty, UCC 2A-221

Insurable interest, UCC 2A-218

Repudiation, UCC 2A-402

Incidental damages

Default, UCC 2A-520

Lessee, UCC 2A-530

Indefiniteness, enforceability, UCC 2A-
204

Insolvency

Lessee, refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-
525

Lessor, recovery of goods by lessee,
UCC 2A-522

Installment leases

Default, UCC 2A-509

Deliveries, UCC 2A-510

Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-509,
UCC 2A-510

Irrevocability, UCC 2A-406

Jurisdiction, UCC 2A-106

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-306,
UCC 2A-307

Fixtures, UCC 2A-309

Limitation of actions, default, UCC 2A-
506

Liquidation

Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503

Damages, UCC 2A-504

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-518, UCC
2A-519

Material misrepresentation, default,
UCC 2A-505

Modification

Consideration, UCC 2A-208

Supply contracts, UCC 2A-209

Nonconformities, revocation of
acceptance, UCC 2A-517

Notice

Actions and proceedings, breach of
warranty, UCC 2A-516

Cancellation, nonconformities, UCC
2A-510

Default, UCC 2A-501

Acceptance of goods, UCC 2A-519

Installment contracts, UCC 2A-509

Lessor, UCC 2A-508

Rent, UCC 2A-507

Delay or nondelivery, UCC 2A-405

Material or incident delay, UCC 2A-
406

Modification or rescission, supply
contracts, finance leases, UCC 2A-
209

Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-512

Repudiation, default, UCC 2A-402

Retraction of waivers, UCC 2A-208

Offers, construction, UCC 2A-206

Oral agreements, UCC 2A-202

Performance of lease contracts, UCC
2A-401 to UCC 2A-407

Personal property, UCC 2A-101 to UCC
2A-109

Possession, application of law, UCC 2A-
302

Prevailing rent, damages, default, UCC
2A-507

Priorities and preferences

Fixtures, liens and encumbrances,
UCC 2A-309

Subordination agreements, personal
property, UCC 2A-311

Prohibition, security interest creation,
UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-407

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Leases –*Cont'd*

- Reinstatement, retraction, repudiation, UCC 2A-403
- Rejection
 - Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508, UCC 2A-514
 - Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
 - Justification, UCC 2A-514
 - Security interest, UCC 2A-511
- Remedies, default of lessee, UCC 2A-523 to UCC 2A-532
- Renunciation, actions and proceedings, default or breach of warranty, UCC 2A-107
- Replevin, default by lessor, UCC 2A-508
- Repudiation, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
- Rescission, default, UCC 2A-505
- Residual interest of lessor, recovery of damages for, UCC 2A-532
- Restitution, lessees rights, UCC 2A-504
- Retraction, repudiation, UCC 2A-402
- Revocation
 - Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508
 - Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
 - Merchants, UCC 2A-205
- Risks of loss, UCC 2A-219, UCC 2A-220
- Secured transactions*, this heading
- Security, default, lessor, UCC 2A-508
- Security interest
 - Defined, UCC 1-201
 - Prohibiting, making default, enforcement, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-407
 - Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-511
- Sequestration, UCC 2A-521
- Special manufactured goods, UCC 2A-201
- Specific performance, UCC 2A-521
- Subleases, UCC 2A-305
 - Defined, UCC 2A-103
 - Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-305
- Subordination agreements, UCC 2A-311
- Substitute performance, UCC 2A-404, UCC 2A-405
- Substitution, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
- Supplies, UCC 2A-208, UCC 2A-209
- Termination, delay, UCC 2A-406
- Third parties
 - Actions against, UCC 2A-530
 - Application of law, UCC 2A-302
- Time
 - Agreement, UCC 2A-204
 - Substitution of conforming tender, UCC 2A-513
- Title to property, application of law, UCC 2A-302
- Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-303
- Unpaid rent, recovery by lessor, default by lessee, UCC 2A-529
- Usage of trade, oral agreements, UCC 2A-202
- Waiver
 - Actions and proceedings, default or breach of warranty, UCC 2A-107
 - Executory portions, UCC 2A-208
- Warranties
 - Actions and proceedings, UCC 2A-107
 - Discharges, UCC 2A-107
 - Adverse claims, UCC 2A-211
 - Breaches, damages, default by lessor, UCC 2A-508
 - Construction, UCC 2A-215
 - Express warranties, UCC 2A-210, UCC 2A-214
 - Fitness, implied warranty, UCC 2A-213
 - Implied warranties, UCC 2A-212, UCC 2A-213

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Leases –Cont'd**
 - Warranties –Cont'd
 - Merchantability, implied warranty, UCC 2A-212
 - Legal tender**
 - Sales, demand for payment, UCC 2-511
 - Letters of credit**
 - Advisers, UCC 5-107
 - Defined, UCC 5-102
 - Amendment, UCC 5-106
 - Applicants, defined, UCC 5-102
 - Application of law, UCC 5-103
 - Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114
 - Attorney's fees, UCC 5-111
 - Authentication, UCC 5-104
 - Beneficiaries
 - Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114
 - Defined, UCC 5-102
 - Name change, UCC 5-113
 - Successors, UCC 5-113
 - Transferee beneficiaries, notice, UCC 5-107
 - Warranties, UCC 5-110
 - Cancellation, UCC 5-106
 - Change of name, beneficiaries, UCC 5-113
 - Choice of law, UCC 5-116
 - Confirmers, UCC 5-107
 - Defined, UCC 5-102
 - Consent
 - Amendment or cancellation, UCC 5-106
 - Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114
 - Consideration, UCC 5-105
 - Contract for sale, defined, UCC 2-106
 - Damages, UCC 5-111
 - Definitions, UCC 5-102
 - Discharge, issuer, UCC 5-108
 - Dishonor, UCC 5-108
 - Documents, defined, UCC 5-102
 - Duration, UCC 5-106
 - Enforceability, UCC 5-106
 - Expiration, UCC 5-106
 - Forgery, UCC 5-109
 - Fraud, UCC 5-109
 - Generally, UCC 2-325, UCC 5-101 to UCC 5-202
 - Good faith, defined, UCC 5-102
 - Honor, UCC 5-108
 - Injunction, forgery or fraud, UCC 5-109
 - Interest, UCC 5-111
 - Issuance, UCC 5-104, UCC 5-106
 - Issuer, UCC 5-108
 - Defined, UCC 5-102
 - Security interest, UCC 5-118
 - Jurisdiction, UCC 5-116
 - Limitation of actions, UCC 5-115
 - Liquidated damages, UCC 5-111
 - Midnight deadline, defined, UCC 4-104
 - Nominated persons, UCC 5-107
 - Defined, UCC 5-102
 - Security interest, UCC 5-118
 - Nondocumentary conditions, UCC 5-108
 - Notice
 - Advisers, UCC 5-107
 - Dishonor, UCC 5-108
 - Transferee beneficiaries, UCC 5-107
 - Perpetual letters of credit, UCC 5-106
 - Presentation, UCC 5-108
 - Presenter, defined, UCC 5-102
 - Proceeds, assignments, UCC 5-114
 - Records and recordation, UCC 5-104
 - Defined, UCC 5-102
 - Reimbursement, issuer, UCC 5-108
 - Repudiation, UCC 5-111
 - Restitution, issuer, UCC 5-108
 - Revocability, UCC 5-106
 - Secured transactions*, this heading
 - Security interest, UCC 5-118
 - Signatures, authentication, UCC 5-104

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Letters of credit –Cont'd

- Specific performance, wrongful
dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111
- Standard practice, issuers, UCC 5-108
- Subrogation, UCC 5-117
- Successors of beneficiaries, UCC 5-113
 - Defined, UCC 5-102
- Time, UCC 5-106
- Transferee beneficiaries, notice, UCC 5-107
- Transfers, UCC 5-112
- Transmission, UCC 5-106
- Warranties, UCC 5-110
- Wrongful dishonor, UCC 5-111

Liens and encumbrances

- Agriculture*, this heading
- Bailee's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403
- Bills of lading, UCC 7-307
 - Enforcement, UCC 7-308
- Carriers*, this heading
- Defined, UCC 2A-103, UCC 2A-309
- Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, UCC 2-322
- Documents of title*, this heading
- Fixtures, priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334
- Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-502
- Investment securities, issuer, UCC 8-209
- Issuer, investment securities, UCC 8-103
- Leases, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307
- Presenting banks, expenses, UCC 4-504
- Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-334
- Sales, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403
- Sales contracts, warranties, UCC 2-312
- Secured transactions*, this heading
- Warehouse receipts*, this heading

Warehouses, this heading

Warranty of freedom, UCC 2-312

Limited liability companies, negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Lots

- Auctions, UCC 2-328
- Defined, UCC 2-105
- Sales*, this heading

Machinery and equipment

- Commercial unit, defined, UCC 2-105
- Equipment defined, UCC 9-102
- Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401

Manufactured homes

- Defined, UCC 9-102
- Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515

Money

- Defined, UCC 1-201
- Foreign currency*, this heading
- Foreign governments*, this heading
- Negotiable instruments*, this heading
- Sales
 - Legal tender, payment demands, UCC 2-511
 - Payment of price, UCC 2-304

Mortgages

- Defined, UCC 9-102
- Financing statement, secured transactions, filing, UCC 9-502
- Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-334
- Purchase and purchaser, defined, UCC 1-201, UCC 2A-103
- Secured transactions*, this heading

Motor carriers

- Connecting carriers, bills of lading, damages, UCC 7-302
- Liens and encumbrances, bills of lading, UCC 7-307

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Motor carriers –*Cont'd*

Possessory liens, bills of lading, UCC 7-307

Sales

Market price, computation, UCC 2-723

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Stoppage in transit, sellers remedies, UCC 2-705

Substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Terms of delivery, UCC 2-319

Motor vehicles

Disposition, collateral, security interest, UCC 9-614

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Forms, default, security interest, notice, UCC 9-614

Notice, security interest, default, UCC 9-614

Sales, security interest, default, notice, UCC 9-614

Security interest

Default, notice, UCC 9-614

Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-614

Notice, default, UCC 9-614

Names

Change of name, letters of credit, beneficiaries, UCC 5-113

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Secured transactions, this heading

Signatures, this heading

Negligence

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Indemnity, this heading

Negotiable instruments

Acceleration, UCC 1-309

Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304

Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108

Acceptance

Cancellation, UCC 3-410

Defined, UCC 3-409

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Draft, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Mistake, UCC 3-418

Obligation,

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Revocation, payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01

Variance, UCC 3-410

Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502

Acceptor

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Defined, UCC 3-103

Drafts, obligations, UCC 3-413

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Liability, UCC 3-116

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Defenses, UCC 3-305

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Insolvency, UCC 3-305

Accord and satisfaction, this heading

Accounts and accounting

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Defined, UCC 4-104

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Action, defined, UCC 1-201

Actions and proceedings

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Enforcements, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Negotiable instruments –Cont'd**
- Actions and proceedings –Cont'd
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
 - Notice, third party, UCC 3-119
 - Transfer, UCC 3-203
 - Address of drawee, place of payment, UCC 3-111
 - Admissibility of evidence, dishonor, UCC 3-505
 - Admissions, signatures, UCC 3-308
 - Adoption, signatures, UCC 3-401
 - Agents
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
 - Conversion, UCC 3-420
 - Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
 - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
 - Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-403
 - Agreements
 - Liability, UCC 3-116
 - Other agreements affecting instrument, UCC 3-117
 - Separate written agreement, UCC 3-117
 - Alteration of instruments
 - Defined, UCC 3-407
 - Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
 - Negligence, UCC 3-406
 - Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
 - Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
 - Alternative payees, identification, UCC 3-110
 - Antedating, UCC 3-113
 - Application of law
 - Bank deposits and collections, UCC 3-102
 - Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
 - As originally drawn, obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413
 - Assignments, unaccepted drafts, drawee liabilities, UCC 3-408
 - Associations and societies
 - Discharge, UCC 3-311
 - Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
 - Signature, unauthorized, UCC 3-403
 - Assumed name, signature, UCC 3-404
 - Authenticity
 - Burden of proof, UCC 3-308
 - Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
 - Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-404
 - Bank deposits and collections, application, UCC 4-102
 - Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104
 - Bearer instruments, UCC 3-109
 - Beneficiaries, breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
 - Bills of lading*, this heading
 - Blank indorsements, UCC 3-205
 - Books and papers, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505
 - Branch bank, action taken, notices or orders given, UCC 4-107
 - Breach
 - Fiduciaries, UCC 3-307
 - Notice to third party, UCC 3-119
 - Rescission, UCC 3-202
 - Breach of warranties, UCC 3-416
 - Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
 - Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
 - Bulk transactions, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
 - Business records, dishonor, UCC 3-505
 - Businesses, place of payment, UCC 3-111
 - Cancellation
 - Acceptance, UCC 3-410
 - Discharge, UCC 3-604

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*

Cancellation –*Cont'd*

Indorsement, reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Capacity

Accommodation parties, defenses, UCC 3-305

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Cash, payable to bearer, UCC 3-109

Cashier's checks

Defined, UCC 3-104

Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-310

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Obligations of issuer, UCC 3-412

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Certificate of deposit

Defined, UCC 3-104

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Certificates and certification

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Protest, UCC 3-505

Certified checks, acceptance, UCC 3-409

Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-310

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312

Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411

Time for presenting, UCC 4-404

Checks, UCC 4-213

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Variation, UCC 3-410

Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502

Damages, refusal to pay, UCC 3-411

Defined, UCC 2-103, UCC 3-104

Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312

Demand instrument, overdue, UCC 3-304

Destroyed, UCC 3-312

Disclaimer, warranties, UCC 3-416

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Obligations,

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Issuer, cashier's check, UCC 3-412

Payment,

Financing agency, UCC 2-506

Mistake, UCC 3-418

Refusal, UCC 3-411

Presentment,

Six months after date, UCC 4-404

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411, UCC 4-405

Sales, this heading

Stolen, UCC 3-312

Tender, UCC 2-511

Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, UCC 2-403

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Unaccepted drafts,

Dishonor, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Without recourse, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

Children and minors, this heading

Citation, UCC 3-101

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
Negotiable instruments –Cont'd
- Claimant, defined, UCC 3-312
 - Claims
 - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-305
 - Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
 - Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
 - Holder in due course, UCC 3-302, UCC 3-305
 - Knowledge, discharge, UCC 3-602
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
 - Notice, breach of fiduciary duty, UCC 3-307
 - Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
 - Recoupment, UCC 3-305
 - Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
 - Taking subject to, UCC 3-306
 - Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
 - Clearinghouse, defined, UCC 4-104
 - Collateral
 - Discharge, UCC 3-605
 - Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605
 - Securing payment, negotiability, UCC 3-104
 - Collecting bank
 - Defined, UCC 4-105
 - Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
 - Competency, burden of proof, signatures, UCC 3-308
 - Completion, UCC 3-115
 - Conditions
 - Issue, UCC 3-105
 - Promise or order, unconditional, UCC 3-106
 - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
 - Confession of judgment, negotiability, UCC 3-104
 - Consequential damages, refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
 - Consideration
 - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
 - Defined, UCC 3-303
 - Consuls, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505
 - Contracts, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
 - Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114
 - Contributions, UCC 3-116
 - Accommodation party, UCC 3-419
 - Discharge, UCC 3-605
 - Conversion, UCC 3-420
 - Corporations
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
 - Ultra vires, rescission, UCC 3-202
 - Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
 - Creditor sale, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
 - Custom and usage, UCC 1-303
 - Customer, defined, UCC 4-104
 - Cut-off hour, presentment, UCC 3-501
 - Damages
 - Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416
 - Consequential damages, refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
 - Presentment, UCC 3-417
 - Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
 - Death
 - Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
 - Signature, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
 - Declaration of loss, definitions, checks, UCC 3-312
 - Default, overdue instrument, UCC 3-304
 - Defenses
 - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-305
 - Breach of warranty, presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*

Defenses –*Cont'd*

Consideration, UCC 3-303
Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
Holder in due course, UCC 3-305
Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406
Nonissuance, UCC 3-105
Notice, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Separate agreements, UCC 3-117
Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
Waiver, discharge, UCC 3-605
Warranties on transfer, UCC 3-416
Definitions, UCC 3-103, UCC 3-104, UCC 3-105
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Alteration, UCC 3-407
Certified check, UCC 3-409
Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
Consideration, UCC 3-303
Fiduciary, UCC 3-307
Fraudulent indorsements by employee, UCC 3-405
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
Indorsements, UCC 3-204
Indorser, discharge, UCC 3-605
Issue, UCC 3-105
Leases, UCC 2A-103
Negotiation, UCC 3-201
Obligated bank, UCC 3-411
Person entitled to enforce, UCC 3-301
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Protest, UCC 3-505

Represented person, UCC 3-307
Delay, notice of dishonor, excuse, UCC 3-504
Delivery, UCC 3-105
Demand, presentment, UCC 3-501
Demand instrument
Dishonor, UCC 3-502
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Overdue, UCC 3-304
Payable on demand, UCC 3-108
Depositary bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105
Description, payable to named persons, UCC 3-110
Destruction, discharge, UCC 3-604
Discharge, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605
Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-413
Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Alteration, UCC 3-407
Cancellation, UCC 3-604
Cashier's check, UCC 3-310
Certified checks, UCC 3-310
Defenses, recoupment, UCC 3-305
Insolvency, defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
Liability, UCC 3-116
Notice,
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302, UCC 3-601
Organizations, UCC 3-311
Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
Organizations, UCC 3-311
Payment, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-602
Effect, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Renunciation, UCC 3-604
Secured transactions, UCC 3-605
Teller's checks, UCC 3-310
Tender of payment, UCC 3-603
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*

Disclaimers

Liability, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Dishonor

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Drafts, acceptance varying, UCC 3-410

Evidence, UCC 3-505

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Notes, suspension of obligations, UCC 3-310

Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Payment or acceptance by mistake, UCC 3-418

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Unaccepted drafts, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Rules and regulations, UCC 3-502

Disputes, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Documents of title, this heading

Dollars, foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-107

Drafts, this heading

Drawee

Defined, UCC 3-103

Payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Drawer

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Defined, UCC 3-103

Issuer, UCC 3-105

Liability, UCC 3-116

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Obligations, UCC 3-414

Signature, representative, UCC 3-402

Duress

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Electronic communications

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Employee, definitions, UCC 3-405

Enforcement, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312

Estates

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Evidence

Burden of proof,

Holder in due course, UCC 3-308

Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309

Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406

Dishonor, UCC 3-505

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Presumptions,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Dishonor, UCC 3-505

Signatures, intent, UCC 3-308, UCC 3-403

Third party documents, UCC 1-307

Exceptions, UCC 3-102

Exchange, value, UCC 3-303

Excuse

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504

Presentment, UCC 3-504

Executions

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Signature, UCC 3-401

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
Negotiable instruments –Cont'd
- Exhibition of instruments, presentment, UCC 3-501
 - Expenses
 - Presenting bank, UCC 4-503, UCC 4-504
 - Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
 - Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
 - Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
 - Extensions
 - Discharge, indorsers, accommodation parties, UCC 3-605
 - Payable at definite time, UCC 3-108
 - Federal reserve banks, regulations, UCC 3-102
 - Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404
 - Fiduciaries
 - Definitions, UCC 3-307
 - Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
 - Notice, breach of duty, UCC 3-307
 - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
 - First delivery, UCC 3-105
 - Fixed dates, payable at definite time, UCC 3-108
 - Foreign money, UCC 3-107
 - Forged indorsements, employer responsibility, UCC 3-405
 - Forged signatures, negligence, UCC 3-406
 - Fraud
 - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
 - Alteration, UCC 3-407
 - Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
 - Indorsement,
 - Definitions, UCC 3-405
 - Employees, UCC 3-405
 - Rescission, UCC 3-202
 - Funds
 - Discharge of drawer, UCC 3-414
 - Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
 - Generally, UCC 3-101 to UCC 3-605
 - Good faith, UCC 1-304
 - Acceleration, UCC 1-309
 - Definitions, UCC 3-103
 - Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
 - Tender, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
 - Guarantors, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
 - Holder
 - Claims, UCC 3-306
 - Countersignatures, UCC 3-106
 - Determination, UCC 3-110
 - Enforcement of instruments, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312
 - Indorsements, UCC 3-204
 - Negotiation, UCC 3-201
 - Payable at will, demand instrument, UCC 3-108
 - Reacquisition, UCC 3-207
 - Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
 - Alteration, defense, UCC 3-406, UCC 3-407
 - Burden of proof, signature, UCC 3-308
 - Claims, UCC 3-306
 - Discharge, UCC 3-601 to 3-605
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, payment, UCC 3-312
 - Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413
 - Payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418
 - Recoupment, UCC 3-305
 - Remedies, UCC 3-202
 - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
 - Signature by representative, liability, UCC 3-402
 - Unauthorized signatures,
 - Defense, UCC 3-406
 - Liability, UCC 3-403
 - Unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Identity and identification

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Payees, UCC 3-110

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Illegal transactions

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Impairment, recourse or collateral,

discharge, UCC 3-605

Impostors, issuance, UCC 3-404

Incomplete instruments

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Alteration, UCC 3-407

Definitions, UCC 3-115

Obligations,

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Issuer, UCC 3-412

Indemnification, payment, UCC 3-602

Independent contractors, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3- 405

Indorsements

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Anomalous, UCC 3-205

Cancellation, reacquisition, UCC 3-
207

Cancellation or striking out, UCC 3-
207, UCC 3-604

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Definitions, UCC 3-204

Discharge, UCC 3-207, UCC 3-605

Dishonor, presentment, UCC 3-501

Effect, UCC 3-201

Fraud, employer responsibility, UCC
3-405

Impostor, UCC 3-404

Names, UCC 3-204

Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-310

Blank, UCC 3-205

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Transfer, UCC 3-203

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Obligations,

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Right of transferee, UCC 3-203

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Without recourse, obligation of
indorser, UCC 3-415

Indorser

Definitions, UCC 3-204, UCC 3-605

Liability, UCC 3-116

Injunction, knowledge, payment, UCC 3-
602

Insolvency

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Installments, overdue, UCC 3-304

Instruments

Definitions, UCC 3-104

Unconditional, UCC 3-106

Intent

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Impostors, indorsement, UCC 3-404

Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Signatures, UCC 3-403

Interest, UCC 3-112

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411

Tender of payment, discharge, UCC 3-
603

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*

Intermediary bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105

Issue

Cashier's check, obligation, UCC 3-412

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Date of payment, UCC 3-113

Definitions, UCC 3-105

Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Impostors, UCC 3-404

Notes, obligation, UCC 3-412

Obligations, notes, cashier's check, UCC 3-412

Value, UCC 3-303

Issuer, definitions, UCC 3-105

Item, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104

Joint and several liability, UCC 3-116

Judgments and decrees, rate of interest, UCC 3-112

Judicial sales, holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Knowledge

Discharge, UCC 3-602

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Letters of credit, this heading

Liability, UCC 3-116

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310

Drawee, unaccepted drafts, UCC 3-408

Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

Obligations, drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Limited liability companies, fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Loss

Discharge, modification, UCC 3-605

Fraudulent indorsement by employee, liability, UCC 3-405

Impostors, fictitious payees, UCC 3-404

Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Lost checks, UCC 3-312

Lost instruments, UCC 3-309

Machines, signatures, UCC 3-401

Maker

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Issuer, UCC 3-105

Liability, UCC 3-116

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Manual signatures, UCC 3-401

Mark, signatures, UCC 3-401

Midnight deadline, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104

Mistake

Payment or acceptance, UCC 3-418

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Modification, UCC 3-117, UCC 3-407

Money

Exceptions, UCC 3-102

Foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-107

Interest, UCC 3-112

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Mutilation, discharge, UCC 3-604

Names

Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*

Names –*Cont'd*

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Signatures, UCC 3-401

Trade names, UCC 3-401

Negligence

Alteration, UCC 3-406

Forged signatures, UCC 3-406

Negotiation

Definitions, UCC 3-201

Partial transfer, UCC 3-203

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Special indorsement, UCC 3-205

Notaries public, certificate of dishonor,
UCC 3-505

Notes

Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-104

Definitions, UCC 3-104

Obligation of issuer, UCC 3-412

Suspension of obligation, UCC 3-310

Notice

Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409

Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416

Fiduciaries, breach of duty, UCC 3-
307

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Indorsements, obligation of indorser,
UCC 3-415

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Separate office or branch bank, UCC
4-107

Signature for accommodation, UCC 3-
419

Third party, obligation, UCC 3-119

Nullified by separate agreement, UCC 3-
117

Numbers and numbering

Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Obligated bank, definitions, UCC 3-312,
UCC 3-411

Obligations

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Discharge, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-601
to UCC 3-605

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Issuer of note or cashier's check,
UCC 3-412

Notice to third party, UCC 3-119

Presentment, excuse, UCC 3-504

Suspension, UCC 3-310

Tender of payment, UCC 3-603

Office, instruments payable to, UCC 3-
110

Officers and employees, fraudulent
indorsement by employee, UCC 3-
405

Options, acceleration, UCC 1-309

Oral communication

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Orders

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payment, payable to order, UCC 3-
109

Separate office or branch bank, UCC
4-107

Unconditional, UCC 3-106

Ordinary care, definitions, UCC 3-103

Overdue

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Demand instruments, UCC 3-304

Partial assignment, transfer, UCC 3-203

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Partial transfer, UCC 3-203

Parties

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Liability, UCC 3-116

Partnership, fiduciary duty, breach,
notice, UCC 3-307

Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payable at place of payment, UCC 3-
111

Payable on demand, UCC 3-108

Date of instrument, UCC 3-113

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payee

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404

Identification, UCC 3-110

Unstated, payable to bearer, UCC 3-
109

Payment, UCC 3-602

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Definite time,

Overdue, UCC 3-304

Prepayment, UCC 3-108

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Foreign money, UCC 3-107

Mistake, UCC 3-418

Notice, breach of fiduciary duty, UCC
3-307

Obligations, indorser, UCC 3-415

Orders, exception, UCC 3-102

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal, checks, UCC 3-411

Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-
308

Suspension, obligation of drawer,
UCC 3-414

Tender, discharge, UCC 3-603

Unaccepted drafts, obligation of
drawer, UCC 3-414

Value, UCC 3-303

Payment at definite time, overdue, UCC
3-304

Payor bank, definitions, bank deposits
and collections, UCC 4-105

Person entitled to enforce, definitions,
UCC 3-301

Place of payment, UCC 3-111

Prepayment, payable at a definite time,
UCC 3-108

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Acceptance, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Excuse, UCC 3-504

Six months after date, UCC 4-404

Tender of payment, UCC 3-603

Waiver, UCC 3-504

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Presumptions, third party documents,
UCC 1-307

Principals, breach of fiduciary duty,
notice, UCC 3-307

Printed terms, handwritten terms, UCC
3-114

Process

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Taking under, status of holder, UCC 3-
302

Production of documents, lost,
destroyed, or stolen instruments,
UCC 3-309

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
Negotiable instruments –Cont'd
- Promises
 - Definitions, UCC 3-103
 - Negotiability, UCC 3-104
 - Unconditional, UCC 3-106
 - Value, UCC 3-303
 - Protection against loss, UCC 3-309
 - Protests, UCC 3-505
 - Prove, defined, UCC 3-103
 - Rates and charges
 - Interest, UCC 3-112
 - Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-107
 - Ratification, unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403
 - Reacquisition, UCC 3-207
 - Receipts, presentment, UCC 3-501
 - Records, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505
 - Recoupment
 - Defenses, UCC 3-305
 - Notice, UCC 3-302
 - Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
 - Recourse, discharge, UCC 3-605
 - Reference to other writings, unconditional promise, UCC 3-106
 - Reimbursement, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
 - Remedies, rescission, UCC 3-202
 - Remitter
 - Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312
 - Definitions, UCC 3-103
 - Renunciation, discharge, UCC 3-604
 - Representatives
 - Conversion, UCC 3-420
 - Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
 - Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-402
 - Represented person, definitions, UCC 3-307
 - Repudiation, excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
 - Rescission, negotiation, UCC 3-202
 - Reservation of rights, UCC 1-308
 - Residence, place of payment, UCC 3-111
 - Responsibility, definitions, UCC 3-405
 - Restitution, payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418
 - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
 - Return, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
 - Rules and regulations, restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
 - Satisfaction, use of instruments, UCC 3-311
 - Secured transactions*, this heading
 - Security
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
 - Value, UCC 3-303
 - Seizure, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312
 - Separate written agreements, UCC 3-117
 - Unconditional promise, UCC 3-106
 - Settlement, UCC 4-213
 - Sight, payable on demand, UCC 3-108
 - Signatures
 - Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409
 - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
 - Discharge, UCC 3-605
 - Assumed names, UCC 3-404
 - Automated means, identification of payee, UCC 3-110
 - Burden of proof, UCC 3-308
 - Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
 - Discharge, UCC 3-604
 - Forgery, negligence, UCC 3-406
 - Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*

Signatures –*Cont'd*

Issuers, identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-401

Burden of proof, UCC 3-308

Representatives, UCC 3-402

Mark, UCC 3-401

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Presumptions, UCC 3-308

Representatives, UCC 3-402

Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106

Striking out, discharge, UCC 3-604

Symbols, UCC 3-401

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Traveler's checks, UCC 3-104

Unauthorized, UCC 3-403

Special indorsements, UCC 3-205

Impostors, UCC 3-404

Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109

Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106

Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-107

Statute of frauds, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Stolen instruments, UCC 3-309

Checks, UCC 3-312

Successor

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Identification of payees, UCC 3-110

Sufficiency, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Supplementation, UCC 3-117

Sureties, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Surrender

Discharge, UCC 3-604

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Suspension

Obligations, UCC 3-310

Payments, damages, UCC 3-411

Symbols, signatures, UCC 3-401

Teller's checks

Definitions, UCC 3-104

Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Tender

Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Discharge, UCC 3-603

Terms of draft, variance, UCC 3-410

Theft, payment, UCC 3-602

Third parties

Discharge, UCC 3-310

Documents, authenticity, presumptions, UCC 1-307

Notice of right to defend, UCC 3-119

Time

Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409

Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, enforceable claims, UCC 3-312

Date of instrument, UCC 3-113

Definite time,

Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304

Payment, UCC 3-108

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Extension, discharge, UCC 3-605

Interest, UCC 3-112

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Delay, excuse, UCC 3-504

Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304

Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*

Time –*Cont'd*

Separate office or branch bank, action taken, notices or orders given, UCC 4-107

Tender of payment, discharge, UCC 3-603

Trade names, signatures, UCC 3-401

Transfer, UCC 3-203

Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Value, UCC 3-303

Warranties, UCC 3-416

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Trusts and trustees

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Typewritten terms, UCC 3-114

Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502

Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403

Uncertified checks, suspension of obligations, UCC 3-310

Unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Undated instruments, UCC 3-113

Unissued instrument, date of payment, UCC 3-113

United States consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

Unliquidated amounts, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Unqualified indorsement, UCC 3-204

Value

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Issue or transfer, UCC 3-303

Variance, acceptance, UCC 3-410

Vested rights, transfer, UCC 3-203

Vice consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

Waiver

Benefits of law, negotiability, UCC 3-104

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Excuse, presentment, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504

Warehouse receipts, this heading

Warranties, declaration of loss

Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Without recourse, drafts

Obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Words

Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115

Written communications

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Notice

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Conspicuous, defined, UCC 1-201

Corporations, this heading

Debtors and creditors, this heading

Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201

Evidence, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Notice –*Cont'd*

Funds transfers, this heading
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, this heading
Letters of credit, this heading
Motor vehicles, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Usage of trade, offer of evidence, UCC 1-303

Options

Commercial paper, acceleration, UCC 1-309
Payment, acceleration at will, UCC 1-309
Performance, acceleration at will, UCC 1-309
Sales, this heading
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201
Warehouse, termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Oral evidence

Evidence, this heading

Orders

Branch banks, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-106, UCC 4-107
Definitions, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Stop payment, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403

Orders of court

Injunctions, this heading
Secured transactions, noncompliance, UCC 9-625

Overissue

Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402

Investment securities, wrongful registration, UCC 8-404
Warehouse receipts
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse, UCC 7-207
Liabilities, UCC 7-402

Parol evidence

Evidence, this heading

Parties

Aggrieved parties
Defined, UCC 1-201
Remedy, defined, UCC 1-201
Definitions, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103
Third parties, this heading

Payment

Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Funds transfers, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-309
Sales, this heading

Payment orders

Funds transfers, this heading

Payor bank

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Perfection

Secured transactions, this heading

Personal injuries

Damages, this heading

Personal property

Auctions and auctioneers, this heading
Bailment, this heading
Executions, this heading
Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, this heading
Leases, this heading
Liens and encumbrances, this heading
Theft, this heading
Title to property, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Pipes and pipelines, Secured transactions

Filing, UCC 9-501

Transmitting utility, financing statement duration, UCC 9-515

Pledges

Purchase, defined, UCC 1-201

Secured transactions, this heading

Priorities and preferences

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Funds transfers

Payment orders, acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210

Payments and withdrawals, UCC 4A-504

Investment securities, this heading

Leases, fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309

Liens and encumbrances, this heading

Mortgages, this heading

Sales, rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402

Secured transactions, this heading

Probate proceedings

Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201

Secured transactions, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Process

Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303

Investment securities, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112

Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-609

Promissory notes

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Secured transactions, this heading

Property

Commodities, this heading

Investment securities, entitlements, holders interest, UCC 8-503

Leases, this heading

Purchase-money security interest

Secured transactions, this heading

Real estate

Contract for sale of land

Goods to be severed from realty, UCC 2-107

Price payable in, UCC 2-304

Secured transactions, enforcement, UCC 9-604

Security interest, structures to be moved, contract for sale, UCC 2-107

Reasonable time

Acceptance of offer, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207

Defined, UCC 1-205

Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205

Receipt of goods

Defined, UCC 2-103

Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, UCC 2-320

Delivery under F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-319

Receipts

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Negotiable instruments, presentment, UCC 3-501

Warehouse receipts, this heading

Receivers and receivership

Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201

Renunciation

Claims after breach, UCC 1-306

Negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-604

Rights after breach, UCC 1-306

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Reservation of interest

- Bills of lading
 - Security interest, UCC 2-401
 - Seller, UCC 2-505
- Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

Reservation of rights

- Acceptance under, UCC 1-308
- Performance under, UCC 1-308

Restitution

- Buyer's right, UCC 2-718

Retention warranties

- Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-209

Retinue

- Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521

Sale on approval

- Acceptance, UCC 2-327
- Rights of creditors, UCC 2-326
- Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Sales

- Absence
 - Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309
 - Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308
- Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-606
- Assurance of future performance, UCC 2-609
- Condition, tender of delivery, UCC 2-507
- Conditional, UCC 2-207
- Damages,
 - Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708
 - Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714
- Definitions, UCC 2-606
- Draft, documents delivered, UCC 2-514
- Improper delivery, UCC 2-601
- Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
- Measure of damages,
 - nonacceptance, UCC 2-708

- Nonacceptance, measure of damages, UCC 2-708
- Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-206
- Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714
- Obligation of parties, UCC 2-301
- Part of unit, UCC 2-606
- Payment, UCC 2-607
 - Before inspection, UCC 2-512
- Reasonable time, UCC 2-206
- Rejection precluded, UCC 2-607
- Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
- Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
- Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
- Written confirmation, UCC 2-207
- Affirmation of fact, express warranty, UCC 2-313
- Agents, person in position of seller, UCC 2-707
- Agreement, definitions, UCC 2-106
- Agricultural products*, this heading
- Allocation
 - Delay in performance, UCC 2-616
 - Performance, UCC 2-615
 - Risk under sales contract, UCC 2-303
- Ancillary obligation or promise, contract, remedies for breach, UCC 2-701
- Animals*, this heading
- Anticipatory repudiation
 - Market price, UCC 2-723
 - Performance not due, UCC 2-610
 - Retraction, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
- Application of law, UCC 2-102
- Apportionment of price, lots, UCC 2-307
- Approval
 - Acceptance, UCC 2-327
 - Delivered goods, return, UCC 2-326
 - Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
 - Sale on approval, UCC 2-326
 - Special incidents, UCC 2-327
- Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
- Assortment of goods, option, UCC 2-311

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

Assurance of due performance, UCC 2-609

Auctions and auctioneers, this heading

Bailment

Acknowledgment of goods held for buyer, UCC 2-705

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325

Between merchants

Assurance of performance, UCC 2-609

Contract for sale, UCC 2-201

Modification of contract, UCC 2-209

Rescission of contract, UCC 2-209

Beverages, this heading

Bills of lading, this heading

Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, UCC 2-314

Breach of contract

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610

Collateral contract, UCC 2-701

Damages, assignment, UCC 2-210

Deduction of damages from price, UCC 2-717

Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210

Installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-510

Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306

Breach of installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Breach of warranty

Consequential damages, UCC 2-715

Damages, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714

Incidental damages, UCC 2-715

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Notice to seller, UCC 2-607

Burden of proof, conformance, UCC 2-607

Buyer

Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-301, UCC 2-606

Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210

Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Defined, UCC 2-103

Deterioration of goods, option, UCC 2-613

Insolvency, UCC 2-702

Remedy of seller, UCC 2-702

Insolvency of seller, UCC 2-502

Inspection, UCC 2-513

Insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Limited interest, UCC 2-403

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, UCC 2-603

Objections, waiver, UCC 2-605

Obligations, UCC 2-301

Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-604

Rejection of goods, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-602

Replevin, UCC 2-716

Resale, UCC 2-711

Rights on improper delivery, UCC 2-601

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Special property, identification of goods, UCC 2-401

Specific performance, UCC 2-716

Third party actions, UCC 2-722

Title acquired, UCC 2-403

C. & F., UCC 2-320

Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323

Price, UCC 2-322

Cancellation, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-711

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

Cancellation –*Cont'd*

Construed, UCC 2-720

Definitions, UCC 2-106

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Carriers, this heading

Cash sales, UCC 2-403

Title to goods, UCC 2-403

Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613

Certainty of contract, UCC 2-204

Change of position

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610,
UCC 2-611

Reliance on waiver, UCC 2-209

Checks, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-514

Conditional payment, UCC 2-511

Dishonored, nonacceptance or
rejection of tender of delivery, UCC
2-403, UCC 2-503

Financing agency, rights, UCC 2-506

Tender of payment, UCC 2-511

Choice of laws, UCC 1-301

Rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402

C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323

Price, UCC 2-321

Citation, UCC 2-101

Claims, adjustment, UCC 2-515

C.O.D., inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

Collateral promises, breach, UCC 2-701

Commercial unit

Acceptance of part, UCC 2-606

Defined, UCC 2-105

Commission

Incidental damages,

Aggrieved seller, UCC 2-710

Sellers breach, UCC 2-715

Merchant buyer on sale after rejection
of goods, UCC 2-603

Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-603

Commodities, this heading

Conditional acceptance, UCC 2-207

Conditional delivery, transfer of title,
UCC 2-505

Conditional payment, checks, UCC 2-
511

Conditions

Acceptance, UCC 2-207

Tender of delivery, acceptance of
goods, UCC 2-507

Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-325

Conformance to description, warranty,
UCC 2-313

Conforming goods

Identity to contract, UCC 2-704

No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324

Consequential damages

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Limitation, UCC 2-719

Consideration

Modification of contract, UCC 2-209

Revocation of offer, lack of
consideration, UCC 2-205

Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102

Consignment, this heading

Consumer goods

Application, UCC 2-102

Consequential damages, limitation,
UCC 2-719

Containers, warranty, UCC 2-314

Contemporaneous oral agreement,
UCC 2-202

Contracts

Conduct of parties, UCC 2-207

Course of dealing, UCC 2-202

Implied warranty, exclusion or
modification, UCC 2-316

Cure, UCC 2-508

Defined, UCC 2-106

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

Contracts –*Cont'd*

Explained or supplemented, UCC 2-202

Foreign governments,

Excuse by failure of governmental regulation, UCC 2-615

Payment regulations, substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Form, UCC 2-204

Growing crops, UCC 2-107

Indefiniteness, UCC 2-204

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Unconscionable, UCC 2-302

Conversion, merchant buyer

After rejection of goods, UCC 2-603

Rejected goods, UCC 2-604

Cooperation between parties, UCC 2-311

Contract of performance, particulars, UCC 2-311

Costs, damages for repudiation, UCC 2-708

Course of dealing

Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201

Defined, UCC 1-303

Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316

Cover by buyer, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Credit period, duration, UCC 2-310

Creditors

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Sellers, creditors rights, UCC 2-402

Crops, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Cure of defects, UCC 2-508

Custom and usage

Alteration of agreement, UCC 2-202

Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Final expression of agreement, UCC 2-202

Implied warranty, UCC 2-314

Exclusion, UCC 2-316

Market price, UCC 2-723

Overseas shipment, bills of lading, UCC 2-323

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Damages

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Assignment, breach of contract, UCC 2-210

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714

Consequential damages, UCC 2-715

Cancellation construed, UCC 2-720

Consequential damages, UCC 2-715
Limitation, UCC 2-719

Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Deduction from price, UCC 2-717

Fraud, UCC 2-721

Incidental damages, UCC 2-710

Accepted goods, UCC 2-714

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712

Nondelivery or repudiation, UCC 2-713

Limitation, UCC 2-718

Liquidated, UCC 2-718

Market price, determination, UCC 2-713, UCC 2-723

Modification, UCC 2-719

Nonacceptance, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-708

Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714

Nondelivery, UCC 2-713

Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707

Rejection of goods, UCC 2-603

Replevin, UCC 2-716

Repudiation, UCC 2-708

Repudiation by seller, UCC 2-713

Resale, UCC 2-706

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

Damages –*Cont'd*

- Rescission construed, UCC 2-720
- Sales contract, breach, assignment, UCC 2-210
- Specific performance, UCC 2-716
- Third party actions, UCC 2-722

Default, installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Defects

- Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, UCC 2-506
- Waiver by buyer, UCC 2-605

Deficiency, casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613

Defined within goods, UCC 2-105

Definitions, UCC 2-103 to UCC 2-106

Leases, UCC 2A-103

Delay, repudiation of contract, UCC 2-611

Delegation of performance, UCC 2-210

Delivery

Apportionment, UCC 2-307

Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, UCC 7-403

Conditions, delivery on condition, UCC 2-507

Delay, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616

Breach of duty, UCC 2-615

Excuse, UCC 2-311

Notice of excuse, UCC 2-616

Entrusting as including delivery, UCC 2-403

Ex-ship, UCC 2-322

Failure, buyer's right to cancel, UCC 2-711

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

Financing agency's rights, UCC 2-506

Substitute, UCC 2-614

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Improper,

Acceptance, UCC 2-609

Buyer's rights, UCC 2-601

Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702

Installment contract, UCC 2-612

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Nonconformance, risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711

Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Option, UCC 2-311

Passage of title, UCC 2-401

Place, UCC 2-308

Procured through fraud, UCC 2-403

Rejection, UCC 2-508

Risk of loss, shipment by seller, UCC 2-509

Seller's remedy, UCC 2-703

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Single delivery, UCC 2-307

Stoppage, UCC 2-705

Time, UCC 2-309

Description

Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317

Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313

Deterioration of goods

Casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613

No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324

Risk, UCC 2-321

Dishonor

Checks,

Nonacceptance or rejection of

tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Payment by instrument, UCC 2-511

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Sale of goods for dishonored check, UCC 2-403

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

Disputes, evidence of goods,
preservation, UCC 2-515

Division of risk, UCC 2-303

Document, draft drawn, UCC 2-514

Drafts

Delivery of document, UCC 2-514

Payment by financing agency, UCC 2-506

Purchases, rights of financing agency,
UCC 2-506

Duration, contract calling for successive
performances, UCC 2-309

Election to return, sale on approval,
UCC 2-327

Encumbrances, warranties, UCC 2-312

Enforcement, UCC 2-201

Contract for sale, UCC 2-201

Entrusting, defined, UCC 2-403

Evidence

Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515

Exclusion or modification of
warranties, UCC 2-316

Intent, UCC 2-202

Market price, UCC 2-723

Examination of goods, implied
warranties, UCC 2-316

Exclusion, warranty of merchantability,
UCC 2-316

Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

Excuse

Delayed performance, UCC 2-311,
UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616

Failure of presupposed conditions,
UCC 2-615

Performance of agreements, UCC 2-311

Exemptions, UCC 2-102

Expenses and expenditures

Incidental damages from seller's
breach, UCC 2-715

Inspection of goods, liabilities, UCC 2-513

Rejected goods, buyer's security
interest, UCC 2-711

Rights of buyer, UCC 2-603

Seller's incidental damages after
breach, definition, UCC 2-710

Express warranties, UCC 2-313

Cumulative, UCC 2-317

Intention of parties, UCC 2-317

Farmers, application, UCC 2-102

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

Financing agency

Definitions, UCC 2-104

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Reservation of security interest, UCC
2-505

Rights, UCC 2-506

Firm offers, UCC 2-205

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Forced sales, auctions, UCC 2-328

Foreign governments, bills of lading,
UCC 2-323

Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Form, contract for sale, UCC 2-204

Fraud

Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702

Remedies, UCC 2-721

Retention of possession in fraud of
creditors, UCC 2-402

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions,
UCC 2-320

Fungible goods

Implied warranties, UCC 2-314

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

Undivided share, UCC 2-105

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

Future goods

Defined, UCC 2-105

Insurable interest, time of acquisition,
UCC 2-501

Future installments, performance
demanded, UCC 2-612

Future performance, assurance, UCC 2-
609

Future sales, identification of goods,
UCC 2-501

Generally, UCC 2-101 to 2-725

Good faith

Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712

Defined, UCC 2-103

Injury to goods, third parties, UCC 2-
722

Installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Price, UCC 2-709

Purchaser, voidable title, UCC 2-403

Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC
2-603

Replevin, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716

Seller's resale, UCC 2-706

Specific performance, UCC 2-711,
UCC 2-716

Goods

Defined, UCC 2-105

Payment of price, UCC 2-304

Governmental regulations

Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615

Substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Growing crops, UCC 2-107

Identification of goods, UCC 2-501

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Contracts, UCC 2-704

Casualty, UCC 2-613

Place of delivery, UCC 2-308

Passing title, UCC 2-401

Purchaser, rights of transferor, UCC 2-
403

Resale of goods by seller, UCC 2-706

Implied warranties, UCC 2-314, UCC 2-
315

Cumulative, UCC 2-317

Examination of goods, UCC 2-316

Fitness for particular purpose, UCC 2-
315

Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-
316

Improper delivery, buyer's rights, UCC
2-601

Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721

Inconsistent express warranty, UCC 2-
317

Intention of parties, UCC 2-317

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-
316

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, UCC
2-204

Index of definitions, UCC 2-103

Infringement

Burden of proof, UCC 2-607

Buyer's warranties, UCC 2-312

Claims, duties of buyer, UCC 2-607

Warranty, UCC 2-312

Injuries

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Consequential damages, limitation,
UCC 2-719

Insolvency

Buyer, UCC 2-702

Remedy, UCC 2-702

Rights of buyer, UCC 2-502

Seller, UCC 2-502

Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-705

Inspection and inspectors, UCC 2-310

Buyer, UCC 2-513

Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

Inspection and inspectors –*Cont'd*

Incidental damages from seller's breach, UCC 2-715

Payment, UCC 2-321, UCC 2-512

Resale of goods, right of inspection, UCC 2-706

Installment sales

Breach, UCC 2-612

Defined, UCC 2-612

Delay in performance, UCC 2-616

Instructions

Delivery instructions, UCC 2-319

Rejected goods, UCC 2-603

Insurance, this heading

Intention of parties

Express warranty, creation, UCC 2-313

Warranties, UCC 2-317

Interest in land, contract for sale, UCC 2-107

Investment securities

Defined within goods, UCC 2-105

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Minerals, UCC 2-107

Modification of contracts, UCC 2-207

Parol agreement, modification, UCC 2-209

Price, UCC 2-305

Requirements, UCC 2-201

Single delivery, UCC 2-307

Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201

Structures on realty, UCC 2-107

Timber, UCC 2-107

Usage of trade, UCC 2-202

Written agreement, UCC 2-201

Invoices, C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, UCC 2-205

Judicial sales, this heading

Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, UCC 2-205

Lapse, offer before acceptance, UCC 2-206

Larceny, transfer of title, UCC 2-403

Legal tender, demand of payment, UCC 2-511

Letters of credit, this heading

Liens and encumbrances, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403

Limitation of actions, contract breaches, UCC 2-725

Limitation of damages, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719

Limitation of warranty, UCC 2-316

Limited interest, UCC 2-403

Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718

Lots

Auctions, UCC 2-328

Defined, UCC 2-105

Price, apportionment, UCC 2-307

Market price

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-723

Determination, UCC 2-713

Memoranda, contract for sale, UCC 2-201

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, UCC 2-603

Merchantability, implied warranties, UCC 2-314

Models

Examination, implied warranty, UCC 2-316

Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317

Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313

Modification

Contract, UCC 2-209

Damages, UCC 2-719

Warranty of merchantability, UCC 2-316

Warranty of title, UCC 2-312

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Sales –Cont'd

Money

Legal tender, payment demand, UCC 2-511

Payment of price, UCC 2-304

Motor vehicles, this heading

Negation of warranty, UCC 2-316

Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, UCC 2-321

No arrival, no sale

Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613

Conforming goods, UCC 2-324

Nonacceptance, damages, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-709

Nonconforming goods

Acceptance, UCC 2-206

Effect, UCC 2-607

Damages, UCC 2-714

Identification, rights of buyer, UCC 2-501

Installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Partial acceptance, UCC 2-608

Payment before inspection, UCC 2-512

Preserving evidence, UCC 2-515

Rejection, UCC 2-508

Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Nonconforming tender

Cure, UCC 2-508

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Nondelivery, damages, UCC 2-713

Notice

Allocation of performance, UCC 2-616

Buyer's rights in realty, UCC 2-107

Deduction of damages from price, UCC 2-717

Delay, UCC 2-615

Litigation notice given seller, UCC 2-607

Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, UCC 2-508

Nondelivery, UCC 2-615

Performance, UCC 2-616

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515

Rejection, UCC 2-602, UCC 2-604

Repudiating party, performance awaited, UCC 2-610

Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608

Sampling goods, UCC 2-515

Seller's resale, UCC 2-706

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Stopped delivery, UCC 2-705

Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Termination, UCC 2-309

Test of goods, UCC 2-515

Waiver, retraction, UCC 2-209

Obligations, UCC 2-301

Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

Offers, UCC 2-206

Additional terms, acceptance, UCC 2-207

Revocation, UCC 2-205

Offset, buyer's right to restitution, UCC 2-718

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Operation of law, rejection, reversion of title in seller, UCC 2-401

Opinions warranty, UCC 2-313

Options

Allocation of production and deliveries, UCC 2-615

Assortment of goods, UCC 2-311

Casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Performance, UCC 2-311

Remedy, UCC 2-719

Return,

Insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

Options –*Cont'd*

Return –*Cont'd*

Time of exercising option, UCC 2-327

Sale or return, UCC 2-327

Oral agreements, contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Output of seller, quantity, UCC 2-306

Overseas

Defined, UCC 2-323

Shipment, bill of lading, form, UCC 2-323

Parol agreement, modification of written contract, UCC 2-209

Parol evidence

Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Warranties, UCC 2-316

Part interest, UCC 2-105

Partial acceptance of goods, UCC 2-608

Passing of title, UCC 2-401

Payment

Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-607

Before inspection, UCC 2-512

C.I.F., UCC 2-320

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-321, UCC 2-513

Obligation of buyer, UCC 2-301

Open time, UCC 2-310

Price, UCC 2-304

Substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Tender, UCC 2-511

Delivery, UCC 2-507

Time and place, UCC 2-310

Performance, UCC 2-501 to UCC 2-515

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610

Retraction, UCC 2-611

Assurance, UCC 2-609

Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210

Specific performance, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716

Specified by parties, UCC 2-311

Substitute, UCC 2-614

Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-603, UCC 2-604

Person in position of seller, defined, UCC 2-707

Personal injuries

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Consequential damages, limitation, UCC 2-719

Place

Delivery, UCC 2-308

Payment, UCC 2-310

Possession

Merchant buyer, rejection, UCC 2-603

Rejection by buyer, UCC 2-602

Postdating invoice

Beginning, UCC 2-310

Credit period, UCC 2-310

Preexisting claims, satisfaction, rights of creditors, UCC 2-402

Preference, right of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402

Present sale, defined, UCC 2-106

Prices

Action to recover, UCC 2-709

C. & F., UCC 2-321

C.I.F., UCC 2-321

Contract for sale, UCC 2-305

Deduction of damages, UCC 2-717

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Lots, UCC 2-307

Market price, evidence, UCC 2-723

Payment, UCC 2-304

Prior agreement, UCC 2-202

Probate proceedings, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

Profits, resale of goods, accounting,
UCC 2-706

Promises

Creation by seller, UCC 2-313
Express warranties, UCC 2-313

Quantity

Output of seller, UCC 2-306
Requirements of buyer, UCC 2-306

Quota

Acceptance by buyer due to delay,
UCC 2-616
Necessity by failure of presupposed
conditions, UCC 2-615

Ratification, acceptance of goods, UCC
2-606

Real estate, this heading

Reasonable price, open price term,
UCC 2-305

Reasonable time

Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
Notice of breach, UCC 2-607
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-602
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
Specific time provision absent, UCC 2-
309

Receipt of goods

Defined, UCC 2-103
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F.
terms, UCC 2-320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-
319
Incidental damages from seller's
breach, UCC 2-715

Receivers and receivership, this
heading

Reclamation, sellers remedies on
discovery of buyer's insolvency, UCC
2-702

Rejection

Buyer, UCC 2-401
Improper delivery, UCC 2-601
Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
Installment contract, UCC 2-612
Merchant buyer, duties, UCC 2-603
Nonconformance, UCC 2-508
Perishable goods, UCC 2-604
Precluded by acceptance, UCC 2-607
Remedies,
Buyer, UCC 2-711
Seller, UCC 2-703
Revesting of title in seller, UCC 2-401
Salvage of rejected goods, UCC 2-604
Time, UCC 2-602
Waiver, UCC 2-605

Remedies, UCC 2-701 to UCC 2-725

Action for price, UCC 2-709
Breach of collateral contract, UCC 2-
701
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-714
Consequential damages, UCC 2-
715, UCC 2-719
Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712
Delivery not made, UCC 2-711
Fraud, UCC 2-721
Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-
704
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702
Misrepresentation, UCC 2-721
Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-
709
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714
Nondelivery, UCC 2-713
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-703
Replevin, buyer, UCC 2-716

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Sales –Cont'd**
- Remedies –Cont'd
 - Repudiation, UCC 2-708
 - Seller, UCC 2-713
 - Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-703
 - Seller, UCC 2-703
 - Specific performance, UCC 2-716
 - Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705
 - Substitution, UCC 2-719
 - Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
 - Replevin, UCC 2-711
 - Unique goods, UCC 2-716
 - Repudiation
 - Damages, UCC 2-708
 - Evidence of market price, UCC 2-723
 - Performance not due, UCC 2-610
 - Remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711
 - Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
 - Seller, UCC 2-713
 - Specially manufactured goods, UCC 2-201
 - Resales, UCC 2-706
 - Action for price, UCC 2-709
 - Buyer, UCC 2-711
 - Damages, UCC 2-703
 - Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
 - Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718
 - Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
 - Rescission, UCC 2-209
 - Construed, UCC 2-720
 - Effect, claims for antecedent breach, UCC 2-720
 - Remedies for fraud, UCC 2-721
 - Written instrument, UCC 2-209
 - Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, UCC 2-310
 - Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505
 - Reservation of title, security interest, UCC 2-401
 - Reshipment of rejected goods, UCC 2-604
 - Residence, place of delivery, UCC 2-308
 - Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, UCC 2-718
 - Retention of possession by seller, fraud, UCC 2-402
 - Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
 - Returns
 - Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
 - Open price term, price not fixed, UCC 2-305
 - Rights of buyer, UCC 2-326
 - Risk, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
 - Sale or return, UCC 2-326
 - Definitions, UCC 2-326
 - Special incidents, UCC 2-327
 - Revesting title in seller, rejection of goods, UCC 2-401
 - Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608, UCC 2-703
 - Firm offers, UCC 2-205
 - Offer to buy or sell, UCC 2-205
 - Remedies,
 - Buyer, UCC 2-711
 - Seller, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-704
 - Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
 - Risk, UCC 2-327, UCC 2-509
 - Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
 - Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
 - Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613
 - C.I.F., UCC 2-320
 - Deterioration, UCC 2-321
 - Division, UCC 2-303
 - Ex-ship, delivery, UCC 2-322
 - F.O.B., UCC 2-319
 - No arrival, no sale terms, UCC 2-324
 - Nonconforming tender, UCC 2-510

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

Risk of loss –*Cont'd*

- Return, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
- Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
- Sale or return, UCC 2-327
- Shifting allocation, UCC 2-303
- Shrinkage, UCC 2-321

Running of credit

- Open time, UCC 2-310
- Sale on approval, UCC 2-326

Salvage

- Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
- Rejected goods, UCC 2-604

Salvageable personal property, unfinished goods, UCC 2-704

Samples

- Examination, implied warranties, UCC 2-316
- Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317
- Preserving evidence of goods in dispute, UCC 2-515
- Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313

Scope of law, UCC 2-102

Secured transactions, this heading

Security interest

- Preferences, creditors, UCC 2-402
- Rejected goods, UCC 2-711
- Reservation, UCC 2-505
- Reservation of title, UCC 2-401
- Warranty of freedom from, UCC 2-312

Seller

- Action for price, UCC 2-709
- Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
- Cancellation of contract, UCC 2-703
- Creditors, rights, UCC 2-402
- Cure of nonconformance, UCC 2-508
- Defined, UCC 2-103
- Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
- Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-704

Incidental damages, UCC 2-710

Insolvency, rights of buyer, UCC 2-502

Insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-510

Nondelivery, UCC 2-713

Obligations, UCC 2-301

Persons included, UCC 2-707

Repudiation, damages, UCC 2-713

Resale, UCC 2-706

Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Security interest, UCC 2-401

Shipment, UCC 2-504

Stop delivery, UCC 2-703

Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705

Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503, UCC 2-507

Third party actions, UCC 2-722

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Shrinkage, risk, UCC 2-321

Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201

Specific performance, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716

Specification of performance, UCC 2-311

Specifications

Inconsistent sample or model, UCC 2-317

Warranties, UCC 2-312

Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702

Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705

Bailee excused from delivery, UCC 7-403

Damages, expenses, UCC 2-710

Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707

Structure to be moved from realty, UCC 2-107

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

- Substituted goods, buyers procurement, UCC 2-712
- Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
 - Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615
- Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, UCC 2-508
- Successive performances, termination, UCC 2-309
- Tender, UCC 2-503
 - Bill of lading, overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
 - Delivery, UCC 2-507
 - Manner, UCC 2-503
 - No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, UCC 2-324
 - Nonconformance, risk of loss, UCC 2-510
 - Payment, UCC 2-511
 - Rejection, UCC 2-508
 - Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-510
 - Risk of loss passing, UCC 2-509
 - Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
- Termination
 - Defined, UCC 2-106
 - Notice, UCC 2-309
- Third parties
 - Actions, UCC 2-722
 - Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515
 - Notice of buyer's right, UCC 2-107
- Time
 - Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
 - Assurance of due performance, UCC 2-609
 - Delivery, UCC 2-309
 - Offer and acceptance, UCC 2-205
 - Open time, UCC 2-310
 - Passing of title, UCC 2-401
 - Payment, UCC 2-310
 - Rejection, UCC 2-602
 - Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
 - Sales contract breaches, limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
 - Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
- Title to property, UCC 2-403
 - Passing, UCC 2-401
 - Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
 - Warranty, UCC 2-312
- Transfer
 - Interest in realty, price, UCC 2-304
 - Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301
- Unborn young, insurable interest, UCC 2-501
- Unconscionable contracts, UCC 2-302
 - Damages, UCC 2-719
- Undivided share in identified bulk, UCC 2-105
- Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
- Unique goods, specific performance, UCC 2-716
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, UCC 2-402
- Voidable title, good faith purchaser, UCC 2-403
- Waiver, UCC 2-209
 - Rejection, UCC 2-605
 - Retraction, UCC 2-209
- War risk insurance, C.I.F., UCC 2-320
- Warehouses
 - Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206
 - Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210
- Warranties, UCC 2-312
 - Affirmation of fact, UCC 2-313
 - Course of dealing, UCC 2-314
 - Cumulative, UCC 2-317
 - Damages for breach, incidental damages, UCC 2-715
 - Description, conformance, UCC 2-313
 - Drink, UCC 2-314
 - Encumbrances, UCC 2-312
 - Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Sales –*Cont'd*

Warranties –*Cont'd*

- Food, UCC 2-314
- Infringement, UCC 2-312
- Intention of parties, UCC 2-317
- Liens, freedom from, UCC 2-312
- Limitation, UCC 2-316
- Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
- Merchantability, UCC 2-314
- Models, conformance, UCC 2-313
- Modification, UCC 2-316
- Negation, UCC 2-316
- Opinion, UCC 2-313
- Promise, UCC 2-313
- Sample, conformance, UCC 2-313
- Security interest, free from, UCC 2-312
- Title, UCC 2-312
- Usage of trade, UCC 2-314

Written instruments

- Confirmation of acceptance, UCC 2-207
- Contract for sale, formal requirements, UCC 2-201
- Modification, UCC 2-209
- Offers, UCC 2-205
- Rescission, UCC 2-209

Secured transactions

- Acceptance
 - Default, UCC 9-620
 - Effect, UCC 9-622
 - Proposal, notice, UCC 9-621
- Accessions, UCC 9-335
 - Defined, UCC 9-102
- Account debtors, defined, UCC 9-102
- Accounts and accounting
 - Control of certain accounts, UCC 9-107A
 - Control of deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

- Defined, UCC 9-102
- Requests, UCC 9-210
- Sales,
 - Application of law, UCC 9-109
 - Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
- Acknowledgment
 - Filing, UCC 9-523
 - Perfection, possession, UCC 9-313
- Actions and proceedings
 - Deficiencies, UCC 9-626
 - Surplus, UCC 9-626
- Advances, UCC 9-204
 - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323
- Adverse or pecuniary interest,
 - application of law, UCC 9-201
- After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204
- Agricultural liens
 - Application of law, UCC 9-109
 - Default, UCC 9-606
 - Defined, UCC 9-102
 - Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-315
 - Perfection, UCC 9-308
 - Filing, UCC 9-310
 - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-302
 - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317
 - Conflicts, UCC 9-322
- Agricultural products, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334
- Air carriers, foreign, location as a debtor, UCC 9-307
- Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC 9-201
- As-extracted collateral, defined, UCC 9-102
- Assembly, collateral, default, UCC 9-609
- Assignment for benefit of creditors,
 - attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
- Assignments, UCC 9-404
 - Application of law, UCC 9-109

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions –*Cont'd*

Assignments –*Cont'd*

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Chattel paper, priorities and preferences, knowledge, UCC 9-330

Damages, UCC 9-625

Discharge, UCC 9-406

Modification, UCC 9-405

Notice, UCC 9-209

Operative date provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Party of record, UCC 9-511

Perfected security interest, UCC 9-310

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Record of mortgage, UCC 9-514

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Secured party, financing statements, UCC 9-514

Third parties, UCC 9-401

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-308

Attorney's fees, redemption, UCC 9-623

Authenticate, defined, UCC 9-102

Authentication, transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619

Authorization, filing, UCC 9-509

Bailment

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 9-104

Banks and banking

Debtors, location, UCC 9-307

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection,

Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316

Of deposit account security interest, UCC 9-304

Bills of lading, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Breach of contract, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405

Breach of peace, UCC 9-603

Burden of proof, purchase-money security interests, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103

Buyer

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Priorities and preferences,

Advances, UCC 9-323

Consumer goods, UCC 9-320

Ordinary course of business, UCC 9-320

Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317

Receivables, advances, UCC 9-323

Cash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102

Categories, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108

Certificated securities, UCC 9-106

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

Perfection, UCC 9-305

Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312

Certificates of title

Accessions, UCC 9-335

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Perfection,

Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316

Preemption, UCC 9-311

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-303

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-337

Change in collateral, effect

Financing statements, UCC 9-507

Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318

Records and recordation, UCC 9-523

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions –*Cont'd*

Charges, surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Chattel paper

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Priorities and preferences,

Assignments, knowledge, UCC 9-330

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Purchasers,

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330

Proceeds, UCC 9-330

Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318

Chief executive offices, debtors, UCC 9-307

Claims

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Collateral, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709

Collateral

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204

Claims, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709

Consumer-goods, disposition, UCC 9-614

Defined, UCC 9-102

Disposition, UCC 9-315

Financing statements, UCC 9-504

Identity and identification, reasonableness, UCC 9-108

Priorities and preferences, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709

Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103

Secured party, powers and duties, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210

Title to property, UCC 9-202

Collections

Attorney's fees, UCC 9-607

Default, UCC 9-607

Collusion

Deposit accounts, transfers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332

Money, transfers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332

Commercial reasonableness, UCC 9-627

Commercial tort claims

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204

Defined, UCC 9-102

Description, UCC 9-108

Commingling goods, UCC 9-207

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-336

Proceeds, UCC 9-315

Commitments, buyer of goods, priorities and preferences, advances, UCC 9-323

Commodities

Accounts and accounting,

Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308

Defined, UCC 9-102

Description, UCC 9-108

Contracts, UCC 9-106

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305, UCC 9-328

Communicate, defined, UCC 9-102

Compensation and salaries, assignments, application of law, UCC 9-109

Conflict of laws, UCC 9-109

Perfection, UCC 9-316

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions –*Cont'd*

Conflict of laws –*Cont'd*

Perfection –*Cont'd*,

Priorities and preferences –*Cont'd*

Certificates of title, UCC 9-303

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304

Investment securities, UCC 9-305

Letters of credit, UCC 9-306

Conflicting claims, collateral, UCC 9-709

Conflicts

Commingling goods, UCC 9-336

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322

Consent

Debtors, default, acceptance, UCC 9-620

Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334

Consignees

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-319

Consignment

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Defined, UCC 9-102

Consignor

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Construction mortgages, priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334

Consumer debtors, defined, UCC 9-102

Consumer goods

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204

Application of law, UCC 9-201

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Damages, UCC 9-625

Default,

Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-620

Partial satisfaction, UCC 9-620

Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-616

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Description, UCC 9-108

Statements, records and recordation,

Assignments, UCC 9-404

Third parties, UCC 9-403

Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Third parties, statements, records and recordation, UCC 9-403

Consumer obligors, defined, UCC 9-102

Continuation

Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515

Statements,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Operative date, transition

provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Continuous perfection, agricultural liens, UCC 9-308

Contracts

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Breach, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405

Default, disposal, UCC 9-610

Control

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-342

Electronic chattel paper, requirements, 9-105

Investment property, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

Letters of credit, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-329

Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-314

Controllable electronic record

Application of law, UCC 9-331

Control, UCC 9-107A

Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-314

Costs, collateral, UCC 9-207

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Secured transactions –Cont'd

Crops, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Custody, collateral, UCC 9-207

Damages, UCC 9-625

Limited liability, UCC 9-628

Removal, UCC 9-604

Debtors and creditors

Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102

Default, acceptance, consent, UCC 9-620

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Discharge, UCC 9-406

Goods made available, temporary perfection, UCC 9-312

Names,

Financing statements, UCC 9-503

Removal, filing, UCC 9-519

New debtors, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-326

Place of business, UCC 9-307

Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318

Third parties, UCC 9-402

Decedents' estates, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Default, UCC 9-601 to UCC 9-628

Accessions, removal, UCC 9-335

Notice,

Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611

Forms, UCC 9-613

Consumer goods, UCC 9-614

Time, UCC 9-612

Defenses

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Third parties, UCC 9-403

Deficiencies, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616

Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-626

Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625

Evidence, UCC 9-626

Proceeds, UCC 9-608

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Accounts and accounting, UCC 9-210

Collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108

Commingled goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-336

Debtors correct name, financing statements, UCC 9-506

Notification date, default, UCC 9-611

Place of business, UCC 9-307

Possessory lien, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333

Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103

Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619

Delay, filing, UCC 9-524

Delivery

Buyers, lessees, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317

Investment securities, payment, intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, UCC 9-313

Demand, UCC 9-208

Damages, UCC 9-625

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Control, UCC 9-342

Defined, UCC 9-102

Demand, UCC 9-208

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316

Control, UCC 9-314

Of security interest, UCC 9-304

Powers and duties, UCC 9-341

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-327

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
Secured transactions –Cont'd
Deposit accounts –Cont'd
Transfers, UCC 9-332
Setoff and counterclaim, UCC 9-340
Description
Collateral, financing statements, UCC 9-504
Sufficiency, UCC 9-108
Destruction, filing, UCC 9-522
Disability insurance, receivables
Assignments, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Discharge
Acceptance, UCC 9-622
Debtors, UCC 9-406
Default, transfers, UCC 9-617
Disclaimer, default, warranties, UCC 9-610
Disposition
Collateral, UCC 9-315
Consumer goods, UCC 9-614
Default, UCC 9-610
Equipment, default, UCC 9-609
Documents
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Documents of title, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
Domicile and residence, debtors, UCC 9-307
Duration, financing statement, UCC 9-515
Perfection, UCC 9-311
Effectiveness, UCC 9-201
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Amendments, UCC 9-512
Transition, UCC 9-705
Electronic chattel paper
Control, UCC 9-105
Defined, UCC 9-102
Demand, UCC 9-208
Perfection by control, UCC 9-314
Encumbrances, defined, UCC 9-102
Enforcement, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-601 to UCC 9-628
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
Equipment
Defined, UCC 9-102
Rendered unusable, default, UCC 9-609
Errors, effect
Filing, indexes, UCC 9-517
Financing statements, UCC 9-506
Inaccurate or wrongfully filed record, file information statement, UCC 9-518
Evidence
Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406
Deficiencies, UCC 9-626
Purchase-money security interests, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103
Subordinate interests, UCC 9-615
Surplus, UCC 9-626
Executions, sales, default, UCC 9-601
Expenses and expenditures
Collateral, UCC 9-207
Collection, enforcement, UCC 9-607
Redemption, UCC 9-623
Farm products, defined, UCC 9-102
Farming operation, defined, UCC 9-102
Federal laws, perfection, UCC 9-311
Fees, filing, UCC 9-525
File number, defined, UCC 9-102
Filing, UCC 9-501 to UCC 9-530
Acceptance, records and recordation, UCC 9-520
Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523
Amendments, UCC 9-509

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions –*Cont'd*

Filing –*Cont'd*

Authorization, UCC 9-509

Buyer of consumer goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320

Damages, UCC 9-625

Delay, UCC 9-524

Destruction of records, UCC 9-522

Effectiveness, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-516

Fees, UCC 9-525

Financing statements, UCC 9-502 to UCC 9-518, UCC 9-529, UCC 9-530

First to file, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322

Inaccurate or wrongfully filed record, file information statement, UCC 9-518

Incorrect information, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-338

Indexes, UCC 9-519

Errors, UCC 9-517, UCC 9-518

Lapsed statements, maintenance, UCC 9-522

Maintenance of records, UCC 9-522

Names, debtor, removal, UCC 9-519

Notice,

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Refusal to accept, records and recordation, UCC 9-520

Numbers and numbering, UCC 9-519

Offices, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-530

Filing office, defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-310

Permissive filing, UCC 9-312

Refusal to accept, effect, UCC 9-516

Records and recordation, UCC 9-520

Reports, UCC 9-527

Retrieval, UCC 9-519

Lapsed statements, UCC 9-522

Rules and regulations, UCC 9-526

Time, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519

Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523

Financing statement

Amendments, UCC 9-509, UCC 9-512

Preoperative date, UCC 9-708

Secured party of record, UCC 9-511

Written form, UCC 9-521

Centralized computer system, UCC 9-529

Collateral, UCC 9-504

Continuation, UCC 9-515

Defined, UCC 9-102

Duration, UCC 9-515

Effectiveness, UCC 9-507, UCC 9-515

Amendments, UCC 9-512

New debtors, UCC 9-508

Errors, effect, UCC 9-506

Form, UCC 9-521

Lapse, UCC 9-515

Manufactured homes, UCC 9-515

Mortgages, records and recordation, UCC 9-515

Names, UCC 9-503

Change, effect, UCC 9-507

Omissions, effect, UCC 9-506

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Perfection, filing, UCC 9-310

Preoperative date, UCC 9-708

Public finance transactions, UCC 9-515

Rendered ineffective, when, UCC 9-507

Secured party of record, UCC 9-511

Termination, UCC 9-513

Unauthorized filing, remedies, UCC 9-513A

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions –*Cont'd*

Financing statement –*Cont'd*

Written form, UCC 9-521

First to file, priorities and preferences,
UCC 9-322

Fixture filings, defined, UCC 9-102

Fixtures

Defined, UCC 9-102

Enforcement, UCC 9-604

Financing statements,

Filing, UCC 9-502

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Foreclosure, default, UCC 9-601

Forms

Default, notice, UCC 9-613

Consumer goods, UCC 9-614

Written financing statement and
amendment, UCC 9-521

Formulas, collateral, reasonable
identification, UCC 9-108

Franchises, assignment, UCC 9-408

Fraud, UCC 9-205

General intangibles, defined, UCC 9-
102

Generally, UCC 9-101 to UCC 9-710

Good faith

Default, transfers, UCC 9-617

Defined, UCC 9-102

Goods, wares, and merchandise

Goods, defined, UCC 9-102

Purchase-money security interest,
UCC 9-103

Governmental unit, defined, UCC 9-102

Identity and identification

Collateral, UCC 9-207

Reasonableness, UCC 9-108

Indexes

Errors, UCC 9-517

Filing, UCC 9-519

Information statement, UCC 9-518

Inferences, UCC 9-626

Purchase-money security interest,
nonconsumer goods transactions,
UCC 9-103

Injunctions, UCC 9-625

Instruments

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Insurance, collateral, UCC 9-207

Intangibles

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Licensee in ordinary course of
business, priorities and
preferences, UCC 9-321

Payment intangible,

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Control, UCC 9-107A

Defined, UCC 9-102

Sales, legal or equitable interest,
UCC 9-318

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection,

Change in governing law, effect,
UCC 9-316

Investment securities, priorities and
preferences, UCC 9-305

Inventories

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-311

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324

Purchase-money security interest,
UCC 9-103

Investment securities, UCC 9-106

Application of law, priorities and
preferences, UCC 9-331

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Demand, UCC 9-208

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions –*Cont'd*

Investment securities –*Cont'd*

Description, UCC 9-108

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Change in governing law, effect,
UCC 9-316

Control, UCC 9-314

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
305

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Judgments and decrees

Assignments, application of law, UCC
9-109

Default, UCC 9-601

Jurisdiction

Organization, registered, defined,
UCC 9-102

Perfection, change in governing law,
effect, UCC 9-316

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302

Certificates of title, UCC 9-303

Commodities, UCC 9-305

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304

Investment securities, UCC 9-305

Letters of credit, UCC 9-306

Knowledge, chattel paper, priorities and
preferences, assignments, UCC 9-
330

Landlord and tenant, liens and
encumbrances, application of law,
UCC 9-109

Lapse, financing statements, UCC 9-
515

Leases

Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC
9-110

Assignments, UCC 9-407

Priorities and preferences,

Goods, advances, UCC 9-323

Ordinary course of business, UCC 9-
321

Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317

Letters of credit, UCC 9-107

Assignments, UCC 9-409

Demand, UCC 9-208

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Change in governing law, effect,
UCC 9-316

Control, UCC 9-314

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
306

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-329

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Licensee in ordinary course of
business, priorities and preferences,
UCC 9-321

Licenses and permits

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Records and recordation, UCC 9-523

Liens and encumbrances

Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-
621

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Creditor,

Lien creditor, defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
323

Discharge, acceptance, UCC 9-622

Levy, default, UCC 9-601

Priorities and preferences,

Fixtures, UCC 9-334

Possessory liens, UCC 9-333

Subordinate interests, evidence, UCC
9-615

Limited liability, UCC 9-628

Lists

Accounts and accounting, requests,
UCC 9-210

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions –*Cont'd*

Lists –*Cont'd*

Collateral, reasonable identification,
UCC 9-108

Damages, UCC 9-625

Livestock, purchase-money security
interest, priorities and preferences,
UCC 9-324

Mandatory disposition, waiver, UCC 9-
624

Manufactured-home transactions,
definitions, UCC 9-102

Manufactured homes

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Mines and minerals

Buyer in ordinary course of business,
priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
320

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Modification, assignments, UCC 9-405

Money

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Priorities and preferences, transfers,
UCC 9-332

Mortgages

Financing statements,

Filing, UCC 9-502

Records and recordation, UCC 9-
515

Nonjudicial enforcement, default,
UCC 9-607

Priorities and preferences, fixtures,
UCC 9-334

Names

Debtors and creditors, removal, filing,
UCC 9-519

Financing statements, UCC 9-503

Change, effect, UCC 9-507

Errors seriously misleading, effect,
UCC 9-506

New debtors, UCC 9-508

Negotiable instruments

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Bailment, perfection, UCC 9-312

Priorities and preferences,
Application of law, UCC 9-331

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

New debtors, UCC 9-203

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, effectiveness,
UCC 9-508

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-326

New value

Defined, UCC 9-102

Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312

Noncash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102

Noncompliance, UCC 9-625 to UCC 9-
628

Nonconsumer goods transactions,
payment, UCC 9-103

Notice

Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406

Debtors and creditors, default,
objection, UCC 9-620

Filing,

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
331

Refusal to accept, records and
recordation, UCC 9-520

Inventories, priorities and
preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-324

Livestock, purchase-money security
interest, priorities and preferences,
UCC 9-324

Payment, default, UCC 9-607

Priorities and preferences, conflicts,
UCC 9-324

Proposal, acceptance, UCC 9-621

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions –*Cont'd*

Notice –*Cont'd*

Waiver, collateral, disposition, UCC 9-624

Numbers and numbering, files, UCC 9-519

Objections, default, debtors and creditors, notice, UCC 9-620

Obligors, defined, UCC 9-102

Office, filing, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-530

Oil and gas

Buyer in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Omissions, financing statements, UCC 9-506

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710, UCC 9-801 to UCC 9-809

Orders of court, noncompliance, UCC 9-625

Original debtors, definitions, UCC 9-102

Owners, financing statements, UCC 9-505

Partial satisfaction

Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-621

Default, UCC 9-620

Party of record, financing statements, UCC 9-511

Payment

Default, agricultural lien, UCC 9-606

Investment securities, intermediaries, delivery against payment, UCC 9-206

Nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103

Perfection, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-316

Collateral, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-709

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Perishables, notice, default, disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611

Person related to, defined, UCC 9-102

Personal property, enforcement, UCC 9-604

Pipes and pipelines

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Place of business, UCC 9-307

Debtors, UCC 9-307

Possession, UCC 9-205

Buyer of goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320

Collateral, powers and duties, UCC 9-207

Default, UCC 9-609

Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-313

Possessory liens, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333

Powers and duties

Filing office, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-530

Perfection, delivery, UCC 9-313

Secured party, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210

Preemption, UCC 9-109

Perfection, UCC 9-311

Preservation, collateral, UCC 9-207

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-342

Conflicting claims, UCC 9-709

Goods covered by negotiable instruments, UCC 9-312

Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Secured transactions –Cont'd**
- Probate proceedings, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
 - Proceeds
 - Application, UCC 9-608
 - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-615
 - Attachment, UCC 9-203
 - Chattel paper, purchasers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330
 - Default, UCC 9-607
 - Defined, UCC 9-102
 - Perfection, UCC 9-315
 - Priorities and preferences, time, UCC 9-322
 - Process, default, UCC 9-609
 - Promissory notes
 - Application of law, UCC 9-109
 - Assignments, UCC 9-408
 - Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
 - Defined, UCC 9-102
 - Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
 - Proposals, defined, UCC 9-102
 - Public-finance transactions
 - Defined, UCC 9-102
 - Financing statements, UCC 9-515
 - Public organic record, defined, UCC 9-102
 - Public utilities
 - Filing, office, UCC 9-501
 - Financing statements, UCC 9-515
 - Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103
 - Inventories, priorities and preferences, new value, UCC 9-330
 - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317, UCC 9-324
 - Fixtures, UCC 9-334
 - Purchasers, chattel paper, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330
 - Pursuant to commitment, defined, UCC 9-102
 - Quantity, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
 - Rates and charges
 - Accounts and accounting, requests, UCC 9-210
 - Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-616
 - Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616
 - Real property, enforcement, UCC 9-604
 - Records and recordation
 - Default,
 - Transfer statements, UCC 9-619
 - Warranties, disclaimer, UCC 9-610
 - Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104
 - Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-105
 - Inaccurate or wrongfully filed, file information statement, UCC 9-518
 - Licenses and permits, UCC 9-523
 - Mortgages,
 - Assignments, UCC 9-514
 - Nonjudicial enforcement, default, UCC 9-607
 - Record, defined, UCC 9-102
 - Sales, UCC 9-523
 - Recoupment
 - Application of law, UCC 9-109
 - Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340
 - Redemption, UCC 9-623
 - Waiver, UCC 9-624
 - Registered organizations
 - Debtors, location, UCC 9-307
 - Defined, UCC 9-102
 - Registered owners, financing statements, UCC 9-505
 - Reimbursement, accessions, default, removal, UCC 9-335
 - Remedies, noncompliance, UCC 9-625 to UCC 9-628

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions –*Cont'd*

Removal

Accessions, default, UCC 9-335

Damages, UCC 9-604

Priorities and preferences, fixtures,
UCC 9-334

Renewal, perfection, UCC 9-311

Rent, application of law, UCC 9-109

Reports, filing, UCC 9-527

Representatives, financing statements,
names, UCC 9-503

Requests, accounts and accounting,
UCC 9-210

Right to payment or performance,
agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-
308

Rules and regulations, filing, UCC 9-526

Sales

Accounts and accounting, application
of law, UCC 9-109

Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC
9-110

Executions, default, UCC 9-601

Satisfaction

Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-
621

Default, UCC 9-620

Savings clause, UCC 9-702

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Defined, UCC 9-102

Secured parties

Assignments, financing statements,
UCC 9-514

Controllable electronic records, UCC
9-107A

Defined, UCC 9-102

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-105

Financing statements, assignments,
UCC 9-514

Party of record, financing statements,
UCC 9-511

Powers and duties, UCC 9-207 to
UCC 9-210

Securities

Intermediaries, priorities and
preferences, UCC 9-328

Security agreement, defined, UCC 9-
102

Security entitlement, UCC 9-106

Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-
308

Description, UCC 9-108

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, priorities and preferences,
UCC 9-305

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

Sellers, financing statements, UCC 9-
505

Send, defined, UCC 9-102

Setoff and counterclaim, application of
law, UCC 9-109

Short title, UCC 9-101

Software

Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324

Purchase-money security interest,
UCC 9-103

Standards, UCC 9-603

State, defined, UCC 9-102

Status

Purchase-money security interest,
nonconsumer goods transactions,
UCC 9-103

Registered organizations, debtors and
creditors, location, UCC 9-307

Subordination

Evidence, UCC 9-615

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339

Subrogation, secondary obligors, UCC
9-618

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions –*Cont'd*

Supporting obligations

Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308

Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, time, perfection, UCC 9-322

Surplus, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616

Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-626

Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625

Evidence, UCC 9-626

Proceeds, UCC 9-608

Tangible chattel paper, definitions, UCC 9-102

Taxation, collateral, UCC 9-207

Telecommunications

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312

Tender, redemption, UCC 9-623

Termination

Financing statements, UCC 9-513

Statements,

Damages, UCC 9-625

Termination statement, defined, UCC 9-102

Third parties, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409

Timber

Financing statements, filing, UCC 9-502

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Time

Advances, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323

Default, notice, UCC 9-612

Filing, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519

Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523

Financing statements, termination, UCC 9-513

Perfection,

Control, UCC 9-314

Possession, delivery, UCC 9-313

Priorities and preferences, rank

according to priority in time, filing, perfection, UCC 9-322

Redemption, UCC 9-623

Title to property, UCC 9-202

Torts

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Third parties, UCC 9-402

Trade names, financing statements, UCC 9-503

Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619

Transferred collateral, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-325

Transfers

Acceptance, UCC 9-622

Default, UCC 9-617

Money, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Statements, UCC 9-619

Third parties, UCC 9-401

Transition, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Transmitting utilities

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-705

Transportation

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Treaties, perfection, UCC 9-311

Type, collateral, description, UCC 9-108

Uncertificated securities, UCC 9-106

Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305

United States

Debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Secured transactions –Cont'd**
- United States –Cont'd
 - Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311
 - Unknown persons, UCC 9-605
 - Unperfected security interests
 - Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-704
 - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317
 - Sales, UCC 9-318
 - Utilities
 - Filing, office, UCC 9-501
 - Financing statements, UCC 9-515
 - Waiver, UCC 9-602
 - Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406
 - Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-624
 - Notice,
 - Collateral, disposition, UCC 9-624
 - Default, disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611
 - Redemption, UCC 9-624
 - Warehouse receipts, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
 - Warranties, default, disposition, UCC 9-610
- Securities**
- Application of law, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102
 - Negotiable instruments
 - Application of law, UCC 3-102
 - Discharge, UCC 3-605
 - Exemptions, UCC 3-102
 - Secured transactions*, this heading
- Security interest**
- Bills of lading, reservation of interest, UCC 2-401
 - Collecting banks, UCC 4-207
 - Defined, UCC 1-201
 - Investment securities*, this heading
 - Leases*, this heading
 - Letters of credit*, this heading
 - Motor vehicles*, this heading
 - Negotiable instruments*, this heading
 - Real estate*, this heading
 - Sales*, this heading
 - Secured transactions*, this heading
 - Seller of goods, insurable interest, UCC 2-501
 - Warehouse receipts*, this heading
- Setoff and counterclaim**
- Action, included in term, UCC 1-201
 - Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-201
 - Payor bank, UCC 4-303
 - Buyer's right to restitution, UCC 2-718
 - Defendant, defined, UCC 1-201
 - Deposit accounts
 - Secured transactions, UCC 9-340
 - Secured transactions
 - Application of law, UCC 9-109
 - Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340
- Ships and shipping**
- F.A.S., UCC 2-319
 - F.O.B., UCC 2-319
- Signatures**
- Agents
 - Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403
 - Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202
 - Bank deposits and collections*, this heading
 - Burden of proof, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-308
 - Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, UCC 8-208
 - Evidence*, this heading
 - Forgery*, this heading
 - Investment securities*, this heading
 - Letters of credit, authentication, UCC 5-104
 - Negotiable instruments*, this heading
 - Renunciation, claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Signatures –Cont'd**
Representatives, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403
Waiver, claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202
- Specific performance**
Buyer, rights, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716
Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521
Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111
- Storage**
Liens and encumbrances, warehouse, UCC 7-202, UCC 7-209
Warehouse receipts, this heading
- Subordination**
Personal property, leases, priority, agreements, UCC 2A-311
Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339
- Subrogation**
Letters of credit, UCC 5-117
Payor bank, UCC 4-407
Secured transactions, secondary obligors, UCC 9-618
- Suretyship and guaranty**
Bills of lading, brands, marks and labels, UCC 7-301
Documents of title, indorser, UCC 7-505
Investment securities
Liabilities of guarantor, UCC 8-201
Signature of indorser, UCC 8-402
- Telecommunications**
Funds transfers, this heading
Secured transactions
Filing, office, UCC 9-501
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
- Teller's checks**
Bank deposits and collections, settlement, UCC 4-213
- Negotiable instruments*, this heading
- Theft**
Documents of title, UCC 7-601
Investment securities
Notice to issuer, UCC 8-405
Reissuance, UCC 8-405
Negotiable instruments, payment, UCC 3-602
Sales, transfer of title, UCC 2-403
Title and rights, UCC 7-502
- Third parties**
Application of law, secured transactions, UCC 9-401
Documents, presumptions, UCC 1-307
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515
Insurance, this heading
Leases, application of law, UCC 2A-302
Party, defined, UCC 1-201
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409
- Timber and lumber**
Contracts, UCC 2-107
Secured transactions
Financing statements, filing, UCC 9-502
Perfection, UCC 9-301
- Title to property**
Documents of title, this heading
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, UCC 9-202
Warehouse lien, enforcement, UCC 7-210
- Torts, Secured transactions**
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Third parties, UCC 9-402
- Treaties**
Documents of title, application, UCC 7-103
Secured transactions, perfection, UCC 9-311

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Trusts and trustees

- Bankruptcy*, this heading
- Investment securities*, this heading
- Secured transactions*, this heading
- Unauthorized signature, investment securities, UCC 8-205

United States

- Secured transactions
 - Debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307
 - Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311
- Statutes, documents of title, UCC 7-103

Warehouse receipts

- Advances, made, statement, UCC 7-202
- Alcoholic beverages*, this heading
- Alteration, UCC 7-208
- Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
- Attachment, goods covered by document, UCC 7-602
- Bailee, obligation to delivery, UCC 7-403
- Blanks, filling, UCC 7-208
- Claims, provisions, UCC 7-204
- Collecting bank, UCC 7-508
- Commingling goods, UCC 7-207
- Common ownership, UCC 7-202
- Contracts, commercial, compliance with, UCC 7-509
- Contracts for sale, application of law, UCC 7-509
- Conversion
 - Bailee, UCC 7-601
 - Damages, UCC 7-204
 - Delivery of goods under missing document, UCC 7-601
 - Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203
 - Title and rights acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502
- Damages, UCC 7-204

- Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402
- Overissue, UCC 7-402
- Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201
- Delivery of goods
 - Adverse claim, UCC 7-603
 - Bailee duty, UCC 7-403
 - Conversion, UCC 7-601
 - Demand, UCC 7-206
 - Good faith, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404
 - Indorsements, documents of title, UCC 7-506
 - Lien, loss of, UCC 7-209
 - Negotiation, UCC 7-501
 - Statement as to delivery, UCC 7-202
 - Stoppage by seller, UCC 7-504
- Demand, delivery of goods, UCC 7-206
- Description of goods, UCC 7-202
- Deterioration of goods, sale, UCC 7-206
- Distilled spirits, issuance, UCC 7-201
- Duplicates
 - Liability, UCC 7-402
 - Lost instruments, UCC 7-601
- Duty of care, limitation of liability, UCC 7-204
- Electronic documents of title
 - Control of, UCC 7-106
 - Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105
- Enforcement of warehouse's lien, UCC 7-210
- Forgery, UCC 7-208
- Form, UCC 7-202
- Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502
- Fungible goods, UCC 7-207
 - Buyer in ordinary course, UCC 7-205
 - Commingling, effect, UCC 7-207
 - Loss of goods, UCC 7-204
 - Shortage, UCC 7-207
 - Limitations, UCC 7-204
 - Title, UCC 7-205

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

Warehouse receipts –*Cont'd*

Generally, UCC 7-201 to UCC 7-210

Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404

Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602

Handling charges, UCC 7-202

Indorsement

Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506

Not guarantor for other parties, UCC 7-505

Transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501

Injunction, surrender of documents, UCC 7-602

Innocent purchasers, UCC 7-501

Blanks filled in without authority, UCC 7-208

Defenses, UCC 7-504

Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602

Sale to enforce warehouse lien, UCC 7-210

Title to property, UCC 7-205

Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603

Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401

Issuance, UCC 7-201

Joint owner, UCC 7-202

Labor and employment, lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209

Liens of warehouse, UCC 7-209

Limitations

Damages, UCC 7-204

Proceeds of sale, UCC 7-206

Location of warehouse, UCC 7-202

Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601

Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-203

Negotiability, UCC 7-104

Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509

Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-203

Notice, termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Omissions

Effect, UCC 7-202

Implication, UCC 7-105

Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704

Option, termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Overissue

Fungible goods, liability of warehouse, UCC 7-207

Liabilities, UCC 7-402

Owners, sole owner, UCC 7-202

Rate of storage, UCC 7-202

Lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209

Reliance, UCC 7-203

Sales

Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206

Enforcement of warehouse lien, UCC 7-210

Savings clause, UCC 7-704

Secured transactions, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Security, posting of, lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

Security interest, UCC 7-209

Negotiation, UCC 7-503

Separation of goods, UCC 7-207

Signature, UCC 7-202

Statements, advances made, UCC 7-202

Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103

Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-504

Storage and handling charges, terms, UCC 7-202

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Warehouse receipts –Cont'd

Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601

Tenancy in common, fungible goods,
UCC 7-207

Termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Title

Acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502

Defeated, when, UCC 7-503

Fungible goods, UCC 7-205

Treaties, application, UCC 7-103

Warranties, UCC 7-507

Warehouses

Auction sales

Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210

Termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Commingling goods, fungible goods,
UCC 7-207

Commodities, this heading

Conversion, sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-
210

Damages

Fungible goods, shortages, UCC 7-
207

Sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210

Definitions, documents of title, UCC 7-
102

Deteriorating goods, right to sell, UCC 7-
206

Enforcement, UCC 7-210

Furniture, liens, UCC 7-209

Household goods, UCC 7-209

Defined, UCC 7-209

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-206,
UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210

Notice, termination of storage, UCC 7-
206

Satisfaction, UCC 7-403

Security interest, rates and charges,
UCC 7-209

Storage charges

Lien, UCC 7-209

Statement, UCC 7-202

Tenancy in common, fungible goods,
UCC 7-207

Termination of storage, options, UCC 7-
206

Title of property, enforcement of lien,
UCC 7-210

Warehouse receipts, this heading

Warranties

Bank deposits and collections, this
heading

Documents of title

Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

Negotiation or delivery, UCC 7-507

Investment securities, this heading

Leases, this heading

Letters of credit, UCC 5-110

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Presentment warranties

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-
208

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-417

Sales, this heading

Secured transactions, default,
disposition, UCC 9-610

Transfer warranties

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-
207

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-416

COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT

OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

See generally ANIMALS

Act, how cited, 54-625

Animal control facility

Emergency veterinary care plan,
written, required to maintain, 54-
627.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

–*Cont'd*

Animal control facility –*Cont'd*

Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

Animal rescue

Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

Animal shelter

Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

Appeals, 54-630, 54-632

Breeder

Commercial dog breeder

Breeding dog, microchip, identification, 54-641.03

Duties,

Health care and records, 54-641.02

Provide exercise, exceptions, 54-641.01

Commercial dog or cat breeder

Duties, 54-640

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

Veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-640

Dealer

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

Veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

Definitions, 54-626

Department

Enforcement powers, 54-636

Inspection powers, 54-628

Report of costs and revenue, 54-642

Stop-movement order, issuance for noncompliance, 54-628.01

Director, powers and duties, 54-632

Disciplinary actions, 54-631

Enforcement powers, 54-633, 54-633.01, 54-634, 54-636

Fund, Commercial Dog and Cat

Operator Inspection Program Cash, 54-635

Hearing, 54-628.02, 54-630, 54-632

Injunctions, 54-633

Inspection program, 54-628

Application inspection, 54-630

Investigators, law enforcement officers for animal cruelty violations, 28-1008

Premises made available, 54-627

Kennel, boarding

Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

License

Application inspection, 54-630

Denial, grounds, appeal, 54-630

Fees, 54-627

Requirements, 54-627, 54-631

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT

OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

–Cont'd

Licensee, duties, 54-631, 54-637

**Noncompliance, issuance of stop-
movement order, 54-628.01**

Notice, service of, 54-632

Pet shop

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for inspection,
54-627

Veterinary care plan, written, required
to maintain, 54-627.01

**Primary enclosures, requirements, 54-
641**

Rules and regulations, 54-629

Spaying and neutering

Agreement, requirements, 54-639

Provide information, 54-637

Required, when, 54-638

Special investigator, powers, 54-633.01

Stop-movement orders

Contents, 54-628.01

Costs, 54-628.01

Department, powers and duties, 54-
628.01

Hearing, 54-628.01

Inspection, 54-628.01

Issuance, 54-628.01

Reinspection required, 54-628.01

Veterinary care plan or emergency

**veterinary care plan, when required,
54-627.01**

Violations, 54-634.01

Administrative fines, 54-633, 54-634

Penalty, 54-634

COMMERCIAL FEED ACT

See generally LIVESTOCK

Act

Administration, 54-848

How cited, 54-847

Acts prohibited, 54-855

Adulterated feed, 54-854

Appeal, 54-861

**Customer-formula feed, requirements,
54-852**

Definitions, 54-849

Directors, cooperation, 54-862

Enforcement, 54-859

Fees

Inspection, 54-856

License, 54-850

Fund, Commercial Feed

Administration Cash, 54-857

Injunctions, 54-861

Inspections, 54-859

Labels, requirements, 54-852

License, 54-850

Misbranded, 54-853

Records, 54-856

Report, 54-863

Rules and regulations, 54-858

Violations, penalties, 54-860, 54-861

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally FERTILIZERS

Act, how cited, 81-2,162.22

Administration of act, 81-2,162.01

**Adulterated commercial fertilizer or
soil conditioner, 81-2,162.26**

Analysis of samples, 81-2,162.07

**Custom-blended products, 81-2,162.03
to 81-2,162.06**

Definitions, 81-2,162.02

Destruction, 81-2,162.15

**Director, powers and duties, 81-
2,162.07**

Disciplinary actions, 81-2,162.13

**Enforcement, 81-2,162.14, 81-2,162.15,
81-2,162.19**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

Fund, Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners

Administrative, 81-2,162.27

Ingredients, requirements, 81-2,162.08

Injunctions, 81-2,162.20

Inspections, 81-2,162.06

Fees, 81-2,162.06

Labeling of commercial fertilizer, 81-
2,162.04, 81-2,162.05

Licensure

Cancellation, 81-2,162.13

Manufacturer or distributor, 81-2,162.23

**Misbranded commercial fertilizer or
soil conditioner**, 81-2,162.25

**Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, or
removal**, 81-2,162.14

Preemption of local law, 81-2,162.28

Records, 81-2,162.23

Registration of soil conditioner, 81-
2,162.03

Cancellation and refusal, 81-2,162.13

Reports

Analysis, 81-2,162.11

Sales, 81-2,162.11

Tonnage, 81-2,162.06

Rules and regulations, 81-2,162.12

Sales or exchanges, 81-2,162.21

Shipments, 81-2,162.21

Violations, penalty, 81-2,162.16 to 81-
2,162.18

Warning, 81-2,162.18

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See generally FINANCIAL
TRANSACTIONS

Checks. *See* CHECKS

Evidence, self-authentication, when,
27-902

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC.

See also COMMERCIAL CODE,
UNIFORM

Certificate of deposit, action to enforce,
statute of limitation, UCC 3-118, 25-
227

**Venue of estate proceeding related to
commercial paper**, 30-2410

COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT

See generally REAL ESTATE

Act, how cited, 52-2101

Definitions, 52-2102

Lien

Amount, 52-2103

Attachment, when, 52-2103

Notice of, 52-2103

Contents, 52-2105

For future commissions, 52-2103

Requirements, 52-2104

Period of enforceability, 52-2106

Recording, 52-2103

Release, procedure, 52-2108

Priority of liens, 52-2107

COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Act

How cited, 71-8601

Purposes, 71-8602

**Blindness-related services,
qualifications**, 71-8609

**Certified vocational rehabilitation
counselor**

Continuing competency requirements,
71-8610.02

Duties, 71-8610.01

Qualifications, 71-8610.02

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT –Cont'd

Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired

Created, 71-8604

Director and employees, 71-8605

Members, 71-8604

Powers and duties, 63-106, 71-8607 to 71-8609, 71-8615

Report, annual, 71-8613

Definitions, 71-8603

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Fund, Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash, 71-8612

Hearing authorized, 71-8614

Report, annual, contents, 71-8613

Rules and regulations, 71-8615

Self-support, promotion of, 71-8608

Transfer of property, contracts, and agreements to commission, 71-8616

Vending facilities, license, 71-8611

Vocational rehabilitation services, 71-8610

COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, 55-601

Expenses, 55-604

Meetings, 55-603

Members, 55-601

Military affairs liaison, duties, 55-605

Powers and duties, 55-602

Report, 55-606

Terms, vacancies, 55-601

COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Commission

Created, 9-1003

Duties, 9-1004

Expenses, 9-1004

Meetings, 9-1003

Officers, 9-1004

Report, 9-1004

Rules and regulations, 9-1004

Terms, vacancies, 9-1003

Definitions, 9-1002

Fund, Compulsive Gamblers

Assistance, 9-1006

State lottery funding, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

Funding, findings and intent, 9-1001

Gamblers Assistance Program, 9-1005

Transition from division to

commission, 9-1007

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Established, 49-901 to 49-905

COMMISSIONS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

General provisions

Actions between state agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMISSIONS –Cont'd

General provisions –Cont'd

Legislative review of commissions, 50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

Airport zoning commission, 3-308

Audiology and Speech-Language

Pathology Compact Commission, 38-4101

Bar commission, 7-102

Bridge commission (cities of the metropolitan class), 14-1227

Bridge commission (municipal), 39-868

Building commission (cities of the second class), 17-159

Central Interstate Low-Level

Radioactive Waste Compact Commission, 81-1599.02

Child Support Advisory Commission, 43-3342.05

City planning commission (cities of the primary class), 15-1101

Civil service commission (county), 23-404

Civil service commission (municipal), 19-1827

Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired, 71-8604. *See also* COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, 71-4720

Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803

Commission on African American

Affairs, 81-2601. *See also* AFRICAN AMERICAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON

Commission on Indian Affairs, 81-2501. *See also* INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON

Commission on Judicial

Qualifications, Article V, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721. *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Commission on Latino-Americans, 81-8,262. *See also* LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON

Commission on Military and Veteran

Affairs, 55-601. *See also* COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS

Commission on Public Advocacy, 29-3923

Commission on the status of women (city of the primary class), 15-277

Commission on the status of women (county), 23-104.04

Commission on Uniform State Laws, 49-901

Coordinating Commission for

Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1403. *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT

County planning commission, 23-114.01

Dry Bean Commission, 2-3745

Dry Pea and Lentil Commission, 2-4103

Education Commission of the States, 79-1503

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMISSIONS –*Cont'd*

- Equal Opportunity Commission**, 48-1116. *See also* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION
- Fire protection and emergency service commission**, 13-318
- Game and Parks Commission**, 37-101. *See also* GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION
- Governor's Residence Advisory Commission**, 72-2101
- Interjurisdictional planning commission (municipal)**, 19-932
- Interstate Commission for Adult Offender Supervision**, 29-2640
- Interstate Commission for EMS Personnel Practice**, 38-3801
- Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators**, 71-1795.01
- Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children**, 79-2201
- Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission**, 44-7801
- Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission**, 38-3612
- Interstate Oil Compact Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108
- Judicial nominating commissions**, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801. *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
- Judicial Resources Commission**, 24-1201 to 24-1206. *See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
- Land Reutilization Commissions**, 77-3203
- Landmark heritage preservation commission (cities of the metropolitan class)**, 14-2001
- Midwestern Higher Education Commission**, 85-1301
- Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission**, 49-14,105. *See also* ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
- Nebraska Aeronautics Commission**, 3-104
- Nebraska Boundary Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120
- Nebraska Capitol Commission**, 81-1108.32
- Nebraska Children's Commission**, 43-4202. *See also* CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
- Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice**, 81-1416. *See also* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON
- Nebraska Commission on Problem Gambling**, 9-1001 to 9-1007. *See also* COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA
- Nebraska Commissions on the Status of Women**, 15-277, 23-194.04. *See also* WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF
- Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Commission**, 79-1313
- Nebraska Hall of Fame Commission**, 72-724
- Nebraska Hemp Commission**, 2-517
- Nebraska Information Technology Commission**, 86-515
- Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMISSIONS –*Cont'd*

Nebraska Library Commission, 51-401

Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-105. *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Natural Resources Commission, 2-1504

Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, 57-904

Nebraska Rural Health Advisory Commission, 71-5654

Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission, 81-8,309, 81-8,310

Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission, 90-306

Nebraska Tourism Commission, 81-3710

Nebraska Volunteer Service Commission, 79-8,141

Physical Therapy Compact Commission, 38-4001

Planning commission (municipal), 19-925

Professional Practices Commission, 79-861

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Commission, 38-3901

Public building commission, 13-1303

Public safety commission, 13-318

Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159. *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Semiquincentennial Commission, 81-8,311 to 81-8,314

Sheriff's office merit commission, 23-1722

State Emergency Response Commission, 81-15,210

State Highway Commission, 39-1101

State Racing and Gaming

Commission, 2-1201

State Real Estate Commission, 81-885.07

Tax Equalization and Review

Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-5003.

See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

Urbanizing area planning commission (county), 23-3632

Veterans' Advisory Commission, 80-401.06

COMMITTEES

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

General provisions

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Legislative review of committees, 50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

Accreditation committee, 79-703

Advisory committees

Advisory Committee on Developmental Disabilities, 83-1212.01

Bridge to Independence Advisory Committee, 43-4513

911 Service System Advisory Committee, 86-1025.01

Advisory committees (unnamed)

Board of Public Accountancy, 1-113

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMITTEES –Cont'd

Advisory committees (unnamed)

–Cont'd

- County consolidation agreement, 22-402
- County historic monuments and markers, 23-351
- Developmental disability specialized program, 83-1217
- Geographic Information System, 86-571
- Governor's Policy Research Office, 84-134
- Homeless shelter assistance, 68-1605
- Learning community coordinating council, 79-2104.01
- Missouri River Barge Traffic Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-118
- Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5904
- Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4814
- Noxious weed control, 2-965.01
- Road improvement district, 39-1643
- Teacher certification, 79-808
- Brain Injury Oversight Committee, 71-3703**
- Breast and Cervical Cancer Advisory Committee, 71-7012**
- Chief Standing Bear National Statuary Hall Selection Committee, 82-706**
- Citizen advisory review committee, 18-2715**
- Climate Assessment Response Committee, 2-4901**
- Committee on American civics, 79-724**
- Committee on artwork for public construction projects, 82-321**
- Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185**
- Committee on Justice Reinvestment Oversight, 50-434**
- Conveyance Advisory Committee, 81-5,212**
- County veterans service committee, 80-101**
- Credentials committee (Legislature), 50-102**
- Crime Victim's Reparations Committee, 81-1802**
- Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, 68-1101**
- Economic Recovery Special Committee of the Legislature, 81-12,242**
- First Regiment Nebraska Volunteer Infantry at Fort Donelson Committee, 82-803, 82-804**
- Foster Care Advisory Committee, 43-1302**
- Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee, 43-4216**
- Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful Committee, 81-1504**
- Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704**
- Housing advisory committee (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281**
- Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106**
- Judicial Branch Education Advisory Committee, 24-205.01**
- Legislative Mental Health Care Capacity Strategic Planning Committee, 50-702**
- Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204**
- Legislature's Planning Committee, 50-1402**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMITTEES –Cont'd

- Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,215
- Local juvenile justice advisory committees, 43-3505
- Local monitoring committee, 81-15,101.01
- Management Committee, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 44-7801
- Medical and dental advisory committee, 71-1632
- Nebraska Brand Committee, 54-191.
See also LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT
- Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Committee, 85-1539
- Nebraska Potato Development Committee, 2-1803
- Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Committee, 2-3404
- Nebraska Retirement Systems Committee, 50-416.01
- Nebraska Strengthening Families Act Committee, 43-4716
- Negotiated rulemaking committee, 84-924
- Nominating committee (State Historical Society), 82-101.01
- Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, 68-953
- Physician Assistant Committee, 38-2056
- Preliminary survey committee, 49-232
- Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Advisory Committee, 81-15,245
- Racial Profiling Advisory Committee, 20-506
- Regional juvenile justice advisory committees, 43-3504
- Regional management committee, 71-7110
- Rent-Restricted Housing Projects Valuation Committee, 77-1333
- Retirement committee (Firefighters; cities of the first class), 16-1034
- Retirement committee (Police; cities of the first class), 16-1014
- Safety committee, 48-443
- Site review committee, 81-1521.09
- Special advisory committee (Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing), 71-4728.03
- Special committee (Telecommunications Relay System), 86-315
- State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814
- State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815
- State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts, 79-435
- State Comprehensive Capital Facilities Planning Committee, 81-1108.41
- State-Tribal Relations Committee, 50-445
- Stem Cell Research Advisory Committee, 71-8803
- Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01
- Technical advisory committee on statewide assessment plans and instruments, 79-760.03
- Technical advisory committees (unnamed)
Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act, 71-6224

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMITTEES –Cont'd

Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, 72-812
Visitors committee, 81-3717
Willa Cather National Statuary Hall Selection Committee, 82-703

COMMODITY CODE

See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Action, civil, authorized, 8-1721.01
Administration, 8-1730
 Confidentiality, 8-1730
 Cooperation with other jurisdictions, 8-1731
Administrative proceeding, 8-1735
Appeal, 8-1736
Applicability of law, 8-1734
Attorney's fees, 8-1721.01
Board of trade, requirements, 8-1720
Code
 How cited, 8-1701
 How construed, 8-1724
Commodity sale or purchase
 Acts prohibited, 8-1721
 Liability, 8-1721.01, 8-1722
 Defense for failure to make physical delivery, 8-1717.01
 Laws applicable, 8-1734
 Requirements, 8-1717 to 8-1719
Definitions, 8-1702 to 8-1716
Enforcement, 8-1725, 8-1726
Exemptions, 8-1719
 Burden of proof, 8-1737
Fines, 8-1726, 8-1729
Hearing, 8-1735
Investigation, 8-1725
Merchant, requirements, 8-1720
Rules and regulations, 8-1719, 8-1732
Securities Act of Nebraska, effect, 8-1723
Service of process, 8-1733

Statute of limitation, 8-1721.01

Survival of action, 8-1721.01

Violations

Director of Banking and Finance, powers, 8-1726
Penalties, criminal, 8-1729
Remedies, civil, 8-1727, 8-1728

Waiver of provisions, prohibited, 8-1721.01

COMMON CARRIERS

See generally TRANSPORTATION

Airplanes, exempt from common carrier regulations, 75-201

Alcoholic liquor, shipment

Direct consumer sales, shipment by common carrier only, 53-123.15
Requirements, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03

Buses. *See* BUSES

School transportation. *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Claims against, statute of limitation, 25-226

Consolidation of property, procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Disabled persons, right to transportation, 20-127

Discrimination. *See* DISCRIMINATION

Equipment, duty to repair, 75-115

Explosive materials, permit required, 28-1235

Federal regulations, provisions adopted. *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

Game animal shipment, prohibited acts, 37-510 to 37-512

Hazardous materials

Federal shipment regulations adopted, 75-362 to 75-367

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMON CARRIERS** –*Cont'd*
- Hazardous materials** –*Cont'd*
- Regulation enforcement, 75-369.01 to 75-369.07
 - Shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528. *See also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Livestock, shipment requirements**, 54-7,104
- Motor carriers.** *See* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Pay-per-call services, regulation of.**
See INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT
- Pipelines.** *See* OIL AND GAS
- Prior law, effect**, 75-801
- Public Service Commission,**
jurisdiction, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01. *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
- Railroads.** *See* RAILROADS
- Rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited**, 75-126
- Report, annual, and fee**, 75-116
- Reports**, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Safety glass, violations, effect**, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264
- Sales and use tax, exemption certificate**, 77-2706
- Statute of limitation, claims against common carriers**, 25-226
- Stock**
- Consolidation or increase, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-146
 - Restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
- Telecommunications.** *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Traffic regulations.** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
- Trucks.** *See* TRUCKS
- Unstamped cigarettes, shipment**, 77-2621, 77-2622
- Vehicle registration requirements.** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT
- COMMON LAW**
- See generally* LAW
- Actions involving public petition and participation, effect on common-law rights**, 25-21,243, 25-21,244
- Adoption as law of state**, 49-101
- Attorney General, powers**, 84-212
- Banking and Finance, Director of, delegation of duties relating to securities, common law, effect**, 8-1120
- Causes of action preserved, when**, 25-2224
- Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable**, 25-2218
- Commission of Industrial Relations, not bound by common law rules of evidence**, 81-1383
- Commodity Code, effect on common-law privileges**, 8-1730
- Court clerks, powers**, 25-2214
- District court jurisdiction**, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- Driver's license, common-law name change recognized**, 60-4,120
- Employee or employment does not codify common law**, 48-237, 48-604, 48-1229
- Employer, job reference immunity, effect**, 48-201

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMON LAW –Cont'd

English common law adopted, 49-101

Fresh pursuit, defined by common law, 29-420

Governor, emergency management powers, 81-829.38

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2802, 44-2821

Insurance

Association, powers include common-law rights, 44-2707

Fraud, reporting, common-law privileges, 44-3,133, 44-1112

Insolvent insurer, common-law rights of policyholders, 44-2403

Insurance Fraud Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-6605

Insurance producer termination, statutory rights not exclusive, 44-4062

Insurers Examination Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-5909

Viatical settlements, common-law privileges not abrogated, 44-1107, 44-1112

Judicial notice by courts, 25-12,101

Liens, nonconsensual, prohibited, 28-935, 52-1901 to 52-1907

Liquor control, common-law label protection recognized, 53-103.15, 53-103.29

Medical treatment, common-law rights recognized, 20-402

Name change pursuant to dissolution action, effect on common-law rights, 42-380

Name Protection Act, effect on common-law rights, 21-2508

Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, effect on common-law authority, 71-20,114

Petroleum Release Remedial Action

Act, effect on common-law rights, 66-1517, 66-1528

Pipeline operators, common-law liability, 81-545

Presumptions in criminal cases, 27-303

Real estate

Private transfer fee obligation, common-law principles not applicable, 76-3102

Real estate brokers, common law superseded, 76-2429

Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, effect on common-law rights, 45-746

Rule against perpetuities, superseded, 76-2008

Transfer on death deed, applicability, 76-3403

Remedy not otherwise available, 25-2224

Right to privacy, common-law rights and privileges, 20-206

Rule against perpetuities, superseded, 76-2008

Rules of evidence and procedure, when not applicable, 48-168, 48-635

Securities Act of Nebraska, effect on common-law privileges, 8-1117

Seller-assisted marketing plan, common-law rights, 59-1760. See also SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT

Sheriffs, powers, 23-1701.03

State highway, temporary use for special events by political subdivision, common-law duties and responsibilities superseded, 39-1359

Statement of injured person, common-law rights, 25-12,126

Survival of actions, 25-1401

Trade names, 87-218

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMON LAW –*Cont'd*

Trade practices, unfair and deceptive,
87-302, 87-303

Trusts and trustees

Supplemental to Nebraska Uniform
Directed Trust Act, 30-4304

Supplemental to Nebraska Uniform
Trust Code, 30-3806

Trustees, authority to disburse for
common-law claims, 30-3143

Trusts, application in exclusion from
rule against perpetuities, 76-2005

**Unemployment compensation, service
definition exclusive,** 48-604

**Uniform Partnership Act of 1998,
common-law rights,** 67-405

**Uniform Powers of Appointment Act,
relationship to common law,** 30-4604

Vessels, negligent operation, 37-1267

Reimbursement, 81-2224, 81-2225

Staffing, 81-2219

Budget, 81-2221, 81-2227

**Committee, Division of Medicaid and
Long-Term Care Advisory**

Committee on Aging, duties, 68-
1104, 81-2212

Definitions, 81-2204 to 81-2211.03

Department, powers and duties, 81-
2213

Funding formula, intrastate, 81-2225.01

Intent, 81-2202, 81-2203

Records, confidential, 81-2214.02

Services

Community aging services, defined, 81-
2210

Eligibility determination, 81-2223

Funding, 81-2222

Transportation of clients, 75-303.02, 75-
303.03

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

COMMUNICATION ASSISTANTS

See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-
LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE
ACT

COMMUNICATIONS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally SENIOR CITIZENS

Act, how cited, 81-2201

Area agency on aging

Chief executive officer, 81-2219

Designation, 81-2215 to 81-2217

Duties, 81-2218, 81-2220

Malfeasance, 81-2226

Plan, 81-2221

COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SERVICE

See TELEVISION

COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT

See generally POSTSECONDARY
EDUCATION

Act

How cited, 85-2231

Intent, 85-2233

**Community college area, annual
report,** 85-2236

**Coordinating Commission for
Postsecondary Education**

Certify aid, 85-2233

Rules and regulations, 85-2237

Definitions, 85-2232

Fund, Community College Aid, 85-2235

Property tax, levy authorized, when, 85-
2238

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT –Cont'd**
- State aid**
 - Allocation of aid, formula, 85-2234
 - Procedures and conditions, 85-2233
- COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT**
- See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
 - Act, how cited**, 85-2001
 - Community college gap assistance program**
 - Application, 85-2004
 - Costs, eligible, 85-2006
 - Created, 85-2003
 - Criteria, 85-2005
 - Eligibility, 85-2003
 - Initial assessment of applicant, 85-2007
 - Termination of assistance, when, 85-2008
 - Tracking system, applicants, 85-2010
 - Definitions**, 85-2002
 - Eligible costs**, 85-2006
 - Fund, Community College Gap Assistance Program**, 85-2009
 - Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Committee, duties**, 85-2010
 - Purpose**, 85-2003
 - Recipient of assistance, duties**, 85-2008
 - Rules and regulations**, 85-2011
 - Termination of assistance, when**, 85-2008
- COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
- See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
 - Accessibility barriers, elimination**
 - Bonds, 85-1515
 - Tax levy, 85-1517
 - Activities pass, issuance**, 85-1541, 85-1542
 - Admissions**
 - Automatic acceptance of veteran and military students. *See* VETERAN PROMISE ACT
 - Denial prohibited, when, 85-607
 - Alcohol, sale of, permitted on campus as part of culinary education program**, 53-124.15, 53-177.01
 - Areas**
 - Designation, 85-1504
 - Funds, distribution of, 85-1543
 - Powers, 85-1505
 - Artwork, purchase for public display.**
 - See* ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Associate degree holder, deemed high school graduate for postsecondary aid and admission**, 79-771
 - Associations, voluntary membership**, 85-1502
 - Audit**
 - By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
 - Requirements, 85-1511
 - Board of governors**, 85-1506
 - Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
 - Elections, 32-514, 85-1512
 - Expenses, 85-1509
 - Insurance coverage, 85-1509
 - Meetings. *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT
 - Members, qualifications and restrictions, 85-1512
 - Officers, 85-1507, 85-1508
 - Powers and duties, 85-1511, 85-1527
 - Quorum requirements, 85-1507
 - Vacancies, 85-1514
 - Bonds.** *See* BONDS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont'd

Budget

- Expenditures, additional authorized.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT
- Requirements. See BUDGET ACT,
NEBRASKA

Buildings and facilities

- Authorized, 85-1520
- Construction alternatives. See
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES
ACT
- Revenue bonds, 85-1520 to 85-1527
- Utilities, authority to provide, 85-1525

Campuses, 85-963

Capital improvements, 85-1519

Committee, Nebraska Community

College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant, 85- 1539

- Applications for aid or grants, 85-1539
- Nebraska Community College Student
Performance and Occupational
Education Grant Fund, 85-1540

Contracts

- Applied technology programs, facilities,
85-1535
- Education programs, federal or tribal
area, 85-965
- Leave of absence, effect, 85-1534.01
- Probationary period, 85-1534
- Teachers and school nurses, 85-1528,
85-1529

Coordination

- By commission. See COORDINATING
COMMISSION FOR
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
ACT

Definitions, 85-1503

Discipline of students or faculty, 85- 601 to 85-605

Discrimination prohibited. See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85-903

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Employees

- Benefit plans
Authorized, 44-1615
Funding. See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING
BENEFITS ACT
- Joint procurement. See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT
- Collective bargaining. See
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

Environmental hazards, abatement

- Bonds, 85-1515
- Tax levy, 85-1517

Eye protective devices, required when, 85-901

Fees and tuition established, 85-1511

Financial aid for students. See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Funds

- Capital improvement and bond sinking
fund
Authorized, 85-1515
Tax levy, 85-1517
- Community College State Dependents
Fund, 81-1329
- Nebraska Community College Student
Performance and Occupational
Education Grant, 85-1540

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMUNITY COLLEGES –*Cont'd*

High school equivalency programs, aid for. *See* DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT

Indemnification, authorized, 85-1510

Information system, 85-1421 to 85-1427

Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01

Insurance

Joint procurement. *See*
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT

Purchase authorized, 13-916, 85-1510

Intent, 85-1501 to 85-1502

Joint entity, authorized. *See*
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT;
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Libraries. *See* LIBRARIES

Liquor, sale of, permitted on campus as part of culinary education program, 53-124.15, 53-177.01

Loans. *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Minors

Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604

Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427

Officers and employees

Bond requirements, 85-1508

Expenses, authorized. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Reduction in force

Contract termination, effect, 85-1532

Evidence required, 85-1531

Noncompliance with federal or state law, 85-1533

Policy, adoption, 85-1530

Reemployment, 85-1532

Retirement benefits, 85-606, 85-606.01

Role and mission

Academic course instruction, 85-964

Applicability of sections, 85-959, 85-966

Award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates, 85-961

Community services, 85-960

Construction of sections, 85-966

Cooperation, 85-963

Courses associate-degree level or below, 85-961

Definitions, 85-918 to 85-932.01

Expenditures, comply with mission, 85-933

Foundations education, 85-960.02

Intent, 85-917, 85-962

Legislative change, conditions, 85-966.01

Priorities, 85-962

Remedial programs, 85-963

Research, applied, 85-960.01

Transfer programs, 85-963

Scholarships. *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

State aid. *See also* COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT

Grants, Nebraska Community College

Student Performance and

Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540

State aid requests, 85-1416

Student data, share with State Board of Education, 79-776, 85-1511

Student identification cards, requirements, 85-609

Tax levy

Board, power to certify, 85-1517

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont'd

Tax levy –Cont'd

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Vote, required when, 85-1518

Telecommunications. See

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Training for in-demand occupations, aid for. See COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT

Tuition and fees. See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Warrants, 85-1516

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT

See generally PAROLE AND PROBATION

Act, how cited, 47-619

Community correctional programming

Parole, use in, 47-629

Probation, use in, 47-628

Community Corrections Division of the Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice

Created, 47-622

Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01, 47-632

Definitions, 47-621

Fees, 47-633

Fund, Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash, 47-632

Funds received by local entity, requirements, 47-634

Intent, 47-620

Uniform crime data analysis system, 47-627

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Authority or limited authority, creation authorized. See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

Bank, investment in stock of community development corporation, conditions, 8-148.04

Buildings. See BUILDINGS

Business and commerce. See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Charitable organizations. See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Commercial property, dilapidated, grant for demolition, 19-1201 to 19-1204

Community betterment organization, tax credit incentives. See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

Community development agency, cities of the primary class, 15-1301 to 15-1307

Community development authority. See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

Department of Economic Development, 81-1201.07

Community and Rural Development Division, 81-1201.16

Community Development Block Grant Program, 81-1201.18

Development districts. See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Enterprise zones. See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT

Federal aid, 13-605

Health care. See HEALTH CARE

Housing. See HOUSING

Industrial development. See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd

Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for. See NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT

Municipal grants for civic and community centers, historic buildings. See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

Planning. See ZONING AND PLANNING

Redevelopment projects

Community development. See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

Enterprise zones. See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT

Incentives. See REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Industrial and economic development, powers of counties, cities, and villages, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

NIFA. See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
Taxation authorized, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Social services. See SOCIAL SERVICES

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153

Zoning. See ZONING AND PLANNING

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

See *generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Act, how cited, 13-201

Definitions, 13-203

Department of Economic Development, duties, 81-1201.12

Intent, 13-202

Organization, community betterment, tax credit status, 13-204

Program proposal, 13-205

Rules and regulations, 13-206

Tax credits, 13-206

Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806

Gross premium and retaliatory tax credit, insurance companies, 44-150, 77-908

Income tax credit
Corporations, 77-2734.03

Individuals, 77-2715.07

Limit, 13-208

Receipt, when, 13-207

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

See *generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Agency, community development, 18-2101.01

Authorities

Area of operation, 18-2123, 18-2123.01

Budget requirements. See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Community redevelopment authorities
Authorized, 18-2102.01

Conveyance, effect, 18-2141

Members, 18-2102.01

Powers and duties, 18-2102.01, 18-2107

Expenses, 18-2140

Limited community redevelopment authorities

Applicability of law, 18-2145

Authorized, 18-2102.01

Powers and duties, 18-2107

Blighted area, declaration of, 18-2109

Bonds

Actions, effect, 18-2129

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

–Cont'd

Bonds –Cont'd

Authorized, 18-2124
Bondholders' rights, 18-2133
Default, 18-2131
Enforcement of security interest. See
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA
Enhanced employment area, 18-
2142.04
Investment, authorized, 18-2134
Liability for, 18-2125
Sale, 18-2127
Security, 18-2130, 18-2150
Signatures, validity, 18-2128
Terms, 18-2126
Validity and enforceability, 18-2142.01

Conflict of interest, 18-2106

Contracts, authorized, 18-2119

Default, federal assistance, effect, 18-
2135

**Defense site, former, redevelopment
project, conditions**, 18-2123.01

Definitions, 18-2103

Disaster assistance, 18-2105

Eminent domain, 18-2122, 18-2142.03

Enhanced employment area

Eminent domain, use prohibited, when,
18-2142.03
Occupation tax, conditions, 15-2142.03,
17-2142.02, 18-2,142, 18-2142.02,
18-2142.04
Plan or proposal, requirements, 18-2116
Revenue bonds, 18-2142.04

Exercise of powers, objective, 18-2104

**Expedited review of redevelopment
plans, requirements**, 18-2155

Extremely blighted area

Declaration of, 18-2101.02

Review and removal of designation, 18-
2156

Thirty years, designation for more than,
duties, 18-2157

Intent, 18-2102

Judgments, how treated, 18-2136

Law

How cited, 18-2101
How construed, 18-2143 to 18-2145

**Minimum standards housing
ordinance, adopt**, 18-2146

Programs and plans

Approval
Considerations, 18-2113
Cost-benefit analysis, 18-2113
Findings, required, 18-2116
Planning commission, 18-2112
Statements, recommendations,
required, 18-2114
Cooperation, public body, 18-2138, 18-
2139
Develop, 18-2105
Hearings, 18-2115
Modification, 18-2117
Neighborhood associations, register,
notify, 18-2115.01
Notices required, 18-2115.01
Preparation, 18-2111
Reports, 18-2117.01, 18-2117.02
Submission to governing body, 18-2110

Real estate

Acquisition, 18-2108, 18-2123
Formerly used defense site, 18-
2123.01

Disposition, 18-2118

Temporary, 18-2121

Public use, conveyance, 18-2120

Record retention, 18-2117.04, 18-2119

Redeveloper, penal bond required, 18-
2151

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

–Cont'd

Reimbursement of costs, prohibited, when, 18-2117.03

Relocation

Housing, 18-2103.02

Procedure, 18-2154

Sections, how construed, 18-2153

Substandard and blighted area

Declaration of, 18-2109

Review and removal of designation, 18-2156

Thirty years, designation for more than, duties, 18-2157

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153

Taxation, 18-2137, 18-2140

Levy, 18-2107

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Occupation tax, when, 18-2142.02, 18-2142.04

Workforce housing, requirements for approval, 18-2142.05

COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT

See generally AGRICULTURE

Act, how cited, 2-301

Application, 2-304

Definitions, 2-303

Findings, 2-302

Intent, 2-302

Rules and regulations, 2-304

Vacant public lands, use of, 2-304

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

See generally MARRIAGE

Repeal of Community Property Law which was in effect from 1947 to 1949

Property acquired, presumed not community property, 42-603, 42-617

Ramifications, 42-617 to 42-620

COMMUNITY TRUST

See CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

COMPACTS

See generally LAW

General provisions

Adoption, interstate children's assistance, 43-147 to 43-154

County authority, 23-104.01

Tribal gaming, 9-1,106

Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765

Audiology and Speech-Language

Pathology Interstate Compact, 38-4101

Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2A

Appendix section 1-115

Central Interstate Low-Level

Radioactive Waste Compact. *See also* LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT

Withdrawal from, 71-3522

Compact for Education, 79-1501 to 79-1504

Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201

Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A

Appendix section 1-113

Emergency Management Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124

EMS Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact, 38-3801

Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109, 81-829.56

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639, 29-2640

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMPACTS –Cont'd

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201

Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 83-801 to 83-806

Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108

Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401

Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 44-7801

Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 38-3601

Interstate Teacher Mobility Compact, 79-1505

Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact, 37-1601

Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104

Licensed Professional Counselors Interstate Compact, 38-4201

Midwest Nuclear Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-116

Midwestern Education Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302

Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114

Missouri River Barge Traffic

Compacts, Vol. 2A Appendix sections 1-118 and 1-121

Nebraska Boundary Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120

Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111

Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming Water Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-110

Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119

Nurse Licensure Compact, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02

Occupational Therapy Practice

Interstate Compact, 38-4301

Physical Therapy Licensure Compact, 38-4001

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact, 38-3901

Republican River Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-106

South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123

South Platte River Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-105

Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on Upper Niobrara River, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-112

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT

See *generally* BIRTH DEFECTS

Act, how cited, 71-5001

Definitions, 71-5002

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT –Cont'd

**Lethal fetal anomaly, power to provide
information, 71-5003**

**Perinatal hospice care, duty to publish
information regarding, 71-5004**

COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT

See generally LIVESTOCK

Act, how cited, 54-2601

Attorney General, enforcement

Duties, 54-2605, 54-2616, 54-2626

Powers, 54-2630

Reciprocal agreements, authorized, 54-
2631

Cattle

Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to 54-
2619

Contract voidable, when, 54-2620

Reports of sales information required,
54-2623

**Damages, actions for authorized, 54-
2611, 54-2621**

Definitions, 54-2602

Fee assessed per animal unit, 54-2627

Fund, Competitive Livestock Markets

Cash, 54-2628

Packers

Cattle

Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to 54-
2619

Reports of sales information required,
54-2623

Production of livestock by, prohibited,
when, 54-2604

Swine

Pricing differences, restrictions, 54-
2607 to 54-2609

Reports of sales information required,
54-2613

Preemption by federal act, 54-2627.01

Rules and regulations, 54-2629

Sales information

Available to public, 54-2614, 54-2624

Fee assessed per animal unit, 54-2627

Packer reporting requirements, 54-
2613, 54-2623

Swine

Contract and pricing requirements, 54-
2607 to 54-2609

Contract swine operation, 54-2604, 54-
2604.01

Contract voidable, when, 54-2610

Reports of sales information required,
54-2613

Violations, penalties

Cattle, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625

Livestock production, 54-2605, 54-2606

Packer reporting requirements, 54-
2615, 54-2625

Swine, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615

COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

See generally EVIDENCE

Act

How cited, 25-12,119

How construed, 25-12,118

**Cross-examination by adverse party,
25-12,116**

Notice and copy required, 25-12,117

Report, admissible, when, 25-12,115

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

Act, how cited, 44-4201

Application for coverage, 44-4228

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH

INSURANCE POOL ACT –*Cont'd*

Benefits, reduced, when, 44-4229, 44-4230

Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool

Board of directors, 44-4216

Created, 44-4216

Duties, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02

Powers, 44-4220, 44-4220.02

Reports required, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02, 44-4225

Reviews required, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02

Health care provider reimbursement rates review, requirements, 44-4220.02

Created, 44-4216

Pool administrator

Duties, 44-4224

Selection, 44-4217, 44-4223

Coverage required

Exclusions, 44-4228

Major medical expenses, 44-4226

Definitions, 44-4203 to 44-4215.02

Emergency services. *See* MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT

Fraud. *See also* INSURANCE FRAUD ACT

Criminal penalty, 28-631

Fund, Comprehensive Health

Insurance Pool Distributive, 44-4225

Funding of, 77-912, 77-918

Health care provider

Collection of reimbursement for covered services, prohibitions, 44-4220.02

Reimbursement for covered services

Limitations, 44-4220.02

Rates, agreement, 44-4220.02

Health care purchasing pool. *See* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT

Intent, 44-4202

Liability, limitation, 44-4231

Notices required, 44-4235

Plan of operation, 44-4218, 44-4219

Pool coverage

Application, requirements, 44-4228

Eligibility, 44-4221

Exclusions, 44-4228

Ineligibility, 44-4222

Rates, premium and standard risk, 44-4227

Subrogation, 44-4230

Taxation

Exemption, 44-4232

Offset premium tax liability, 44-4233

Termination of employment, eligible for coverage, when, 44-4228

Unfair trade practice. *See also* UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

Action by insurer, agent, broker, or third-party administrator, 44-4222.01

Violation, 44-4222.01

Veterans, coordination of benefits, 80-401.05

Violation, 44-4222.01

COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT

See generally MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Act, how cited, 66-697

Buses, tax treatment, 66-6,109.01

Definitions, 66-699 to 66-6,105, 66-712

Enforcement, 66-6,116

Excise taxes

Allocation, 66-6,108

Authorized, 66-6,108, 66-6,109

Collection, 66-6,113

Computation, 66-6,111

Credits, 66-6,108

Disposition, 66-6,112

Equalization fee, 66-6,109.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT –Cont'd

Excise taxes –Cont'd

Rates, 66-6,107 to 66-6,109

Refunds, 66-6,108, 66-6,109.01

Indians, state-tribal tax agreements authorized, conditions, 66-741

License, retailer, 66-6,106

Penalties, disposition, 66-6,115

Purpose, 66-698

Retailer

Commission on collection, 66-6,113

License, 66-6,106

Records, 66-6,114

Tax returns, filing, 66-6,110

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Rules and regulations, 66-6,116

Sales and use tax, exemption, 77-2704.05

Security requirements, 66-6,106

Taxes

Collection, retailer commission, 66-6,113

Excise taxes, this heading

Setoff authorized, 66-1405

Wholesale price, average, tax on, 66-6,109.02

Violations, penalty, 66-6,115, 66-727

COMPUTER CRIMES ACT

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Act

How cited, 28-1341

How construed, 28-1348

Computer operations, unlawful disruption, 28-1345

Computer security system, unauthorized access, 28-1343.01

Confidential information, unauthorized access, 28-1346

Definitions, 28-1343

Intent, 28-1342

Property or services, unlawful deprivation or gain, 28-1344

Unauthorized computer access, 28-1347

Violations, penalties, 28-1343.01 to 28-1347

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION ACT

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Act

How cited, 79-3301

Legislative findings, 79-3302

Computer science and technology education

Annual report by school districts, 79-3305

Defined, 79-3303

Requirements, 79-3304

COMPUTERS

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Access

Electronic communication services, 86-2,104 to 86-2,110

Public records, computer output microfilm services, 84-1225, 84-1226

Bonds of political subdivisions, sale using Internet auction system authorized, 10-145

Crimes. See COMPUTER CRIMES ACT

Criminal justice information systems, computer security required, 29-3519

Data center, tax incentives to encourage businesses, 77-202, 77-2704.62

Educational technology. See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COMPUTERS –Cont'd

Electronic transactions, authorized, 86-611. *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Enticement of child by electronic device, penalty, 28-833

Filings, electronic. *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573

Government

Court automation expenses, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03

Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117

Information technology. *See* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT

Intergovernmental data services program. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT

Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644

Public records, electronic access to, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05

Interception of communications, 86-271 to 86-2,115. *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Internet

Dark fiber, lease, 86-2304

Political information, recorded telecommunications, requirements, 49-1474.02

Retail or wholesale services, restrictions on political subdivisions, 86-593 to 86-598

Websites. *See* WEBSITES

Sexual assault of child, use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02

Signatures, digital and electronic, authorized, 86-611. *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

State government

Government, this heading

CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

Act

How cited, 69-2427

How construed, 69-2445

Limitation on liability, 69-2438

Criminal history information check, required, when, 69-2431

Definitions, 69-2429

Denial, appeal, 69-2430

Fees

Permit fee, 69-2436

Training and safety course, 69-2432

Firearm-related disabilities, petition to remove, 71-963. *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Handgun training and safety course, 69-2432

Permit

Application

Applicant, requirements, 69-2433

Form, contents, 69-2430

Authorized, 69-2428

Design and form, 69-2434

Issued by another jurisdiction, how treated, 69-2448

Nontransferable, 69-2437

Period valid, 69-2436

Renewal, 69-2436

Revocation

Procedure, 69-2439

When, 69-2443

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT

–Cont'd

Permitholder

Duties, 69-2435, 69-2442, 69-2449

Reciprocity, license or permit issued by another jurisdiction, 69-2448

Records

Listing of applicants and permitholders, availability, 69-2444

Permit status, 69-2447

Rules and regulations, 69-2446

Violations, penalties, 69-2430, 69-2442

CONCILIATION COURT LAW

See generally MARRIAGE

Act

Applicability, 42-803

How cited, 42-802

Child custody, parenting plan. *See* PARENTING ACT

Confidentiality, 42-810

Counselor of conciliation, 42-808, 42-809

Fees, prohibited, 42-816

Hearings, 42-817 to 42-820

Intent, 42-801

Judge, designation, 42-805, 42-807

Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-804, 42-811, 42-823

Orders of court, 42-820, 42-821

Petition, 42-812 to 42-816

Rights pending determination, 42-821

Transfers, 42-360, 42-806, 42-822

CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

Act

Findings, 71-9102

How cited, 71-9101

How construed, 71-9106

City, village, business, or nonprofit organization

Duties, 71-9105

Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9105

Definitions, 71-9103

Schools

Duties, 71-9104

Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9104

CONDEMNATION

See EMINENT DOMAIN

CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HOUSING

Act

Applicability, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-826, 76-834

Modification or waiver, 76-878

How cited, 76-825

How construed, 76-833 to 76-835

Severability, 76-835

Supplemental provisions, 76-832

Advertising, restrictions, 76-892

Assessments

For common expenses, 76-873

Lien for unpaid, 76-874

Payments to escrow account, use, 76-874.01

Unit owners association, powers, 76-860

Association, unit owners

Funds, 76-872

Liability limitation, 76-869

Maintenance, duties, 76-865

Meetings, quorums, 76-866, 76-867

Organization, 76-859

Powers, 76-860

Delegation, 76-857

Proxies, 76-868

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

Association, unit owners –Cont'd

Records, 76-876

Trustee, acting as, 76-877

Votes, 76-868

Attorney's fees, 76-874, 76-891.01

Building codes, applicability, 76-830

Bylaws, 76-840, 76-864

Common elements

Allocation, 76-844

Boundaries, 76-839

Conveyance or encumbrance, 76-870

Easement, 76-853

Expenses

Allocation, 76-844

Assessment, 76-873

Liens, 76-875

Limited, 76-845

Condominium statement, file with register of deeds, 76-861

Consolidation, 76-858

Contracts

Cancellation, when, 76-883

Good faith, 76-836

Liability limitations, 76-869

Prohibited, 76-828

Termination, 76-863

Unconscionable term or condition, 76-835.01

Conversion of buildings, rights of tenants, 76-886

Creation, 76-838

Declarant

Liability for repair, 76-893

Rights and liabilities, transfer, 76-862

Declaration

Amendment, 76-854

Construction or validity, 76-840

Contents, 76-842

Creation, 76-838

Restrictions, 76-856

Definitions, 76-827

Development rights, 76-847

Easement

Common elements, 76-853

Encroachment, 76-851

Eminent domain, conditions, 76-831

Executive board, 76-857, 76-861

Funds, surplus, distribution, 76-872

Insurance, 76-871

Leasehold condominiums, requirements, 76-843

Lenders, secured

Restrictions on lien, 76-856

Rights, 76-856

Liability, 76-862, 76-869, 76-893

Liens

Assessments, 76-874

Common elements, 76-875

Condominium, 76-875

Foreclosure of, 76-855

Release, 76-885

Maintenance, duties, 76-865, 76-893

Merger, 76-858

Offices, sales and management, 76-852

Ordinances, applicability, 76-830

Plats and plans, requirements, 76-846

Public-offering statements, 76-879 to 76-883

Remedies, 76-837

Taxation, 76-829

Termination

Condominium, 76-855

Contracts and leases, declarant, 76-863

Units

Additional, creation, 76-838

Alteration, 76-848

Association of owners

Association, unit owners, this heading

Boundaries, 76-839, 76-849

Common elements, 76-839, 76-845

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

Units –*Cont'd*

Eminent domain, 76-831
How treated, 76-829
Legal description, 76-841
Release of liens, 76-885
Resale, 76-884
Sale or conveyance, 76-885, 76-894
Subdivision, 76-850

Violations, rights of action, 76-891.01

Waiver of sections, 76-828, 76-878

Warranties, 76-887 to 76-890

CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT

See generally HOUSING

Act

Amendments, effect, 76-824.01
How cited, 76-801

Apartment, value, 76-806

Applicability of law, 76-807, 76-824.01,
76-826

Bylaws, 76-814, 76-815

Common elements, 76-806 to 76-808

**Condominium statement, file with
register of deeds,** 76-816

Deeds

Requirements, 76-809 to 76-811
Tenancies, authorized, 76-805

Definitions, 76-802

Expenses, 76-817, 76-818

Insurance requirement, 76-820, 76-
820.01

Records, 76-816

Regime

Divisions, additions, deletions, 76-
812.01
Effect, 76-804
Establish, 76-803
Waiver, 76-812, 76-813

Sale of property

Joint and several liability, 76-819
Unpaid assessments, 76-818, 76-819
Vote required, 76-812, 76-813

Taxation, 76-823

CONDOMINIUMS

See generally HOUSING

Condominium property regime. *See*
CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT

**Creation, regulation, and purchaser
protection.** *See* CONDOMINIUM ACT,
NEBRASKA

Discrimination

By real estate professionals, prohibited,
81-885.24

Prohibited. *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT,
NEBRASKA

Time-share agreement. *See* TIME-
SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

See generally JUDGMENTS

Attorney, requirements, 25-1312

**Cities of the metropolitan class,
authority of city attorney,** 14-809

Contents, 25-1310

Debtor may confess, when, 25-1309

Enforcement procedure, 25-1311

Motor vehicles

Operator's license, restoration, 60-511
Security deposit returned, 60-514

Procedure, 25-906, 25-907, 25-1309 to
25-1312

Prohibited, when

Consumer rental agreement, 69-2107
Loans, 8-823
Private postsecondary career schools,
85-1645
Real property, rental agreements, 76-
1415

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT –*Cont'd*

Taxation, county board of equalization, valuation, 77-1510.01

CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

Act

Applicability, 25-3206

How cited, 25-3201

Purpose, 25-3207

Claim based on law of another state, 25-3203

Definitions, 25-3202

Rules for computation of limitation period, 25-3204

Unfairness, 25-3205

CONGRESS

See generally ELECTIONS

Candidates

Ballots, 32-813, 32-912

Filing fees, 32-608

Districts, 32-504, 32-505

Legislature to provide for elections of Senators and Representatives, Article I, section 4, Constitution of the United States

Representatives

Election, 32-503

Vacancy, how filled, 32-564

Resignation, how made, 32-562

Senators, United States

Election, 32-502

Vacancy, how filled, 32-565

Statement of Nebraska intent for congressional term limits, Article XVIII, section 1, Constitution of the United States

CONSERVATION

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION

EASEMENTS ACT

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Act

Effect, 76-2,117

How cited, 76-2,118

Approval required, 76-2,112

Condemnation, 76-2,117

Creation, 76-2,112

Definitions, 76-2,111

Enforcement, 76-2,115

Modification, 76-2,114

Release or transfer, 76-2,113

Taxation, assessment of property, 76-2,116, 77-1359

Termination, 76-2,114

CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Act

How cited, 2-4201

How construed, 2-4246

Intent, 2-4202

Purpose, 2-4203

Bondholders

Contract with corporation, 2-4240

Pledge of state, 2-4241

Bonds

Authorized, 2-4221, 2-4222

Enforcement of security interest. *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Form, 2-4226

Investment in, authorized, 2-4244

Issuance, capital reserve fund amounts, 2-4236

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

–Cont'd

Bonds –Cont'd

Liability for executing bonds, 2-4233
Negotiable instruments, 2-4231
Payment, general obligations, 2-4223
Purchase by corporation, 2-4229
Refunding, 2-4222
Resolution, 2-4226, 2-4227
Secured, how, 2-4223
Signatures of prior members, valid, 2-4232
State, liability, 2-4224
Tax exempt, when, 2-4223
Trust indenture, secured by, 2-4230

Capital reserve fund

Created, 2-4234
Earnings, 2-4235
Issuance of bonds, amount required, 2-4236
Valuation, 2-4237

Corporation, Nebraska Conservation

Acceptance of funds, 2-4225
Administrator, 2-4208
Powers and duties, 2-4209
Surety bond, 2-4212
Board of directors
Expenses, 2-4208
Officers, 2-4205
Powers, vested, 2-4206
Quorum, 2-4206
Surety bond, 2-4212
Conflict of interest, 2-4211
Coordination of activities, 2-4215
Created, 2-4205
Dissolution, disposition of assets, 2-4243
Duties, enumerated, 2-4214
Employees, 2-4210
Expenses, how paid, 2-4242
Funds, authorized, 2-4238

Meetings, 2-4207

Money

Deposit, 2-4239

Held in trust, 2-4240

Powers, enumerated, 2-4213

Property tax exempt, when, 2-4243

Report, 2-4245

Definitions, 2-4204

Loans

Assignments to corporation, authorized, 2-4217
Authorized, 2-4216
Investment by corporation, authorized, 2-4217
Purchase by corporation, authorized, 2-4217
Requirements, 2-4218
Optional, 2-4219
Rules and regulations, 2-4220

Pledge, corporation assets, 2-4228

Rules and regulations, corporation adopt, 2-4220

State

Liability

Bonds of corporation, 2-4224

Expenses of corporation, 2-4241, 2-4242

Pledge to bondholders, 2-4241

Taxation, tax-exempt status, when, 2-4243

CONSERVATORS

See generally FIDUCIARIES

Accounting requirements, 30-2648

Aged, blind, or disabled assistance, payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014

Appointment, 30-2630

Acceptance, effect, 30-2642, 30-2649

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSERVATORS –Cont'd

Appointment –Cont'd

Appointment of public guardian, 30-4112 to 30-4117. *See also* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

Bond requirements, 30-2640, 30-2641

National criminal history record check, 30-2602.02

Priorities, 30-2639

Qualifications, 30-2639

Attorney's fees and costs, 30-2643

Buyer's rights, 30-2652

Claims

Enforcement, 30-2657

Release, 30-2637, 30-2653, 31-415

Compensation and expenses, 30-2643

Conflict of interest, 30-2651

Definitions

Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2209

Nebraska Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 43-2702

Protection of persons under disability and their property, 30-2601

Delegation of powers by parent or guardian, 30-2604

Duties, 30-2646

Estate plan, effect on conservator, 30-2656

Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty, 30-2602.01

Fees, county court, 33-126.02

Financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult or senior adult, 8-2901 to 8-2903. *See* PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Foreign conservators, 30-2661

Frivolous action, attorney's fees and costs, 30-2643

Guardian ad litem, appointment, 30-2636

Hearing, 30-2220, 30-2636

Expedited hearing, 30-2630.01

Rights of protected person, 30-2634

In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2643

Inventory and records, 30-2647

Jurisdiction of court, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2631

Letters of conservatorship, recordation, 30-2650

Liability, 25-308, 30-2658

Mediation, contested conservatorship proceedings, 25-2911

Notice, 25-508.01, 30-2220, 30-2634, 30-2635

Orders

Permitted, 30-2637

Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645

Party to action, 25-307 to 25-310

Petition, 30-2633

Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645

Powers, 30-2653 to 30-2655

Protected person's place of abode, limitation, 30-2655

Protective orders, 30-2630 to 30-2638

Petition, 30-2633

Real estate

Certificate of pending proceeding, 25-2708

Filing required, 25-2708

Removal, 30-2644

Standard of care, 30-2646

Temporary conservator, 30-2630.01

Termination, 30-2659

Title to property, 30-2649, 30-2650

Training, 30-2601.01, 30-2639

Trusts, duties. *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSERVATORS –*Cont'd*

Venue, 30-2632. *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Veteran, resident of veterans' home, appointment for, when, 80-327

Violations, penalties, ex parte orders, 30-2602.01

CONSPIRACY

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Defense, 28-203

Defined, 28-202

Indictment requirements, proof, 29-2014

Military code, penalty, 55-453

Restraint of trade

Acts prohibited, 59-801, 59-1603

Effect, 59-1620

CONSTABLES

See generally PEACE OFFICERS

College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer.

See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT

Deputy sheriff, acting as, prohibited, 23-1704.01

Fees, 33-119, 33-135.01

Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121

Remittance, 33-117

Neglect of duty, Liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801, 13-1802

Practice of law, unauthorized, 7-111, 23-1706

Service of process

Bonding requirements, 25-2230

Contract for services, 25-2229

Duties, 25-2236, 64-108

Person taken into custody, procedure, 25-2237

Territorial jurisdiction, 25-2231

Sheriff's sales, purchases prohibited, 23-1707

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

See generally LAW

(Found in Volume 2)

Affirmative action or discrimination

prohibited in public employment,

public education, or public

contracting, Article I, section 30,

Constitution of Nebraska

Agricultural lands

Corporate ownership restrictions

Farms and ranches, this heading

Taxation

Classifications, Article VIII, section 2,

Constitution of Nebraska

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

Agricultural products, taxation of seed and grain, Article VIII, section 10,

Constitution of Nebraska

Airport, political subdivision

authorized to expend revenue,

Article XV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Amendments

Constitutional convention, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Delegates, election of, 49-212 to 49-234

Initiative, Article III, sections 1, 2, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416

Legislature, resolutions

Ballot language, 49-202.01

Ballots, 49-208, 49-209

Contested elections, 32-1108

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Amendments –Cont'd

Legislature, resolutions –Cont'd

Election, 49-204, 49-205

Special election, 49-235 to 49-238

Enrollment, 49-206

Multiple amendments, procedure, 49-207

Procedure, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-203

Supreme Court, report of constitutional defects, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Appropriations

Agency expenditure reports, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Governor

Budget bill, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Line-item appropriation veto, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative requirements, Article III, sections 22 and 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-805

Schools, restrictions on use, Article VII, sections 9 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Attorney General

Executive officers, this heading

Auditor of Public Accounts

Executive officers, this heading

Bill of rights. See BILL OF RIGHTS

Blighted areas

Industrial and economic development, powers of counties, cities, and villages, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Redevelopment projects, taxation for, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Boards

Board of Education, State, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201

Board of Pardons, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126

Board of Parole, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188

Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103

Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301

Bonds

Blighted areas, this heading

Executive officers, this heading

Highway bonds, this heading

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Postsecondary education, this heading

Schools and school districts, this heading

Water, this heading

Capital, relocation requirements,

Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Casinos, authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Charitable organizations

Charitable gaming, authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Charitable organizations –Cont'd

Property tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

Child labor laws

Labor laws, this heading

Cities of the first class

Home rule charter, this heading

Municipalities, this heading

Cities of the metropolitan class

Home rule charter, this heading

Municipalities, this heading

Cities of the primary class

Home rule charter, this heading

Municipalities, this heading

Cities of the second class

Municipalities, this heading

Civil officers, impeachment for

misdemeanor in office or in pursuit of office, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Civil remedies, authorized, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 20-148

Civil rights, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS; CIVIL RIGHTS

Closed shop prohibitions

Labor laws, this heading

Colleges

Postsecondary education, this heading

Commissions

Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803. *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

Commission on Judicial Qualifications, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721. *See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* COORDINATING

COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT

Judicial nominating commissions, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812. *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159. *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

Common carriers

Consolidation of property, procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination, unjust, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Railroads, this heading

Rates, regulation, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116

Stock and dividends, restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Constitutional convention

Amendments, this heading

Contracts

Closed shop prohibition, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd**
- Contracts –Cont'd**
- Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Conflict of interest prohibition, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Educational services, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Enforcement by arbitration or mediation, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Impairment prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Indebtedness of state, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Cooperative corporations, authorized,** Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301 to 21-1306
- Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education**
Postsecondary education, this heading
- Corporations,** Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Agricultural land, ownership restrictions
 - Farms and ranches*, this heading
 - Cooperative corporations*, this heading
 - Credit of state, prohibitions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Eminent domain, taking by state, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Governmental ownership, restricted, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Public lands, donation of, prohibited, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Regulation, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Religious corporation, protections, 21-1919
 - Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
- Correctional facilities, administration,** Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- Counties**
- Boundaries, legal descriptions, 22-101 to 22-193
 - Area, Article IX, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Change, Article IX, sections 2 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Consolidation of counties
 - Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Municipal counties. See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
 - Treatment of indebtedness, Article IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Industrial development, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
 - Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Liquor regulation, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Merger of counties
 - Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Municipal counties. See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
 - Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
 - Officers and employees
 - Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Counties –Cont'd

Officers and employees –Cont'd

Qualifications, positions of trust,
Article XV, section 2, Constitution
of Nebraska

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska

Offices, consolidation, Article IX,
section 4, Constitution of Nebraska,
22-401 to 22-416

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI,
section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Taxation

Levy limitation, Article VIII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska

Release from, Article VIII, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska

Township

Officers, Article IX, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska

Organization, Article IX, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska

County courts

Courts, this heading

Court of Appeals

Courts, this heading

Courts

Applicability of law, Article V, section
26, Constitution of Nebraska

Established, Article V, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

Juvenile courts, authorized, Article V,
section 27, Constitution of
Nebraska, 43-2,111

Workers' Compensation Court,
Nebraska, authorized, 48-152

Judges

Chief Justice, Article V, sections 1
and 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-
201

Disciplinary actions, Article V,
sections 30 and 31, Constitution of
Nebraska

District judges, powers and duties,
Article V, section 12, Constitution of
Nebraska, 24-312

Oath, Article XV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

Practice of law, prohibited, Article V,
section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust,
Article XV, section 2, Constitution
of Nebraska

Removal from office, procedure,
Article V, sections 30 and 31,
Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, sections 4 and
20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure, Article
V, section 21, Constitution of
Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818, 24-
820

Salary, Article V, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-
201.01, 24-201.03, 24-301.01

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, 24-201

Membership, Article V, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article V, section 7,
Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article V, section
21, Constitution of Nebraska

Judicial districts

District courts, Article V, sections 10
and 11, Constitution of Nebraska,
24-301.02

Juvenile courts, Article V, section 27,
Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

Courts –*Cont'd*

Judicial districts –*Cont'd*

Supreme Court, Article V, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-
201.02, 24-201.04

Judicial nominating commissions,
established, Article V, section 21,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to
24-812. *See also* JUDICIAL
NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Judicial Qualifications, Commission on.
See also JUDICIAL
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION
ON

Established, Article V, section 28,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to
24-721

Investigations, Article V, section 30,
Constitution of Nebraska

Majority vote, required, Article V,
section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

Jurisdiction, 24-204, 24-302, 24-517,
24-1106, 43-2,113, 43-246.01, 43-
246.02, 43-247, 43-295

Chambers, Article V, section 23,
Constitution of Nebraska

District court, Article V, section 9,
Constitution of Nebraska

Juvenile court, Article V, section 27,
Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, Article V, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska

Rights granted. *See* BILL OF RIGHTS

Rules of practice, Article V, section 25,
Constitution of Nebraska

State Court Administrator, Article V,
section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

State reports, copyright, Article V,
section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court

Budget, Article V, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska

Divisions, sitting as, Article V, section
2, Constitution of Nebraska

Staff, appointment, Article V, section
8, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, Article V, section 3,
Constitution of Nebraska, Special
terms, 24-206

Uniform practice, Article V, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska

Credit of the state, restrictions, Article
XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Criminal procedure. *See* BILL OF
RIGHTS

Defects, duties of Revisor of Statutes,
49-702

**Discrimination or affirmative action
prohibited in public employment,
public education, or public
contracting**, Article I, section 30,
Constitution of Nebraska

District courts

Courts, this heading

Due process, Article I, section 3,
Constitution of Nebraska. *See also*
BILL OF RIGHTS

Education

Discrimination or affirmative action
prohibited in public education, Article
I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Postsecondary education, this heading

School lands
School lands and funds, this heading
Schools and school districts, this
heading

State Board of Education, Article VII,
sections 2 to 4, Constitution of
Nebraska, 79-301

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

Education –*Cont'd*

State Department of Education

Commissioner of Education, Article VII, sections 2 and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Establishment, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Educational Lands and Funds, Board of

School lands and funds, this heading

Elections

Age of voter, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110, 32-312

Canvass of election returns, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Constitutional amendment

Amendments, this heading

Contests

Constitutional amendment, *Amendments*, this heading

Executive officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

General election, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403

Identification required before voting, photographic, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications of voter, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Voting

Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116

Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Electors, privilege from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Electricity

Utilities, this heading

Emergency authority, legislative authority, Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

Eminent domain

Compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308

Takings clause, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Equal protection, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

Executive officers

Bond, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01, 84-201.01, 84-721, 84-723

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Election contests

Elections, this heading

Governor

Appointment and removal powers, Article IV, sections 1 and 10 to 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Budget and message, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, Article IV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Executive officers –Cont'd

Governor –Cont'd

Succession, Article IV, section 16,
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to
84-122

Term limits, Article IV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

Veto powers, Article IV, sections 7
and 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Lieutenant Governor

Duties, Article IV, section 16,
Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution
of Nebraska

Officers to be elected, Article IV, section
1, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article
XV, section 2, Constitution of
Nebraska

State Treasurer, term limits, Article IV,
section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, when commenced, Article XVII,
section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11,
Constitution of Nebraska

Executive offices, creation, Article IV,
section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Farms and ranches

Initiative 300, Article XII, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska

Fees, payment into treasury, Article IV,
section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Fines and penalties, allocation, Article
VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fish, hunt, and harvest wildlife,
citizens right to**, Article XV, section
25, Constitution of Nebraska

Funds

Appropriations, this heading

Reports of state funds, Article IV,
sections 22 and 23, Constitution of
Nebraska

Retirement funds, this heading

School lands and funds, this heading

Trustee, qualifications, Article XV,
section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Gambling, prohibitions, Article III,
section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Governor

Executive officers, this heading

Grand jury. *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS
Special legislation for, prohibited, Article
III, section 18, Constitution of
Nebraska

Highway bonds, Article XIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 39-2223

**Home rule charter, authorized for
certain cities**, Article XI, sections 2 to
5, Constitution of Nebraska, 19-501 to
19-503

**Hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife,
citizens right to**, Article XV, section
25, Constitution of Nebraska

Impeachment

Court of impeachment, 24-101 to 24-
109. *See also* IMPEACHMENT

Grounds, Article IV, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative procedures, Article III,
section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

Income tax, federal law, basis, Article
VIII, section 1B, Constitution of
Nebraska, 77-2759, 77-2760

Indebtedness

County consolidation, treatment, Article
IX, section 3, Constitution of
Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Indebtedness –Cont'd

Imprisonment prohibited, Article I,
section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipalities, corporate purpose
limitations, Article VIII, section 7,
Constitution of Nebraska

State contract for, Article XIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

Individual rights, Article I, Constitution of
Nebraska. *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

Industrial Relations, Commission of
Labor laws, this heading

Initiative 300

Farms and ranches, this heading

Initiative and referendum, Article III,
sections 1 to 4, Constitution of
Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416

Initiative procedure

Amendments, this heading

Referendum procedure

Referendum, this heading

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article
XV, section 18, Constitution of
Nebraska

Irrigation

Water, this heading

Judicial nominating commissions

Courts, this heading

Judicial Qualifications, Commission on
Courts, this heading

Juvenile courts

Courts, this heading

Labor laws

Children, regulation of employment
conditions, Article XV, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska

Closed shop prohibited, Article XV,
section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Commission of Industrial Relations,
Article XV, section 9, Constitution of
Nebraska, 48-803. *See also*

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

Organizations, membership, Article XV,
sections 13 to 15, Constitution of
Nebraska, 48-217

Public employment or public
contracting, discrimination or
affirmative action prohibited, Article I,
section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Right to work, Article XV, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska

Unions, membership, Article XV,
sections 13 to 15, Constitution of
Nebraska, 48-217

Women, regulation of employment
conditions, Article XV, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska

Law. *See* LAW

Legislature

Committee votes on bills, recorded,
Article III, section 11, Constitution of
Nebraska

Constitutional amendments
Amendments, this heading

Disrespect to, penalty, Article III,
section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Districts, legislative, 50-1153, 50-1154
Apportionment, Article III, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska

Redistricting, effect, Article III, section
7, Constitution of Nebraska

Emergency authority, this heading

Impeachment powers

Impeachment, this heading

Legislation

Appropriations, this heading

Authorized, Article III, section 30,
Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Legislature –Cont'd

Legislation –Cont'd

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Emergency clause, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
One-subject rule, Article III, sections 14 and 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Presentment to Governor, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Referendum, this heading
Requirements, style, Article III, sections 13, 14, and 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Restrictions, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Special, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Supreme Court, report of statutory defects, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Members

Arrest, privilege against, Article III, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Compensation, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01, 50-201
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104
Defined, Article XVII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Election of, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508
Expulsion, procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Number, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Personal and political papers, preservation, 84-1206, 84-1215
Privileges, Article III, sections 15 and 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104
Qualifications, Article III, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404
Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Terms, when commenced, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Unicameral, established, Article III, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Voting, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Publication
Committee votes on bills, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Journal and session laws, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177
Legislation, Article III, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Punishment by, grounds, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Sessions
Annual, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Duration, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd**
- Legislature –Cont'd**
- Sessions –Cont'd
- Procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Special, Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126
- Lieutenant Governor**
- Executive officers*, this heading
- Liquor regulation**, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- Lotteries**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
- Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized**, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska
- Mental institutions, administration**, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- Military**
- Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Restrictions, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Governor, duties, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Voting, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116
- Municipalities**
- Blighted areas, taxation for redevelopment projects, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Industrial and economic development, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
 - Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Liquor regulation, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Merger
 - Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Municipal counties. See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
 - Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
 - Officers and employees
 - Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Retirement funds*, this heading
 - Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Taxation
 - Authorized, Article VIII, sections 6 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Release from, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
- Mutual associations, authorized**, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Oath, official**, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Official version**, 49-1701
- Pardons, Board of**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126
- Parole, Board of**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188
- Pension funds**
- Retirement funds*, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Political subdivisions

Airport, political subdivision authorized to expend revenue, Article XV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Counties, this heading

Home rule charter, this heading

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Merger or consolidation

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties. See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Municipalities, this heading

Officers

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Taxation, release from, Article VIII, sections 2 and 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Postsecondary education

Coordinating Commission for

Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska.

See also COORDINATING

COMMISSION FOR

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

ACT

State colleges, board of trustees, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301

Universities and colleges, bonds, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

University of Nebraska, Board of

Regents, Article VII, section 10,

Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11,

Constitution of Nebraska

Property rights

Aliens, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination prohibited, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Eminent domain, this heading

Farms and ranches, this heading

Property tax

Agricultural products, valuation of seed and grain, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Classification of property, Article VIII, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Equalization, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

Exemptions, Article VIII, sections 2 and 2A, Constitution of Nebraska

Historically significant property, rehabilitation valuation, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Homestead exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-3501 to 77-3529. See also HOMESTEADS

Levy limitation, county, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Motor vehicles, method and allocation of revenue, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Property tax –Cont'd

Public property, treatment, public purpose, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Ratification of legislation, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Redemption, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Release from tax, Article VIII, sections 2 and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-1861
State, prohibited, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT
Uniformity requirements, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Exception, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Public lands

Alienation, restrictions, Article III, sections 20 and 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201
Mineral rights, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-301 to 72-314
Taxation of, public purpose, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-118

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Punitive damages, restrictions, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Raffles, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Railroads

Common carriers

Eminent domain, 74-308
Execution and sale of property, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Rates, regulation, 75-119, 75-121
Common carriers, this heading
Eminent domain, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Liability, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Rates, regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Regulation of railways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Referendum, Article III, sections 1, 3, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Regents, Board of

Postsecondary education, this heading

Retirement funds

Benefits, exemption authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Investment authorized, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209
Public employee, treatment, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Right to work

Labor laws, this heading

School lands and funds

Appropriations limitations, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

School lands and funds –Cont'd

Board of Educational Lands and Funds,
Article VII, section 6, Constitution of
Nebraska, 72-201

Distribution of funds, Article VII, section
9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1041

Permanent school fund, Article VII,
section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Source of funds, Article VII, sections 7
and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Temporary school fund, Article VII,
section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Trust funds, Article VII, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska

Schools and school districts

Age of students, Article VII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

Bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section
1, Constitution of Nebraska, 10-123,
10-124, 10-701 to 10-719

English language, instruction, Article I,
section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Fines, penalties, and license money,
Article VII, section 5, Constitution of
Nebraska

Free education, Article VII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

Handicapped students, contracts
authorized, Article VII, section 11,
Constitution of Nebraska

Reform schools, Article VII, section 12,
Constitution of Nebraska

Religious restrictions, Article VII,
section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Seal of the state, Article IV, section 24,
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

Secretary of State

Executive officers, this heading

Separation of powers, Article II, section
1, Constitution of Nebraska

Sovereign immunity. See SOVEREIGN
IMMUNITY

Speech, freedom of, Article I, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska. See also
BILL OF RIGHTS

State of Nebraska

Actions and proceedings

Authorized, Article V, sections 22 and
24, Constitution of Nebraska

Claims against state, Article VIII,
section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Capital, relocation, requirements, Article
XV, section 12, Constitution of
Nebraska

Credit, restrictions, Article XIII, section
3, Constitution of Nebraska

Eminent domain applicable to
corporations, Article X, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska

English, official language, Article I,
section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Executive offices, creation, Article IV,
section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Indebtedness

Initial funding, Article VIII, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska

Limitations on contracts, Article XIII,
section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article
XV, section 18, Constitution of
Nebraska

Public lands, this heading

Seal, Article IV, section 24, Constitution
of Nebraska, 84-501

Taxation

Property tax, prohibition, Article VIII,
section 1A, Constitution of
Nebraska

Release from, Article VIII, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

State officers and employees

Appointment, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Bonds, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104. *See also* POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Employment, restrictions, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Executive officers, this heading

Perjury, penalty, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Reports of expenses, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy, Article IV, sections 11 and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-2901

State Treasurer

Executive officers, this heading

Supreme Court

Courts, this heading

Tax Commissioner, appointment,

Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363

Tax Equalization and Review

Commission

Property tax, this heading

Taxation

Agricultural lands, this heading

Blighted areas, this heading

Counties, this heading

Electrical service

Utilities, this heading

Income tax, this heading

Municipalities, this heading

Political subdivisions, this heading

Property tax, this heading

Telephones and telecommunications, rates and charges, regulation, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Term limits

Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Township

Counties, this heading

Trial, rights at. *See* BILL OF RIGHTS

Trustees, Board of

Postsecondary education, this heading

Unicameral

Legislature, this heading

Unions

Labor laws, this heading

Utilities

Consolidation of property, procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Electrical service, payment in lieu of taxes, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Stock and dividend, restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Utilities –Cont'd

Water service, public use, Article XV,
section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Villages

Municipalities, this heading

Voting

Elections, this heading

Wages, minimum

Labor laws, this heading

Water

Appropriation of water, Article XV,
section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Dedicated uses, Article XV, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska

Access to navigable streams, 28-1401

Domestic use, Article XV, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska

Irrigation use, Article XV, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska, 46-233.02

Power use, Article XV, section 7,
Constitution of Nebraska

Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

Wildlife, citizens right to harvest

wildlife, Article XV, section 25,
Constitution of Nebraska

Women, employment of

Labor laws, this heading

Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska

Courts, this heading

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

See generally LAW

**(Not found in the Nebraska Statutes
volumes)**

Common law, applicability, 49-101

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES

Attorney General, Article IV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201 to 84-
219. *See also* ATTORNEY GENERAL

Auditor of Public Accounts, Article IV,
section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-
304 to 84-321. *See also* AUDITOR OF
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Board of Education, State, Article VII,
section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-
301. *See also* EDUCATION, STATE
DEPARTMENT OF

Board of Educational Lands and

Funds, Article VII, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201. *See
also* EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND
FUNDS, BOARD OF

Board of Pardons, Article IV, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126.
See also PARDONS

Board of Parole, Article IV, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188. *See
also* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Board of Regents of the University of
Nebraska**, Article VII, section 10,
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103. *See
also* UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

**Board of Trustees of the Nebraska
State Colleges**, Article VII, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301. *See
also* STATE COLLEGES

Commission of Industrial Relations,
Article XV, section 9, Constitution of
Nebraska, 48-803. *See also*
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

**Commission on Judicial
Qualifications**. *See* JUDICIAL
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS –*Cont'd*

Commissioner of Education, appointment, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT

Department of Education, State, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* GOVERNOR

Impeachment. *See* IMPEACHMENT

Judicial nominating commissions, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01. *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721

Legislature, Article III, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* LEGISLATURE

Lieutenant Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159. *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Secretary of State, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* SECRETARY OF STATE

State Treasurer, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* STATE TREASURER

Tax Commissioner, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363. *See also* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

Term limits. *See* TERM LIMITS

CONSTITUTIONS

See CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

CONSTRUCTION

See PROPERTY

CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally LIENS

Act, how cited, 52-125

Agency, presumed when, 52-128

Apportionment, 52-153

Assignment, 52-149

Attachment, 52-137

Bonds, effect on liens, 52-141. *See also* BONDS
Notice, 52-150

Definitions, 52-127, 52-129, 52-130

Demand to institute judicial proceedings, 52-140, 52-152

Discharge, 52-154

Enforcement, 52-155

Information, duty to disclose, 52-143

Intent, 52-126

Liens, 52-131
Amount, 52-136

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

Liens –*Cont'd*

Duration, 52-140

Materials, 52-134

Notice, 52-135

Notice of

Commencement, 52-133 to 52-135, 52-145, 52-146

Recorded lien to contracting owner, 52-135

Right to assert, 52-135

Termination, effect, 52-156

Priority among claimants, 52-138, 52-139

Property

Government, exempt from lien, 52-132

Notice of commencement, effect of filing, 52-133

Recording, 52-147 to 52-153

Release

Partial, procedure, 52-154

Procedure, 52-142

Remedies, 52-157

Revisor of Statutes, duties, 52-159

Substitution of collateral, effect, 52-142, 52-151

Waiver, 52-144

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally CONTRACTORS

Act

Applicability, 45-1202, 45-1207, 45-1208

How cited, 45-1201

Construction contract, certain provisions void, 45-1209

Contractor claim against political subdivision

Civil action authorized, 45-1210

Procedure, 45-1210

Contractor payment, when due, 45-1203

Definitions, 45-1202

Delayed payment, interest due, 45-1205

Other remedies available, 45-1206

Payment request, 45-1203

Retainage payment, when due, 45-1203

Subcontractor payment, when due, 45-1203

Violation of act, action for recovery, 45-1211

Withholdings, authorized, 45-1204

CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Authorized when

Cities of the metropolitan class, street improvements, 14-3,102

Civil procedure, general rules, 25-517.02

Divorce proceedings, 42-352

Estate proceedings, 30-2215, 30-2415, 30-2420, 30-2427, 30-2483, 30-2485

Health care

Credential revocation and suspension, 38-179

Receivership of facility, 71-2086

Medication aide registration, 71-6730

Natural resources districts, improvement project area, 2-3254

Pharmacies and pharmacists, emergency box restrictions, 71-2416

Political subdivisions, tort claims, 13-910

Revivor, 25-1409

State tort claims, 81-8,219

Visitation, 43-1803

Defendants

Name unknown, procedure, 25-321

Not all served, procedure, 25-527

Judgment, opened, 25-525

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE –*Cont'd*

Publication

- Affidavit required, 25-520
- Contents, 25-519
- How made, 25-519
- Mailing of notice, required, 25-520.01 to 25-520.03
- Newspaper, selection, 25-522, 25-523
- When, 25-517.02, 25-518.01

Resident agent, effect of personal service, 25-528

Statutes of limitations on judgment, 25-525

CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA *See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT Act

- Applicability, 81-1720, 81-1721
- How cited, 81-1702
- How construed, 81-1714

Acts prohibited, 81-1716 to 81-1719

Conflict of interest, 81-1719

Contingent fees, prohibited, 81-1716

Contract negotiations, 81-1715

Definitions, 81-1703 to 81-1710

Intent, 81-1701

Meetings, open, 81-1712. *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Notice, services required, 81-1712, 81-1720

Professional services, qualifications, 81-1712

Projects, procedures, 81-1711

Selection of firm, 81-1713

Solicitation of contracts, 81-1717, 81-1718

CONSUMER CREDIT

See generally CONSUMERS

Collection agencies. *See* COLLECTION AGENCY ACT

Credit cards. *See* CREDIT CARDS

Credit information, use in obtaining personal insurance. *See* MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE

Credit insurance

- Accident and health insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713
- Defined, 44-201
- Installment loans, 45-1026, 45-1027
- Life insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713
- Preauthorized loans, 45-1064

Credit reports

- Credit services organizations. *See* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT
- Provide to consumer, 20-149
- Security freeze. *See* CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT

Debtors and creditors. *See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Default

- Applicability of law, 45-1,109, 45-1,110
- Definitions, 45-1,105
- Notice, 45-1,106
- Right to cure, 45-1,107
- Security interest, 45-1,108
- Surrender of goods, 45-1,108

Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle. *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT

Loans. *See* LOANS

- Installment loans. *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

Revolving charge agreements, 45-204 to 45-209

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSUMER INFORMATION

See generally CONSUMERS

Assistive devices, consumer

protection. *See* ASSISTIVE
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

Cigarette sales. *See* CIGARETTE
SALES ACT, UNFAIR

Commodity code. *See* COMMODITY
CODE

Consumer credit. *See* CONSUMER
CREDIT

Consumer protection. *See*
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

Consumer reporting agency

Duties, 20-149

Prohibited acts, 44-7711

Credit services organizations. *See*
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION
ACT

Creditors. *See* DEBTORS AND
CREDITORS

Debtors. *See* DEBTORS AND
CREDITORS

Dogs and cats

Disclosure statement required upon
sale, 54-646. *See also* DOG AND
CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION
ACT

Spaying and neutering information
required upon sale, 54-637, 54-638.
See also COMMERCIAL DOG AND
CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

**Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of
payments upon loss or destruction
of vehicle.** *See* GUARANTEED
ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT

Health care

Advocate for consumer. *See* LONG-
TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT

Claim forms. *See* STANDARDIZED
HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT

Discount medical plan providers. *See*
DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN
ORGANIZATION ACT

Home solicitations, 69-1601 to 69-1607

**Homeowner protection against
unconscionable practices.** *See*
FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Installment sales. *See* INSTALLMENT
SALES ACT, NEBRASKA

Insurance

Consumer rights regarding personal
information obtained by insurer. *See*
PRIVACY OF INSURANCE
CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

Use of credit information to obtain
insurance. *See* MODEL ACT
REGARDING USE OF CREDIT
INFORMATION IN PERSONAL
INSURANCE

Viatical settlements. *See* VIATICAL
SETTLEMENTS ACT

Invention development services. *See*
INVENTION DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT

Leases and rental agreements. *See*
LEASES AND RENTAL
AGREEMENTS

Monopolies. *See* MONOPOLIES AND
UNFAIR TRADE

Motor vehicle, defective. *See* LEMON
LAW

Prize promotions. *See*
TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE
PROMOTIONS ACT

Rent-to-own. *See* CONSUMER
RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT
ACT

Rental purchase agreements. *See*
CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE
AGREEMENT ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSUMER INFORMATION –Cont'd

Retirement subdivision or community, purchase of lot or unit, 76-1301 to 76-1315. *See also* SENIOR CITIZENS

Sales and use tax. *See* SALES AND USE TAX

Securities. *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

Seller-assisted marketing plans. *See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT

Senior citizens. *See* SENIOR CITIZENS

Service contracts. *See* SERVICE CONTRACTS

Telecommunications consumer protection. *See* TELEPHONES

Telemarketing sales. *See* TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT

Trade practices. *See* TRADE PRACTICES

Deceptive. *See* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM

Prohibited acts. *See* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM

Unfair. *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

Wage earners. *See* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

See generally CONSUMERS

Act

Applicability, 59-1617

How cited, 59-1623

Agricultural associations, treatment, 59-1618, 59-1620

Attorney General, duties, 59-1608 to 59-1612, 59-1619

Attorney's fees and costs, 59-1608, 59-1609

Civil action, 59-1609

Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, treatment, 59-1609.01

Competition, unfair methods, 59-1602

Compliance, assurance of, 59-1610

Conspiracy, 59-1603 to 59-1605, 59-1621

Contracts, treatment, 59-1620

Damages

Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, 59-1609.01

Recovery, disposition, 59-1608.03

Deceptive acts or practices, 59-1602

Definitions, 59-1601

Enforcement, Attorney General, 59-1608 to 59-1608.03

Exemptions, 59-1606, 59-1617

Fine, 59-1614

Franchise, court powers, 59-1615

Funds

State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04

State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05

Inspection, 59-1611

Judgment, effect, 59-1613

Labor, how treated, 59-1607

Liability, 59-1622

Monopolies, unlawful, 59-1604

Records, inspection of, 59-1611

Restraint of trade, 59-1603

Conspiracy, use of evidence, 59-1621

Sale, restriction, 59-1605

Service of process, 59-1616

Statute of limitation, 59-1612

Stock or assets, acquisition restriction, 59-1606

Subpoena duces tecum, 59-1611

Venue, 59-1608.01

Violations, civil penalties, 59-1609, 59-1614

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act, how cited, 69-308

Definitions, 69-309

Eyeglasses and contact lenses, prescription for, requirements, 69-310

Kiosk, operation of, requirements, 69-311

Nonprescription eyeglasses, requirements, 69-312

Rules and regulations, 69-314

Violations, penalty, 69-313

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT

See generally CONSUMERS

Act, how cited, 69-2101

Acts prohibited, 69-2109

Advertising requirements, 69-2112

Agreements

Contents, 69-2108

Renegotiation or extension, 69-2111

Restrictions, 69-2107

Appeal, 69-2117

Cease and desist order, 69-2117

Definitions, 69-2103

Disclosures required, 69-2104, 69-2105

Enforcement powers, 69-2116, 69-2117

Examination of records, 69-2118

Fees and charges, 69-2110

Injunction, 69-2117

Intent, 69-2102

Investigations, 69-2116

Jurisdiction, personal, 69-2119

Liability damage waiver, requirements, 69-2110

Liability of lessor, 69-2113, 69-2115

Receipt required, 69-2106

Records, examination, 69-2118

Rules and regulations, 69-2105

Statute of limitation, 69-2114

Violations, penalties, 69-2117

CONSUMERS

See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement recommendations,. *See* PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

Commercial transactions. *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Consumer credit. *See* CONSUMER CREDIT

Consumer information. *See* CONSUMER INFORMATION

Education, postsecondary, ensure minimum standards. *See* POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT

Eye care, consumer protections. *See* CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT

Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contract protections. *See* NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT

Vulnerable adults, protection from financial exploitation. *See* PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA

CONTACT LENSES

See EYEGASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

CONTAINERS

See SALE OF GOODS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONTEMPT

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Attachment, 25-1034

City manager, city council, powers, 19-618, 19-647

Civil procedure

Mandamus, service, 25-2161

Replevin, temporary order, 25-1093.02

Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229 to 25-1231

Summary judgment, affidavits made in bad faith, 25-1336

Costs, 7-114 to 7-116

Court powers, generally, 25-2121

Effect, 25-2123

Criminal procedure

Community service, failure to perform, 29-2278

False information on statement for appointment of attorneys, 29-3916

Identification characteristics, failure to obey order, 29-3305, 29-3307

Misdemeanor, witness fail to obey subpoena, 29-610.02

Election, contested, power of hearing official, 32-1104

Evidence Rules, Nebraska, applicable, 27-1101

False medicaid claims, subpoena, failure to comply, 68-947

Fines and costs, installment, disobedience, 29-2206.01

Husband and wife

Party initiate contempt proceedings, 42-370

Spousal support, 42-358, 42-718

Injunction, enforcement, 25-1072

Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, powers, 24-721

Jurors and officials involved in jury selection and summoning. *See* JURY SELECTION ACT

Legislature, contempt powers, 50-105 to 50-110

Proceedings, court

Conduct constituting contempt, 25-2121

Punishment by contempt

Effect on criminal liability, 25-2123

Procedure, 25-2122

Sheriff, failure to serve process is contempt, 23-1702

State Claims Board, powers, 81-8,299

Support, child or spousal, contempt proceedings for nonpayment of, 42-358, 42-358.03, 42-364.12, 42-364.13, 42-718

CONTEST OF ELECTIONS

See ELECTION ACT

CONTINUANCE

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Adoption, 25-2709, 43-104.24

Costs, 25-1707

County court, continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction, 25-2709

Criminal procedure, continuance granted, when, 29-1206

District courts, failure of term, 24-308, 24-309

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,225

Grounds, 25-1148

Judgment debtor, discovery of property, 25-1575

Mental health board hearings, 71-950

Offer of judgment, no grounds for continuance, 25-902

Power Review Board, Nebraska, hearings, 70-1006

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONTINUANCE –*Cont'd*

Procedure, 25-1148

Summary judgments, 25-1335

Trial, application for continuance, 25-1148

Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, nonresident employer, 48-175.01

Number, 48-2108

Renewal, 48-2105

Required, 48-2104

Revocation, 48-2110, 48-2111

Reporting requirements, 48-2106

Violations, penalties, 48-2114, 48-2117

Workers' compensation insurance, 48-2106, 48-2109, 48-2110

CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Act, how cited, 81-8,302

Board, State Claims, jurisdiction, when, 81-8,305

Claims

District court action, when, 81-8,305

Procedure, 81-8,297 to 81-8,301

Definitions, 81-8,303

Filing requirements, 81-8,304

Statute of limitation

Contract claim, 81-8,306

Court action, 81-8,305

Tolling of, when, 25-213

CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT

See generally CONTRACTORS

Act

Applicability, 48-2116

How cited, 48-2101

Complaints, 48-2113

Database of registered contractors, 48-2117

Definitions, 48-2103

Enforcement, use of tax information, 77-27,119

Fees, 48-2107

Hearing, 48-2111

Intent, 48-2102

Investigations, 48-2112

Registration

Application, 48-2105 to 48-2107

CONTRACTORS

See generally PROPERTY

Air conditioning air distribution contractors, certificate of competency, 18-2307, 18-2312

Architects, required, when. *See* ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT

Claims, failure to pay, effect, 52-123, 52-124

Construction projects

Contractor rights to payment. *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

Professional engineer or architect, required when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453. *See also* ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT

Database of registered contractors, 48-2117

Employee classification, duties. *See* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Equipment, earth-moving, certificate of title, not required, 60-137

Excavation, required marking of underground utilities. *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT

Farm labor contractors. *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds. *See* INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONTRACTORS –*Cont'd*

Income tax withholding duties, 77-2753

Indemnification agreements,
prohibited, 25-21,187

Liens, construction. See
CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT,
NEBRASKA

**Public building construction, bond for
benefit of laborers and materials**, 52-
118, 70-641

Public contractor

Discrimination or affirmative action
prohibited in public contracting,
Article I, section 30, Constitution of
Nebraska

Employees, work eligibility status
verification required, 4-114

Registration of. See CONTRACTOR
REGISTRATION ACT

Sales and use tax. See also SALES
AND USE TAX

Construction services not subject to tax,
77-2704.55

Contractor, election relating to building
materials, 77-2701.10

Fund, Department of Revenue
Contractor Enforcement, 77-2704.55

Purchasing agents of construction
contractor not subject to tax, when,
77-2706.02

Water well contractors

Licensing. See WATER WELL
STANDARDS AND
CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT

Well-boring apparatus, certificate of
title, not required, 60-137

CONTRACTS

See generally BUSINESS AND
COMMERCE

Annuity contracts. See ANNUITY
CONTRACTS

Arbitration

Enforcement, Article I, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska

Mediation centers. See DISPUTE
RESOLUTION ACT

Validity of agreement, 25-2602.01

Beer distribution agreement, 53-201 to
53-223. See also BEER

**Burial merchandise or services,
prepayment for**. See BURIAL PRE-
NEED SALE ACT

**Business college, tuition contract
requirements**, 62-303

Campgrounds, membership. See
MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT

Capacity to contract

Conservator, 30-2658

Custodian of minor, 43-2718

Married woman, 42-202

Personal representative, 30-2490

Carnivals, contract requirements, 2-
220.01 to 2-220.04. See also FAIRS
AND EXPOSITIONS

Closed shop contract, prohibited,
Article XV, section 13, Constitution of
Nebraska

Commodities. See COMMODITY CODE

Commodity contracts. See
COMMODITY CODE

**Compensation of public officers,
restrictions**, Article III, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska

**Condominium Act, Nebraska,
unconscionable provisions**, 76-
835.01

Conflict of interest

Insurance consultant, 44-2632

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONTRACTS –Cont'd

Conflict of interest –Cont'd

Public officials, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104.

See also POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Solicitation by state agency employee,
81-1719

State officials, Article III, section 16,
Constitution of Nebraska

Construed, when, 25-21,151

Consumer

Consumer credit. See CONSUMER
CREDIT

Service contracts. See SERVICE
CONTRACTS

**County officials, liability for illegal
contracts,** 23-336 to 23-338

Credit services organizations. See
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION
ACT

**Declaratory judgment, rights of
claimants,** 25-21,150

**Educational services, contracts
authorized,** Article VII, section 11,
Constitution of Nebraska

Electronic transactions, requirements,
86-611. See also ELECTRONIC
TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Energy financing contracts, 66-1062 to
66-1066

Equine activities, requirements, 25-
21,253

Escrow contracts. See ESCROW

Farm implement franchise, 69-1501 to
69-1504

**Foreclosure consulting or equity
purchasing contract.** See
FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Franchise contracts. See FRANCHISE
PRACTICES ACT

Home solicitation sales, 69-1601 to 69-
1607

**Horses, equine activities,
requirements,** 25-21,253

Impairment of, prohibited, Article I,
sections 3 and 16, Constitution of
Nebraska

**Indemnity provision, unenforceable
when,** 25-21,187

Installment sales. See INSTALLMENT
SALES ACT, NEBRASKA

Insurance. See INSURANCE

Interest allowable, 45-104

Intergovernmental cooperation. See
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT;
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Interpleader, 25-325

Invention development services. See
INVENTION DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT

Joinder of claims, 25-701 to 25-705

Joint debtors, service on not all, 25-
527, 25-1418

**Judgment, enforcement
notwithstanding stay,** 25-1934

Jury trial, waiver permitted, 25-1126

**Labor contract, closed shop,
prohibited,** Article XV, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska

**Law enforcement services for counties
and municipalities,** 29-215

Leases. See LEASES AND RENTAL
AGREEMENTS

Marriage, defined as civil contract, 42-
101

Mediation

Enforcement, Article I, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONTRACTS –Cont'd

Mediation –Cont'd

Farm disputes. *See* FARM MEDIATION ACT

Mediation centers. *See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT

Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391

Motor vehicles

Dealer franchise, 60-1423

Motor club services. *See* MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT

Motor fuel franchise, death of franchisee, 87-411 to 87-414

Service contract reimbursement. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT

New trial, grounds, 25-1142

Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contracts, requirements. *See* NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT

Parties to action on contract, 25-304

Premarital agreements. *See* PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Public works contracts, unemployment tax and interest requirements, 48-657

Real estate sales contract

Specific performance, venue, 25-403

Writing required, 36-105 to 36-107. *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Rental agreements. *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

Rental purchase agreements. *See* CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT

Seller-assisted marketing plan. *See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT

Service contracts. *See* SERVICE CONTRACTS

Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements, 86-611. *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Small Claims Court, jurisdictional amount, 25-2802

State. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Statute of frauds, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-202 to 36-213.01. *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Statute of limitation. *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Surrogate parenthood contract, void, 25-21,200

Three-day cancellation rule

Consumer rental purchase agreement, 69-2108

Credit services contract, 45-808

Home solicitation sales, 69-1603

Invention development services contract, 87-603

Membership camping contract, 76-2111, 76-2112

Seller-assisted marketing plan contract, 59-1743, 59-1744

Time-share interval, 76-1713, 76-1716

Time-share agreement. *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA

Uniform Commercial Code. *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Viatical settlements. *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONTRACTS –*Cont'd*

Writing, when required. See STATUTE OF FRAUDS

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Actions accruing prior to February 8, 1992, 25-21,185

Allocation of liability, 25-21,185.10

Assumption of risk, 25-21,185.12

Blind pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128

Covenant not to sue, 25-21,185.11

Damages, diminution, 25-21,185.09

Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128

Definitions, 25-21,185.08

Hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128

Joint and several liability. See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Physically disabled pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128

Railroads, defense precluded, when, 75-403

Recovery, effect on, 25-21,185.09

Release, effect, 25-21,185.11

Sections applicable, 25-21,185.07

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Anabolic steroids. See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Controlled substances and counterfeit controlled substances. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

License to prescribe, criminal background check, when required, 38-131

Marijuana. See MARIJUANA

Narcotic drugs. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Taxation of. See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX

Veterinary use under collaborating agreement. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Act

How cited, 28-401.01

How construed, 28-401.02, 28-437

Ammonia, anhydrous, possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451

Appeal, 28-433

Burden of proof, 28-432

Controlled substances

Destruction of, records, 28-414.05

Schedules, 28-404, 28-405

Conviction, treatment and counseling required, 28-416, 29-2262

Criminal violations

Reporting requirements, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-7460.02

Supplemental nutrition assistance program eligibility, effect, 68-1017.02

Definitions, 28-401

Disciplinary actions, 28-409

Distribution requirements, 28-413

Divisions, Division of Drug Control, 28-429

Drug schedules, controlled substances, 28-405

Drugs. See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Education and research, 28-434

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM** –*Cont'd*
- Emergency box drugs.** *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT
- Enforcement,** 28-430, 28-456
- Enhanced penalties,** 28-416
- Ephedrine**
Possession, prohibited, when, 28-452
Sale as precursor to controlled substance, prohibited, 28-450
Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462
Sales requirements, 28-405
- Expenses, investigations,** 28-429
- Forfeiture,** 28-431
- Funds**
Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455
Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429
- Hemp, transportation of, requirements,** 28-476
- Imitation controlled substances, prohibited acts,** 28-445
- Immunity**
Naloxone, administering, 28-470
Request for assistance for drug overdose of self or another, 28-472
Victims and witnesses of sexual assault, immunity for certain drug offenses, 28-1701
- Informants, expenses,** 28-429
- Inspection, controlled premises,** 28-428
- Intoxicants, prohibitions,** 28-419 to 28-424
- Inventory of registrant, requirements,** 28-410
- Iodine, crystalline, sale requirements,** 28-449
- K-2, cannabinoids,** 28-405, 28-416
- Labeling requirements,** 28-414.03, 28-415
- Liability of practitioners,** 28-414.06
- Licensee, compliance required,** 38-435
- Lookalike substances, prohibited acts,** 28-471
- Malpractice.** *See* MALPRACTICE
- Marijuana.** *See* MARIJUANA
Taxation. *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX
- Medical Cannabidiol Pilot Study,** 28-463 to 28-469
- Medicine.** *See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Administration of, prohibited when, 28-403
- Methamphetamine**
Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435
Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455
Prohibited acts, 28-451, 28-452, 28-457
Retailer education program, 28-453
- Methamphetamine precursor**
Attorney General may exempt seller, when, 28-459
Definitions, 28-458
Law enforcement, access to exchange, 28-460
Seller
Duties, 28-459
Waiver authorized, 28-459
Immunity, 28-461
Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-462
Stop-sale alert, 28-459
- Naloxone**
Authorized activities, 28-470
Immunity for administering, 28-470
- Narcotic drugs, use authorized, when,** 28-412

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Opiates

Prescription for minor, practitioner,
duties. *See* CREDENTIALING ACT,
UNIFORM

Recipient, identification required, when,
28-475

Risk of addiction, explanation by
prescribing practitioner required. *See*
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Overdose

Immunity

Naloxone, administering, 28-470

Request for assistance for overdose
of self or another, 28-472

Paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-444

Delivery to minor, penalty, 28-443

Prescription

Contents, 28-414, 28-414.01

Label, contents, 28-414.03

Pharmacist, authority to adapt, 28-
414.01

Records of, requirements, 28-414.02,
28-414.03

Requirements, 38-1,146, 38-2870

Pseudoephedrine or

phenylpropanolamine

Possession, prohibited, when, 28-452

Sale as precursor to controlled
substance, prohibited, 28-450

Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462

Sale restrictions, enforcement, 28-456,
28-456.01

Registrants

Considerations, 28-408

Controlled substance, transfer, when,
28-414.04

Fees, 28-406

Records, requirements, 28-410, 28-411

Required, when, 28-407

Rules and regulations, 28-406

Rules and regulations, 38-2899

**Schedules, controlled substances, 28-
405**

Schools, violations near, 28-416

Seizure, 28-431

Sentencing, 29-433, 29-2262

Storage requirements, 28-410

Taxation of controlled substances.

See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED
SUBSTANCES TAX

**Testimony, uncorroborated, effect, 28-
1439.01**

Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees

Licensee, comply with reporting and
investigation, 28-435

Reporting requirements of

Clerk of court, 28-435.03

Health care facility, 28-435.01

Insurer, 28-435.02

Peer review organization, 28-435.01

Professional association, 28-435.01

**Violations, penalties, 28-410, 28-416 to
28-418, 28-424, 28-427, 28-441 to 28-
445, 28-450 to 28-452, 28-457, 28-471**
Juveniles, additional penalty, 28-416

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

See generally ANIMALS

Act, how cited, 54-2501

Animal welfare organization

Insurance requirements, 54-2506

Liability, 54-2505

Use of euthanizing drug, requirements,
54-2504

**Collaborating veterinarian agreement,
required, contents, 54-2504**

Definitions, 54-2503

Intent, 54-2502

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL

WELFARE ACT –*Cont'd*

Liability, 54-2505

Veterinarian

Collaborating veterinarian agreement
with organization, 54-2504

Liability limitation, 54-2505

Separate controlled substances
registration, required, 54-2504

CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT

See generally ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

Act, how cited, 13-2601

Board, membership, 13-2603

**Bonds and refunding bonds issued by
a political subdivision.** *See also*

BONDS

Election required, 13-2611

Power to issue, terms, 13-2611

Definitions, 13-2603

Fund, Convention Center Support, 13-
2610

Intent, 13-2602

Rules and regulations, 13-2613

**Sales tax revenue of eligible facility
area**

Reports required, 13-2609

Revenue determination, audit or audit
reviews, 13-2609

State assistance

Applications

Contents, 13-2605

Limitation, 13-2612

Eligibility

Board determines, 13-2607

Hearing, 13-2606

Requirements, 13-2604

Recipient, report required, 13-2610

Use of assistance, 13-2604, 13-2610

Distribution, 13-2610

For poverty relief, 13-2610

Tax Commissioner, duties, 13-2609

CONVERSION

See THEFT

CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT

See generally BUILDINGS

**Accident involving conveyance,
notification required, when**, 81-5,229

Act

Applicability, 81-5,215

Exemptions, 81-5,216

How cited, 81-5,210

How construed, 81-5,240

Code standards applicable, 81-5,241

Committee, Conveyance Advisory

Created, 81-5,212

Meetings, 81-5,212

Powers and duties, 81-5,213

Dangerous condition

Investigation request, 81-5,239

Owner duties, 81-5,241

Definitions, 81-5,211

Elevator contractor, licensed

Insurance policy, requirements, 81-
5,236

License, requirements, 81-5,230, 81-
5,232

License revocation, grounds, 81-5,237

When required, 81-5,220

Elevator mechanic, licensed

License

Continuing education, 81-5,235

Disciplinary actions, 81-5,237

Issuance, renewal, 81-5,234

Requirements, 81-5,230, 81-5,231

Temporary and emergency licenses,
81-5,238

When required, 81-5,220

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT –Cont'd

Existing conveyance, prohibited acts,
81-5,220

Fee schedule, 81-5,214

Fund, Mechanical Safety Inspection,
81-530

Inspections

Alternative inspections, requirements,
81-5,223

Certificate of inspection

Issuance, form, 81-5,225

Temporary certificate, when, 81-5,228

When required, 81-5,219

Defective or unsafe, notice to owner, 81-
5,228

Entry upon property to conduct, 81-
5,227

Report, 81-5,222

Request for, procedure, 81-5,239

Special inspection, fee, report, 81-5,224

State elevator inspector, duties, 81-
5,222

Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419,
76-1421

Licensure, reciprocity, 81-5,233

New conveyance installation,
requirements, 81-5,220

Registration of conveyances, when
required, 81-5,218

Rules and regulations, 81-5,217
Variance, when, 81-5,217

State, liability, immunity, 81-5,240

State elevator inspector

Duties, 81-5,222, 81-5,229, 81-5,239

Qualifications, 81-5,221

Records, 81-5,226

Transfer of duties under act,
transitional provisions, 81-5,243

Violations

Alleged, inquiry and investigation, 81-
5,239

Penalties, 81-5,242

CONVEYANCES

See generally REAL ESTATE

Buyer, cause of action against seller
on disclosure statement, 76-2,120

Conveyance rules. *See* PROPERTY
ACT, UNIFORM

Curative acts. *See* CURATIVE ACTS

Death, transfer upon

Filings required, 76-2,126, 76-214

Nontestamentary

Filing of death certificate and cover
sheet required, when, 76-2,126

Transfer on death deed. *See* REAL
PROPERTY TRANSFER ON
DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM

Testamentary. *See* WILLS

Deeds. *See* DEEDS

Deeds of trust. *See* DEEDS OF TRUST

Homeowner equity protections. *See*
FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Like-kind exchange funds, title
insurance agent, duties, 44-19,116

Marketable title

Instrument presumed in compliance, 58-
530. *See also* REDEVELOPMENT
ACT, NEBRASKA

Marketable title requirements, 76-288 to
76-298

Private transfer fee obligations, violate
public policy. *See* PRIVATE
TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT

Security interest satisfied, instruments
to record. *See* SECURITY
INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION
ACT, NEBRASKA

Public lands. *See* PUBLIC LANDS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CONVEYANCES –Cont'd

Public lands, claims and

improvements upon, 76-277 to 76-282

Remonstrance, public property

Cities of the first class. *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the second class. *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Counties. *See* COUNTIES

Libraries. *See* LIBRARIES

Villages. *See* VILLAGES

Salespersons. *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

Seller, duties

Disclosure statement regarding property required, 76-2,120

Water resources update notice, required, when, 76-2,124

Specific conveyances, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-209 to 90-267

Statement, filing with register of deeds, 76-214, 76-215

Access, 76-214

Title

Abstract. *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT

Defects, correction of. *See* CURATIVE ACTS

Insurance. *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; TITLE INSURERS ACT
Marketable title, this heading

Water resources update notice, owner, duties, 76-2,124

CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT

See generally SEX OFFENDERS

Act

How cited, 29-2922

How construed, 29-2924

Aftercare treatment program, 29-2930

Commitment under prior law, procedures applicable, 29-2934

Credit for time in treatment, 29-2929

Definitions, 29-2923

Determination that treatment is appropriate, 29-2928

Determination that treatment is not appropriate, review, 29-2926

Discharge plan, individual, 29-2930

Evaluation of offender upon commitment, 29-2925

Evaluation of treatment process, access to data and information, 29-2935

Progress reports, annual, 29-2929

Review, annual, 29-2929

Rules and regulations, 29-2936

Sentences, authorized, 29-2924

Transfer of offender to treatment program, 29-2928

Uncooperative offender, transfer, 29-2929

Victim, notified of release of criminal, 81-1850

CONVICTS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

See generally CORPORATIONS

Articles of incorporation, contents, 21-1302

Authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301

Bylaws, 21-1303

Contracts, 21-1304

Electric cooperative. *See* ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT

Farm land companies

Articles of incorporation, 21-1334

Authorized, 21-1333

Fees, 21-1336 to 21-1338

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS –Cont'd**
- Farm land companies –Cont'd**
 - In lieu of tax payments, 21-1336
 - Insurance company, investment allowed, 21-1339
 - Powers, 21-1335
 - Report, 21-1336
 - Fees, 21-1305**
 - Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511**
 - Limited cooperative association. See LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**
 - Marketing associations. See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT**
 - Name, use prohibited, 21-1306**
 - Powers, 21-1303**
 - Proxy, 21-1303**
 - Reports, 21-1305**
 - Voting requirements, 21-1301**
- COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT
- COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT**
- See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act, how cited, 85-1401
 - Capital construction projects**
 - Authorization, 85-180.14
 - Defined, 85-1402
 - Lease-purchase agreements, authorization, 85-401
 - Review, 85-1414
 - State funds, use, 85-1418
 - Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**
- Commission**
- Authorized, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Contracts. See STATE GOVERNMENT
 - Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
 - Established, 85-1403
 - Executive director, 85-1411
 - Expenses, 85-1408
 - Meetings, 85-1409
 - Membership, 85-1405
 - Officers, 85-1409
 - Powers, 85-1404, 85-1412
 - Purposes, 85-1404
 - Removal, 85-1407
 - Staffing, 85-1411
 - Benefits, 85-1411
 - Vacancies, 85-1406
- Commission, duties**
- Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101
 - Capital construction projects, this heading
 - Community College Aid Act, 85-2231
 - Distribution of funds, 85-1543
 - Door to College Scholarship Act, 85-3201
 - Excellence in Teaching Act, 85-3101
 - General coordination, 85-1410
 - Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427
 - Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-1901
 - Plans
 - Comprehensive statewide, 85-1413
 - Unified statewide facilities, 85-1413
 - Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2401
 - Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601
 - Program authorization
 - Community colleges, 85-961, 85-963

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT –Cont'd

Commission, duties –Cont'd

Program authorization –Cont'd

Nebraska College of Technical

Agriculture at Curtis, 85-943

State colleges, 85-952, 85-956, 85-958

University of Nebraska, 85-179.01, 85-180.13, 85-180.14, 85-943, 85-945, 85-947.01

Extension division, 85-106

Review

Budgets, 85-1416

Program use of state funds, 85-1418

Programs, 85-1414

State aid requests, 85-1416

Definitions, Article VII, section 14,

Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1402

Funds

Community College Future Fund, 85-1543

Coordinating Commission for
Postsecondary Education Cash
Fund, 85-1419

Coordinating Commission for
Postsecondary Education Trust
Fund, 85-1420

Oral Health Training and Services
Fund, 85-1414.01

Oral health training and services, contracts relating to, 85-1414.01

Postsecondary education. See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Programs, Legislative priorities

Economic expansion and
diversification, 85-1428

Report by commission, 85-1429

Reports to commission, form, 85-1417

Rules and regulations, 85-1411

CORN

See GRAIN

CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally GRAIN

Act, how cited, 2-3601

Board, Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing

Appointment by board, 2-3616

Appointment by Governor, 2-3614

Compensation, 2-3619

Cooperation, 2-3634

Districts, 2-3615

Duties, 2-3622

Meetings, 2-3616, 2-3621

Membership, 2-3611

Officers, 2-3618

Removal, 2-3620

Report, 2-3632

Terms, 2-3617

Vacancy, 2-3612

Definitions, 2-3603 to 2-3610

Fee, 2-3623

Adjustments, when, 2-3627

Exemption, 2-3630

Pledge of corn, effect, 2-3628

Purchaser, duties, 2-3631

Storage of corn, effect, 2-3629

Fund, Nebraska Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3633

Intent, 2-3602

Violation, penalty, 2-3635

CORONERS

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES

Autopsy. See AUTOPSY

Continuing education, 23-1213.03

Administration, 23-1218

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CORONERS –Cont'd

Council, Nebraska County Attorney

Standards Advisory, duties, 23-1213.01 to 23-1213.03

Counties. See COUNTIES

County attorney, act as, 23-1210

Conflict of interest, 23-1206

Death. See also DEATH

Determination of. *See* DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF

From motor vehicle accident, duties, 60-6,101, 60-6,102

Investigations

Guidelines, 23-1213.01

Support services, 23-1213.02

Of detainee during apprehension or custody by law enforcement, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823, 29-1401

Of minor, duties, 23-1824

Defined as peace officer, 49-801

Graves, unmarked, duties, 12-1208

Inquest

Arrest, 23-1811 to 23-1813

Authorized, 23-1801

Corpse, disposition, 23-1816

Jury, 23-1801, 23-1804, 23-1805

Warrant, 23-1802, 23-1803

Physician, 23-1818, 23-1820

Property, disposition, 23-1815

Records, return to district court, 23-1814

Subpoenas, 23-1806

Verdict, 23-1809, 23-1810

Warrant of arrest, 23-1811 to 23-1813, 23-1819

Witnesses, 23-1806 to 23-1808

Organ and tissue donations. See also

ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Coroner access to information and donor's body, 23-1827, 23-1830

Definitions, 23-1826

Denial of recovery, written report from coroner, 23-1829

Immunity from criminal liability, 23-1832

Intent, 23-1825

Preliminary investigation, 23-1827, 23-1828

Release of organs or tissues, exception, 23-1827

Report to coroner, contents, 23-1831

Service on, when, 25-2202

Sheriff, act as, 23-1817

Training, 23-1213.03

Warrants, duty, 29-407

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT

See generally INSURANCE

Act

How cited, 44-9101

How construed, 44-9102

Confidentiality, 44-9106

Corporate governance annual

disclosure, submission

requirements, contents, 44-9104, 44-9105

Definitions, 44-9103

Failure to file annual disclosure, effect, 44-9108

Purposes, 44-9102

Review of annual disclosure, 44-9107

Rules and regulations, 44-9109

Sharing of information, allowed when, 44-9106

Third-party consultants, written agreements, contents, 44-9107

Violations, penalty, 44-9108

CORPORATIONS

See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES

Actions against officeholders, quo warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CORPORATIONS –*Cont'd*

Agricultural associations, 2-2001 to 2-2004

Agricultural land

Entity ownership, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524

Board of directors, election of aliens, restrictions, 76-406, 76-407

Business and commerce. See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Business corporations. See BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL

Benefit corporations. See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Charitable organizations, 21-608 to 21-624. See also CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Conservation corporation. See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

Cooperatives, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301 to 21-1306. See also COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

Limited cooperative association. See LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Credit of state, prohibitions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Development corporations. See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Fontenelle Forest Association, grant of charter, 21-1101

Fraternal societies, 21-608 to 21-624

Indictment and information, 29-1608

Industrial development corporations. See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Insurance, notice to issuers, 44-373

Name protection. See NAME PROTECTION ACT

Nonprofit. See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Occupation tax. See OCCUPATION TAX

Officers, executive, workers' compensation insurance coverage, when, 48-115

Professional corporations. See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Public lands, donation to, prohibited, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Regulation, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Securities. See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

Shareholder protection. See SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT

Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Stock

Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Purchase for restraint of trade, prohibited, 59-1606

Stockholder voting requirements, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Subchapter S corporation, tax treatment, 77-2734.01

Takeover. See SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT

Taxation

Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-2734.02. See also INCOME TAX

Liability of officers, 77-1783.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CORPORATIONS –Cont'd

Trade practices. *See* TRADE PRACTICES

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM

Apprehension of escaped inmate, duty, 83-427

Appropriations, estimate by department, 83-908

Attorney, access to, 83-181

Care of inmates, 83-181

Charges, disposition of, 29-3801 to 29-3809. *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Child support liability, effect of incarceration, 43-512.12, 43-512.15

Civil rights, loss of, Article VI, section 2 and Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

Claims of inmates
Access to courts unrestricted, 83-4,123
Civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401
Statutes of limitation
 Money or personal property, action against department, 83-153 to 83-156
 Real property, action arising from tax sale, 77-1855

Compacts

Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402

Compensation and reimbursement costs

Confinement costs, payment, 29-752
 Federal inmates, 83-420
Inheritance, effect of conviction, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Inmate wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01
 Withholding, use, 83-184
Royalty income, Son of Sam law, 81-1836 to 81-1840
Transportation costs of inmates, payment, 29-3809, 83-423, 83-424

Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

Contractual services authorized. *See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT

Court appearances of inmates, audiovisual and written appearances, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207

Crimes

Communications with inmates, unauthorized, 83-417
Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417. *See also* ESCAPE
Inmates, crimes by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-933. *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Introducing escape instruments, 28-913
Loitering about penal institution, 28-914

Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Death of detainee during apprehension or custody
County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –*Cont'd*

Delivery of inmates, 29-2401, 29-2402, 83-422

Department. See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Deposition of prisoner, 25-1233

Depositions of inmates, procedures, 25-1233, 25-1234

Detainer, agreement on, 29-759 to 29-765

Warden, duty of, 29-763

Detainer, Agreement on, duty, 29-763

Discipline of inmates, 83-4,109, 83-4,114.01

Confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02

Definitions, 83-4,110

Posting of rules, 83-4,113

Procedural requirements, 83-4,122, 83-4,123

Report, 83-4,120

Restrictions, 83-4,114, 83-4,121, 83-4,139

Review procedure, 83-4,115

Rules and regulations, 83-4,111 to 83-4,113

Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114

Standard of proof, 83-4,122

Violation of personalized program plan, disciplinary action not allowed, 83-1,107

DNA testing. See GENETIC TESTING
Felony and other specified offenders.
See DNA IDENTIFICATION
INFORMATION ACT

Postconviction exoneration. See DNA
TESTING ACT

Employees

Acts prohibited, 83-417, 83-443, 83-444, 83-912

Assault against with a bodily fluid,
penalty, 28-934

Death in line of duty, compensation.

See IN THE LINE OF DUTY
COMPENSATION ACT

Duty to suppress violence, 83-415

Investigations of, 83-910

Not considered law enforcement
officers, 81-1401

Private prison personnel, requirements,
47-802

Protective vests, provision of, 83-919

Stress management program, 71-7113.

See *also* CRITICAL INCIDENT
STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

Warden, 83-177, 83-427

Employment of inmates, 81-1826 to 81-1829

Farms, 81-1829

Prison industries, this heading

Restrictions on inmate labor,

Department employee, financial
interest in inmate labor, 83-443, 83-444

Wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01

Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01

Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,
applicability to inmates, 48-115

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417. See *also* ESCAPE

Duty to apprehend escapee, 83-427

Examination of prisoner, court order,
25-1233

Extradition. See CRIMINAL
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM

Facilities and programs

Administration, Department of
Correctional Services. See *also*
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES,
DEPARTMENT OF

Division of Adult Services, 83-939

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd

Facilities and programs –Cont'd

Adult correctional facility, 72-703

Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation

Services Program, 83-936

Authorized, 83-108.02

Bidding requirements, 83-916

Construction and maintenance, 83-916

Conviction for substance abuse,
treatment and counseling required,
when, 28-416, 83-1,110.01

Farms, 81-1829

Jails. *See* JAILS

Juvenile facilities

Community and Family Reentry
Process, 43-425

Secure Youth Confinement Facility,
83-905

Youth rehabilitation and treatment
centers. *See* HEALTH AND
HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF
JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

Legislative examination of, 83-911

Medical program

Health care, this heading

Overcrowding

Prison Overcrowding Contingency
Fund, 83-973

Response. *See* CORRECTIONAL
SYSTEM OVERCROWDING
EMERGENCY ACT

Personalized program plan, 83-1,107

Post-release supervision plan, 83-1,107

Private prison contractors authorized.

See PRIVATE PRISON

CONTRACTING ACT

Recreational activities, funding, 83-
915.01

Reentry planning program, 83-186.01

Reentry program, 83-903

Rehabilitation programs, 83-182

Release or reentry plan, 83-1,107

Sex offender, attend sex offender
treatment and counseling
programming, 29-4014

Structured programming, 83-182.01

Treatment and rehabilitation programs.

See TREATMENT AND

CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

Vocational and Life Skills Program, 83-
904

**Federal inmates, confinement in state
facility**, 83-420

**Feminine hygiene products, duty to
supply**, 47-1008

**Food and food ingredients served,
sales tax exemption**, 77-2704.10

**Foreign offenders, transfer or
exchange**, 83-956

Funds

Department of Correctional Services
Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01

Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914

Inmate funds, treatment, 83-915

Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts
Fund, 83-915.01

Furlough

Release of inmates, this heading

Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

Grievance of inmate

Procedures, dissemination, 83-4,138

Records, preservation, 83-4,136

Retaliation, prohibited, 83-4,139

Right to file, 83-4,135

To whom directed, 83-4,137

Guards

Employees, this heading

Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824.

See also HABEAS CORPUS

Health care

AIDS testing, when, 29-2290

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd

Health care –Cont'd

- Behavioral health treatment center
feasibility study, 83-305.05
- Dental hygienist, preventive services
authorized, 38-1130
- Medical assistance program payments,
suspension and assistance
restarting, 47-706
- Medical examination, 83-179
- Medical services, responsibility for
payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705
- Medical services program. *See*
CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE
SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
- Mental health screening and treatment,
83-1,107, 83-180
- Persons committed to department, 83-
181
- Prescription drug relabeling and
redispensing, 71-2453

Howard's Day, observance of, 83-454

Incarceration work camps

- Costs, 83-4,146
 - Offender costs, funding, 83-917
- Department, duties, 83-4,142
- Eligibility, 83-4,143
- Failure to complete program, effect, 83-
4,145
- Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917
- Release on parole, 83-4,144
- Report to Legislature, 83-4,147

Indictment of inmate, custody, 29-1709

Inmates, defined, 83-170

Insurance coverage, Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, when, 44-4222

Jails. *See* JAILS

Juveniles. *See a/so* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Commitments to, restrictions, 43-250 to
43-254

Parole denied, annual parole hearing,
83-1,110.04

Secure youth confinement facility
Commitments to, restrictions, 43-
251.01

Department of Correctional Services,
has control of, 83-905

Employees of, assault against with a
bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

Youth rehabilitation and treatment
centers. *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN
SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE
SERVICES ACT

Lawyer, access to, 83-181

Library, inmate, publications available, 49-506, 49-617

Lien on inmate property, when, 29-2290

Medical services

Health care, this heading

Negotiated rulemaking committee, use upon request of inmate prohibited, 84-925

Ombudsman, deputy public counsel for corrections, 81-8,244

Overcrowding

Prison Overcrowding Contingency
Fund, 83-973

Response. *See* CORRECTIONAL
SYSTEM OVERCROWDING
EMERGENCY ACT

Pardons. *See* PARDONS

Parole. *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

Placement of inmates

Confinement authorized, 29-1001, 29-
2406

Conviction for substance abuse,
treatment and counseling required,
when, 28-416

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd

Placement of inmates –Cont'd

Evaluation and assignment, 83-179, 83-180

Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936

Out-of-state restrictions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrictive housing

Levels, 83-173.03

Report, 83-4,114

Use of, 83-173.03

Segregation, when, 83-179, 83-180

Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114

Transfer

Foreign offenders, 83-956

Medical center, 83-305.03

Special treatment, 83-175, 83-180

Postconviction relief, 29-3001 to 29-3004

Pregnant prisoner or detainee, restraint restrictions. See HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT

Prison industries

License plates, manufacture, 83-123

Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-152

State purchasing requirements, exemption, 81-146

Private prison contractors authorized.

See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT

Production order involving prisoner, procedure, 25-1233

Public assistance, eligibility, 68-1002

Records on inmates, 83-178, 83-197

Rehabilitation programs, 83-182

Release of inmates

Discharge, when, 83-1,118

Furlough, authorization, 83-173.01

Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

Habeas corpus. See HABEAS CORPUS

Notice of civil rights, 83-1,118

Pardons. See PARDONS

Parole. See PAROLE AND

PROBATION

Postconviction exoneration, DNA testing. See DNA TESTING ACT

Procedures, 83-187

Reentry planning program, 83-186.01

Registered sex offender, duties, 83-174

Substance abuse, rehabilitative, and other treatment or programming and seeking residency, 83-184

Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01

Rendition

Accused persons. See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM

Prisoners as witnesses. See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM

Sentence and punishment. See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Sex offenders. See SEX OFFENDERS

Sexual abuse of an inmate by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03

Sexual abuse of detainee by law enforcement, 28-322.05

Son of Sam law

Compensation and reimbursement costs, this heading

State department. See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Stress management program, employees, 71-7113. See also CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd

Substance abuse

- Conviction for, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416
- Discipline of inmates, confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02

Superintendent

- Warden*, this heading

Transfer of inmates

- Placement of inmates*, this heading

Treatment services for inmates

- Facilities and programs*, this heading

Victim, notified of status of criminal, when, 81-1850

Violence, suppression, 83-415

Visitors, 83-186, 83-417

Voting rights, felon, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

Voting rights, felon, loss of, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Wages of inmates, 83-183 to 83-184.01

- Withholding, use, 83-184

Warden, 83-177

- Employees*, this heading

Witnesses

- Jailhouse witnesses. *See* JAILHOUSE WITNESSES
- Rendition of inmates. *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers. See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Accreditation of medical program, 83-4,165

Act, how cited, 83-4,153

Clinics, requirements, 83-4,159

Definitions, 83-4,154

Health care personnel

- Internal credentialing program, 83-4,158
- Requirements, 83-4,159

Medical director

- Appointment, 83-4,156
- Duties, 83-4,157

Medical program, accreditation, 83-4,165

Medical services

- Communicable diseases, 83-4,161
- Community standard of care, 83-4,155
- Dental hygienist, preventive services authorized, 38-1130
- Drugs, 83-4,162
- Peer review and quality assurance program, 83-4,164
- Program accreditation, 83-4,165
- Surgical procedures, 83-4,163
- Treatment protocols, 83-4,160

Quality assurance program, 83-4,164

Standard of care, community, 83-4,155

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Administrative Services, Division of

- Assistant director, 83-942
- Duties, 83-943

Adult Services, Division of

- Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936
- Assistant director, qualifications, 83-938
- Duties, 83-939

Bidding requirements, 83-916

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CORRECTIONAL SERVICES,
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**
- Buildings, construction and
maintenance,** 83-916
- Business hours,** 81-113
- Collection agency, contracts
authorized,** 45-623
- Community-Centered Services,
Division of**
- Assistant director, qualifications, 83-931
- Duties, 83-932
- Compacts**
- Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
- Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402
- Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02
- Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919.
See also ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT
- Contracts**
- Generally. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Private prison contractors. *See*
PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING
ACT
- Conveyances and leases of real
estate,** 90-219, 90-228, 90-242, 90-243, 90-246 to 90-248, 90-252, 90-254, 90-255
- Created,** 81-101, 83-171
- Director**
- Appointment, 81-102, 83-172
- Bond or insurance, 81-111
- Compensation, 81-103, 83-172
- Duties, 83-173
- Restrictions on office holding or
employment, 81-108
- Term, 81-109
- Divisions,** 83-922
- Administrative Services, Division of,* this heading
- Adult Services, Division of,* this heading
- Assistant directors, 83-922, 83-924
- Community-Centered Services, Division of,* this heading
- Duties,** 83-909
- Acts administered
- Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922
- Correctional Health Care Services Act, Nebraska, 83-4,153
- Correctional System Overcrowding Emergency Act, 83-960
- Private Prison Contracting Act, 47-801
- Treatment and Corrections Act, Nebraska, 83-1,135
- Correctional facilities. *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES; TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA
- Parole. *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION
- Accelerated parole review process, submit plan to Legislature regarding, 83-907
- Programs
- Reentry program, 83-903
- Vocational and Life Skills Program, 83-904
- Staffing analysis, 83-906
- Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 83-918
- Eminent domain.** *See* EMINENT DOMAIN
- Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT
- Employees.** *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401
- Restrictions on employment, 83-910

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES,

DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

Employees –Cont'd

Stress management program, 71-7113.

See also CRITICAL INCIDENT

STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

Facilities, administration, 83-171

Funds

Correctional Industries Revolving Fund,
83-150

Department of Correctional Services
Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01

Department of Correctional Services
Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958

Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917

Remittance, 83-913

Vocational and Life Skills Programming
Fund, 83-904

Gifts and gratuities, acceptance prohibited, 83-912

Institutions, oversight, 83-905

Intent, 83-901

Investigations, 81-119, 83-910

Legal actions and proceedings

**between agencies, costs, 25-1808,
25-1809**

Mailing requirements

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Meetings, open. *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Oath, 81-110

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

Powers, administrative, 81-1311

Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-152

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*

PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services, payment for. *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Purchasing for correctional programs

Central warehouse system, authorized,
83-957

Department of Correctional Services
Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958

Private prison contractors. *See*
PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING
ACT

Separate budget programs required, 83-
959

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Records

Public records, this heading

Recycling program. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Rules and regulations

Authority for, 81-112

Guidance documents and internal
procedural documents, authorized,
83-1,135.04

Inmates outside correctional facility, 83-
1,135.05

Scientific research, 83-909

Seal, 81-114, 83-902

Securities, requirement for safekeeping, 81-120

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CORRECTIONAL SERVICES,
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**
- Services provided to Board of Parole and Board of Pardons, 83-1,127.01**
 - Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 83-918**
 - Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**
 - Surplus property**
 - Federal program, 81-907, 81-908
 - Sale, procedure, 81-161.04
 - Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**
- CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM
OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT**
- See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
 - Act, how cited, 83-960**
 - Correctional system overcrowding emergency, when, effect, 83-962**
 - Definitions, 83-961**
 - Department, duties, 83-963**
 - Parole, consideration or reconsideration, when, 83-962**
 - Report, annual, contents, 83-963**
- COSMETOLOGISTS**
- See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT
- COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT**
- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
 - Act, how cited, 38-1001**
 - Apprentice salon**
 - Licensure, 38-10,113 to 38-10,118
 - Operating requirements, 38-10,103, 38-10,116
 - Owner liability, 38-10,119
 - Barbers. *See also* BARBER ACT**
 - Credit for cosmetology courses, when, 38-10,107
 - Board of Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Examiners, 38-167. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Members, qualifications, 38-1057**
 - Body art**
 - Act, how construed, 38-10,166
 - Consent required to perform on minor, 38-10,165
 - Ordinances governing, authorized, 38-10,167
 - Body art facility**
 - Licensure, 38-1080
 - Operating requirements, 38-1081
 - Conduct, unprofessional, 38-10,171**
 - Continuing competency requirements**
 - Limited exemptions, 38-10,137, 38-1077
 - Waiver, 38-1077
 - Cosmetology establishment**
 - Apprentice salon*, this heading
 - Cosmetic establishment*, this heading
 - Home services permit, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125
 - License required, 38-1078
 - Nail technology services, 38-1079
 - Salon*, this heading
 - Schools of cosmetology or esthetics*, this heading
 - Definitions, 38-1004 to 38-1056, 38-1082**
 - Department of Health and Human Services, inspections, 38-10,141, 38-10,151, 38-10,161, 38-10,169, 38-10,170**
 - Electrology, licensure, when required, 38-1059, 38-1061**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

Epilators, requirements, 38-1077

Exemptions from act, 38-1075

Fees, 38-10,168

Home services permits

Cosmetology establishment, 38-10,120
to 38-10,125

Nail technology home services permit,
38-10,159 to 38-10,164

Inspections, 38-10,169, 38-10,170

Intent, 38-1002, 38-1003

Licensure for individuals

Application

Considered complete, when, 38-1063

Nail technology, 38-10,129

Display, 38-10,133, 38-1068

Examination

Cosmetology, electrology, esthetics,
and body art, 38-1064 to 38-1067

Foreign applicants, 38-1067

Nail technology, 38-10,128 to 38-
10,131

Qualifications for cosmetology,
electrology, esthetics, 38-1062

Reciprocity, 38-10,132, 38-1066

Required, when

Body art, 38-1060, 38-1061

Cosmetology, 38-1058, 38-1061

Electrology, 38-1059, 38-1061

Nail technology, 38-10,126, 38-10,127

Waiver of examination

Electrology, 38-1066

Esthetics, 38-1066

Malpractice. See MALPRACTICE

Mobile cosmetology salon

Application, 38-10,125.02, 38-10,125.03

Change of ownership of mobile unit,
effect, 38-10,125.07

Licensure requirements, 38-10,125.01

Operating requirements, 38-10,125.04

Owner liability, 38-10,125.08

Renewal of license, 38-10,125.05

Revocation or expiration of license,
effect, 38-10,125.06

Mobile nail technology salon

Application, 38-10,158.02, 38-10,158.03

Change of ownership of mobile unit,
effect, 38-10,158.07

Licensure requirements, 38-10,158.01

Operating requirements, 38-10,158.04

Owner liability, 38-10,158.08

Renewal of license, 38-10,158.05

Revocation or expiration of license,
effect, 38-10,158.06

Nail technology establishment

License required, 38-10,138

Nail technology salon, this heading

Nail technology school, this heading

Nail technology salon

Licensure, 38-10,139 to 38-10,145

Licensed cosmetology establishment,
exempt, 38-1079

Nail technology home services permit,
38-10,159 to 38-10,164

Owner liability, 38-10,146

Salon operating requirements, 38-
10,142

Nail technology school

Licensure requirements, 38-10,147 to
38-10,151, 38-10,156 to 38-10,158

School of cosmetology, exempt, 38-
10,148

Operating requirements, 38-10,152, 38-
10,156

Students

Requirements, 38-10,153

Transfers, 38-10,154

Salon

Defined, 38-1082

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

Salon –Cont'd

Licensure, 38-1083 to 38-1089
Operating requirements, 38-1086
Salon owner, liability, 38-1090
Student, apprentice, student instructor,
requirements, 38-10,103

Schools of cosmetology or esthetics

Barber, waiver of course requirements,
when, 38-10,107
Licensure, 38-1097 to 38-10,102
Manager required, 38-10,112
Operating requirements, 38-10,102, 38-
10,104, 38-10,108
Renewal of license, 38-10,109
Satellite classroom, 38-10,111
Student, apprentice, student instructor,
requirements, 38-10,103
Student, transfers, 38-10,105

Scleral tattooing, prohibited, 38-10,172

Tanning facility, requirements and restrictions. See INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT

Temporary practitioner

License, 38-1069
Expiration, extension, 38-1074
Requirements, 38-1070, 38-1073
License, nail technology, 38-10,134 to
38-10,136

Titles, authorized with licensure, 38- 1061

Unprofessional conduct, acts enumerated, 38-10,171

Violations, body art, consent to perform on minor, 38-10,165

COSTS, COURT COSTS

See COURT COSTS

COUNCILS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

General provisions

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-
1808, 25-1809
Claims against, settlement, public
access requirements, 84-713
Expense reimbursement procedures,
81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01
Legislative review of councils, 50-1301
to 50-1304
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-
1182.01

Advisory Council on Dispute Resolution, 25-2905

Advisory Council on Public Guardianship, 30-4106

Advisory Council on Public Water Supply, 71-5311

Advisory councils (unnamed)

Continuing education of insurance
agents, brokers, and consultants, 44-
3906
Private postsecondary career schools,
85-1607

Alzheimer's Disease and Other

Dementia Advisory Council. See
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND OTHER
DEMENTIA SUPPORT ACT

Area advisory council on aging, 81- 2218

Council on public improvements and services, 77-3445

Critical Incident Stress Management Council, 71-7105

Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating Council, 43-3401

Educational Service Unit Coordinating Council, 79-1245

Environmental Quality Council, 81-1503

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNCILS –*Cont'd*

Geographic Information Systems Council, 86-570

Learning community coordinating council, 32-546.01

Legislative Council, 50-401, 50-401.01

Mental health planning council, 71-814

Missouri Basin Natural Resources Council, 2-32, 103

Nebraska Arts Council, 82-309

Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory Council, 23-1213

Nebraska Invasive Species Council, 37-1403

Nebraska Investment Council, 72-1237

Nebraska Police Standards Advisory Council, 81-1406

Nebraska Potato Council, 2-2811

Nebraska Safety Center Advisory Council, 85-1008

Niobrara Council, 72-2007

Palliative Care and Quality of Life Advisory Council, 71-4504

Primary Care Investment Council, 71-7804

Propane Education and Research Council, 66-1617

School Health Center Advisory Council, 68-968

State Council on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2204

Women's Health Initiative Advisory Council, 71-702

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors. *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT

Attorneys. *See* ATTORNEYS

Counselor of conciliation, 42-808, 42-809. *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW

Professional counselor. *See* LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS INTERSTATE COMPACT; MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

Vocational rehabilitation. *See* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

COUNTERCLAIM

See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

COUNTERFEIT AIRBAG PREVENTION ACT

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES Act, *how cited*, 28-641

Definitions, 28-642

Prohibited acts, 28-643

Violations, penalty, 28-644

COUNTERFEIT CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COUNTIES

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Accounting system, 23-109, 23-1611

Accounts, how treated, 23-109

Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404

Airports. *See* AIRPORTS

Amusement places, regulation, 23-813 to 23-818

Animals

Damage control, 23-358 to 23-361

Dogs. *See* ANIMALS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

Animals –*Cont'd*

Legal status as personal property,
political subdivision cannot change,
13-405

Appeals of county action. See

APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Appropriations, authorized, 13-604

Assessor, county. See COUNTY

ASSESSORS

Assistance

Social services, this heading

Attorney, county, 23-1201 to 23-1203.

See also COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Audits

Accounting system, 23-1611

By Auditor of Public Accounts, when,
84-304

Irregularities, how treated, 23-1608

Refusal to provide records, 23-1612

Report, 23-1608

Required, 23-1608

Requirements, 23-1609

Bids and bidding. See BIDS AND

BIDDING

Boards

Board of adjustment, 23-168.02

Board of commissioners, 23-148 to 23-
156

Board of corrections, 23-2802

Board of equalization, 77-1501, 77-
1501.01. See also COUNTY BOARD
OF EQUALIZATION

Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-
1417

Board of supervisors, 23-207 to 23-209

Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09

Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032

Bonds. See BONDS

Boundaries

Area, Article IX, section 1, Constitution
of Nebraska

Change, Article IX, sections 2 and 3,
Constitution of Nebraska

Election, 22-196 to 22-198

Watercourses, 22-194

Legal descriptions, 22-101 to 22-193

Map, where held, 22-195

Bowling alleys, regulation, 23-808 to 23-
812

Bridges. See BRIDGES

Budget

Expenditures, additional authorized.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522,
77-3446

Limitation by local election. See LOCAL
OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT

Reimbursement for indigent defense
costs, effect, 29-3933

Requirements. See BUDGET ACT,
NEBRASKA

Taxation, this heading

Buildings

Building code, 23-172

Building permits, highway corridors, 39-
1311 to 39-1311.05

Community centers

District,

Board of trustees, appointment, 23-
2908

Boundaries, change of, 23-2912 to
23-2914

Budget statement, 23-2909

Bylaws, 23-2910

Dissolution, procedure, 23-2915

Establish, 23-2904 to 23-2907

Tax levy, 23-2909

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

Buildings –*Cont'd*

Community centers –*Cont'd*

District –*Cont'd*

Warrants, 23-2911

Intent, 23-2901

Powers, 23-2903

Site acquisition, 23-2902

Construction alternatives. *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES

ACT

Construction and acquisition, tax,

authorized, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507

Electrical code, 23-172

Joint agreements and facilities, this heading

Plumbing code, 23-172

Public buildings

Destruction, action for damages, 23-124

Sale or lease, 23-107, 23-107.01

Cable television, regulation, 23-383 to 23-388. *See also* TELEVISION

Cemeteries, abandoned or neglected, 12-806 to 12-810

Transfer management, conditions, 12-812

City-county board of health, duties, 71-1630

Civil service system. *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Claims

Against county, 23-135 to 23-138

Taxes, setoff, 23-143 to 23-145

Tort claims. *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS

ACT

For county, settlement, 23-112

Classification, for fixing county salaries, 23-1114 to 23-1115

Clerks, county, 23-1301 to 23-1307.

See also COUNTY CLERKS

Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 45-623

Commission on the status of women, 23-104.04, 23-104.05

Commissioner system, 23-148 to 23-156
Commissioners, elected when, 32-528

Community development. *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Compacts between counties, 23-104.01

Consolidation of counties, county offices, or services

Agreement

Contents, 22-402

Election, 22-405

Final approval, 22-405.01

Hearing, 22-402.01

Petition for, 22-403

Publication, 22-404

Vote required, 22-402.02 to 22-402.04

Authorized, 22-401

Consolidate offices

Attorney, services, 22-415

Bond, 22-413

Duties of officers, 22-414

Election, 22-412

Election districts, adjustment, 22-405.02

Limitation, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Procedure, 22-417

Salary determinations, 22-411

When effective, 22-406

Withdrawal of county, 22-416

County board, study, 22-418

Effect of consolidation, 22-406, 22-407

Indebtedness, treatment, Article IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Liabilities, how treated, 22-407

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

Consolidation of counties, county offices, or services –*Cont'd*

Merger

Authorized, Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties. See MUNICIPAL
COUNTIES

Rights, how treated, 22-407

Withdrawal, 22-416

Contractors, right to payment. See
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,
NEBRASKA

Contracts

Contract for construction or delivery
service, contractor duties, 48-2911,
48-2912. See also EMPLOYEE
CLASSIFICATION ACT

Illegal, liability, 23-337, 23-338

Validity, 23-336

With the state for services, how treated,
23-135

Coroner, 23-1801 to 23-1823. See also
CORONERS

**Costs of prosecution, reimbursement
from state, when,** 81-8,236

**Council on public improvements and
services,** 77-3445

County agricultural societies. See
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
ACT

County board

Board of equalization, 77-1501 to 77-
1510.01. See also COUNTY BOARD
OF EQUALIZATION

Chairperson, duties, 23-156

Commissioner system, 23-148 to 23-
156

Election of commissioners, when, 32-
528

Consolidation, study, 22-418

Meetings

Joint sessions, 23-153

Mileage reimbursement, 23-153

Publication, required, when, 23-122

Special, 23-154

Powers and duties, 23-105 to 23-145,
23-1111

Warrants, how issued, 23-131 to 23-134

County fairs

County agricultural society. See
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL
SOCIETY ACT

Fairs. See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

County officers. See COUNTY
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

County seat, relocation, 22-301 to 22-
303

Courts. See COUNTY COURTS

Crimes and offenses. See CRIMES
AND OFFENSES

**Dams and dikes, construction
authorized,** 23-308

Debts due county, 23-140 to 23-142

Deferred compensation plan. See
DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Development districts. See
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Disabled persons, parking permits.
See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417

Drainage

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Drug law enforcement, 28-1439.02 to
28-1439.05

Forfeited property and money,
disposition, Article VII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska

Elderly, delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-
309

Election districts, 32-552 to 32-555

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

Elections

Board of commissioners, 23-148 to 23-156

Board of supervisors, 23-268

Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032

Clerk, act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219

Districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-555

Officers, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-222, 23-1114, 32-517 to 32-530

Political party convention, 32-707, 32-719

Township organization, 23-201, 23-202

Elective office, dual office holding, restrictions, 32-604

Emergencies. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Eminent domain. See *also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Authorized, 23-325

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

Employees. See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Engineers, county, 23-1901

Elected when, 32-526

Enterprise zones. See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT

Equipment, rental authorized, 23-345

Extension, county, 2-1601 to 2-1608.

See *also* AGRICULTURE

Fairs and expositions. See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Fees

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Neglect of duties, 33-132, 33-153

Firearms

Discharge in certain counties, prohibited acts, 28-1212.04

Regulation by counties prohibited, 13-330

Flood control. See FLOODS

Formation

Actions and proceedings, transfer, 22-214

Assets, division, 22-215

Conditions, 22-201

County seat

Acquisition of site, 22-208 to 22-212

Election, 22-203, 22-204, 22-207

Election, 22-201 to 22-205

Judicial district, 22-213

Liabilities, division, 22-215

Merger or consolidation

Authorized, Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties. See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Officers, 22-202

Oaths, 22-213

Township or precinct, 22-206

Organized, when, 22-213

Petition, 22-201

Records, 22-216, 22-217

Transfer of land, county to county, procedure, 22-218 to 22-221

Funds

Budget, this heading

Deposit of, 77-2312. See *also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository

Approval of, 77-2313 to 77-2320

Requirements. See PUBLIC FUNDS

Imprest system of accounting, 23-109

Powers, 23-106

Surplus, 23-333

Gambling, authorized. See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Garbage disposal, 23-379 to 23-381

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

Garbage disposal –*Cont'd*

Solid waste management. *See*
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE
MANAGEMENT ACT

Handicapped persons, parking

permits. *See* PARKING AND
PARKING LOTS

Health care

County board of health or local public
health department, powers and
duties, 71-501

County facilities, 23-3501 to 23-3527.

See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625.

See also HEALTH DISTRICTS

Public health department, 71-1626 to
71-1636. *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC
HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Highways

Roads, this heading

Historic sites, monuments for, 23-351

to 23-355. *See also* MONUMENTS
AND MEMORIALS

Historical associations or societies

Budget, Nebraska Budget Act,
applicable, when, 23-355.01

Funding from county, 23-355.01

Tax levy requirements, 23-355.01

Horseracing facilities, bonds

authorized, 23-389 to 23-392

Hospitals. *See* HOSPITALS

Housing, 13-605

Multiunit housing, 23-3501 to 23-3527.

See also HOUSING

Indians, law enforcement funds, 23-

362, 23-362.01

Indigent defense, county expenses.

See COUNTY REVENUE
ASSISTANCE ACT

Industrial development. *See*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Insect pests, control, 23-116

Insurance

Employee benefits. *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING
BENEFITS ACT

Joint procurement. *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT

Vehicles, liability, 23-175

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article

XV, section 18, Constitution of
Nebraska

Joint agreements and facilities, this
heading

Inventory statements, 23-346 to 23-350

Investigations

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

Investments authorized, 77-2315

Isolated land, access road, 39-1713 to 39-1719

Jails. *See* JAILS

Job training programs, 68-151 to 68-155

Joint agreements and facilities

Authorized. *See* INTERLOCAL
COOPERATION ACT; JOINT
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Cities of the first class, city-county
building, 16-6,100.01 to 16-6,100.07

Cities of the metropolitan class, 13-
1301 to 13-1312

Cities of the primary class, 13-1301 to
13-1312, 15-751, 15-752

Commission authorized, 13-1301 to 13-
1312

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518
to 13-522, 77-3446

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

Joint agreements and facilities –*Cont'd*

Insurance and employee benefits. *See*
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT

Judgments, levy to pay, 77-1619 to 77-
1623

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-
317

Keno, authorized. *See* COUNTY AND
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Landfill

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-
1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE
Solid waste management. *See*
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE
MANAGEMENT ACT

**Lead abatement projects, bid
restrictions**, 71-6328

Leases, 23-104, 23-107, 23-107.01, 23-
345, 23-390, 23-3622
Equipment, 23-3114. *See also*
COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

Levees and dikes. *See* FLOODS

Libraries. *See also* LIBRARIES
Public libraries, 51-201 to 51-220
Public library federation, 51-801 to 51-
811

Liens

Drainage
Assessments, 31-123, 31-351, 31-
447, 31-916
Bonds, 31-127, 31-128
Levy, tax, 31-343, 31-424, 31-424.01
Landowner failure to trim hedges and
trees, 39-1813
Levee or dike assessments, 23-317
New county, formation, effect on liens,
23-214

Property tax

Homestead exemption, refund, 77-
3517
Lien authorized, 77-1901
Penalties, 77-202.01, 77-202.03, 77-
3514
Tax lien foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-
1941. *See also* FORECLOSURE
Sewer charges, 23-3622

**Liquor sales, regulation by local
governing body.** *See* LIQUOR
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Lotteries, authorized. *See* COUNTY
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,
NEBRASKA

Map, how made, 22-195

Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

Medical facilities, county, 23-3501 to
23-3527. *See also* HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES

Meetings

County board, 23-153, 23-272, 23-273
Public. *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT
Town meetings, 23-224, 23-230

Merger

Formation, this heading

Monuments for historic sites, 23-351 to
23-355. *See also* MONUMENTS AND
MEMORIALS

Mosquito control, 71-2917, 71-2918

Motor vehicles

Donation by county to charitable
organization, conditions, 13-329
Mileage allowance, 23-1112, 23-
1112.01

Municipal counties, 13-2801 to 13-
2819. *See also* MUNICIPAL
COUNTIES

Museums, 51-501, 51-502. *See also*
MUSEUMS

Names, 22-101 to 22-193, 23-101

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTIES –Cont'd

Natural resource development loans.

See CONSERVATION
CORPORATION ACT

911 service. See EMERGENCY
TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS ACT; ENHANCED
WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT

Nonprofit enterprises development,

Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of
Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Nuisances, regulation, 23-174.10

Office supplies and equipment, 23-121

Officers and employees. See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Ordinances

Change of jurisdiction, effect, 23-192

Contents, 23-190

Copies, provided, 23-192

County attorney, powers, 23-193

County board

Adoption by vote, 23-190

Duties, 23-188

Effective date, 23-192

Enforcement power, 23-187

Filing, 23-193

Hearing, 23-188

Notice, contents, 23-188

Power to adopt, 23-187

Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381

Proof of adoption and publication, 23-
189

Proof of ordinance, 23-189

Publication, 23-191

Reading, suspension of requirement,
23-190

Revision or amendment, 23-190

Style, 23-191

Subjects regulated, 23-187

Territorial application, 23-192

Parks and recreational areas. See

PARKS

Pension plan. See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Personal property

County board, powers, 23-105

Purchasing requirements. See
COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

Sale and lease, 23-107

Planning commission, 23-114.01

Interjurisdictional planning commission,
19-930 to 19-933

Plant disease prevention, 23-116

Plats, 23-110, 23-111. See also ZONING AND PLANNING

Police services, contract with cities,

19-3801 to 19-3804

Pool halls, regulation, 23-808 to 23-812

Powers

General, 23-103 to 23-104.03

Ordinances, this heading

Prison-made goods, purchase required, 83-145

Property damage actions involving.

See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Public buildings

Buildings, this heading

Public gatherings, 23-382

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316

Purchases by

Purchasing agent. See COUNTY
PURCHASING ACT

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-
118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTIES –Cont'd

Railroads, light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Real estate

Acquisition by county
Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Eminent domain. *See* EMINENT DOMAIN
Buildings, this heading
County board, powers, 23-105
Lease, 23-107, 23-107.01
Sale, 23-107, 23-107.01
Taxation, this heading
Zoning. *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

Records

Public records, this heading

Recreation facilities. *See* PARKS

Register of deeds, 23-1501 to 23-1517.02. *See also* REGISTER OF DEEDS

Remonstrance, levees and dikes, construction, 23-313

Appeal, 23-320

Roadhouses, regulation, 23-813 to 23-818

Roads, 23-108

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
County roads. *See* COUNTY ROADS
Highway corridors, building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Improvement district. *See* RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT
Setbacks, county board, powers, 39-309
Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-794. *See also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Schools

County committee for school district reorganization. *See* REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT
Exhibits, county fair, 79-709

Seal, 23-102

Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01

Segregation of funds, 23-139

Sewerage and drainage

Drainage. *See also* DRAINAGE
County duties. *See* COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT
Drainage districts, 31-101 to 31-378, 31-401 to 31-450. *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
Industrial sewer construction. *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139
Treatment facilities, loans for financing. *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT

Sheriffs, 23-1701 to 23-1720. *See also* SHERIFFS

Law enforcement personnel, retirement plan, 23-2332, 23-2332.01
Reserve force, not eligible, 81-1442

Sidewalks, construction, authorized, 23-365 to 23-367

Social services

Assistance authorized, 23-104.03
Assistance for poor, 23-248
Clothing, 83-143
County board, powers and duties, 68-104

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTIES –Cont'd

Social services –Cont'd

- County general assistance program, 68-131 to 68-148. *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES
- County offices and service facilities, counties maintain, 68-130
- Department, overseer of poor, 68-104
- Medical services provided by county, 68-104
- Transfer of records and personnel, 68-718

Solid waste

- Management. *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
- Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE

Special assessments. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State aid

- Aid to counties, 60-3,202
- Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, 43-2404.02
- County Public Health Aid Program, 71-1628.08
- Homestead exemption reimbursement, 77-3523
- Indigent defense costs, reimbursement. *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT
- Insurance Tax Fund, allocation, 77-913
- Law enforcement, 23-362, 23-362.01
- Road incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2520

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Streets

- Improvement district, 23-368 to 23-371
- Improvements, 23-339 to 23-342
- Joint jurisdiction, 18-2005

Supplies, inventory, 23-346.01

Survey

- Irregular tracts, 23-304 to 23-307
- Resurvey, procedure, 23-301 to 23-303

Surveyor, county, 23-1901 to 23-1913.

See also COUNTY SURVEYORS

Swimming pools. *See also* SWIMMING POOLS

- Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Taxation

- Assessment. *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
- Authorized, buildings, equip and maintain, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507
- Collection
 - Personal property tax. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
 - Real property tax. *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX
- Equalization. *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
- License or occupation tax on admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
- Lodging tax. *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
- Motor vehicle tax revenue allocation, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
- Occupation taxes
 - Cable television franchisee, 23-386
 - On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
- Property tax. *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX
 - Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
 - Tax list, 77-1613 to 77-1618
 - Tax statement, contents, 77-1701

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

Taxation –*Cont'd*

Sales and use tax

For county or joint political subdivision public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326. *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

For paying judgments against county. *See* QUALIFIED JUDGMENT PAYMENT ACT

Visitor attractions. *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Unpaid taxes

Land banks. *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

Land reutilization authorities. *See* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT

Sale of land, 77-2801 to 77-2809

Valuation, certification, 77-1613.01

Telecommunications

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 86-574 to 86-578. *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Television, cable, regulation, 23-383 to 23-388

Tourism. *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Townships. *See* TOWNSHIPS

Transfer of land, county to county, procedure, 22-218 to 22-221

Transportation. *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Treasurer, county, 23-1601 to 23-1616. *See also* COUNTY TREASURERS

Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904

Utilities

Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Vending facilities, blind persons, 71-8611

Veterans service committee, county. *See* VETERANS

Warrants, issuance. *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

Water

Drinking water. *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Wastewater
Sewerage and drainage, this heading

Weeds. *See* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

Zoning. *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT

See generally AGRICULTURE

Act, how cited, 2-250

Annual meeting, 2-253

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Board of directors, 2-256

Budget, 2-261
Requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Carnivals, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04. *See also* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Contractor rights to payment. *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

Dissolution, procedure, 2-265, 2-266
Reformation, procedure, 2-266.01

Eminent domain, 2-262

Fair, failure to hold, effect, 2-263

Formation, requirements, 2-252
Petition, requirements, 2-254, 2-255

Meetings, 2-253, 2-261
Open, 2-261. *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Proxy vote prohibited, 2-253

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

ACT –*Cont'd*

Purpose, 2-251

Real estate, powers, 2-262, 2-264

Records, 2-261

Records Management Act applicable, 2-261

Reinstatement, 2-267 to 2-273

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Tax levy

Additional levy for designated purposes, 2-259

General fund, forfeiture to, 2-260

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Operational levy, use, 2-257, 2-258

COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally GAMBLING

Act, how cited, 9-601

Administrative fine, 9-620, 9-621

Age limitation, 9-646

Annexation, effect, 9-644

Appeal, 9-624

Applicability of law, 9-1,103

Background investigation, 9-1,104

Baseball organization, use of proceeds, 9-629.01

Confidentiality of records and reports, 9-653

Conflict of interest, 9-642

Continuation of lottery, procedure, 9-627

Contraband, seizure, 9-649

Contract, termination provision required, 9-628

Credit, extension prohibited, 9-646.01

Criminal history check authorized, 9-1,104

Definitions, 9-603 to 9-618

Department of Revenue, powers and duties, 9-619, 9-620

Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-1,101

Election, 9-625 to 9-627

Enforcement, 9-652

Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01

Equipment

Approval required, 9-635

Restrictions, 9-640

Facilities inspection, 9-1,104

Fees, 9-631, 9-632

Fines, collection, 9-621

Hearing, 9-622, 9-623

Intent, 9-602

Joint lottery, 9-625

Keno, designation of winners, 9-607

Keno writer, exempt from licensure, 9-631.02

Leases, restrictions, 9-640

Licenses

Application

Contents, 9-630

Denial, 9-622

Denial, grounds, 9-620

Lottery worker, 9-631.01

Manufacturer-distributor, 9-632

Renewal, 9-631

Revocation or suspension, grounds, 9-620

Sales outlet location, authorized, 9-642.01

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial, 9-620

Local control, 9-643, 9-644

Locations, 9-625, 9-642.01

Lottery operator, conflict of interest prohibited, 9-642

Lottery worker, 9-631.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Manufacturer-distributor

Agent, when required, 9-633
Information requirements, 9-638
License required, 9-632
Lottery supplies, 9-634 to 9-636
Records required, 9-641
Restrictions, 9-639, 9-640

Participation, restrictions, 9-646

Prizes, unclaimed, treatment, 9-645

Proceeds

Applicability to Nebraska Budget Act,
13-503
Interest on proceeds, use, 9-650
Segregation, 9-650
Use, 9-629, 9-629.01

Records

Confidentiality, 9-653
Requirements, 9-650

Rules and regulations, 9-651.01

Sales outlet location, license required, 9-642.01

Service of process, 9-624

Supplies

Approval required, 9-634 to 9-636
Construction requirements, 9-636
Restrictions, 9-640

Tax, 9-648

Tickets

Credit, extension for sale, prohibited, 9-
646.01
Payment methods, authorized, 9-646.01
Price limitation, 9-637
Requirements, 9-651, 9-651.01

Time limitation, 9-647

Venue, 9-652

Violations, penalties, 9-652, 9-653

COUNTY ASSESSORS

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES

Assistance by county officers, 77-1313

Bond requirements, 11-103, 23-3205, 23-3210

Certification as county assessor

Corrective measures or removal, 77-
1330
Disciplinary actions, appeal, 77-422
Educational courses and standards, 77-
414, 77-420
Guide for assessors, 77-1330
Invalidation, when, 77-1330, 77-5020
Issuance, 77-421, 77-422
Required, 23-3202, 23-3203
Requirements, 77-421, 77-422

County clerk, act as assessor, when, 23-3203

Deputies, 23-3206

Disciplinary actions, 77-5020

Duties

Powers and duties, this heading

Elected when, 23-3201, 32-519

Oaths, 23-3205, 23-3207

Powers and duties, 77-202.11, 77- 202.12, 77-1230, 77-1233.02 to 77- 1233.04, 77-1301 to 77-1317, 77-1327, 77-1329

Assessment. *See* ASSESSMENT AND
EQUALIZATION

Assessment function, suspension of,
when, 77-1330

Neglect of duty, penalty, 23-3209

Plan of assessment, 77-1311.02

Public property, taxation status, duties,
77-202.11, 77-202.12

Residential address of law enforcement
officer, Nebraska National Guard
member, or judge, withhold from
public, 23-3211

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY ASSESSORS –Cont'd

Powers and duties –Cont'd

Review and adjustment, 77-1311.03

Tax list preparation, 77-1613 to 77-1616

Removal from office, when, 77-1330

Residency requirements, 23-3204

Tax maps, maintain, 77-1329

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Acting county attorney, appointment, compensation, 23-1205

Attorney General, Child Protection

Division, provide assistance, 84-205

Bonds, official. See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Continuing education

Administration, 23-1218

Costs, 23-1222

Council, Nebraska County Attorney

Standards Advisory, 23-1213 to 23-1216

Defined, 23-1212

Failure to comply, 23-1219 to 23-1221

Required, 23-1217

Coroner, county attorney act as, 23-1210, 71-605, 71-605.04. See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Counsel, 23-1203, 23-1205, 72-418

Counties. See COUNTIES

County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund Board, 28-1439.03

Deputies, 23-1204 to 23-1204.05

Detectives, 23-1209

Duties, 23-1201

Child abuse and neglect, investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731

Crime victims, duties to, 81-1848 to 81-1850

Prosecution, 23-1202

Elected, when, 32-522

Employment restrictions, 23-1206 to 23-1206.02

Expenses, 23-1223

Fees, prohibited, 23-1206

Exception, 77-1918, 77-1918.01

Grand jury, duties, 23-1208, 29-1408

Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431

Investigatory powers, 86-2,112

Opinions, 23-1203

Property or money, duties, 23-1207

Qualifications, 23-1201.02

Residency requirements, 23-1201.01

Salary, 23-1206.01

Subpoena power, 86-2,112

Vacancy, how filled, 23-1221

Wiretaps, report required, 86-294

COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

See generally ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Appeals from, 77-202.12, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606, 77-5007, 77-5007.01. See also TAX

EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

Assessment function, suspension of, when, 77-1330

Assessments. See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Certify county or municipal county levy, 77-3443

Equalization of property, 77-1504. See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Jurisdiction of, 77-1503.01, 77-1504

Levy certified to by

Community college board, 85-1517
Schools, 79-1225

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

–Cont'd

Levy county taxes, 77-1601 to 77-1610, 77-3443, 79-1086. *See also* REAL

PROPERTY TAX

Membership, 77-1501

Powers and duties, 77-1504

Certified taxable value, 13-509

Destroyed real property, 77-1307 to 77-1309

Mineral interests, 57-238

Omitted lands, 77-1317

Payments in lieu of taxes, 18-2137, 37-335

Records, subpoena, 77-1509

Redevelopment project, valuation, 18-2149

Survey, order when, 77-1306.01

Tax-exempt property, 77-202 to 77-202.25

Homestead exemption denial, appeal, 77-3519

Witnesses, compel attendance, 77-1509

Protests, 77-202.12, 77-1233.06, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507

Referees, appointment, 77-1502.01

Tax list, corrections after board action, 77-1613.02

Valuation training, 77-415

COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937

See generally COUNTIES

Act

Applicability, 23-902

How cited, 23-901

Adoption, 23-909

Budget-making authority, 23-906

Contents, 23-903 to 23-905

Contracts, limitations, 23-916, 23-917

Exceptions, 23-3114, 32-1042

Costs, 23-905

Emergency powers, 23-918

Expenditures, 23-914

Failure to adopt, effect, 23-915

Filing, 23-913

Fiscal year, 23-902, 23-920

Forms, 23-905

Hearing, 23-907

Requirements, revenue and taxation, 23-910 to 23-912

Revision, 23-908

Violations, penalty, 23-919

COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Act

Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 400,000, 23-2518, 23-2530

How cited, 23-2517

Acts prohibited, 23-2531

Agreements, reciprocal, 23-2527

Board, personnel policy

Established, 23-2520

Membership, 23-2521

Powers and duties, 23-2522

Conflict of interest, 23-2531

Definitions, 23-2518

Discrimination prohibited, 23-2531

Employee transferred to county

Retirement benefits, effect, 23-2518.02

Seniority retained, 23-2518.04

Sick leave and vacation leave, 23-2518.03

State employee, rights, 23-2518.01

When, 23-2518.01

Federal law, applicability, 23-2532

Intent, 23-2517

Membership in system, classification, 23-2519

Payroll certification, 23-2526

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT –Cont'd

Personnel officer

Appointment, 23-2523

Duties, 23-2524

Established, 23-2520

Rules and regulations, 23-2525

Tenure, 23-2528

Veterans preference, 23-2529, 48-225 to 48-231

Violations, penalty, 23-2533

COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION ACT

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Act

How cited, 23-401

How construed, 23-418

Appeals, 23-417

Commission, civil service

Expenses, 23-406

Formation, 23-404

Meetings, 23-407

Membership, 23-405

Powers and duties, 23-408, 23-409

Subpoena power, 23-413

Definitions, 23-403

Deputies, removal, 23-415

Disciplinary action, procedure, 23-411 to 23-413

Discrimination, prohibited, 23-414

Examination, exempt, when, 23-410

Human resources director, qualifications, duties, 23-416

Intent, 23-402

Severability, 23-418

COUNTY CLERKS

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Assessor, act as, 23-3201, 23-3203

Bonds, duties, 10-106 to 10-110, 23-1304. *See also* BONDS

Counties. *See* COUNTIES

Deputies

Duties, 23-1301.01

Election Act duties, 32-218

Employment, 23-1115, 23-1301.01

Documents, filing requirements, 23-1311

Duties, 23-1301 to 23-1310

Elected, when, 32-517

Election Act duties, 32-218, 32-219.

See also ELECTION ACT

Ex officio duties, 32-524

Fees, 33-109 to 33-111

Advance payment, 33-120

Deposit, 33-130

Neglect of duties, 33-132

Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

Marriage certificates, neglect of duties, making false certificate, 42-113

Oaths, 23-1307

Officers, report of to Secretary of State, 23-1306

Residency requirements, 23-1301

Roads, records, 23-1305

Veterans, discharge records, 23-1309, 23-1310

Warrants, issuance, 23-1303

COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL ACTIONS ACT

See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

Act, how cited, 25-2741

Applicability, 25-2742, 25-2749

Applicability of other laws, 25-2743

Counterclaims, 25-2743

Discovery, limitations, 25-2744

Election to proceed under, 25-2743

Evidentiary issues, 25-2747

Jurisdictional damage limits, 25-2743

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL

ACTIONS ACT –*Cont'd*

- Motions permitted, 25-2745
- Rules and forms, 25-2748
- Time limitations, 25-2746

COUNTY COURTS

See generally COURTS

Appeal and review, 25-2728 to 25-2739

- Bond, 25-2730
 - Liability on, 25-2735
- Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738
- Costs, 25-2737
- Dismissal, effect, 25-2736
- District court, powers, 25-2733
- Domestic relations, 25-2739
- Parties, 25-2728
- Procedure, 25-2729
- Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732
- Supersedeas, 25-2730

Arbitration and mediation. *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Authorized, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03

Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613

Civil procedure, applicability of law, 25-2701

Clerk magistrates

- Appointment, 24-507
- Assignment of cases, 24-520
- Assist clerk of district court, 24-507
- Duties, 24-507, 24-508, 24-519
- Ex officio clerk of district court, when, 24-507
- Magistrate, defined, 29-103
- Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Oath, 24-509

Qualification and education requirements, 24-508

Salary, 24-513, 24-514

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

Clerk of the county court

- Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputies, powers, 24-403
 - Appeals, duties, 25-2731
 - Appointment, 24-507
 - Clerk magistrate as ex officio, when, 24-507
 - Assisted by clerk of district court, when, 24-337.01
 - Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403
 - Fees
 - Invest money received, 25-2713
 - Liability for, 25-2711
 - Neglect of duties, 33-132
 - Transmit to State Treasurer, 25-2712
 - Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204
 - Mail notice of judgment, 25-2719
 - Mail notice of judgment or final order, 25-1301.01
 - Notarial acts, recognition of, 64-107.
 - See also* RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM
 - Powers and duties, 24-511, 25-2214
 - Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204
 - Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214
 - Report convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04
 - Transcript, duty to furnish, 25-1906
- #### Commissions, judicial
- Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01. *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY COURTS –Cont'd

Commissions, judicial –Cont'd

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721. *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206. *See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

Contempt powers, 25-2121

Continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction, 25-2709

Costs and fees. *See* COURT COSTS

Court of record, location, 24-502

Courtroom and office facilities, 24-515

Criminal procedure, applicability of law, 25-2701

Dispute resolution. *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Districts, county judge, creation, 24-503

Docket

Criminal cases, 29-509

Trial, 25-2211

Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-346

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Electronic research, use authorized, 24-226

Enforcement of criminal laws, 29-203

Expedited civil actions. *See* COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL ACTIONS ACT

Expenses, payment by state, 24-514

Fees and costs. *See* COURT COSTS

Funds

Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-2326.09.

See also PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements. *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Unclaimed, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717

Garnishment, transfer to district court, when, 25-2707

Hearings, telephonic or videoconferencing, requirements, 25-2704

Holiday closings, 25-2221

Intent, county court system, 24-501

Judges

Association, Nebraska County Court Judges, 24-521

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska Eligibility, 24-505.01

Other offices, 24-741, 84-1109

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Interchange with another court, 24-312, 24-516, 43-2,125

Juvenile court, service, when, 43-2,125

Juvenile court judge, service in county court, when, 43-2,125

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Number of, 24-503

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-509

On call, when, 29-902.01

Powers, 24-734

Presiding, 24-506

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-820

Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement

Effect, 24-714

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY COURTS –*Cont'd*

Judges –*Cont'd*

Retirement –*Cont'd*

Retirement system. *See* JUDGES
RETIREMENT ACT

Salary, 24-513, 24-514

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska

Term

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-516, 24-
801 to 24-812, 24-820

Judgments

Filing transcript in district court, lien, 25-
2721

Issue execution, 25-2721

Judgments, filing fee, foreign or from
another court, 25-1587.06, 33-123

Notice, 25-2719

Offer of, effect, 25-2718

Set aside, procedure, 25-2720.01

Vacate or modify

Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009

When, 25-2720.01

Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006, 24-
1007

Jurisdiction, 24-517

Certify proceedings to district court,
when, 25-2706

Probate claims, 30-2488

Chambers, Article V, section 23,
Constitution of Nebraska

Cities and villages, ordinances, 25-2703

Criminal, 29-201

Domestic relations matters, concurrent
with district court, 25-2739, 25-2740,
42-351

Jurisdictional amount, 24-517

Ratification, 24-594

Sitting as juvenile court, 43-2,113, 43-
245

Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

Jury, number of members, Article I,
section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Juvenile court records, power to seal,
25-2701

Location, 24-502

Mail and mailing, return of process, 25-
2234

Mediation. *See* ARBITRATION AND
MEDIATION

**Municipal court transfer of docket and
employees**, 24-593

Nonjudicial days, 25-2221

Oaths, administration, 24-1002

Orders, vacate or modify, 25-2720.01

Practice, uniform, Article V, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska

Primary office location, 24-809.05

Probate

Judge, disqualification, 24-740

Records, 25-2723 to 25-2727

Real estate

Certificate of pending proceedings, 25-
2708

Guardian or conservator, filing required,
25-2708

Records

Adoption, 43-113

Certification, 25-2722

Electronic access, report required, 84-
1205.03

Representation by attorney, 25-2702

Small Claims Courts. *See* SMALL
CLAIMS COURTS

COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT

See generally WATER

Act

Applicability, 31-931

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT –*Cont'd*

Act –*Cont'd*

How cited, 31-933

Assessments, 31-916 to 31-921

Supplemental, 31-921

Cleaning projects, payment, 31-923 to 31-925

County board, powers, 31-922

Limitations, 31-927

Damages, 31-918 to 31-921

Definitions, 31-902

Dissolution, effect, 31-932

Employees, payment, 31-926

Injunction, 31-930

Intent, 31-901

Liability, 31-929

Payment for improvement, 31-913 to 31-915

Petition by landowner, 31-903, 31-904, 31-907

Plan for improvements, 31-908 to 31-912

Property includable in projects, 31-928

Rights-of-way, 31-922.01, 31-932

Tax levy, 31-905

Use, 31-906

COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Act

How cited, 23-2331

When effective, 23-2328, 23-2329

Actions and proceedings, 23-2314

Limitation, 23-2330.01

Administration of system, 23-2305

Administrative services agreements, 23-2308.01

Age of retirement, 23-2315

Annuities

Annuity start date, 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317

Future service retirement benefit, 23-2317

Prior service, 23-2334

Selection, 23-2317

Assignment of benefits or annuities, 23-2322

Attorney General, duties, 23-2314

Audits

Audits and report of system, 23-2313

By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

Benefits

Adjustment, 23-2305.01

Amount, 23-2316

Annuity, authorized, 23-2317

Application for, 23-2315

Cash balance benefit, 23-2308.01

Certain required minimum distributions, election authorized, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319

Death benefit, 23-2321, 23-2327

Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321

Denial of, when, 23-2325

Exemption from legal process, exception, 23-2322

Lump-sum distribution, 23-2317

Overpayment, investigation, 23-2305.01

Payments deferred, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319

Reemployment, effect, 23-2320, 23-2323.01

Social security, effect, 23-2326

Termination of employment, 23-2319, 23-2319.01

Transferred employee, effect, 23-2323.03

Unable to distribute, treatment, 23-2315

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

ACT –*Cont'd*

Board, Public Employees Retirement, powers and duties, 23-2305, 84-1503

Contributions

Acceptance of, 23-2302

Employee

Fees, 23-2308

Held in trust, 23-2330.02

How made, 23-2307

Refund, when, 23-2305.01

Termination, effect, 23-2330.03

Employer, 23-2308, 23-2310

Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-
2310.04, 23-2315, 23-2319.01

Death benefit, 23-2321, 23-2327

Military service death, additional
benefit, 23-2321

Deferral of benefit payments

Exceptions, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319

Restrictions, 23-2315

Definitions, 23-2301

Disability retirement, 23-2315.01

Elected officials, applicability of act, 23-2328

Eligibility for retirement, 23-2315

Employee

Defined benefit plan, valuation report
required, 13-2402

Plan participation, election, 23-2308.01

Retirement planning programs, 84-1511

Transfer between political subdivisions,
effect, 13-2401

Employee account

Convert to cash balance benefit, when,
23-2308.01

Defined, 23-2309

Employee cash balance, 23-2308.01

Investment options, 23-2309.01

Employer

Contributions, 23-2308, 23-2310

Education program, 23-2312

Municipal county duties, 23-2330.04

Employer account

Convert to cash balance benefit, when,
23-2308.01

Defined, 23-2310

Employer cash balance, 23-2308.01

Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-
2319.01

Investment options, 23-2310.05

Exemption from legal process, exception, 23-2322

Fees, 23-2308

Final account value, 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319

Funds

Accounting of funds, 23-2308

County Employees Cash Balance

Retirement Expense Fund, 23-
2310.04

County Employees Defined

Contribution Retirement Expense
Fund, 23-2310.04

County Employees Retirement Fund,
23-2308

County Employer Retirement Expense
Fund, 23-2319.01

County Equal Retirement Benefit Fund,
23-2317.01

Law enforcement personnel, auxiliary benefit plan, 23-2332, 23-2332.01

Legal actions, authorized, 23-2314

Lump-sum distribution, when allowed, 23-2317

Membership

Certification, 23-2330

Community service, ineligible, 68-154.03

Eligibility, 23-2306, 23-2324

Restriction, 4-108

Joint county extension organizations, 2-
1608

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

ACT –*Cont'd*

Membership –*Cont'd*

Municipal county employees, 23-2306.03

Transferred employee, payment to system, 23-2306.02

Military service

Credit, 23-2323.01

Reemployment, effect, 23-2323.01

Municipal counties

Alternate retirement system, when, reports required, 23-1118

Duties, 23-2330.04

Employees, eligibility, 23-2306.03

Preretirement planning program, 84-1511

Prior service annuity, 23-2333, 23-2334

Prohibited acts, penalty, 23-2325

Records, 23-2312

Reemployment, effect, 23-2320, 23-2323.01

Retirement system

Actuarial valuation, 23-2317

Alternate retirement system, when, reports required, 23-1118

Authorized, 23-2302, 23-2329

Termination, effect, 23-2330.03

Rollovers, 23-2323.02, 23-2323.03

Rules and regulations, 23-2305, 23-2305.01, 23-2315.01, 23-2323.01

Separate employment, effect, 23-2306

Social security benefits, treatment, 23-2326

Spouse, pension rights. See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT

State investment officer, duties, 23-2310

State Treasurer, duties, 23-2310.03

Statutes of limitation, 23-2330.01

Termination of employment, 23-2319, 23-2319.01

Employer, duties, 23-2301

Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 23-2323.04

Vesting, 23-2319, 84-1332

Vesting credit, 23-2306 to 23-2306.03

COUNTY ENGINEERS

See *generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Bridge records, 39-811

Election, 32-526

Flood control works, duties, 23-320.05, 23-320.11

Highways

County highway superintendent, act as, when, 39-1506

Improvements, filing plans and specifications, 39-1636

Powers and duties, 23-1901

Qualifications, 23-1901

Subdivisions, cities of the primary class, duties, 23-174.03

COUNTY FAIRS

See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT

See *generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Act, how cited, 39-2301

Board of examiners

Created, 39-2304

Duties, 39-2307

Expenses, 39-2304, 39-2310

Meetings, 39-2305

Membership, 39-2304

Definitions, 39-2301.01

Funds received under act, use, 39-2310

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT –Cont'd

**Incentive payments, licensed
superintendent required, 39-2302**

Intent, 39-2301

Licenses

Class A license

Application, fees, 39-2308.01

Professional development required,
39-2308.02

Renewal, 39-2308.01, 39-2308.02

Term, 39-2308.01

Class B license

Application, fee, 39-2306

Examination, 39-2307

Term, renewal, 39-2308

Disciplinary actions, 39-2309

Reissuance as new type, 39-2308.03

Required for incentive payments, 39-
2302

Rules and regulations, 39-2311

COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT

See generally GAMBLING

Act, how cited, 23-392

Facilities, bonds authorized, 23-389

Leases, authorized, 23-390

Tax exemption, 23-391

COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT

See generally ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT

Acquisition of real property, 23-3604

Act, how cited, 23-3601

**Annexation by city or village, 23-3626
to 23-3628**

Bidding requirements, 23-3615

Bonds. See also BONDS

General obligation bonds, 23-3620, 23-
3621

Revenue bonds, 23-3617, 23-3619, 23-
3621

Commission, urbanizing area planning

Application to subdivide, 23-3631

County, provide information, 23-3634

Jurisdiction, 23-3633

Members, 23-3632

Powers and duties, 23-3633

Connections

Application, 23-3635

Permit, requirements, 23-3618

Requirements, 23-3629, 23-3630

**County, provide information, 23-3634,
23-3636**

Definitions, 23-3603

Disputed territory, 23-3610

Fees, usage, 23-3618, 23-3622

Hearing, 23-3610, 23-3613

Intent, 23-3602

Joint actions, 23-3637

Maps

Adoption, 23-3610

Amendment, 23-3611

Contents, 23-3608

Disputed territory, 23-3610

Filing requirements, 23-3607

Hearing, 23-3610

Review by county board, 23-3609

**Notice to cities and villages, 23-3606,
23-3612**

**Resolution to construct or install
system, 23-3605, 23-3606**

Rules and regulations, 23-3618

Service agreements, 23-3637

**Sewerage disposal system and plant,
authorized, 23-3604**

Sinking fund, 23-3625

Subdividing real property, 23-3631

Tax levy, 23-3616

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER

CONSTRUCTION ACT –*Cont'd*

Villages, duties, 23-3607

Vote by city or village, 23-3614

Warrants, 23-3623, 23-3624

Wastewater treatment facilities, loans
for financing. *See* WASTEWATER
TREATMENT FACILITIES
CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT

COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally JUVENILE JUSTICE
SYSTEM

Act, how cited, 43-3501

Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska

County level juvenile data, duties, 43-
3506

Juvenile services plans, submission to,
43-3504

Committees

Local juvenile justice advisory, 43-3504,
43-3505

Regional juvenile justice advisory, 43-
3505

County, powers and duties, 43-3503,
43-3505

Definitions, 43-3502

Detention, juvenile

Costs, payment, 43-290.01

Need for, 43-3503, 43-3507

Detention facilities, prescription drug
relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Intent, 43-3503, 43-3507

Juvenile criminal data, county level
data, requirements, 43-3506

Juvenile services plans, requirements,
43-2404.01, 43-2404.02, 43-3504

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See generally GOVERNMENT

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Assessor. *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

Attorney, 23-1201 to 23-1203. *See also*
COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Auditor, in counties with a city of the
metropolitan class, 23-3701

Bonding or insurance requirements,
11-125 to 11-127, 23-1616. *See also*
OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Campaign practices. *See* POLITICAL
ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Civil service system

All counties, payments to employees,
methods authorized, 23-2545

Counties of less than 150,000

Board, personnel policy,

Abolishment, 23-2543

Membership, 23-2537

Powers and duties, 23-2538

Definitions, 23-2535

Federal law, applicability, 23-2542

Membership in system, classification,
23-2536

Personnel officer,

Appointment, 23-2539

Powers, 23-2540

Personnel policies and procedures,

Authorized, 23-2534

Terminated, 23-2543

Rules and regulations, 23-2534, 23-
2541

Violations, penalty, 23-2544

Counties of more than 400,000. *See*
COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE

COMMISSION ACT

Counties of 150,000 to 400,000. *See*
COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

Clerk, 23-1301 to 23-1307. *See also*
COUNTY CLERKS

**Clerks and assistants, authorized,
subject to budgetary approval of
county board**, 23-117, 23-1111

Compensation and salaries

Amounts, 23-1114.01 to 23-1114.09

Classification of counties to fix salaries,
23-1114.01

Deferred compensation. *See*
DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Deputies, 23-1114.09, 23-1115

Determination, 23-1114

Increase, when effective, 23-1114.14,
23-1114.15

Method of payment, 23-1114

Multiple offices, 23-1114.08

Publication, 23-122

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska

Withholding

Federal income tax, authorized, 81-
901, 81-902

Group insurance premiums, 44-1616

**Comptroller, in counties with a city of
the metropolitan class**, 23-1401 to 23-
1407

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to
49-14,103.07. *See also* POLITICAL
ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Conflicts of interest. *See* POLITICAL
ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Consolidation of county offices, 22-417

Coroner, 23-1801 to 23-1823. *See also*
CORONERS

Criminal misconduct. *See also* CRIMES
AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Election of. *See* ELECTION ACT

Employees

Benefit plans

Disclosure or use of information, 13-
1617

Joint procurement. *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT

Self-funding. *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING
BENEFITS ACT

Civil service system, this heading

Compensation and salaries, this
heading

Disclosure of criminal record on
application, limitation, 48-202

Discrimination or affirmative action
prohibited, Article I, section 30,
Constitution of Nebraska

Expense reimbursement. *See* LOCAL
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS
EXPENDITURE ACT

Leave of absence for adoptive parent,
48-234

Reports of animal abuse required,
when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-908

Work eligibility status verification
required, 4-114

Engineer, 23-1901. *See also* COUNTY
ENGINEERS

Gifts, when permissible. *See*
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Guardian ad litem division, 23-3901

Liability insurance, 23-175

Military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-
166

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

Motor vehicles, state fleet card programs, 60-3101, 60-3102

Public resources, de minimis use

authorized, when, 49-14, 103.03. *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Qualifications, positions of trust,

Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Register of deeds, 23-1501 to 23-1517.02. *See also* REGISTER OF DEEDS

Reimbursement of expenses. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Removal from office

Disabled officers, 23-2012
Incarcerated officer, 23-2013
Judicial proceedings
Grounds, 23-2001
Procedure, 23-2002 to 23-2009

Retirement

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Prior service benefits, 23-2333
Retirement system. *See* COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
Town officer, duties upon, 23-245

Sheriffs, 23-1701 to 23-1720. *See also* SHERIFFS

Surveyor, 23-1901 to 23-1913. *See also* COUNTY SURVEYORS

Tenure. *See* TENURE

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Treasurer, 23-1601 to 23-1616. *See also* COUNTY TREASURERS

Vacancy in office, 32-560 to 32-567, 32-571, 32-572

COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

See generally COUNTIES

Act, how cited, 23-3101

Competitive bidding, 23-3108 to 23-3111

County board

Conflict of interest, 23-3113
Duties, 23-3107
Purchasing power, 23-3106

Definitions, 23-3104

Election supplies, treatment, 23-3106, 32-216

Intent, 23-3102, 23-3103

Leases, authorized, 23-3114

Purchases

How made, 23-3108, 23-3109
Wrongful, 23-3112

Purchasing agent

Bonding requirement, 23-3105
Compensation, 23-3105
Conflict of interest, 23-3113
Duties, 23-3107
Powers, 23-3106

Surplus property, sale, conditions

Surplus mobile equipment, 23-3115
Surplus personal property, 23-3115

Violations, penalty, 23-3113

COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

See generally INDIGENT PERSONS

Act, how cited, 29-3919

Appellate division, 29-3930

Capital litigation division, 29-3930

Chief counsel, 29-3928, 29-3929

Commission on Public Advocacy, 29-3923 to 29-3927

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

–*Cont'd*

Commission on Public Advocacy

–*Cont'd*

Duties, 29-3927

Definitions, 29-3922

DNA testing division, 29-3930

Fund, Commission on Public

Advocacy Operations Cash, 29-3921

Indigent defense system

Expenditures, reimbursement,
requirements, 29-3933

Standards, 29-3927

Intent, 29-3920

Major case resource center, 29-3930

Violent crime and drug defense
division, 29-3930

COUNTY ROADS

See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Abandonment of road, 39-1722 to 39-
1727

Access

Comprehensive plan, 23-114.02, 23-
174.05

Controlled access, powers of state, 39-
1728

Landowner, rights, 39-1729

Annexation by city or village, effect, 39-
1702

Beltway, corridor map, county duties,
39-1311

Bridges, access to, 39-1720. *See also*
BRIDGES

Cities, streets

Gravel by counties, when, 39-1804

Maintenance, 39-1908

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Regulation, subject to, 39-1721

Closing, temporary, when,
requirements, 39-1801

Corner markers, 39-1708, 39-1709

County board

Act as superintendent, when, 39-1504

Duties, 39-1402, 39-1501, 39-1503

Eminent domain, 23-108

County engineer, powers and duties,
23-1901

County lines, 39-1403

Discontinuance of road, when, 39-1731

Damages, 39-1901

Dams, 39-1817 to 39-1820

Definitions, 39-1401

Designation of, 39-2001 to 39-2003

Direction traveled on highway or road,
designated, 60-6,138

Drainage

Assessment of benefits to public
highways, 31-448

Cleaning projects

Assessment of costs to county road
fund, 31-923

Road ditch, 31-924

State highway involved, 31-925

County board, power to construct, 31-
101

Crossing highways or railroads, 31-353,
31-430

Flood hazards, prevention, 31-1023

Improvements, apportion to county or
railroad, 31-103

Highway benefits, 31-212

Survey, 31-107

Report, 31-108

Inspections, 31-312

Estimate of benefits to property, 31-
316

Obstructing drainage ditch, penalty, 31-
134

Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-
727 to 31-794

Bonds, 31-739

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY ROADS –*Cont'd*

Drainage –*Cont'd*

Sanitary and improvement districts

–*Cont'd*

Objections, 31-729

Powers, procedures, 31-740, 31-744
to 31-746

Summons and notice, 31-728

Surveys, 31-107, 31-310

Tax, assessments, 31-333, 31-335

Drainage facilities, 39-1802, 39-1817 to
39-1820

Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to
60-6,211.08. *See also* DRUNK

DRIVING

Emergency, powers, 39-1408

Erosion, complaint, 2-4608

Establish or alter

Acquisition of land, 23-108

Annexation by city or village, effect, 39-
1702

Damages, 39-1901

Requirements, 39-1704 to 39-1721

Fencing by landowners, when, 39-301,
39-307, 39-1814

Game and Parks Commission,
responsibility for traffic control
within area, 60-677

Hedge fences along public roads, 39-
309, 39-1812, 39-1813

Highways and roads. *See* HIGHWAYS
AND ROADS

Improvement districts. *See also*
RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICT ACT

Annexation by municipality, 39-1635,
39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03

Assessments, 39-1614, 39-1615, 39-
1618, 39-1637

Benefits, how determined, 39-1622 to
39-1625

Delinquent, when, 39-1626

Intersections and public lands, 39-
1619

Bidding requirements, 39-1620

Board of trustees

Bonding requirements, 39-1608

Compensation, 39-1606

Election by mail, 39-1605, 39-1606

Powers and duties, 39-1609 to 39-
1612

Term, 39-1606

Vacancy, 32-567

Bonds, 39-1616. *See also* BONDS

Filing requirements, 39-1636

Intersections and public lands, 39-
1619

Issuance, procedure, 39-1627 to 39-
1632

Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

Budget requirements. *See* BUDGET
ACT, NEBRASKA

Costs, 39-1603, 39-1633, 39-1634

County authority, restricted, 23-368

Creation, 39-1601 to 39-1605

Dissolution, special election by mail, 39-
1601

Expenditures, additional authorized.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT

Improvements, petitions and protests,
39-1611 to 39-1613

Lights, 39-1636.01

Maintenance, county, 39-1634

Plans and specifications, filing, 39-1636

Plat, filing, 39-1623

Sinking fund, 39-1617

Tax levy, 39-1621

Vacancy, 39-1607

Improvements

Authorized, 39-810

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY ROADS –Cont'd

Improvements –Cont'd

Bidding procedures, 39-1407

Funding, 39-1906 to 39-1908

Plan, certification requirement, 39-2119

Sanitary and improvement districts,
powers, 31-740, 31-744

**Isolated lands, access, procedure, 39-
1713 to 39-1719**

Land acquisition, 39-1701 to 39-1703

Lights, 39-1807

Livestock lanes, 39-1808 to 39-1810

Map of system, 39-2001, 39-2002

Mowing of ditches, 39-1811

Parking, restrictions, 39-1816

Plats, 39-1710, 39-1711

**Private land, crossing, 39-1814, 39-
1815**

Railroad

Crossings, elimination, 39-1730

Railways declared public highways,
Article X, section 4, Constitution of
Nebraska

**Records, requirements, 23-1305, 39-
1411, 39-1505**

Road districts, assessments, 39-1637

Road money, 23-265

**Road over private property, when,
gates, duties, 39-1814, 39-1815**

**Road Record, county clerk to keep, 23-
1305**

**Rural road improvement districts. See
RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICT ACT**

School lands, sale, 72-258.02

**Section lines, declared county roads,
39-1410, 72-221.01**

**Snow fences along public roads, 39-
1805, 39-1806**

**Street improvement, county aid, when,
23-339 to 23-342**

Superintendent

Appointment, 39-1502

Bonding requirements, 39-1507

Conflict of interest, prohibited, 39-1509

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505

License requirements. See COUNTY

HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET

SUPERINTENDENTS ACT

Office, 39-1510

Powers and duties, 39-1501, 39-1503,
39-1507, 39-1508, 39-1511

Qualifications, 39-1506

Records, 39-1505, 39-1510

Removal, 39-1502.01, 39-1509

Surveys, 39-1704 to 39-1707, 39-1712

Tax levy, 39-1902 to 39-1906

Taxation, 23-224, 23-228

Road money, 23-265

**Township, convert to unit system, 39-
1513 to 39-1518**

Township roads

Funds, 39-1907

Maintenance, 39-1519 to 39-1527

**Townships, joint purchase and
ownership of road equipment, 23-223**

**Transmission lines, 70-305 to 70-313,
86-708 to 86-710**

Trees, control, 39-1812, 39-1813

Unit system, 39-1513 to 39-1518

Vacation of road, 39-1722 to 39-1727

Villages, streets

Gravel by county, when, 39-1804

Maintenance of streets, 39-1405, 39-
1908

Regulation, subject to, 39-1721

Wages, 39-1409

**Water impoundment structure, 39-1817
to 39-1820**

Weeds, mowing, 39-1811

Zoning regulations, 23-114.03

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COUNTY SHERIFFS

See SHERIFFS

COUNTY SURVEYORS

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Boundaries, establishment and restoration, 23-1908

Certificate of survey, use as evidence, 23-1904

Compensation, 33-116

Conflict of interest, 23-1905

Consolidated office, 22-417

Corners, original, markers, 23-1907, 23-1908, 39-1708

Counties. See COUNTIES

County highway superintendent, act as, when, 39-1506

Deputies

Duties, 23-1901.02

Employment, 23-1115, 23-1901.02

Duties, 23-1901

Elected, when, 32-525

Ex officio engineer, 23-1901

Fees, 33-116

Field book, 23-1910, 25-1278

Office

Space, county provide, 23-120

Supplies, 23-121

Qualifications, 23-1901.01

Records

Availability, 23-1911

Transfer to successor, 23-1913

Residency, 23-1901.01

Resurvey, duties, 23-301 to 23-303

Subdivisions, petition for survey, 23-1909

Subpoena power, 23-1903

Surveys. See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

Trespass, exemption, 23-1906

COUNTY TREASURERS

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Collection of taxes, powers and duties, 77-1701 to 77-1776

Counties. See COUNTIES

County treasury, funds transfer system, establish and operate, 23-1303

Deputies

Duties, 23-1601.02

Employment, 23-1115, 23-1601.02

Duties, 23-1601

Elected, when, 32-521

Fees, 33-114, 33-114.01

Neglect of duties, 33-132

Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

Financial statements, publication, 23-1605

Office

Space, county provide, 23-120

Supplies, 23-121

Residency requirements, 23-1601.01

School funds, duties. See SCHOOL FINANCE

Vacancy, how filled, 32-567

Violations, penalty, 23-1603

Warrants

Duties, 23-1303

Insufficient funds, 23-1602

COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL

ADVOCATE ACT

See generally JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Act

Attorney-client privilege not affected by, 43-3715

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL

ADVOCATE ACT –Cont'd

Act –Cont'd

How cited, 43-3701

Legislative findings, 43-3717

Attorney-client privilege, not affected by act, 43-3715

Civil liability, volunteer, immunity, 43-3716

Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-3714

Definitions, 43-3702 to 43-3705

Fund, Court Appointed Special Advocate, 43-3718

Grants

Awarded by Supreme Court, 43-3719

Report, contents, 43-3720

Use, 43-3719

Notice of proceedings to volunteer required, 43-3713

Programs, court appointed special advocate

Authorized, requirements, 43-3706

Director, duties, 43-3707

Funding assistance, 29-3921

Volunteers, court appointed special advocate

Appointment, procedure, 43-3710

Civil liability, immunity, 43-3716

Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-3714

Cooperation required, 43-3713

Duties, 43-3712

Proceedings, notification required, 43-3713

Prohibited acts, 43-3711, 43-3714

Qualifications, minimum, 43-3709

Requirements, 43-3708

COURT COSTS

See generally COURTS

Advance payment, 33-120

Amendments and motions, costs, 25-1707, 25-1714, 25-1715

Appeals

Affirmance assessment, 29-2327

Appellant, pay costs, when, 25-2737

District court, 25-2733

Error proceedings, 25-1907

Frivolous, 25-1711

Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730

Probate proceedings, 30-1601

Security for costs, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933, 25-2730

Surety, liability of, 25-2735

Small Claims Court, 25-2729

Appraisers fees, taxed as costs, 76-723

Arbitration, 25-2615

Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-406

Attachment, 25-1033

Writs of attachment, fees and expenses taxed as costs, 33-121

Attorneys, disbarment and contempt proceedings, 7-114 to 7-116

Clerk of district court fees, 33-106, 33-106.02

Complaint, misdemeanor, warrant, security for costs, 29-405

Condemnation, 76-726

Access roads, appeal of damages

awarded by county board, 39-1719

Appeal, 76-720, 76-720.01

Appraisers fee, taxed as costs, 76-723

Armories, payment of costs, 18-1003

Court of condemnation, 19-706, 19-4634

Contest of elections, 32-1116

Continuance, costs, 25-1707

Corporations, judgment against

pretended corporation, 25-21,135

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COURT COSTS –Cont'd

Cost bill, felonies, 29-2705

Counties

- Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719
- Board of equalization and assessment, 77-1510.01
- Claims against county, costs, 23-137
- Drainage plan, appeal, 31-911
- Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
- Road improvement districts, 39-1632

County attorney

- Fees prohibited, when, 23-1206
- Services for Attorney General, 23-1201

County court

- Adoption, 33-126.04
- Civil matters, 33-123
- Criminal cases, 33-124
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 33-126.02
- Inheritance tax, 33-126.03
- Miscellaneous fees, 33-126.05
- Payment, effect, 25-2710
- Probate fees, 30-2429.01, 33-125
- Trusts, 33-126.06

Credential disciplinary actions, 38-1,123, 38-194, 38-195

Credit cards

- Citation, payment of fine and costs, 29-424
- County court, accept, 25-2710
- Election Act, citation in lieu of arrest, payment of fine and costs, 32-1549
- Fees for credit card use, 33-126.05
- Handicapped parking citation, payment of fine and costs, 18-1741.04

Criminal cases

- Bill of all costs in transcript, 29-509
- Execution of judgment for costs, 29-2408, 29-2411, 29-2413

Felony, payment of costs, 29-2704 to 29-2706

Lien for costs, 29-2407

Misdemeanor

- County liability for costs, 29-2703
- Defendant liability, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409

Money received, disposition, 29-2702

Nonpayment, effect, 29-2412

Payment of costs and fines, 29-2701

Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410

Transcript, contain bill of costs, 29-509

Uncollectible court costs, treatment, 29-2709

Witness fees, 29-2710

Declaratory judgments, costs, 25-21,158

Defendant's costs, allowed, when, 25-10,102 to 25-10,104, 25-1710

Disclaimer of interest in subject matter of action, effect, 25-1706

Docket or filing fees

- Civil legal services fee, 25-3010
- County court*, this heading
- Court automation fee, 33-107.03
- Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-103.01
- Court of Industrial Relations, 48-811.01
- Crime victim funds assessment, distribution, 33-157
- Dispute resolution fee, 33-155
- Dissolution of marriage, 33-106.03
- District court, 33-106
- Domestic relations, modification fee, 33-107.02
- Judges' retirement fee, 24-703
 - County court, 33-123, 33-124, 33-125, 33-126.02, 33-126.03, 33-126.06
 - Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-103.01
 - District court, 33-106, 33-106.02
 - Small Claims Court, 25-2804

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COURT COSTS –Cont'd

Docket or filing fees –Cont'd

Judges' retirement fee –Cont'd

Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01

Late fee, 24-703

Law Enforcement Improvement Fund
fee, 81-1429

Legal services fee, 33-107.01

Probate transfer, 30-2429.01

Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01

Training fee, 33-154

**Drug property, forfeited, claims to, 28-
431**

Eminent domain

Condemnation, this heading

**Equalization, county board of, 77-
1510.01**

Error proceedings

Appeals, this heading

**Estrays and trespassing animals,
arbitration award, 54-406**

Execution of sentences

Judgment for costs, 29-2404

Judgment for costs and assessment,
29-2407, 29-2408

Lien on property, 29-2407

Felonies

Criminal cases, this heading

**Fines and costs, commitment until
paid, 29-2206 to 29-2208, 29-2404, 29-
2407 to 29-2409, 29-2701**

Foreclosure actions and proceedings,

25-1530, 25-2146, 77-1918, 77-1928

Included in redemption amount, 77-1917

Sale of land to satisfy costs, limit, 77-
1910

Tax lien under old law, 77-1925, 77-
1928, 77-1935

**Forfeited drug property, claims to, 28-
431**

**Forfeited recognizance, 29-2407 to 29-
2409**

To whom paid, 29-2701

Garnishment, 25-1031, 25-1056

Governor, failure to act, 50-126

Guardian ad litem, 42-358, 43-273

**Guardian for resident of state facility,
83-383**

**Guardianship actions, frivolous
actions, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01**

**Homestead, judgment creditor,
assessed costs, 40-108**

How taxed, 25-1711, 25-1933, 33-145
Writs of attachment, fees and
expenses, taxed as costs, 33-121

Indigent persons

Criminal defense. See COUNTY
REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

Litigation costs. See IN FORMA
PAUPERIS

Interest, usury action, 45-105

**Interest in subject matter of action,
disclaimer, effect, 25-1706**

Intervention, 25-329

Intervening claimants, 25-1522

Judgment on conviction

Commitment until paid, 29-2206

Deduct from posted bond, 29-2206

Hearing on ability to pay, 29-2208

Judgment for costs, 29-2207

Payment in installments, 29-2206, 29-
2206.01

Judgments

Against pretended corporation, 25-
21,135

Confession of judgment, 25-906

Declaratory, 25-21,158

Dormant, when, 25-1515

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COURT COSTS –Cont'd

Judgments –Cont'd

- Fines, costs, and forfeited
recognizance, 29-2206 to 29-2208,
29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409, 29-
2701
- Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,226,
25-21,234, 25-21,235
- Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718
- On conviction, 29-2206 to 29-2208
- Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
- Satisfaction, 25-1581
- With costs, 25-905

Liens for

- Court costs, terminate, when, 25-1716
- Criminal cases, 29-2407

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, abatement of nuisance, 53-199

Livestock

- Adulterated or misbranded, costs and
expenses, 54-1912
- Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-
406

Loans, personal loans, charges collectible by bank, 8-821

Mental health commitments, appointment of counsel, 71-947

Misdemeanors, judgments for fines, costs, and forfeited recognizance, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409

Money judgments, security for costs, 25-2730

Motions and amendments, 25-1707, 25- 1714, 25-1715

Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718

Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

Parties

- Apportioned by court, 25-1711
- Defendant's costs, when allowed, 25-
1710
- Frivolous pleadings, 25-824

Multiple parties, 25-1712

Reversal or modification of final order, 25-1933

State

- Party litigant, 25-21,210, 25-21,216
- Prevailing against, 25-1802 to 25-1807

Payment to county judge or clerk, 25- 2710

Personal loans, additional charges, 8- 821

Plaintiff's costs, allowed when, 25- 10,105, 25-1708, 25-1712

Replevin action, 25-10,105

Police powers

- City of the primary class, 15-263
- Villages, 17-207

Quiet title, action to, 25-21,119

Quo warranto, 25-21,122

Real estate, execution, writ of, levy on real property, 25-1502, 25-1516, 25- 1581

Recall elections, costs, 32-1205

Replevin action

- Dismissal of action, failure of plaintiff to
prosecute, 25-10,102
- Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105
- Security for costs, 25-1098
- Verdict for defendant, 25-10,103, 25-
10,104

Risk management program, state, 81- 8,239.05

Sales and use tax, deficiency disallowed, costs, 77-27,130

Satisfaction, 25-1581, 25-2146

In forma pauperis, 25-2309

Security for costs

- Additional ordered, when, 25-1709
- Appellate proceedings, 25-1914, 25-
1916, 25-1933, 25-2730
- City of the metropolitan class, action by
taxpayer, 14-509

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COURT COSTS –Cont'd

Security for costs –Cont'd

- Complainant, 29-405
 - Court of Appeals, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933
 - Error proceedings, 25-1907
 - Execution, how stayed, 25-1507
 - Exemptions
 - Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
 - Counties, 25-1717
 - Natural resources districts, 2-3281
 - Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-680
 - State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
 - Guardians and conservators, 25-308
 - Liability of surety, 25-1705, 25-2735
 - Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, abatement of nuisance, 53-199
 - Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
 - Partnerships and associations, 25-315
 - Probate proceedings, 30-1601
 - Replevin action, 25-1098
 - Small claims court, 25-2729
 - Supreme Court, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933
 - Surety, liability, 25-1705, 25-2735
 - Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, 29-405
- Settlement, payment of costs, 25-2240**
- Sheriff's fees, 25-1713**
- State, claims against**
- Award of fees and expenses, 25-1802 to 25-1807
 - Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209
- State agencies, interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**
- Summary judgments, affidavit made in bad faith, 25-1336**

Supersedeas bond

- Appellate proceedings, 25-1916, 25-2730
 - Error proceedings, 25-1907
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
 - Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
- Supreme Court costs. See COURT COSTS**
- Surety, liability of, 25-1705, 25-2735**
- Taxes**
- Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04
 - Real estate taxes, foreclosure proceedings, sale of land, 77-1909, 77-1928
 - Sales and use tax, deficiency disallowed, 77-27,130
- Trial, postponement, costs, 25-1714**
- Uncollectible costs, treatment, 29-2709**
- Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, security for costs, 29-405**
- Witness fees. See WITNESS FEES**
- Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA**
- Writs of attachment, taxed as costs, 25-1033**

COURT-MARTIAL

See MILITARY

COURT OF APPEALS

See generally COURTS

Appeals. See also APPEALS AND REVIEWS

- Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937
- Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325

Applicability of law, 24-1101

Arguments, where heard, 24-1108

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COURT OF APPEALS –*Cont'd*

Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03

Clerk, 24-1109

Commissions, judicial

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01. *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721. *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206. *See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

Constitutional authorization, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Contempt powers, 25-2121

Created, 24-1101

Decisions, 24-1104

Decisions of the Nebraska Court of Appeals, 24-209

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

Districts, 24-201.02, 24-1101

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Fees and costs. *See* COURT COSTS

Holiday closings, 25-2221

Insurance, liability, purchase, 24-218

Judges

Appointment, 24-1101

Assignment of active or retired judges, 24-1103

Chief Judge, 24-1101

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

Eligibility, 24-1102

Other offices, 24-741

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Resignation, procedure, 32-562

Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818

Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system. *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT

Salary, 24-201.03, 24-1101

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Temporarily sitting as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Term

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Judgment, vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2009

Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006

Jurisdiction, 24-1106

Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Location, 24-1108

Nebraska Appellate Reports, 24-209

Nonjudicial days, 25-2221

Oaths and affirmations, 24-1002

Panels, 24-1101

Pending cases, assignment, 24-1105

Publication of opinions, 24-1104

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COURT OF APPEALS –*Cont'd*

Records, electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03

Removal of cases, 24-1106

Reporter of Decisions, 24-211 to 24-216, 24-1109

Appointment, Article V, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 24-211

Publications, 24-212

Review by Supreme Court

Petition for direct review, 24-1106

Petition for further review, 24-1107

Rules and regulations, 24-1109

State Court Administrator. See STATE
COURT ADMINISTRATOR

Uniform practice, Article V, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska

COURTHOUSE

See *generally* COURTS

Bonds, 10-407, 10-408. See *also* BONDS

County, erection of, petition, tax, 23-
501 to 23-507

County levy, authorized, 23-120

Holiday closings, 25-2221

COURTS

See *generally* GOVERNMENT

**Behavioral health services, virtual pilot
program using courthouses**, 24-1008

Commissions

Judicial qualifications. See JUDICIAL
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION
ON

Nominating. See JUDICIAL
NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Resources. See JUDICIAL
RESOURCES COMMISSION

**Constitutional amendments, historical
effect**, Article V, section 26,
Constitution of Nebraska

**Correctional facilities, visitation of by
judiciary allowed**, 83-186

County courts, 24-501 to 24-521. See
also COUNTY COURTS

Court costs. See COURT COSTS

Court of Appeals, 24-1101 to 24-1109.
See *also* COURT OF APPEALS

Courthouse. See COURTHOUSE

Courts of Impeachment, 24-101 to 24-
109. See *also* IMPEACHMENT

District courts, 24-301 to 24-318. See
also DISTRICT COURTS

Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302

Fees and costs. See COURT COSTS

Holiday closings, 25-2221

Human trafficking issues, training, 81-
1431

**Judges, residential address, duty of
county assessor and register of
deeds to withhold from public**, 23-
3211

Jurisdiction. See JURISDICTION

Juvenile courts, 43-2,111 to 43-2,127.
See *also* JUVENILE COURTS

Military. See MILITARY JUSTICE,
NEBRASKA CODE OF

**Nepotism, internal policies prohibiting
encouraged**, 49-1499.07

Nonjudicial days, 25-2221

Open to public, Article I, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska

Problem solving court programs, 24-
1301, 24-1302

Procedure. See LEGAL PROCEDURE

Separation of powers, Article II, section
1, Constitution of Nebraska

Small Claims Court. See SMALL
CLAIMS COURTS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

COURTS –*Cont'd*

State Court Administrator. *See* STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

Supreme Court, 24-201 to 24-209. *See also* SUPREME COURT

Workers' compensation, 48-152 to 48-191. *See also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

COVID-19

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, federal

American Rescue Plan Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Program, grants, 81-12,247

Coronavirus Capital Projects Fund
Legislative intent regarding appropriations, 81-12,246

Requirements for use of funds, 81-12,245

Economic recovery, funding and use of federal funds. *See* ECONOMIC RECOVERY ACT

Government meetings, Open Meetings Act compliance, actions taken pursuant to Governor's executive order relating to 2020-21 coronavirus pandemic, 84-1415

Grants for delayed capital projects of nonprofit organizations. *See* SHOVEL-READY CAPITAL RECOVERY AND INVESTMENT ACT

Health care crisis protocol. *See* HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT

Online notarial acts, validity of acts performed in 2020 pursuant to Governor's executive order relating

to 2020-21 coronavirus pandemic, 64-419, 64-420

Vaccine, employers required to allow exemption, conditions, 48-239

COVID-19 LIABILITY ACT

See generally NEGLIGENCE

Act, how cited, 25-3601

Civil action for exposure or potential exposure, when precluded, 25-3603

Construction of act, 25-3604

Definitions, 25-3602

CRACK

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

CRAFT BREWERY BOARD, NEBRASKA

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, 53-501

Fund, Nebraska Beer Industry Promotional, 53-504

Meetings, 53-502

Members

Qualifications, 53-501

Removal, 53-502

Term, 53-502

Powers and duties, 53-503

Programs for promotion of beer industry, 53-504

Report, 53-505

Rules and regulations, 53-503

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act

How cited, 38-101

Purposes, 38-103

Transition from Uniform Licensing Law, effect, 38-104

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM** –*Cont'd*
- Acupuncturists.** See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT
 - Advertisements, restrictions,** 38-124
 - Alcohol and drug counselors.** See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT
 - Appeal,** 38-1,102
 - Approved courses of study,** 38-133
 - Athletic trainers.** See ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT
 - Audiologists.** See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
 - Boards**
 - Advisory bodies, 38-161
 - Appointment, 38-158
 - Business, how transacted, 38-170
 - Compensation, 38-171
 - Conflict of interest, 38-168
 - Continuing competency requirements, duties, 38-145, 38-146
 - Costs, how paid, 38-174
 - Department, duties, 38-146, 38-174
 - Designation, 38-167
 - Duties, 38-161
 - Expenses, 38-171
 - Liability, exemption, when, 38-173
 - Meetings, 38-170
 - Members
 - Conflict of interest, 38-168
 - Initial board, additional qualifications, 38-166
 - Number, 38-162
 - Professional members, 38-159, 38-164
 - Public members, 38-162, 38-165
 - Removal, 38-160
 - Term, 38-163
 - Names, 38-167
 - National organization or related meetings, attendance, 38-172
 - Officers, 38-169
 - Purpose, 38-161
 - Vacancy, 38-158
 - Businesses, credentialed**
 - Inspections, 38-138 to 38-141
 - Practice without credential prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116
 - Report unauthorized operation of business, 38-140
 - Certain professions and businesses**
 - Credential issuance and renewal procedure, 38-1,119
 - Credential reciprocity, 38-129.02
 - Disciplinary actions, procedure, 38-1,120 to 38-1,123
 - Chiropractors.** See CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT
 - Complaints relating to credential holders**
 - Confidentiality, 38-1,138
 - Disability, physical or mental,* this heading
 - Immunity for complainant, 38-1,138
 - Procedure, 38-1,103 to 38-1,105, 38-1,138
 - Referral to board, 38-1,108
 - Review
 - By Attorney General, 38-1,107
 - By department, 38-1,138
 - Violations, prosecution, 38-1,139
 - Confidentiality of credentialing reports, complaints, records,** 38-1,106, 38-1,126
 - Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized,** 38-1,140
 - Contested cases, chief medical officer, duties,** 38-1,101

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**
- Continuing competency requirements**
 - Audits, 38-146
 - Boards establish, 38-145
 - Compliance, 38-146
 - Department duties, 38-146
 - Failure to meet, effect, 38-144
 - Waiver, 38-146
 - Counselors, professional.** See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT
 - Credential**
 - Application, contents, 38-130
 - Availability, 38-124
 - Certain professions and businesses,* this heading
 - Certification, 38-125
 - Deny issuance, 38-176, 38-185
 - Expiration date, 38-142
 - Form, 38-122
 - Identify profession, 38-124
 - Practice without prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116
 - Prima facie evidence, 38-1,115
 - Qualifications, 38-129
 - Reciprocity, for certain professions, 38-129.02
 - Reinstatement, 38-142, 38-147 to 38-150
 - Hearing, appeal, 38-149, 38-150
 - Renewal, 38-142
 - Refusal to renew, 38-176, 38-185
 - Verification, 38-125
 - Voluntary surrender or limitation, 38-1,109
 - Credential to operate a business**
 - Disciplinary actions, grounds, 38-182
 - Identify business, 38-124
 - Initial credential, 38-181
 - Renewal procedure, 38-143
 - Credentialing system**
 - Adjustments to the costs, 38-154
 - Administrative costs, how paid, 38-151
 - Base costs of credentialing, 38-152
 - Credentialing fees
 - Administrative fees, 38-156
 - Collection, 38-155
 - Establish, 38-155
 - Record of credentials issued, contents, 38-123
 - Variable costs of credentialing, 38-153
 - Criminal background check, when required,** 38-131
 - Definitions,** 38-105 to 38-120.03
 - Dentists, dental hygienists, dental assistants.** See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT
 - Dialysis patient care technicians.** See DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT
 - Dietitians.** See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT
 - Disability, mental or physical**
 - Complaint, procedure, 38-1,110, 38-1,111
 - Disciplinary action, appeal, 38-1,113
 - Examination, refusal to submit, 38-1,112
 - Disciplinary actions**
 - Appeal, 38-1,102, 38-1,113
 - Attorney General, duties, 38-186
 - Attorney's fees and costs, 38-1,116, 38-198
 - Costs, 38-194, 38-195
 - Credential denial or refusal to renew, notice, hearing, 38-185
 - Department, powers and duties
 - Abortion after twelve weeks probable gestational age, performance of, 38-193, 38-196
 - Discipline, 38-186
 - Jurisdiction, 38-176
 - Partial-birth abortion, performance of, 38-193

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Disciplinary actions –Cont'd

Department, powers and duties –Cont'd

Sanctions imposed, 38-192

Grounds, 38-178, 38-180

Business credential to operate, 38-182

Hearing

Failure to appear, effect, 38-191

Notice, 38-189

Petition by Attorney General, 38-186

Time and place, 38-188

Peer review committee. *See also* PEER

REVIEW

Immunity, 38-1,128

Reporting requirements, 38-1,127

Pleadings, form, 38-187

Renewal, refuse, notice, hearing, 38-185

Sanctions

Additional conditions, 38-197

Authorized, 38-196

Director impose, 38-192

Revocation, 38-1,100

Suspension, 38-199

Temporary suspension or limitation, 38-183

Settlements and stipulations, authorized, 38-190

Terms, defined, 38-177, 38-179

Voluntary surrender or limitation of credential, 38-1,109

When taken, 38-184

Embalmers. *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

Enforcement

Cease and desist order, 38-140

Department and credential holder duties, 38-1,124 to 38-1,128

Injunction, 38-1,114

Jurisdiction of director, 38-176

Violations, penalties, this heading

Examinations

Approved courses of study, 38-133

Eligibility, 38-137

National or other examinations, approval required, 38-134

Oral or practical, approval required, 38-134

Records, maintenance and inspection requirements, 38-137

Reexamination, 38-136

Score, passing, 38-136

Time and place, 38-135

Fees

Determination of amount, 38-151 to 38-156

Examination, 38-132

Failure to pay, effect, 38-144

Until 12/1/2008, 71-110

Fraud, penalty, 38-1,117

Funds

Professional and Occupational Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-157

Funeral directors. *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

Genetic counselors. *See* GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT

Injunction, 38-1,114

Inspectors, appointment, 38-141

Intent, 38-102

Investigations, department duties, 38-1,124

Licensee Assistance Program, 38-175

Malpractice. *See* MALPRACTICE

Marriage and family therapists. *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

Massage therapists. *See* MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT

Medical nutrition therapists. *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM** –*Cont'd*
- Medication and drug dispensing permits.** See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT
 - Mental health practitioners.** See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT
 - Military education and training, applied toward credential,** 38-1,141
 - Military spouses, temporary credential,** 38-129.01
 - Nutritionists.** See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT
 - Occupational board reform.** See OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM ACT
 - Occupations.** See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
 - Opiates**
 - Legislative findings, 38-1,145
 - Prescription for minor, practitioner, duties, 38-1,145
 - Risk of addiction, explanation by prescribing practitioner required, 38-1,144
 - Optometrists.** See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT
 - Osteopathic physicians.** See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT
 - Peer review authorized.** See PEER REVIEW
 - Perfusionists.** See PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT
 - Pharmacists.** See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT
 - Physical therapists.** See PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT
 - Physician wellness program,** 38-1,148
 - Physicians and surgeons.** See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT
 - Podiatrists.** See PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT
 - Practice acts included,** 38-101
 - Prescriptions for controlled substances, requirements,** 38-1,146
 - Probation,** 38-197
 - Professions.** See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
 - Professions regulated,** 38-121
 - Practices for which a credential is required, 38-121
 - Review of credentialed professions and businesses, 38-128
 - Statutes, rules, and regulations available to credential holder, 38-127
 - Psychologists.** See PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
 - Recredentialing, standards,** 38-146
 - Regulation.** See HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF
 - Reports to department, discrimination and retaliation prohibited,** 38-1,142
 - Residency, change of, effect,** 38-125
 - Respiratory care practitioners.** See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT
 - Rules, regulations, and standards,** 38-126
 - Social workers, master.** See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT
 - Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.** See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
 - Stem-cell-based therapy, informed written consent required,** 38-1,147

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM** –*Cont'd*
- Substance abuse or dependence of credential holder**
 - Disciplinary actions, 38-1,110
 - Licensee Assistance Program, 38-175
 - Surgical first assistants.** See SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT PRACTICE ACT
 - Suspension, support order violation.**
 - See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT
 - Telehealth, acts authorized,** 38-1,143
 - Unlawful or incompetent acts, reporting requirements of**
 - Court clerks, report of convictions, 38-1,137
 - Credential holder, 38-1,124 to 38-1,126, 38-1,136
 - Health care facility, 38-1,127
 - Insurer, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135
 - Peer review organization, 38-1,127, 38-1,128. See *also* PEER REVIEW
 - Professional association, 38-1,127, 38-1,128
 - Veterinarians.** See *also* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT
 - Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized, 38-1,140
 - Violations, penalties**
 - Administrative penalty, 38-1,116
 - Cease and desist order, penalty, 38-140
 - Civil penalty, 38-1,127
 - Collection, 38-1,116, 38-198
 - Disciplinary actions*, this heading
 - Enforcement*, this heading
 - Injunction, 38-1,114
- CREDIT CARDS**
See *generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
- Acts prohibited,** 28-618 to 28-630. See *also* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
- Consumer credit.** See CONSUMER CREDIT
- Court costs and fees,** 25-2710, 29-424, 32-1549, 33-126.05
- Credit reports, duty to provide,** 20-149
- Credit services organizations.** See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT
- Credit union, issue,** 21-1740
- Handicapped parking citation, payment of fine,** 18-1741.04
- Interest, rate restrictions,** 8-820, 8-820.01
- Motor club, service authorized,** 44-3707
- Personal loans initiated by,** 8-815 to 8-829
- Political subdivisions**
 - Payments to, use authorized, 13-609
 - Purchasing card program, created, 13-610
- Service fee authorized,** 8-820
- State agency, acceptance as payment, when,** 81-118.01
- State purchasing card program, created,** 81-118.02
- Taxes and fees, use for payment of, authorized,** 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01
- Terms, federal law, construction,** 8-820
- Theft of,** 28-511, 28-512
- Wagers using credit cards, prohibited,** 9-1109
- CREDIT INSURANCE**
See CONSUMER CREDIT
- CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT**
See *generally* CONSUMERS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT

–Cont'd

Act

Applicability, 8-2613, 8-2614.01

How cited, 8-2601

Attorney General, powers and duties,
8-2615

Consumer reporting agency

Duties, 8-2605, 8-2606

Fee, when authorized, 8-2609, 8-
2609.01

Hold on file, requirements, 8-2607

Information furnished to governmental
agency, 8-2612

Release of information prohibited,
when, 8-2604

Third parties, restrictions, 8-2611

Definitions, 8-2602

Enforcement, 8-2615

**Other entities, security freeze not
required,** 8-2614

Security freeze

Changes to file, authorization
requirements, 8-2610

Duration, 8-2607

Placement, 8-2605

Removal, conditions, 8-2608, 8-
2608.01, 8-2608.02, 8-2608.03

Request, 8-2603, 8-2603.01

Temporarily lifting, 8-2606

Written confirmation, 8-2605

Violations

Civil penalty, 8-2615

Damages, 8-2615

CREDIT REPORTS

See CONSUMER CREDIT

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT

See generally CONSUMERS

Act, how cited, 45-801

Acts prohibited, 45-804

Bond requirement, 45-805

Civil action, authorized, 45-805, 45-810

Damages, 45-805, 45-810

**Deceptive trade practice, applicability
of law,** 45-812

Definitions, 45-802

Exemptions, 45-803

Fee, 45-806

Injunction, 45-811

Registration statement, 45-806

Remedies, 45-815

Secretary of State, powers and duties,
45-805

Service contract, 45-808

Statement to buyer, 45-807

Statute of limitation, 45-813

Violation, penalty, 45-814

Waiver of rights, void, 45-809

CREDIT UNION ACT

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Act, how cited, 21-1701

Appeal, 21-1733

Approval, certificate of, 21-1724

Articles of association

Amendments, 21-1727

Filing, 21-1724

Form, 21-1726

Audit, 21-1771

Board, National Credit Union

**Administration, appointment as
receiver,** 21-1734, 21-1735

Board of directors

Election, 21-1758, 21-1759

Officers, duties, 21-1764 to 21-1768

Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1768,
21-1772

Subscriber selection, 21-1724

Vacancies, 21-1760

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont'd

Bond, fidelity, requirements, 21-1767.01

Branch credit union, application, procedure, 21-1725.01

Bylaws

Amendments, 21-1727

Filing, 21-1724

Form, 21-1726

Central credit union

Board of directors, 21-1753, 21-1754

Loans and investments, limitations, 21-1756

Membership, 21-1752

Purchase of credit union, 21-1755

Committee

Credit

Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759

Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1769

Vacancies, 21-1760

Executive, 21-1766

Supervisory

Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759

Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1771

Removal of officials, 21-1772

Vacancies, 21-1760

Compensation, 21-1761

Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404

Conflict of interest, 21-1762

Consolidation, 21-17,109

Conversion, 21-17,107, 21-17,110 to 21-17,112

Corrective measures, 21-1734

Definitions, 21-1702 to 21-1722

Department of Banking and Finance, powers and duties, 21-1731, 21-1732

Dissolution, 21-17,108

Dividends, 21-1776

Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139

Examination, 21-1736

Expenses, 21-1777

False statement and bank entries, penalty, 28-612

Federal credit union

Convert from, 21-17,111

Convert to, 21-17,112

Fees

Amendments, 21-1727

Late report, 21-1738

Member accounts, 21-1780

Member's entrance fee, 21-1744

Fiscal year, 21-1730

Fund, Credit Union Act, 21-17,114

Hearings, 21-17,109, 21-1724, 21-1725.01

Indemnification, officials and employees, 21-1763

Insurance, maintain, 21-1773, 21-1797

Investments, 21-17,100 to 21-17,102

Life insurance, requirements, 44-1601, 44-1606.02

Liquidation, voluntary, 21-17,108

Liquidator, 21-1734, 21-1735

Loan officer

License, 21-1770

Powers and duties, 21-1769

Loans

Charges, 21-1789

Documentation, 21-1790

Installments, 21-1792

Interest rate, 21-1788

Limit, 21-1791

Line of credit, 21-1793

Officials, loans to, 21-1796

Other loan programs, 21-1795

Participation loans, 21-1794

Purpose and conditions, 21-1787

Location, 21-1729

Meetings, 21-1749, 21-1751

Directors, 21-1767

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont'd

Member services

Health savings accounts, 21-1799
Medical savings accounts, 21-1799
Negotiable instruments, 21-1798
Retirement plans and accounts, 21-1799

Membership

Expulsion, 21-1747
Liability, 21-1746
Requirements, 21-1743
Retention, 21-1745
Shares, 21-1774
Termination, 21-1748

Merger, 21-17,109

Name

Requirements, 21-1724
Use prohibited, when, 21-1728

Organization, 21-1724

Branch credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01
New credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01

Powers and duties, 21-1740 to 21-1742, 21-1799

Receiver, 21-1734, 21-1735

Records, 21-1737

Reduction in shares, 21-1786

Reports, 21-1738

Reserve accounts, requirements, 21-17,103 to 21-17,107

Retirement, trustee or custodian of funds, 21-1799

Rights, powers, privileges, and immunities, same as federal credit union, 21-17,115

Rules and regulations, 21-1732

Safe deposit boxes, authorized, 21-1741

Share accounts, 21-1774

Dormant accounts, 21-1785

Insurance, 21-1773

Joint accounts, 21-1782

Liens, 21-1784

Maximum amount, 21-1778

Minors, accounts, 21-1781

Ownership rights, 21-1723

Special purpose share accounts, 21-1775

Trust accounts, 21-1783

Withdrawals, 21-1779

Taxation, property, 21-17,113

Voting, 21-1750

CREDIT UNIONS

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Abandoned property. *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733. *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the credit union, 64-212, 64-213

Acquisition of credit card bank, 8-1511 to 8-1513

Assessments and fees, state

Costs of examination included, 8-606
Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
Schedule of fees, 8-602

Automatic teller machines, 8-157.01, 21-1729, 21-1798

Commercial Code, Uniform. *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CREDIT UNIONS –Cont'd

Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404

Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108

Department of Banking and Finance, general powers, 8-102, 8-103
Director, interest in banks, effect, 8-103

Examination, power of department, 8-108

Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510. See also BANKS AND BANKING

False statements and bank entries, penalty, 28-612

Financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult or senior adult, 8-2901 to 8-2903. See PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Formation. See CREDIT UNION ACT

Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions, 9-701. See also GIFT ENTERPRISE

Insurance or guaranty, maintain, 21-1773

Investments, bonds of Israel, 8-148.03

Loans, installment loans, ineligible to make under act, 45-1003. See also INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

Minors, transfers to. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Name, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903

Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01

Receiver, designation of department, 8-198, 8-199

Records, destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612

Regulation of. See CREDIT UNION ACT

Safe deposit boxes, operate, 21-1741

Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505

Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807. See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806

Uniform Commercial Code. See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

CREDITORS

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

CREMATION

See BURIAL

CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT

See generally BURIAL

Act

How cited, 71-1355

How construed, 71-1385

Appeals, 71-1369

Complaints, department duties, 71-1365

Cremation

Cremated remains

Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01

How treated, 71-1381

Veterans, 71-1382.01

Cremation authorization form

Contents, 71-1377

Signature, 71-1378

Dispute, refusal to accept or release, 71-1380

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT**
–*Cont'd*
Cremation –*Cont'd*
Jewelry or other valuables,
requirements, 71-1379
Potentially hazardous implant or
condition, requirements, 71-1379
Right to authorize, 71-1373
Crematory
Building and location requirements, 71-
1358
Change in location, ownership, or
name, requirements and fee, 71-1361
Imminent danger, department, powers,
71-1366
Inspections, 71-1364
Licensure requirements, 71-1357
Noncompliance, procedure, 71-1364
Nuisance, when, abatement, 71-1371
Operation, limitations, 71-1375
Crematory authority
Bylaws, 71-1384
Cremation authorization form,
requirements, 71-1377, 71-1378
Delivery receipt form, duties, 71-1374
Dispute concerning cremation, powers
and duties, 71-1380
Licensure
Application, 71-1359
Deny or refuse to renew, 71-1367
Disciplinary actions,
Grounds, 71-1367
Penalties, 71-1368
Expiration, 71-1360
Fees, 71-1363
Provisional, 71-1362
Reinstatement or relicensure, 71-1370
Temporary suspension or limitation,
when, 71-1366
Operation, requirements, 71-1376
Definitions, 71-1356
Injunction authorized, 71-1372
Rules and regulations, 71-1383
Violations, penalty, 71-1371
CRIME COMMISSION
See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND
CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA
COMMISSION ON
**CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT,
NEBRASKA**
See generally VICTIMS
Act, how cited, 81-1841
**Committee, Crime Victim's
Reparations**, 81-1802 to 81-1805
Community Trust
Authorized, powers and duties, 81-
1801.02
Board of directors, 81-1801.02
Closed sessions under Open Meetings
Act, when, 84-1410
Committee
Powers and duties, 81-1833
Report, 81-1833
Tragedy of violence or natural disaster,
distribute contributions, 81-1801.02
Definitions, 81-1801
Intent, 81-1801.01
Victim's Compensation Fund
Abatement, 81-1831
Accused, return of money, 81-1837 to
81-1840
Appeal, 81-1832
Applicability of law, 81-1824
Application for compensation, 81-1807
Attorney's fees, 81-1812
Award, 81-1817 to 81-1823
Exclusions, 81-1822
Payment, 81-1815
Collateral compensation, treatment, 81-
1817

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Victim's Compensation Fund –Cont'd

Constitutional provision, act construed
as enabling, 81-1801.01

Crime royalty income, treatment, 81-
1836 to 81-1840

Damages covered, 81-1819

Emergency awards, 81-1820

Employment of offenders, 81-1826 to
81-1829

Evidence, 81-1811

False claims, 81-1830

Forms and materials, 81-1813

Fund, Victim's Compensation

Created, 81-1835

Funding sources, 29-2286, 33-157,
81-1836, 83-183.01, 83-184

Hearing officer, appointment, 81-1806

Hearings, 81-1809, 81-1810

Injunction action by victim authorized,
25-21,279

Medical reports and examinations, 81-
1808

Orders, 81-1816

Political subdivision, failure to act,
effect, 81-1840.01

Proceedings, 81-1807 to 81-1810

Report, 81-1833

Rights

Enabled by act, 81-1801.01

Enumerated, Article I, section 28,
Constitution of Nebraska

Injunction action by victim to enforce,
25-21,279

Royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to
81-1840

Rules and regulations, 81-1813

Sexual assault, confidentiality of
records, 81-1842

Son of Sam law, crime royalties, 81-
1836 to 81-1840

Standards for compensation, 81-1814

State, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01

Statute of limitation, 81-1821

Subrogation, 81-1825

Survival of claim, 81-1831

Suspension of proceedings, when, 81-
1816

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

See generally LAW

(Vol. 2A Appendix Classification of Penalties)

Abduction. *See also* ABDUCTION

Defined, 28-312

False imprisonment, 28-314, 28-315

Kidnapping, 28-313

Kidnapping by inmate, 28-933

Abetting commission of an offense, 28-
205, 28-206

Abortion. *See also* ABORTION

By other than accepted medical
procedures, 28-336

By other than licensed, physically
present physician, 28-335

Child, care and protection, 28-330 to 28-
332

Coercing a minor pregnant woman to
have an abortion, 71-6907

Discrimination because of refusal to
perform, 28-338 to 28-341

Experimentation

Sale or transfer of live or viable
aborted child for, 28-342

Use of premature infant aborted alive,
28-346

Minor pregnant woman, violation by
physician, 71-6907

Parental consent provided by
nonauthorized person, 71-6907

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Abortion –Cont'd

- Partial-birth abortion, 28-328
- Prohibited twenty or more weeks postfertilization age, 28-3,106, 28-3,108
- Refusal to perform
 - Hospitals, 28-337
 - Individuals, 28-338
- Reporting form, 28-344
- Required report, falsification, 28-3,107
- Sanctioning person who refuses to participate, 28-338, 28-339
- Viability, performing after child has reached, 28-329, 28-332

Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558

Abuse. See also ABUSE

- Children, 28-707. See also CHILD ABUSE
 - Contributing to the delinquency of minor, 28-709
 - Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
 - Failure to report, 28-717
 - Unauthorized release of information, 28-725
- Person being detained by law enforcement, sexual abuse, 28-322.05
- Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, 28-322.04
- Protection order, domestic abuse, 42-924
- Public records, abuse of, 28-911
- Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee, 28-316.01
- Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918
- Vulnerable adult or senior adult
 - Failure to report, 28-384
 - Knowing and intentional harm, 28-386

- Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

Accessory to felony, penalties, 28-204

Accidents. See MOTOR VEHICLES

Accommodations, public

- Discrimination or segregation, 20-124
- National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Accounting

- Disclosure of confidential information, Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544
- Municipal audit, disclosure by accountant, 19-2906
- Unlawful use of terms, 1-166

Advertising

- Deceptive or misleading, 28-1478
- Illegal construction or use along highway, 39-1335
- Posting along highway, 39-221
- Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

Aeronautics

- Air space, structural obstructions, 3-408
- Aircraft
 - Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
 - Hunting violations, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
 - Licensure and location, 3-152
 - Operation while under influence of liquor or drug, 28-1465 to 28-1473
 - Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516
- Airmen licensure, 3-152
- Airports
 - Airport authorities, City rules, 3-504
 - County rules, 3-613
 - Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
 - Airport Zoning Act, 3-330

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Aeronautics –Cont'd

Airports –Cont'd

Construction of overhead wire or pipeline near, 75-723

Licensure and location, 3-152

Court order, failure to comply, 3-117

Department of Transportation regulations, 3-408

Fuel taxes and fees, failure to pay or collect, 3-149

State Aeronautics Act violation, 3-152

Affirmation

Oath or affirmation, this heading

Aged persons

Senior citizens, this heading

Aggregation

Insurance conversion, 28-631

Theft, 28-518

Aiding or abetting, 28-205, 28-206

AIDS, testing violations, 71-506

Air, clean indoor, smoking violations, 71-5729, 71-5733

Air conditioning air distribution systems

Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315

Regulations, violations, 18-2315

Aircraft

Aeronautics, this heading

Airports

Aeronautics, this heading

Alien, holding office in labor or educational organization, 4-106

American Indians

Indians, this heading

Ammonia, anhydrous

Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, 28-451

Unlawful transportation or use of, 28-1240

Amusement places

Fairs

Acts prohibited, 2-219

Amusement rides, permit or inspection violations, 81-5,205

Carnival, unlicensed operation, nonpayment of fee, 23-813, 23-817

Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220

Security, failure to give, 2-220.03

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Parks, this heading

Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120, 17-130

Rides, permits and inspections, 81-5,205

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Village ordinances, 17-207

Animals

Abandonment, 28-1019

Abandonment or cruel neglect, 28-1009

Animal Health and Disease Control Act, violations, 54-2955, 54-2956

Aquaculture facilities, 37-476

Aquatic invasive species, this heading

Bearbaiting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Beaver, illegal destruction, 37-461

Bees, apiary requirements and violations, 81-2,169, 81-2,179

Bovines, 54-912

Captured animal, abandonment or needless waste, 37-507

Cat breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634

Cockfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act

Access to premises for inspection purposes denied, 54-634.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Animals –Cont'd

Commercial Dog and Cat Operator
Inspection Act –Cont'd

Failure to disclose location of animals,
54-634.01

Failure to pay administrative fines, 54-
634.01

Stop-movement order, 54-634.01

Dead animals

Abandonment or needless waste of
game, 37-507

Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-
1304.01

Placing in or near water, 28-1304, 37-
556

Unlawful disposal, 28-1305

Dogs

Breeder, dealer, or kennel,
requirements, 54-634

Dangerous, 54-622, 54-622.01, 54-
623

Dogfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Hunting, training regulation, 37-525

Running at large, 54-607, 54-613

Equines, 54-911

Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange

Venue Act, violations, 54-2955, 54-
2956

Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611,
37-623

Fighting, dogs, cocks, bears, 28-1005,
28-1019

Possession of paraphernalia, 28-
1005.01, 28-1019

Fur-bearing animal or part, possession
prohibited, 37-464

Fur buying and harvesting, this heading

Game

Cold storage requirements, 37-508

Sales, requirements, 37-505, 37-506

Shipments, 37-510 to 37-512

Horseracing, this heading

Kennel, requirements, 54-634

Livestock, this heading

Muskrat, illegal destruction, 37-461

Nonnative animals, release or
importation, 37-524

Pets, unauthorized presence in
recreation area, 2-3294

Pigeons, homing, 37-541

Pitting an animal against another, 28-
1005, 28-1019

Police animal, obstruction of, 28-906

Raptors, permit violations, 37-4, 103

Recreation areas, unauthorized
presence in, 2-3294

Sales

Captive wildlife auction, 37-478

Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634

Game, requirements, 37-505, 37-506,
37-510 to 37-512

Puppy or kitten under eight weeks, 28-
1018

Service animals, interference with, 28-
1009.01

Taxidermy services, permit and
records, 37-462

Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01

Wildlife

Administration of drugs, prohibited
acts, 37-528

Endangered, 37-809

Import, release, and commercial
exploitation, 37-548

In captivity, prohibitions, 37-478, 37-
479, 37-482

Management areas, 37-336

Appraiser, unlawful practice as, 76-
2246

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Aquatic invasive species

Conveyance inspection, refusal, 37-524.02

Introduction, 37-524

Archaeological resources, 82-507, 82-508

Architects, violation of Engineers and Architects Regulation Act, 81-3442, 81-3444

Arrest. *See also* ARREST

Failure to appear, Game Law, 37-605

Interference, 28-906

Resisting, 28-904, 28-905

Arson, 28-502 to 28-504. *See also*

ARSON

Affirmative defense, 28-503

Building, definition, 28-501

Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505

Lawful burning, 28-506

Asbestos, project, license required, 71-6312

Assault and battery, 28-308 to 28-310.01. *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Against pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115

Bodily fluid assault against public safety officer, 28-934

Domestic abuse

Domestic assault, 28-323

Protection order violation, 42-924

Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931

Inmate, assault by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Sexual assault or abuse, 28-317 to 28-322.05. *See also* SEXUAL ASSAULT

Detainee as victim, 28-322.05

Inmate or parolee as victim, 28-322 to 28-322.03

Protected individual as victim, 28-322.04

Unborn child, 28-397 to 28-399. *See also* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT

Assessor, county, failure to perform duties, 23-3209

Athletics, regulated matches and exhibitions

Contest tampering, 28-614

Regulations, violation, 81-8,142

Attachment

Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010

Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563

Attempt to commit a crime, 28-201

Attorney General, failure to commence action to compel implementation of law, 84-732

Attorneys

Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811

Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613

County attorney, private practice or referral, 23-1206.02

Insurance, prohibited acts

Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101, 7-111

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Attorneys –Cont'd

Unauthorized practice of law –Cont'd

By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03

Auditing, unlawful use of terms, 1-166

Backpacking, prohibited areas, 2-3292

Bad checks, 28-611, 28-611.01

Bail, failure to appear, 29-908

Bank cards

Financial transaction devices, this heading

Banks and banking

Financial institutions, this heading

Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220

Bars and other liquor establishments

Liquor, this heading

Beans

Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3765

Grain dealers licensure, 75-909, 75-910

Bees

Animals, this heading

Bestiality, indecency with an animal,

28-1010, 28-1019

Beverage containers, labeling and use,

28-1329 to 28-1334

Bicycles

Sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319

Traffic violations, 60-689

Bidding

County Purchasing Act, violations, 23-3113

Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105

Bigamy, 28-701

Indian marriages, 42-406

Billboards

Illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Posting along highway, restrictions, 39-221

Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

Billiard halls

Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120

Unlicensed operation, 23-808

Binder twine, labeling, 69-1102

Bingo

Gambling, this heading

Blackmail, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Blind persons

Assistance to

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

Failure to observe blind person, 28-1314

Person not blind, unlawful use of white cane or service animal, 28-1313

Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

Boats

Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110

Arrest, operating vessel to avoid, 28-905, 37-1238.02

Boat livery, 37-1271

Boating in prohibited areas, 2-3296, 37-309

Boating under influence of alcoholic liquor or drug, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12

Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289

Failure to stop, 37-1238.02

Fishing and hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Operating boat to avoid arrest, 28-905, 37-1238.02

Personal watercraft, 37-1271

Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272

Salvage motorboat, 37-1298

Salvage motorboat transfer, 37-1298

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Boats –Cont'd

- State Boat Act, general penalty, 37-1270
- Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516
- Water skis, 37-1271
- Watercraft, village ordinances, 17-207

Body art on minor, consent violation, 38-10,165

Boiler inspections, violations, 81-5,181

Bonds, counties

- Aid bonds, false statement, 10-807
- Fraudulent issue or use, 10-509

Booking agency, failure to give security for fair, 2-220.03

Books, printing or binding excess copies, 63-103

Bowling alleys

- Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
- Unlicensed operation, 23-808

Boxing regulations, violation of, 81-8,142

Boycotts, secondary, general penalty provision, 48-910

Brands and marks

- Livestock*, this heading

Bribery, 28-613, 28-916 to 28-920. See also BRIBERY

Bridges

- Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808
- Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412
- Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304
- Moving building or object, permit violations, 60-6,299
- Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806
- Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

Budgets, county, preparation and adoption, 23-919

Building and loan associations

- Financial institutions*, this heading

Buildings

- Arson, 28-501 to 28-505
 - Construction in recreation area, 2-3297
 - Construction or alteration without permit, 23-114.05
 - Conveyance standards, violation of, 81-5,242
 - Definition, 28-501
 - Elevator standards, violation of, 81-5,242
 - Firearm, discharge at dwelling or building, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
 - Graffiti, 28-524
 - Liens, laborer's or materialman's, failure to satisfy, 52-124
 - Moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
 - Obstruction of air space, 3-408
 - Opening or use without license, 15-215, 16-233
 - Plumbing
 - Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918
 - Regulations, 18-1914
 - Public buildings, exceed appropriation for, 72-802
 - Real estate*, this heading
 - Regulations
 - First or second class cities and villages, changes, procedure, 19-905
 - Metropolitan cities, 14-415
 - Safety regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130
 - Sewer regulations, 18-1914
 - Village ordinances, 17-207
 - Zoning regulations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05
- #### **Burglary, 28-507. See also BURGLARY**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Burglary –Cont'd

- Building, defined, 28-501
- Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
- Possession of burglar's tools, 28-508

Burial

- Burial goods
 - Failure to report location, 12-1205
 - Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301
- Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115
- Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118
- Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205
- Structures, illegal construction, 12-617
- Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617

Cable television regulations, 18-2205, 23-387

Campaign practices

- Ballot question committee, surety bond requirements, 49-1461.01
- Businesses and organizations, late filing fee, 49-1469.08
- Campaign contributions
 - Anonymous contributions, prohibited, 49-1472
 - Cash or in-kind contributions, 49-1475
 - Contributions and expenditures, 49-1446
 - Earmarked contributions, 49-1479.01
 - Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471
 - Legal name of contributor required, 49-1473

Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01

Out-of-state contributor, major, violation, 49-1479.02

Persons other than committees, required information on, 49-1477

Unlawful contributions, 49-1479

Campaign expenditures

Agents or independent contractors of candidate, prohibited acts, 49-1478

Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471

Independent expenditure, report required, when, 49-1467

Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01

Political material, disclaimer containing name and address of person paying for such material, 49-1474.01

Political newsletter or mass mailing, public expense prohibited, 49-1474

Unlawful expenditures, 49-1479

Candidate committee

Failure to form, 49-1445

Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04

Receipt of lottery contractor contribution, prohibited, 49-1476.02

Committee statements and reports, duties, 49-1447

Public officials, this heading

Campground membership,

salesperson registration, 76-2114

Camping

In prohibited areas, 2-3292

On highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312

Recreation camps, violations, 81-15,277

Restrictions, 37-305

Cancer registry, failure of hospital to make reports, 81-649.02

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Cans, beverage, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Capital punishment. See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Carnivals

Amusement places, this heading

Carriers

Motor carriers, this heading

Railroads, this heading

Cars

Motor vehicles, this heading

Cats

Animals, this heading

Cattle

Livestock, this heading

Cemeteries

Burial goods

Failure to report location, 12-1205

Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301

Burial pre-need sales, requirements, 12-1118

Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115

Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118

Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205

Structures, illegal construction, 12-617

Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617

Check-cashing services, violations, 45-921, 45-925, 45-926

Checks

Insufficient funds, 28-611

No-account checks, 28-611.01

Chemigation

Water and irrigation, this heading

Chickens

Livestock, this heading

Children and minors

Abandonment, 28-705

Abuse, 28-707. See also CHILD ABUSE

Child labor, violations, 48-311

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04

Adoption, placement violations, 43-709

Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907

Child support

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Failure of payor to withhold, civil fine, 43-1718.02, 43-1725

Failure to pay, 42-358.03

Order, access to information, 43-3327

Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

Controlled substances, violations

involving minors, penalty

enhancement, 28-416, 28-457

Crimes committed by

Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02

Court jurisdiction, 29-1816

Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01

Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Debauching a minor, 28-805

Delinquency, contributing to, 28-709

Deposition, videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926

Detention, illegal, 43-257

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Children and minors –Cont'd

Driving under the influence
Minor driver, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
With a passenger under sixteen, 28-1254
Drug paraphernalia, delivery to a minor, 28-443
Employment
Child labor violations, 48-311
Unsafe or immoral prohibited, 48-313
Enticement of a child
By electronic communication device, 28-833
Criminal enticement, 28-311
Failure to report, 28-717
Firearm violations, 28-1204 to 28-1204.05
Foster care
Care violations, 71-1905, 71-1914.03
Disclosure of confidential information, 43-1310
Gambling, aiding a minor, parimutuel wager, 2-1207
Implied consent, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02
Incest, 28-703
Investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731
Juveniles
Conduct harmful to, violation of restraining order, 43-2,107
Court appointed special advocate volunteer violations, 43-3714
Illegal detention or placement of, 43-257
Sealed record violations, 43-2,108.05
Liquor
Driving under the influence, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

Identification, creation or alteration for minor to use to purchase liquor, 53-180.05
Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181
Procurement for or sale to a minor, 53-180.05
Prohibited acts, 53-180.02
Penalty, 53-181
Zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations, 71-2228, 71-2229
Medically handicapped children's services, records, 68-314
Motor vehicle
Enticement of child into, 28-311
Illegal operation, 60-4,111, 60-6,117, 60-491
Neglect, child
Abandonment, 28-705
Failure to report abuse or neglect, 28-717
Unauthorized release of information, 28-725
Obscenity
Admitting minor to obscene show, 28-809
Employing minor to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition, 28-811
Exhibiting obscene show to minor, 28-809
False representation as parent or guardian of minor, 28-811
False representation of age by minor, 28-811
Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01
Sale or delivery of obscene materials to minor, 28-808

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Children and minors –Cont'd

Placement of children

Children's Residential Facilities and
Placing Licensure Act, 71-1950
Violations, 43-709

Poison, sale or delivery to, 71-2508

Pornography with child as participant or
observer, 28-1463.01 to 28-1463.06

Restraining order to protect juvenile,
violation, 43-2,107

Riding in pickup bed or other non-
passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-
6,266, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 60-6,272,
71-1907

Sexual abuse of a student by a school
employee, 28-316.01

Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01,
28-320.02, 28-322.04

State aid

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Unlawful disclosure or use of records,
68-314

Tobacco

Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-
1427

Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419
By licensee, 28-1425

Smokeless tobacco, use, 69-1901
Distribution prohibited, 69-1901 to
69-1904

Smoking or using, 28-1418

Transportation providers for state
services, requirements, 81-6,120

Unauthorized release of information, 28-
725

Zero tolerance, DUI, 60-6,211.01 to 60-
6,211.07

**Churches, municipal regulations, 15-
215, 16-233, 17-130**

Cigarettes

Cigarette tax violations, 77-2615

Gray market sales, 59-1522

Ignition propensity violation, 69-506

Lighters, novelty, sale without child
safety feature, 28-1357

Noncompliant tobacco product, 69-2709

Sales and licensure violations, 69-2709

Unfair sales, 59-1503

Vending machines, restricted use, 28-
1429.02

**Citation, failure to appear or otherwise
comply, 29-426, 32-1549**

Cities

Municipalities, this heading

**City airport authority, rules, violations,
3-504**

**Civil service, county, violations, 23-
2533, 23-2544**

Classification of crimes, Vol. 2A

Appendix (Classification of penalties),
28-105, 28-106

Cocaine

Controlled substances, this heading

**Cockfighting, prohibited, 28-1005, 28-
1019**

Colleges

Postsecondary education, this heading

Commerce

Monopolies and restraint of trade, this
heading

Sales, this heading

Commodity Code

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1725

Violations, 8-1729

Common carriers

Motor carriers, this heading

Compounding a felony, 28-301

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Computers

- State computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
- Unlawful access and acts, 28-1343.01 to 28-1347. *See also* COMPUTER CRIMES ACT

Conservators

- Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613
- Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

Conspiracy, 28-202, 28-203. *See also* CONSPIRACY

- Indictment requirements, 29-2014
- Restraint of trade
 - Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-1604
 - Findings, effect, 59-1621

Constable, performing official act outside jurisdiction, 25-2231

Constitutional convention, duty of officials to transmit information, 49-231

Consultants' competitive negotiations, unlawful solicitation, 81-1717 to 81-1719

Consumer protection

- Commodity Code, violations, 8-1725
- Consumer Protection Act violations, civil penalties, 59-1614
- Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728
- Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-191.03
- Mortgage bankers or loan originators
 - Administrative fine, 45-743
 - Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747
- Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-801, 59-802
- Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117
- Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757

Consumer reporting agency, failure to furnish information to consumer, 20-149

Contempt of court, 25-2121

Contest, tampering with sport, game, contest, or race, 28-614

Contractor registration, violations, administrative penalty, 48-2114

Controlled substances. *See also*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

- Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482
- Adults, vulnerable, crimes involving, 28-457
- Distribute unlawfully, 28-416
- Driving under the influence*, this heading
- Employment, drug and alcohol testing, violations, 48-1908, 48-1909
- Failure to complete course of instruction on misuse, 29-433
- Firearm, possession during drug violations, 28-416
- Imitation controlled substance, 28-445
- Inspections, refuse entry for, 28-417
- Intoxicated condition, compounds which induce, violations, penalty, 28-419, 28-420, 28-422, 28-423, 28-424
- Labels and symbols, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-456
- Lookalike substance, 28-471
- Maintaining place for unlawful use, keeping, or selling, 28-417
- Manufacture unlawfully, 28-416
- Methamphetamine related violations, 28-450 to 28-452, 28-457
 - Seller of methamphetamine precursor, violations, 28-462
- Minors, crimes involving, 28-416, 28-457
- Narcotic drugs, unauthorized administration to addicts, 28-412

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Controlled substances –Cont'd

Obtain possession by theft or deception, 28-418

Paraphernalia, violations, penalties, 28-441, 28-442, 28-443, 28-444, 28-457

Penalties, additional, 28-427

Possess unlawfully, 28-416

Prescribing

Improper procedures or practices, 28-418

Possession of false or forged prescription, 28-418

Secret medicine or composition, 28-403

Procurement, unlawful, 28-418

Pseudoephedrine or

phenylpropanolamine

Sale restrictions, 28-456, 28-456.01

Seller duties, violation, 28-462

Records and reports, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-418

Registrant inventory violation, 28-410

Registration violations, 28-418

Restitution for violations, 28-427

Schools, sale near, 28-416

Under the influence, 28-417

Veterinary legend drug distribution, 71-8929

Wholesale drug distributor licensing violations, 71-7462

Conversation, criminal, action barred, 25-21,188

Cooperative, illegal use of term, 21-1306

Corn

Grain Dealer Act, violations, 75-909, 75-910

Nebraska Corn Resources Act, violations, 2-3635

Corporation

Acting as corporation without authorization, surrender or forfeiture of rights and privileges, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

Business corporations, false signing, 21-212

Illegal use of term cooperative, 21-1306

Nonprofit corporations

Foreign corporation, acting without authorization, 21-19,147

Signing false documents, 21-1912

Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144

Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301

Corrections

Board of Parole, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-198

Custody

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184

Employees

Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Financial interest in convict labor, 83-443

Gift or gratuity, receipt, 83-912

Inmates, this heading

Pardons, Board of, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-1,133

Counties

Bonds

Aid, false statement, 10-807

Funding, fraudulent issue or use, 10-509

Books, failure to exhibit to examiner, 23-1612

Budget, preparation and adoption, violations, 23-919

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Counties –Cont'd

Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

Claims against, false, 23-135.01

Contracts in excess of budget, 23-919

County seat, relocation, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303

Employees

Benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

Discrimination, 23-2533, 23-2544

Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612

Personnel administration, failure to obey court order, 23-2522

Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Fees

Acknowledgments, oaths, and affirmations, failure to report and pay, 33-153

Receipt and charging, neglect of duty by official, 33-132

Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596

Inventory statements, false or incorrect, 23-350

Liabilities in excess of budget, 23-919

Officers

Failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-153

Personnel administration, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

Purchasing agent, financial interests, 23-3113

Relocation of county seat, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303

Retirement system, prohibited acts, 23-2325

County airport authority, rules, violation, 3-613

County assessors, failure to perform duties, 23-3209

County attorneys or employees

Neglect of duty, 23-2001

Private practice or referral, 23-1206.02

County clerks

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Marriage certificates, neglect of duties, 42-113

County judges, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

County register of deeds

Fees, neglect of duty, 33-132

Neglect of duty, 23-1507

County sheriffs

Sheriffs, county, this heading

County treasurers, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Court appointed special advocate volunteers, prohibited acts, 43-3714

Court clerks

Courts, this heading

Courts

Clerk magistrates, unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

Clerks

Fees, neglect of duties, 24-216, 33-131, 33-132

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

Contempt powers, 25-2121

Judges

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

Coyotes

Animals, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Crack

Controlled substances, this heading

Crafts, American Indian, authenticity, violations, 69-1808

Credentials

Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading

Credit cards

Financial transaction devices, this heading

Credit report, failure to furnish by consumer reporting agency, 20-149

Credit unions

Financial institutions, this heading

Cremation violations, 71-1371

Crime

Defined, 28-104

False reporting, 28-907

Crime victims. See VICTIMS

Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska, false claim under, 81-1830

Criminal attempt, 28-201

Criminal Code. See CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA

Criminal conspiracy, 28-202, 28-203

Criminal conversation, action barred, 25-21,188

Criminal history record information

Illegal acts, 29-3527

Noncompliance by transportation providers for state services, 81-6,120

Criminal impersonation, 28-638. See also THEFT

Criminal mischief, 28-519

Criminal organization, unlawful recruitment, 28-1351

Criminal procedure. See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Criminal trespass

Affirmative defenses, 28-522

Building, defined, 28-501

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

First degree, 28-520

Second degree, 28-521

Criminals, habitual

Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

Cruelty to animals

Animals, this heading

Custody

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184

Violation of child custody, 28-316

Dairies

Livestock, this heading

Dams

Water and irrigation, this heading

Dance halls

Amusement places, this heading

Deaf persons

Public accommodations, discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

Death

Concealment, 28-1302

Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301

Cremation violations, 71-1371

During apprehension or while in custody, failure to notify county coroner, 23-1821

Death penalty. See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Debauching a minor, 28-805

Debt management, engage in business without license, 69-1215

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.08, 87-303.09

Deer

Livestock, this heading

Defenses

Insanity, 29-2203

Intoxication, not a defense, exceptions, 29-122

To arson, 28-503

To bigamy, 28-701

To carrying a concealed weapon, 28-1202.01

To compounding a felony, 28-301

To conspiracy, 28-203

To escape, 28-912

To extortion, 28-513

To false imprisonment, 28-315

To gambling, 28-1108, 28-1112

To hazing, consent not a defense, 28-311.07

To obscene literature distribution, 28-815

To obscene material sold or exhibited to minor, 28-810

To resisting arrest, 28-904

To strangulation, 28-310.01

To suffocation, 28-310.01

To trespass, 28-522

To unauthorized use of a propelled vehicle, 28-516

To use of force, justification defense.

See JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

Definitions, 28-109

Building, defined, 28-501

Degradable products, sales, violations, 69-2012

Delinquency, contributing to delinquency of child, 28-709

Deposition

Child, deposition videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926

Refusal to subscribe, 25-1229, 25-1231

Destructive devices, possession or use, 28-1220, 28-1223, 28-1224, 28-1228

Detectives, private, violations, 71-3213

Diapers, disposable, sales, violations, 69-2012

Disabled persons

Assistance to

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

Emergency management registries, unauthorized release of information, 81-829.41

Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

Disaster and civil defense

False statement for aid, 10-807

Misstatement in application for emergency funds, 81-829.73

Discrimination

Abortion, refusal to perform, 28-339 to 28-341

Complaint before Equal Opportunity Commission, confidentiality, 20-140

Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska

Coercion or intimidation, 20-344

Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320

Violations relating to investigations, 20-334

Freedoms, restraint or interference, 20-124

Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-111

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Discrimination –Cont'd

Labor and employment

Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005

Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645

Sex discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1227

Public accommodations, discriminatory practices

Enumerated, 20-134 to 20-136

Investigation,

Disclosure of information, 20-140

Resistance or interference, 20-143

National Guard member, discrimination against, 55-175

Order, violation, 20-143

Purchases, unfair discrimination, 59-505

Sales, unfair discrimination, 59-505

Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114. See also CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA

Diseases

Health care, this heading

Livestock, this heading

Disturbing the peace, 28-1322

Ditches

Water and irrigation, this heading

Divorce

Child support

Failure to pay, 42-358.03

Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Restraining order, violations, 42-357

Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

DNA samples, violations, 29-4110, 29-4111

Docks, violations of dock board regulations, 13-1412

Doctors

Health care, this heading

Dogs

Animals, this heading

Drag racing, 60-6,195

Drainage

Water and irrigation, this heading

Drainage districts

Sanitary drainage districts, this heading

Drivers' licenses

Licenses, motor vehicle, this heading

Driving under the influence. See also

DRUNK DRIVING

Aircraft, 28-1465 to 28-1469

Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12

Motor vehicles

Causing serious bodily injury, 60-6,198

Pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115

Ignition interlock device or permit, 24/7 sobriety program permit, or continuous alcohol monitoring device, 60-6,211.11

Ignition interlock device or permit or continuous alcohol monitoring device, 60-6,209, 60-6,211.05, 83-1,127.02

Implied consent, violations, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

Minors, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02

Motor vehicles, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08

Prior conviction, additional penalty, 60-6,196.01

Tests, refusal to submit, 60-6,197, 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Driving under the influence –Cont'd

Motor vehicles –Cont'd

Tests, refusal to submit –Cont'd

Minors, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02,
60-6,211.07

With passenger under sixteen, 28-
1254

Railroad locomotive engine or railroad
cars, 74-921

Drones

Unmanned aircraft, this heading

Drug paraphernalia

Advertising to promote sale, 28-444

Delivery or manufacture, 28-442

Delivery to certain minors, 28-443

Use or possession, 28-441

Drugs

Controlled substances, this heading

Health care, this heading

Veterinary drug distribution, 71-8929

Drunk driving

Driving under the influence, this heading

Dry Pea and Lentil Resources Act, violation, 2-4118

Earnings

Wages, this heading

Educational lands, commit waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245

Educational organization, alien holding office, 4-106

Educational service units, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Eggs

Poultry and Egg Resources Act,
Nebraska, violations, 2-3416

Elderly, assistance to

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-
314

**Election violations, 32-915.03, 32-1501
to 32-1551. See also ELECTION ACT
Campaign practices, this heading
Public officials, this heading**

Electricity

Excessive charges, 70-409

Lights, free or underpriced, city officers,
furnish or accept, 18-306, 18-307

Nuclear generating facility, damage to
property or fuel, 70-2105

Public power district

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or
use of information, 13-1617

Failure to publish salaries, 70-624

Public power infrastructure facility,
criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Public power supplier, damage to
property of, 70-2104

Sale, lease, or transfer of plant, system,
or line, violations, 70-508, 70-511, 70-
514

State Electrical Act, violation, 81-2143

Transmission line construction and
operation, violations, 75-723

Elk

Livestock, this heading

Embalming

Fluids containing arsenic or strychnine

Manufacture, sell, or deliver without
proper label, 71-2510.01

Use by undertaker prohibited, 71-
2510.01

Practice without a license, 38-1423

Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424

Embezzlement

Of state funds, 84-711

School funds, lending of funds, 79-1042

Theft, 28-509 to 28-518

**Emblems of organizations, unlawful
use, 21-622**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Emergency, false reporting concerning existence of, 28-907, 35-520

Emergency care

Health care, this heading

Employment

Labor and employment, this heading

Energy efficiency standards, violations, 81-1626

Engineers and Architects Regulation

Act, violation of, 81-3442, 81-3444

Entertainment places

Amusement places, this heading

Environmental protection

Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012

Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Junk, accumulation of, failure to remove, 81-1525

Litter

Fees, license, failure of retailer to obtain, 81-1559, 81-1560.01

Receptacles, Damage or misuse of, 81-1552 Sufficient number of, 81-1551

Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, violation of, 81-15,111

Equal Opportunity Commission, discrimination complaint, confidentiality, 20-140

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184 Allow escape, 28-912.01, 83-417

Ethanol

Fuel, this heading

Evidence, tampering with, 28-916, 28-922

Excavation near utility services, requirements, violations, 76-2325

Explosives, 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519. *See also* EXPLOSIVES

Express companies, care of livestock, violation, 54-7,104

Extortion, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Extradition, rights of accused violated, 29-739

Fairs

Amusement places, this heading

Falconry, permit violations, 37-4,103

False imprisonment. See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

By inmate, 28-933

First degree, 28-314

Second degree, 28-315

False pretense, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

False reporting, 28-907, 35-520

Public utilities, to regulatory bodies, 28-910

Farm labor contractors

Farm labor contractor, duties, violation, 48-1714

License, prohibitions, 48-1714

Felonies

Accessory to felony, 28-204

Aiding consummation of felony, 28-205

Classification, 28-105, 28-107

Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A

Appendix

Compounding a felony, 28-301

Explosives, using to commit a felony, 28-1222

Failure to appear when on bail, recognizance, or conditioned release, 29-908

Felony defined outside Nebraska Criminal Code, punishment, 28-107

Kidnapping with intent to commit a felony, 28-313

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Felony murder, 28-303

Fertilizer

Agricultural Liming Materials Act,
violations, 2-4327

Commercial fertilizer and soil
conditioner standards, violations, 81-
2,162.17

Fiduciaries, solicit or accept bribe, 28-
613

Financial institutions

Assets, misapplication, 8-1,139

Bank, unauthorized use of term, 8-113

Bank cards

Financial transaction devices, this
heading

Benefits, unlawful solicitation or receipt,
8-145

Books, destruction, secretion, or false
statement or entry, 28-612

Building and loan associations

False statement or book entry, 8-333

Terms, unauthorized use, 8-305

Business, conduct of unauthorized
banking, 8-114

Capital stock, sale before bank is
chartered, 8-118

Cashier

Filing false statement, 8-119

Collection agency, doing business
without license, 45-601

Commodity Code, violations, 8-1729

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1,134

Credit card

Financial transaction devices, this
heading

Credit extension by bank, prohibited
when, 8-143.01

Credit unions

False statement or book entry, 28-612

Records, destruction or secretion, 28-
612

Unauthorized use of term, 21-1728

Deceiving an examiner, 8-175

Department of Banking and Finance

Director's order, violation of, 8-1,138

Employee, unauthorized borrowing, 8-
103

Preventing from taking possession, 8-
189

Depositor, acceptance of inducement, 8-
133

Deposits

Failure to maintain insurance, 8-702

Prohibited acts, 8-133

Receipt while insolvent, 8-138

Examiner, failure to report insolvency, 8-
109

Executive director, acting while
unlicensed, Bank, 8-139

Fee for legal service, division by trust
company, 8-224.01

Financial transaction devices, this
heading

Funds, misapplication by officer,
director, agent, or employee, 8-1,139

Insolvency, failure of examiner to
report, 8-109

Investments, excessive, 8-147

Loans

Collection agency, doing business
without license, 45-601

Confession of judgment taken, 8-829

Credit extension by bank, prohibited
when, 8-143.01

Credit Services Organization Act,
violations, 45-814

Debt management, engage in without
license, 69-1215

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

Financial institutions –*Cont'd*

Loans –*Cont'd*

- Employee of Department of Banking and Finance, unauthorized loans, 8-103
- Excessive loans, 8-142, 8-147
- Fraudulently filing a financing statement, 28-935
- Illegal loans,
 - Bank, 8-143.01
 - Making or collecting, 8-829
- Installment loans,
 - Doing business without license, 45-1015
 - False statement to receive loan, 45-1023
 - Licensee, violations, 45-1017, 45-1037, 45-1069
- Installment sales,
 - Doing business without license, 45-343
 - Violations of Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-343
- Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-191.03
- Mortgage bankers or loan originators,
 - Administrative fine, 45-743
 - Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747
- Mortgage loans, escrow account, requirements, 45-101.07
- Procurement, unlawful, 8-829
- Unlawful conditions, 8-829
- Usury,
 - Generally, 45-105
 - Revolving charge agreements, 45-208
- Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, violations, 8-2745
- Possession, preventing Department of Banking and Finance from taking, 8-189
- President of financial institution
 - Filing false statement, 8-119
- Promotion of organization, unlawful, 8-118
- Records
 - Alteration, destruction, or removal, 8-175
 - Destruction or secretion,
 - Financial organizations, 28-612
 - Trust company, 8-225
 - False statement or entry, 8-175, 28-612
- Securities
 - Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115
 - Violations, 8-1117
- Solicitations, prohibited acts, 8-2504
- Statements, false
 - Bank, 8-175
 - Building and loan association, 8-333
 - President or cashier, 8-119
 - Trust company, 8-225
- Stockholder list, failure to maintain, 8-127
- Terms, unauthorized use
 - Bank or derivative, 8-113
 - Credit unions, 21-1728
 - Loan associations, 8-305
 - Trusts, 8-226
- Trust companies
 - Annual report, 8-223
 - Assets, substitution, 8-224.01
 - False statement or book entry, 8-225, 28-612
 - Legal services, charges, 8-224.01
 - Loans to officers or directors, 8-224.01
- Violations
 - Failure of examiner to report, 8-109

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Financial institutions –Cont'd

Violations –Cont'd

Punishment otherwise unspecified,
bank, 8-1,119

Financial transaction devices

Criminal possession of, 28-621

Criminal possession of blank device, 28-624

Criminal sale of blank device, 28-625

Excessive charges or unlawful
conditions, 8-829

Forgery device, criminal possession, 28-626

Identity theft, 28-639. *See also* THEFT

Issuing false financial statement to
obtain, 28-619

Merchants, prohibited acts, 28-633, 28-634

Sales forms

Laundering of, 28-628

Processing services, unlawful
acquisition, 28-629

Scanning device or encoding machine,
prohibited use, 28-634

Unauthorized use, 28-620

Unlawful circulation, 28-622, 28-623

Unlawful factoring, 28-630

Unlawful manufacture, 28-627

Fines, payment, Article VII, section 5,

Constitution of Nebraska

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Fire

Arson, 28-501 to 28-505. *See also*

ARSON

Cities of metropolitan class, powers of
investigators, 14-709

Deadly force, use against perpetrator,
28-1411

False reporting, 28-907, 35-520

Open burning and land-management
burning violations, 81-520.02

Unauthorized use in recreation area, 2-3293

Fire alarms, unlawful testing or inspection, 28-1251

Fire department, false report of need for, 28-907, 35-520

Fire Marshal, State

Arson information, refusal to provide or
release by individual, 81-5,131

Dangerous materials or conditions,
violation of order to abate, 81-520

Failure of city or county authorities to
report and investigate fires, 81-522

Proceedings before, perjury, 28-915, 81-509

Rules and regulations, 81-538

Smoke detectors, violations, 81-5,146

Fire protection districts, rural and suburban

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

False reporting, 28-907, 35-520

Fire protection systems, violations, 81-5,163

Firearms and other weapons

Civil disorders involving explosives or
firearms, 28-1482

Concealed handgun, carrying

Alcohol or controlled substance,
carrying during or after
consumption, 28-1202.02

Contact with peace officer or
emergency services personnel,
duty to inform and relinquish, 28-1202.04

Identification documents, duty to carry
and present while carrying, 28-1202.03

Restricted locations for concealed
handguns, 28-1202.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Firearms and other weapons –Cont'd

Concealed weapon, prohibition on carrying by minor or prohibited person, 28-1202
Confiscation of firearm, disposition, 28-1204.02
Dangerous misdemeanor, carrying a firearm or destructive device during commission, 28-1205
Defacing a firearm, 28-1208
Defense, 28-1202.01
Definitions, 28-1201, 28-1212.01
Discharge
 At inhabited dwelling or occupied motor vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
 From highway or bridge using compressed gas, 28-1335
Felony, use or possession of deadly weapon to commit, 28-1205
Handguns, sale, lease, receipt, or delivery, certificate, violations, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422
Identification mark, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208
Paramilitary activities, violations, 28-1482
Possession, prohibited, 28-1203, 28-1204
 By felon or other prohibited persons, 28-1206
 By juvenile offender, 28-1204.05
Controlled substances violation, possession during, 28-416
Defaced firearm, 28-1207
Evidence, prima facie, 28-1212
Handgun, unlawful possession, 28-1204

Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203
Minor possessing handgun, 28-1204
On school grounds, 28-1204.04
School, 28-1204.04
Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03
Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295
School and school grounds, possession prohibited, 28-1204.04
Serial number, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208
Shotgun on highway, restrictions, 37-522
Tranquilizer guns
 Failure to notify sheriff of sale, 28-1210
 Failure to register, 28-1209
Transfer to juvenile prohibited, when, 28-1204.01
Transportation, prohibited, 28-1203
 Evidence, 28-1212
 Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203
Violation of Concealed Handgun Permit Act, 69-2430, 69-2442

Firefighters

Civil service, violations, 19-1847
Clothing and equipment, sale or transfer, 35-801
Interference with, 28-908
Training, burning allowed, when, 28-506

Fireworks

Bringing fireworks into state other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
Delivery to person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01
Discharge of fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Fireworks –Cont'd

Display fireworks, permit required, 28-1239.01

License

Bring into state without, 28-1248, 28-1250

Sale to person without, 28-1248, 28-1250

Sale without, 28-1246, 28-1250

Possession

Fireworks in violation of sections, 28-1250

Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250

Recreation area, unauthorized use of fireworks in, 2-3293, 37-306

Sale

Fireworks not purchased from licensed distributor, 28-1248, 28-1250

Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250

Location and date restriction violations, 28-1249, 28-1250

To person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01

Without license as distributor, jobber, or retailer, 28-1246, 28-1250

Throwing, unlawful, 28-1242

Fish and fishing

Abandonment or needless waste of game fish, 37-507

Aircraft, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Aquaculture facilities, violations involving, 37-476

Aquatic organisms, sale without permit, 37-471

Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605

Baitfish, offenses relating to, 37-546

Boats, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Closed waters, fishing in, 37-705

Cold storage, 37-508

Commercial put-and-take fishery license violation, 37-4,108

Contraband, 37-623

Dead fish, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556

Drought emergency, taking fish during, 37-321

Environmental Protection Act, violation causing death of fish, penalty, 81-1508

Explosives, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554

Fish screen, failure to provide in irrigation ditch, 37-552

Fishway, failure to provide below dam, 37-553

Game fish, sale restrictions, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512

Game Law. See GAME LAW

Hatcheries, violations involving, 37-476

Hatching box or house, injure, disturb, or destroy, 37-557

Interference with person fishing, 37-570

Nets, illegal possession, 37-623

Nursery pond, injure, disturb, or destroy, 37-557

Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433

Permits

Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411

Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618

Poisons, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554

Polluting fish waters, 37-554 to 37-558

Private lands, requirements, 37-722, 37-728

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Fish and fishing –Cont'd

- Recreation area, unauthorized fishing, 2-3295
- Season violations, 37-314, 37-504
- Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543
- Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
- Violations, general penalty, 37-504

Flags

- Mutilation, 28-928
- State banner, use as advertisement or trademark, prohibited, 90-104

Flying lanterns, prohibited, 28-1255

Food

- Commercial feed for livestock, violations, 54-861
- Containers, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1333
- Eggs*, this heading
- Food establishments, standards, violations, 81-2,290
- Food supplement benefits, fraud, classification of offense, 71-2228
- Food supplements or instruments, altering or transferring, 71-2229
- Honey, product labeling violations, 81-2,181, 87-303.08
- Labeling, violations, 28-1329 to 28-1333
- Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 54-1913
- Pure Food Act, Nebraska, violations, 81-2,290
- Sale of donated food, 28-1483
- Sale of game, requirements, 37-480, 37-505, 37-508, 37-510 to 37-512
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits
 - Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
 - Unlawful possession, alteration, or use, 68-1017.01

Forgery, 28-601 to 28-605. See also

FORGERY

- Criminal possession of a forged instrument, 28-604
- Criminal possession of forgery devices, 28-605, 28-626
- Criminal simulation, 28-606
- Indictment requirements, 29-1503
- Making, using, or uttering slugs, 28-607

Foster care, disclosure of confidential information, 43-1310

Fraud, intent to defraud, indictment requirements, 29-1506

Fraud in application for substitute address, 42-1204. See also ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

Fraudulent conversion, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Free speech, interference or restraint, 20-124

Freedoms, interference or restraint, 20-124

Fuel

- Aircraft fuel taxes, collection and remittance, 3-149
- Fueling motor vehicle with untaxed compressed fuel, 66-6,115
- General penalties, 66-727
- Liquefied petroleum gas, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516
- Motor fuels
 - Automatic spark ignition engine fuels, 66-1226
 - Containers, 66-107
 - Diesel fuel restrictions, 66-495.01
 - Dispensers, label and notice requirements, 66-1214
 - Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521
- Pipelines, plants, and equipment, 57-1106

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Fuel –Cont'd

- Pooling of interests, 57-909, 57-915
- Propane, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516
- Tank requirements, 66-107
- Taxes
 - Failure to pay, 66-719
 - Motor fuel, evasion, 66-727
 - Oil and gas severance tax, 57-719
- Transportation, unlawful, 66-527
- Well drilling, use, abandonment, 57-915

Funeral directors and embalmers

Embalming, this heading

Fur buying and harvesting

- Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605
- Bag limit, 37-314
- Buying, selling, or bartering game animals, 37-505
- Contraband fur, 37-619 to 37-622
- Fur-bearing animals
 - Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
 - Mutilate or destroy house, den, or nest, 37-533
 - Sale, prohibitions, 37-505, 37-506
 - Spears, use in hunting, 37-533
- Game law. See GAME LAW
- Interference with person trapping, 37-570
- Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
- Permits
 - Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
 - Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618
- Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722
- Raw furs
 - Dealing in without permit, failure to keep records, 37-463
 - Possession without permit, 37-411, 37-464

Shipment, violations, 37-512

Recreation area, unauthorized fur harvesting, 2-3295

Season violations, 37-314, 37-504

Trapping

- In prohibited areas, 2-3295, 37-513
- Interference with person trapping, 37-570
- Trap requirements, 37-513, 37-531, 37-532

Violations, general penalty, 37-504

Furnaces

Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315

Regulations, violations, 18-2315

Gambling, 28-1101 to 28-1117

Bingo Act, Nebraska

- Confiscation of bingo paraphernalia by Department of Revenue, 9-226
- Court order, failure to obey, 9-226
- Game, conduct without license, 9-230
- Other violations, 9-262
- Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266

Debt collection, 28-1105.01

Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

Gambling device, possession of, 28-1107

Gambling records, possession of, first degree, 28-1105

Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701

Lotteries

- Conduct without license, 9-351, 9-422, 9-652
- County and City Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-620, 9-652, 9-653
- Court order, failure to obey, 9-418, 9-620, 9-817
- Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Gambling –Cont'd

Lotteries –Cont'd

Other violations, 9-352, 9-434, 9-513, 9-652, 9-814

Pickle cards,

Court order, failure to obey, 9-322

Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351

Other violations, 9-352

Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356

Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-513

State Lottery Act, violations, 9-814, 9-817

Pickle cards

Court order, failure to obey, 9-322

Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351

Other violations, 9-352

Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351

Registration decal required, 9-345.03

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356

Promoting gambling, 28-1102 to 28-1104

Racetrack Gaming Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-1111 to 9-1116

Raffles

Conduct without license, 9-422

Court order, failure to obey, 9-418

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434

Other violations, 9-434, 9-513

Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-513

Records, gambling, possession of, first degree, 28-1105

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653

Village ordinances, 17-207

Gangs, unlawful recruitment, 28-1351

Garbage

Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555

Garbage bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012

Garnishment

Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010

Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563

Gasoline

Fuel, this heading

Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701

Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts

Agency

Contract for professional services, 81-1717 to 81-1719

Gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01

Banking, improper loans or solicitation or receipt of benefits, 8-145

City of metropolitan class, officer or employee, 14-224

County purchasing agent or employee, 23-3113

Department of Agriculture, meat inspector or employee, 54-1913

Department of Correctional Services, director or employee, 83-443, 83-912

Irrigation district, director or officer, 46-155

Lobbying activities, 49-1490

Lottery Division of the Department of Revenue, employee, 9-816

Materiel division of Department of Administrative Services, employee, 81-161.05

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts –Cont'd

Nebraska Liquor Control Commission,
member or employee, 53-111
Political subdivision, gift to public
official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
Postsecondary educational institution,
gift to public official, reporting
violation, 49-1492.01
Public official or employee, 49-14,101,
49-1490
State building division employee, 81-
1108.56
Tax Commissioner, 9-816
Telephone companies, 18-305
Vehicle, person causing towing, 60-
2411

Goods

Metals, regulated secondary recycling,
69-408
Secondhand, violations by dealers,
pawnbrokers, 69-208

Governing bodies

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Gifts to public officials, reporting
violations, 49-1492.01
Open meeting violations, 84-1414

Government operations

Divulging confidential information from
legislative performance audit, 50-
1213
Employee interference with official
Department of Health and Human
Services investigation, 83-114
Fraudulently filing harassing or
obstructing document, 28-935
Interference with government services,
48-821
Obstructing audit by Auditor of Public
Accounts, 84-305.02

Obstructing legislative performance
audit, 50-1215
Obstruction, 28-901
Retaliatory personnel action from
providing audit information, 50-1214,
84-316

Government records

Public records, this heading

Governor, failure to execute law, 84-
732

Grain dealers licensure violations, 75-
909, 75-910

Grain sorghum

Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations,
75-909, 75-910
Grain Sorghum Resources Act,
violations, 2-4020

Grain warehouses

Grain probes, illegal use of, 88-548
Grain receipt, issuance of receipt for
grain not actually received, 88-543
Grain Warehouse Act, violations of, 88-
543.01, 88-545
Warehouse licensee, written notice
violations, 88-549

Grape excise tax, violations, 2-5605

**Grocery bags, sale of nondegradable
or nonrecyclable**, 69-2012

Ground water

Water and irrigation, this heading

Guardians

Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613
Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

Guns and other weapons

Firearms and other weapons, this
heading

Habitual criminal

Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-
2222
Probation prohibited, 29-2262

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Handicapped persons

- Fair Housing Act, Nebraska
 - Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
 - Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
 - Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
- Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07
- Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
- Rights, interference, 20-129
- Service animal or service animal trainer, interference with, 20-129

Harassment

- Fraudulent document filed to harass, 28-935
- Protection order violation, 28-311.09
- Stalking*, this heading

Hard of hearing persons

- Deaf persons*, this heading

Hashish

- Controlled substances*, this heading

Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-111. See also HATE CRIMES

Hazardous materials

- Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, violations, 81-15,111
- Motor carrier regulations, violations, 75-367

Hazing, 28-311.06, 28-311.07

Health and safety regulations

- Architects or draftsmen, duties, violation, 48-433
- Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, violation of, 71-8006
- Construction of buildings, 48-434
- Elevator violations, 81-5,242

Enforcement, 48-414

High voltage lines, violations, 48-437, 48-442

Violations, general penalties, 48-424, 48-434

Health care

Certificate of need, violations, 71-5870

Claim form, standardized form, violations, 44-530

Drugs

Administration, requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741

Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482

Controlled substances, this heading

Delegated dispensing permit, violations, 38-2880

Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416

Emergency care, failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

Facilities, license required, 71-458

Facility, interference with receivership, 71-2096

Health care districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Health Care Surrogacy Act, 30-619

Health carrier

Credentialing verification of health professionals, 44-7011, 44-7012

Emergency services, requirements, 44-6830 to 44-6832

Grievance procedures, 44-7313, 44-7314

Managed care plan, network adequacy, 44-7110, 44-7111

Utilization review agent, fine, 44-5429

Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596

Hospital districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Health care –Cont'd

Hospitals

Community, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

License required, 71-458

Local hospital districts,

Deposit of funds, 77-2381

Secretary-treasurer, acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384

Immunizations, unlawful exchange of information, 71-542

Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading

Living will violations, 20-411

Local health services, general penalty provision, 71-1613

Medicaid

Coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930

False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68-939

Fraud, penalties, 68-1017

Program violations, 71-2097 to 71-20,101

Medical record and health information registries, wrongful disclosure, 81-674

Medication aide requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741

Nurses

Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

Failure to report injury connected with crime, 28-902

Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8711

Pharmacists

Administering secret medicine, 28-403

Delegated dispensing permit violations, 38-2880

Drug product selection, violations, 38-28,115

Pharmacy practice or coercion by unauthorized person, 38-2867

Practice, violations, 38-28,1013

Prohibited acts, 38-2867

Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052

Physicians

Contagious or infectious diseases or poisonings, violations relating to, 71-503, 71-506

Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

Failure to report injury connected with crime, 28-902

Power of attorney for health care, failure to comply, 30-3432

Psychologists, acts prohibited, 38-3130

Public health law violation, 71-1631.01

Services, license required, 71-458

Hearing-impaired persons

Deaf persons, this heading

Hemp, transportation of, violations, 28-476

Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-519

Highways and roads

Access road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Billboards and other advertising

Illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Posting along highway, restrictions, violations, 39-221

Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

Bridges and culverts

Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808

Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Highways and roads –Cont'd

Bridges and culverts –Cont'd

Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304

Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806

Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

Building or object, moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299

Camping on highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312

Carcass, offal, or putrid animal substance, putting into any road, street, or alley, 28-1305

Closed road, illegal use, removal or interference with warning sign, 39-1801

Department of Transportation

Failure to disclose highway project plans or disclosure of confidential information, 39-1364

Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103

Ditches

Depositing materials in, 39-310

Digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

Driving under the influence, this heading

Exit road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Game and Parks Commission regulations, violation, 37-313

Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Injuring or obstructing

Building barbed wire fence on, 39-307

Felling tree, digging ditch, diverting water, or leaving hedge cuttings on, 39-301

Plowing up without consent, 39-305

Road overseer, neglect of duty, 39-306

Willfully and maliciously, 39-304

Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, when, 39-302

Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612

Landmarks, destroying, 39-806

Littering, 39-310, 39-311

Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810

Mailboxes, illegal placement, 39-1012

Milestone, willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

Motor vehicles, this heading

Parking, no parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816

Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

Railways, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

Road over private property, failure to close gates, 39-1815

Road overseer, plowed up road, failure to make complaint, 39-306

Roads, depositing materials on, 39-310, 39-311

Roadside park, camping on, 39-312

Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103

Signs, damage or remove, 60-6,130

Snow fences, violations, 39-1806

Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

Traffic control devices, damage or remove, 60-6,130

Traffic hazard, failure to remove, 39-308

Traffic regulations. See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Highways and roads –Cont'd

Trapping or hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Hiking, in prohibited areas, 2-3292

Historical markers, damage or destroy, erect without approval, 82-124

Historical monuments

Destroy or deface, 82-111

Visitation hours, violations, 82-126

Historical sites, visitation hours, violations, 82-126

HIV, testing violations, 71-506

Hogs

Livestock, this heading

Homicide. See also HOMICIDE

Explosives

Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223

Using to kill or injure, 28-1224

Felony murder, 28-303

Manslaughter, 28-305

Indictment requirements, 29-1512

Unborn child, 28-393

Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306

Unborn child, 28-394

Murder

First degree, 28-303

Unborn child, 28-391

Second degree, 28-304

Unborn child, 28-392

Horseracing

Conduct without license, 2-1215

Drugging horses, 2-1218

Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

Fraudulent record, 2-1220

Off-track wagering, 2-1221

Other violations, 2-1215

Tampering with contest, 28-614

Wagering

Aiding or abetting minor, 2-1207

Off-track, 2-1221

Unauthorized manner, 2-1215

Horses

Animals, this heading

Horseracing, this heading

Livestock, this heading

Hospitals

Health care, this heading

Hotels and inns

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Housing

Disabled or handicapped persons, interference with access to housing, 20-129

Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska

Coercion or intimidation, 20-344

Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320

Violations relating to investigations, 20-334

Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728

Housing agency, false or misleading report, 71-15,141

Mobile home park, violations, 81-15,289

Modular housing unit, sale in violation of standards, 71-1563

Scald prevention device, bathtubs and showers, when required, 71-1571

Hunting

Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507

Aircraft, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Hunting –Cont'd

Animals

Dead, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556

Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501

Sale of, restrictions, 37-480, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512

Threatened or endangered, violations, 37-809

Antelope, 37-449

Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605

Boats, violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-709

Contraband, 37-572, 37-623

Deer permits, 37-447

Dogs, training regulation violation, 37-525

Elk, 37-450

Explosives, use to take, stun, or destroy wild animals, 37-533

Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, hunting without, 37-411

Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Fur buying and harvesting, this heading

Game and birds, regulations and prohibited acts, 37-480, 37-513 to 37-541

Game refuge violations, 37-709

Interference with person hunting, 37-570

Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-573

Light, artificial, use prohibited, 37-514

Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501

Motor vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521

Mountain sheep, 37-451

On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Permit stamps, 37-411, 37-428, 37-433

Permits

Exemption, agricultural owner or operator, 37-403

Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411

Revocation or suspension in another jurisdiction, effect, 37-618

Taking without valid permit, 37-615

Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410

Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541

Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722, 37-727

Prohibited acts, 37-501 to 37-570

Radio or other electronic device, violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521

Railroad right-of-way, hunting on without permission, 74-609.01

Raptors, permit violations, 37-4, 103

Recreation area, unauthorized hunting, 2-3295

Refuges, reserves, and sanctuaries

Defacing or removing sign, 37-703

Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708

Regulations and orders, 37-501 to 37-570

Season violations, 37-314, 37-502 to 37-504

Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521

Violations, general penalty, 37-504

Wildlife or wild plants, threatened or endangered, violations, 37-801

Identification number from

manufacturer

Altering an identification number, 28-616

Definitions, 28-615

Receiving an altered article, 28-617

Identity fraud, 28-640. *See also* THEFT

Identity theft, 28-639. *See also* THEFT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Image or video of intimate area or sexually explicit conduct, 28-311.08

Imitation controlled substance

Controlled substances, this heading

Impersonation. *See also*

IMPERSONATION

Criminal impersonation, 28-638. *See also* THEFT

Criminal impersonation by stolen valor, 28-645

Impersonating a geologist, 81-3535

Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492

Impersonating a public servant, 28-609

Implied consent, violations

Aircraft, 28-1470, 28-1473

Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.12

Motor vehicles, 60-4,164, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

Imprisonment, false, 28-314, 28-315

Incest, 28-703

Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702

Indecency

Public, 28-806

With an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019

Indecent shows

Conduct during fair, 2-219

Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

Indians

Arts and crafts, authenticity, violations, 69-1808

Bigamy, 42-406

Burial goods, failure to report location, 12-1205

Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205

Informants, tampering with, 28-919

Infractions, general penalties, 29-436.

See also INFRACTIONS

Injunction, disobedience, 25-1072, 42-357

Inmates

Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443

Custody

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 28-912.01, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184

Electronic communication device, possession of within detention facility, 28-936

False imprisonment by, 28-933

Kidnapping by, 28-933

Terroristic threats by, 28-933

Inspection warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection, 29-835

Insurance

Agents, 44-361, 44-361.02

Attorneys, prohibited acts

Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121

Company, failure to file annual statement, administrative penalty, 44-322

Director of Insurance

Cooperation with director under Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4806

Orders, 44-5512

Domestic insurer, prohibited acts, 44-2504

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Insurance –Cont'd

Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision violation, 44-165

Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, not licensed in this state, 44-10,108

Fraudulent acts, 28-631

 Aggregation of amounts, 28-631

 Civil penalty, 44-6607

Health care, emergency services, Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6830 to 44-6832

Holding companies, violations, 44-2143, 44-2146, 44-2147

Insurance consultant, license violations, 44-2615

Insurance producer license violations, 44-4059

Insurer

 Business relationship termination, violations, 44-4062

 Failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133

Insurers Demutualization Act

 Anti-takeover provision, violation, 44-6115.03

 Violation, penalty, 44-6121

Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930

Motor club services, standards, violations, 44-3701 to 44-3721

Motor vehicle theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142

Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02

Reciprocal insurance, compliance with provisions, 44-1209

Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act violations, 44-9011

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119, 44-3,121

Aiding and abetting, 44-3,120, 44-3,121

Surplus Lines Insurance Act violations, 44-5508

Unauthorized Insurers Act violations, 44-2007

Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-1113

Violations, general penalty, 44-394

Workers' compensation, coverage by association, 44-3,156

Interest, loans, and debt

Financial institutions, this heading

Intoxicating substances

Breathe, inhale, or drink, 28-419, 28-424

Failure to maintain register of sale, 28-422, 28-424

Induce or entice person to commit violation, 28-423, 28-424

Sell, deliver, or give with knowledge of intended use, 28-420, 28-424

Intrusion, unlawful, 28-311.08

Irrigation

Water and irrigation, this heading

Jails

Loitering about, 28-914

Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

Joyriding, 28-516

Judges

Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Filings, restrictions, failure to enforce, 7-101

Retirement system, prohibited acts, 24-711

Unauthorized practice as attorney, 7-111

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence, 24-811

Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612

Juries

Employer, penalizing employee for jury service, 25-1674

Failure by official to perform duties under Jury Selection Act, 25-1675

Illegal disclosure of names of jurors, 25-1673

Jurors

Bribery, 28-916, 28-920

Failure to appear or complete service, 25-1661

Qualification form, failure to complete, misrepresentation of fact, 25-1658

Tampering, solicitation, and other misconduct involving jurors and jury lists, 25-1676, 25-1677, 28-916 to 28-922

Justification of use of force defense, 28-1406 to 28-1416. See also JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

Juveniles

Children and minors, this heading

Kerosene tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-107

Keys and locks, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication, 28-1315, 28-1316

Kidnapping, 28-312, 28-313

By inmate, 28-933

Violation of child custody, 28-316

Labor and employment

Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005

Children

Child labor, violations, 48-311

Child support, withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313

Civil service, violations, 19-1847, 23-2533, 23-2544

County personnel administration

Enforcement by court order, failure to obey, 23-2522

Violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

Disabled persons, sheltered workshops, violations, 48-1505

Drug and alcohol testing

Altering test results, 48-1908

Body fluids, tampering, 48-1909

Employment regulations

Discrimination, 48-216

Labor organization membership, contract to deny employment, 48-219

Lunch hour requirements, 48-213

Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful cost to applicant, 48-222

Employment security

Agreements, waiver of rights of employee, 48-645

Benefits, prohibited acts, Employee, 48-663, 48-663.01

Employer, 48-664

Commissioner of Labor, issuance of subpoenas, contumacy or disobedience, 48-614

Department employees, violations, 48-612

Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645

Employer experience account, 48-654.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Labor and employment –Cont'd

Employment security –Cont'd

Employer information, prohibited
redisclosure, 48-612.01

Violations, general penalty, 48-666

Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska

Investigation, disclosure of
information, 48-1118

Violations, general penalty, 48-1123

Farm Labor Contractors Act, violations,
48-1714

Governmental service, interference or
coercion to hinder, 48-821

Health and safety regulations

Architects or draftsmen, duties,
violations, 48-433

Construction of buildings, 48-434

High voltage lines, violations, 48-437,
48-442

Safety codes, violations, 48-414

Violations, general penalties, 48-424,
48-434

Jury service, penalizing of employee by
employer, 25-1674

Labor organization membership,
contract to deny employment, 48-219

Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-
831

Lunch hour requirements, 48-213

Medical examination as condition of
employment, unlawful cost to
applicant, 48-222

Military leave of absence, violations, 55-
165, 55-166

Military supplies, production or
distribution, employment
discrimination, 48-216

Non-English-speaking employees,
violations, 48-2211

Secondary boycott, general penalty
provision, 48-910

Sex discrimination, penalty, 48-1227

Sheltered workshops, penalty, 48-1505

Social security number of employee,
unlawful use by employer, 48-237

Unlawful withholding of wages by
employer, 36-213.01

Veterans preference, violations, 48-230

Wages

Assignment, unlawful withholding, 36-
213.01

Employer violation of wage payment
requirements, 48-1231, 48-1234

Minimum wage rate violations, 48-
1206

Workers' compensation

Employer,

Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01

Failure to secure, 48-145.01

Insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-
146.03

Liability insurance, unlawful
deduction, 48-147

Reports required by Workers'
Compensation Court, failure to file,
48-144.04

Labor organization, alien holding office, 4-106

Laboratories, Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, violation, 2- 3109

Lakes

Water and irrigation, this heading

Landmarks, destroying, 39-806

Landscape architect, professional, unlawful practice as, 81-8,205

Lanterns, flying, prohibited, 28-1255

Larceny, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Law, unauthorized practice of, 7-111

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Law enforcement officers

- Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
- Civil service, violations, 19-1847
- Death of suspect or inmate, failure to notify coroner, 23-1821
- Handgun qualification register, failure of agency to submit, 81-1412.02
- Impersonating, 28-610, 37-610, 60-492
- Obstructing a peace officer or police animal, 28-906
- Oppression under color of office, 28-926
- Police animal, harassment or interference, 28-1009, 28-1013
- Radio transmissions, interference, 28-1312
- Refusal to aid, 28-903
- Resisting, Game Law, 37-609
- Rules of the road, failure or refusal to obey order of, 60-6,110
- Training requirements, violation of, fine, 81-1403

Lawyers

- Attorneys*, this heading

Lead abatement project, unlawful

- engagement in project**, 71-6329, 71-6331

Legal process

- County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
- Simulating, 28-923

Legislature

- Act of, Attorney General or Governor, failure to implement, 84-732
- Contempt
 - By member, 50-105 to 50-110
 - By witness or person subpoenaed, 50-407
- Disrespect to Legislature, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

- Special session called by members, failure of Governor or Secretary of State to perform duties, 50-126

Lettings, public, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105

Libraries, regional, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Library, State, unauthorized taking of book from, 51-109

Licenses, motor vehicle

- Classification, operation outside of, 60-4,141
- Commercial driver training school, license required, violation, 60-4,179
- Commercial drivers
 - Breath or blood test, preliminary, failure to submit to, 60-4,164
 - Employer duties, 60-4,161, 60-4,162
 - Failure to provide information to employer, 60-4,161
 - Failure to surrender commercial driver's license, 60-4,170
 - Multiple operator's licenses, 60-4,140
 - Notification of department of convictions, violations, 60-4,159
 - Operating during period of revocation or suspension of license, 60-4,108, 60-4,141.01
 - RCDL-restricted commercial driver's license, 60-4,146.01
 - SEP-seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01
- Digital system, confidentiality, 60-484.02
- Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130
- Encoded information, unauthorized use, 60-4,111.01
- Failure to surrender license, 60-4,118, 60-4,170, 60-4,184, 60-558
- Farm permit, 60-4,126
- Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Licenses, motor vehicle –Cont'd

Motorcycle license, 60-4,128

Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.02

Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license

Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181

Failure to surrender license, 60-4,170, 60-4,184

Juvenile court disposition option for certain juveniles, 43-287

Operating motor vehicle during period of, 60-4,108, 60-4,109, 60-4,141.01, 60-4,186, 60-6,197.06

Operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, 28-905

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-558

School permit, 60-4,124

Seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01

Theft of operator's license number, 28-608

Undercover operator's licenses, misuse of, 60-480.01

Violations, general penalty, 60-4,111

Licenses, professional and occupational

Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220

Business, violation of cease and desist order, 38-1,124, 38-140

Forgery in procurement of, 28-606

Fraud in procurement of, filing false documents with department, forgery, 28-606

Funeral directing, practicing without a license, 38-1423

Geologists, unauthorized practice, 81-3535

Insurer, failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133

Pharmacy practice, violations, 38-28,103

Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052

Private detectives, 71-3213

Uniform Credentialing Act violations, 38-1,117, 38-1,118

Veterinary medicine, unauthorized practice, 38-3331

Violations, general penalty, 38-1,118

Lie detector

Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933

Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935

Liens

Filing a nonconsensual common-law lien, 28-935

Laborers and materialmen, failure to apply payments to lawful claims of, 52-124

Lights

Electricity, this heading

Liming materials, agricultural, registration, licensure, and labeling violations, 2-4327

Liquefied petroleum gas

Cylinders, violations, 57-507, 57-516

Mobile air conditioning system use prohibited, 28-1253

Propane Education and Research Act, violation, penalty, 66-1623

Sales, violations, 57-516

Liquor

Aircraft operation, refusal to submit to breath test, 28-1472

Bar, unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Branding, false, 53-1,103

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Liquor –Cont'd

Commission, Nebraska Liquor Control,
member or employee, solicitation or
acceptance of gift, gratuity, or
employment, 53-111

Common nuisance, maintaining, 53-198

Consumption in unlicensed public
places, 53-186.01

Dance hall, nonpayment of license fee,
23-817

Distributing without license, 53-1,100

Driving under the influence, this heading

Establishments

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-
813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Fair, failure to remove intoxicating
liquors from, 2-220

Importation

General prohibition, 53-194.03

Importing without license, 53-1,100

Infraction involving, course of
instruction, failure to complete, 29-
433

Keg sales, violations, 53-167.02, 53-
167.03

Licensee, illegal maintenance of
licensed premises, 53-1,100

Licenses

Application, false statement, 53-
131.01

Failure to obtain required license, 53-
1,100

False statement or other violation in
obtaining, 53-1,100

Manufacturers

Interest in wholesaler or premises of
wholesaler, 53-1,100, 53-170

Manufacturing without license, 53-
1,100

Retail sales license, payment for
license or interest in licensee or
premises, 53-1,100, 53-170

Mentally incompetent persons,
prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-
180.05

Minors, prohibited acts relating to, 53-
180 to 53-180.05, 53-181

Naming or branding, false, 53-1,103

Nonbeverage licensee selling beverage
liquor, 53-187

Nuisance, maintaining, 53-198

Peace officer, failure to make
complaint, 53-197

Powdered alcohol, prohibited acts
relating to, 53-173

Premises

Maintaining licensed premises in
violation of law, 53-1,100

Maintaining premises operated in
violation of law, 53-198

Permitting licensee to use licensed
premises in violation of law, 53-
1,101

Sale of, false information, 53-149

Railroad conductors, intoxication, 74-
921

Sales

Under other than proper name or
brand, 53-1,103

Without license, 53-1,100

Taverns

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-
813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Tax evasion, 53-164.02

Transportation

Into state, 53-194.03

Under other than proper name or
brand, 53-1,103

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Liquor –Cont'd

Violations

Failure of peace officer to make complaint, 53-197

General penalty, 53-1,100

Voter registration place, bringing or sending liquor into, 32-1505

Wholesalers

Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-1,100, 53-170

Wholesaling without license, 53-1,100

Litigation, referral by county attorney or employee, 23-1206.02

Littering, 28-523

Highways, 39-310, 39-311

Regulations, violations, 16-230, 17-563

Livestock

Animal Health and Disease Control Act, violations, 54-2955, 54-2956

Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912

Brands and marks

Ownership evidence,

Disposition of livestock without, 54-1,123

Forgery or alteration, 54-1,124.01, 54-1,125

Inspection requirements, 54-1,110, 54-1,111

Misrepresentation or misuse, 54-1,124.01, 54-1,125

Out-of-state brand permits, 54-1,128

Sale or trade of carcass, 54-1,113

Satisfactory evidence of ownership, 54-1,116

Slaughter and hide records, 54-1,112

Transportation authority form, 54-1,115

Sales, Without proper documentation, 54-1,123

Use to deprive owner, 54-1,124

Violations of Livestock Brand Act, general penalty, 54-1,126

Cats

Animals, this heading

Cervine Animal Act, Domesticated, violations, 54-2323

Chickens, commercial chicks, sales requirements, 69-1005 to 69-1008

Commercial feed, 54-861

Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

Dairies

Dairy Industry Development Act violations, 2-3963

Nebraska Milk Act violations, 2-3974

Dead animals

Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01

Placing in or near water, 37-556

Placing into well or water used for domestic purposes, 28-1304

Putting in river, pond, street, field, or market space, 28-1305

Dealers, unlawful engaging in business, 54-1711

Diseased animals

Meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307

Diseases

Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605

Watering at private trough or tank, 28-1308

Well or pitfall into which animals may fall, failure to fill or enclose, 54-315

Dogs

Animals, this heading

Driving off livestock of another, 54-302

Eggs, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Livestock –Cont'd

Embargo, importation in violation of, 54-753.05

Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911

Estrays, failure to report finding, improper disposition, 54-415

Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange Venue Act, violations, 54-2955, 54-2956

Feed, commercial, violations relating to, 54-861

Horseracing, this heading

Injuring person by driving livestock off highway, 54-306

Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 54-1913

Milk, this heading

Mixed animals, failure to separate, 54-308

Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605

Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3416

Poultry inspection violations, 54-1913

Rodeos, 54-911, 54-912

Sales

Auction market violations, 54-1171

Dogs and cats, commercial, violations, 54-634

Packers, violations, 54-2605, 54-2606, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625

Slaughter livestock, purchasing violations, 54-1808, 54-1811

Transport by vehicle

Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810

Spillage of waste, 60-6,304

Loan associations

Financial institutions, this heading

Loans

Financial institutions, this heading

Lobbyists

Gifts, prohibited acts, 49-1490

Prohibited practices, 49-1492

Locks and keys, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication, 28-1315, 28-1316

Loitering about penal institution, 28-914

Lotteries

Gambling, this heading

Mailboxes, illegal placement along highway, 39-1012

Manslaughter, 28-305. *See also*

MANSLAUGHTER

Unborn child, 28-393

Manufactured homes, violations of standards, 71-4608

Marijuana

Controlled substances, this heading

Marriage

Bigamy, 28-701

Indian marriages, 42-406

Certificates, violations, 42-113

Child support

Failure to pay, 42-358.03

Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

Incest, 28-703

Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Restraining order, violations, 42-357

Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations, 71-2228, 71-2229

Meat, diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Medicaid

Health care, this heading

Medicine

Controlled substances, this heading

Drugs, this heading

Health care, this heading

Meetings, open, violations, 84-1414

Mental illness

Commitment, false filing, deprivation of rights or breach of confidentiality, 71-962

Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a mentally incompetent person, 53-180, 53-180.05

Mistreatment of person with, 83-356

Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350

Metals, regulated secondary recycling, 69-408

Methamphetamine

Controlled substances, this heading

Metropolitan utilities districts

Utilities, public, this heading

Microorganisms, pathogenic, sale and distribution, 71-1805

Military

Code of Military Justice, Nebraska

Desertion, mutiny, and other violations, 55-450 to 55-480

Witness, refusal to appear or testify, 55-428

Duty, interrupting or disturbing orderly discharge of, 55-142

Leave of absence, violations, 55-165, 55-166

National Guard member

Abusing or obstructing, 55-142

Refusing to admit to public place or serve, 55-175

Property

Failure to return to armory, 55-112

Improper wearing or use, 55-112

Trespassing on, 55-142

Troops, disturbing or preventing passage of, 55-142

Milk

Containers, labeling and use

Definitions, 28-1329

Unauthorized possession of receptacle, 28-1332, 28-1333

Unauthorized use of receptacles, 28-1331, 28-1333

Violations of Dairy Industry

Development Act, 2-3963

Violations of Nebraska Milk Act, 2-3974

Mineral rights, violations on public lands, 72-313

Minors

Children and minors, this heading

Mischief, criminal, 28-519

Misdemeanors

Classification, 28-106, 28-107

Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A Appendix

Failure to appear when on bail, recognizance, or conditioned release, 29-908

Misdemeanor defined outside Nebraska Criminal Code, penalty, 28-107

Mobile homes

Abandoned

Destroy or deface, 60-1908

Removal violations, 60-1911

Mobile home park violations, 81-15,289

Monopolies and restraint of trade

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503

Civil penalties, 59-1614

Contract, combination, or conspiracy, 59-801

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Monopolies and restraint of trade

–Cont'd

- Corporation, association, or officer engaging in, 59-815
- Failure to testify, produce evidence, or make return, 59-825
- Monopolizing trade or commerce, 59-802
- Perjury, 59-826
- Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-801 to 59-803
- Subornation of perjury, 59-827
- Underselling, 59-805
- Unfair discrimination, 59-505

Monuments, historical

- Destroy or deface, 82-111
- Visitation hours, violations, 82-126

Mopeds

- Helmet, failure to wear, 60-6,282
- Traffic violations, 60-689

Motor carriers

- Common carriers
 - Order, refusal to comply, 75-117
 - Stock, securities, violations, 75-151
 - Unjust discrimination, prohibited practices, 75-127
- Hazardous materials regulations, violations, 75-367
- Insurance requirements, violations, 75-371
- Interstate commerce, unified carrier registration plan violations, 75-398
- Order, refusal to comply, 75-117
- Records, refusal to permit examination, 75-114
- Registration and safety violations, 75-369.03, 75-398
- Safety regulations, violations, 75-367
- Security requirements, penalty, 75-371
- Stock, securities, violations, 75-151

- Witness, refusal to obey subpoena or give testimony, 75-130
- Writ or injunction, disobedience, 75-144

Motor club services, violations, 44-3721

Motor vehicles

- Abandoned motor vehicles
 - Destroying, defacing, or removing parts from, 60-1908
 - Violations, general penalty, 60-1911
- Accident, driver's duties, 60-698, 60-699
- Air bag violations. See COUNTERFEIT AIRBAG PREVENTION ACT
- Air conditioning system, use of liquefied petroleum gas prohibited, 28-1253
- Alcoholic beverage, open container or consumption, prohibited, 60-6,211.08
- All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, general penalty provision, 60-6,362
- Approaching stopped emergency or road assistance vehicle, duties, 60-6,378
- Arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid, 28-905
- Assault on officer using a motor vehicle, 28-931.01
- Automobile trailer, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05
- Bicycles, sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319
- Blind person, failure to observe, 28-1314
- Brakes
 - General requirements, violations, 60-6,244, 60-6,245
 - Hydraulic brake fluid requirements, violations, 60-6,248
 - Operation of heavy vehicle without additional equipment, 60-6,247

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Motor vehicles –Cont'd

Building or object, moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299

Camper units, general penalty provision, 60-1808

Careless driving, 60-6,212

Certificate of title

- Alteration of certificate, 60-180
- Failure to deliver, 60-180
- Failure to surrender, 60-180
- Forgery or fraud, 60-179
- Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, violation, 60-180
- Operation without certificate, 60-180
 - By dealer, 60-180

Children

- Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 71-1907
- Criminal enticement, 28-311
- Parents permitting violations of rules of the road, 60-6,117
- Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

Citation for traffic infraction, failure to sign, 60-684

Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235

Commercial motor vehicles, 60-3,173

- Handheld mobile telephone use or texting, 60-6,179.02

Definition, 28-109

Department of Transportation, rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103

Diesel-powered vehicle, emissions and noise, violations, 60-6,373

Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

Drag racing, 60-6,195

Driving under the influence, this heading

Emergency reflectors and other equipment, violations, 60-6,239, 60-6,240

Emissions and noise, vehicles, violation, 60-6,373

Explosive materials, unlawful transportation, 28-1235

Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-3,169

Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302

Financial responsibility, failure to show, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

Firearm, unlawful discharge into occupied vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

Firearm in motor vehicle, prima facie evidence of possession, 28-1212

Fireworks, unlawful throwing from motor vehicle, 28-1242

Fuel, this heading

Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224

Height of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291

Helmets, failure to wear on motorcycle or moped, 60-6,282

Historical vehicles, 60-3,175

Homicide, motor vehicle, 28-306

Hunting violations involving, 37-514 to 37-521

Identification number, obscuring, 28-615 to 28-617

Impersonating an officer, 60-492

Insurance on motor vehicle

- Proof of, forgery, 60-559
- Theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142

International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,206

Joyriding, 28-516

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Motor vehicles –Cont'd

Length

Extra-long vehicles, violations, 60-6,292

General restrictions, violations, 60-6,291

Licenses, motor vehicles, this heading

Lights

Backup lights, violations, 60-6,228

Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235

Flashing or rotating, violations, 60-6,234

Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224

Littering from a motor vehicle, 28-523

Load

Contents, requirements, 60-6,304

Excess load, violations, 60-6,300

Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302

Limitations, violations, 60-6,296

Overloading, violations, 60-6,296
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Weighing, refusal to stop, 60-6,303

Locks and keys, unlawful use, 28-1316

Minibikes

General penalty provision, 60-6,352

Rules and regulations, violation, 60-6,353, 60-678

State parks and state recreation areas, 60-6,353

Mopeds, helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282

Motor club services, violations, 44-3721

Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306

Motor vehicle industry licensing

Advertising, unauthorized acts, 60-1411.04

License, violation, 60-1411.02, 60-1416

Sales tax permit, unauthorized use, 60-1407.02

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, violations, 60-560

Motorcycles, this heading

Moving building or object, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299

Odometers, retention of odometer statement, violation, 60-196

Operating to avoid arrest, 28-905

Parking lots, restricted parking, violation, 60-2401.01

Peace officer, failure to obey, 60-6,110

Point system

Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184

Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186

Police radio system, interfering with, 28-1312

Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516

Racing, 60-6,195

Radar transmission device, operation or possession, 60-6,275

Reckless driving, 60-6,213 to 60-6,218

Records, unlawful disclosure, 60-2912

Recreation areas

Abandonment, 2-3298

Regulations, violations, 2-32,100

Registration fraud, 60-3,171

Registration violations, 60-3,166, 60-3,170, 60-3,172

Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103

Sale of motor vehicle, 60-1417, 60-1418

School buses

Improper passing of, 60-6,175

Inspections, violations, 79-603

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Motor vehicles –Cont'd

Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907

Snowmobile violations, 60-6,343

Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01

Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

State vehicles

- Official misconduct, 81-1023
- Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024

Sunscreening on windows, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259

Television, operation of vehicle with screen visible to driver, 60-6,287

Texting while driving, 60-6,179.01

- Commercial motor vehicle, 60-6,179.02

Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511

Traffic infractions

- Failure to sign citation, 60-684
- General penalty, 60-689

Traffic regulations, aiding or abetting misdemeanor or felony, 60-690

Traffic violations. *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Trailer, automobile, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05

Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill of sale, 60-142

Weighing of vehicle, refusal to stop, 60-6,303, 60-1308

Weighing stations

- Failure to appear at hearing, 60-1307
- Failure to stop at, 60-1308
- Resisting arrest or disobeying order, 60-1309

Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, registration, 60-3,174

Width of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291

Windshields and windows

- Object obstructing view of operator, 60-6,256
- Safety glass requirements, violations, 60-6,263
- Tinting and suncreening, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259

Wrecked, damaged, or destroyed vehicle, transfer of, violation, 60-176

Motorcycles

- Helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282
- License, violation, 60-4,128
- Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
- Rules and regulations, violation, 60-678
- Traffic violations, 60-689

Municipalities

- Accountant, disclosure of audit, 19-2906
- Civil service, violations, 19-1847
- Clerk failure to publish proceedings or salaries, 19-1104
- Contract, compensation contingent on election, 18-312
- Economic development, disclosure of business information, 18-2715
- Elections, contract compensation contingent on outcome, 18-312
- Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Fines, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
- Funds, diversion, 16-706
- Gift, solicitation or receipt, 14-224
- Jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Municipalities –Cont'd

Lights, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-306, 18-307

Metropolitan utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149

Natural gas facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149

Penalties, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227

Political influence, exertion, 14-229

Political support, solicitation, 14-225

Telephone or service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-305

Treasurer, failure to publish statement, 19-1104

Utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149

Water facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149

Water service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-308

Murder

Homicide, this heading

Mutilation of a flag, 28-928

Names and emblems of organizations, unlawful use, 21-622

Narcotic drugs

Controlled substances, this heading

Natural resources districts

Audit, failure to file, 2-3223.01

Cease and desist order violation, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687

Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100

Neglect of child

Children and minors, this heading

Negotiations, solicitation regulations, violations, 81-1717 to 81-1719

Nepotism, state executive branch, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Nonsupport, criminal, 28-706

Notary public

Malfeasance in office, failure to return commission, 64-113

Online Notary Public Act, prohibited acts under, 64-414

Unauthorized practice of law, 64-105.03

Nuisances

Maintenance of, 28-1321

Village ordinance, 17-207

Nursery stock, violations relating to distribution and licensure, 2-10,115

Nurses

Health care, this heading

Nursing homes

Health care, this heading

Oath or affirmation

False statement relating to oath of office, Article XV, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska, 11-101.02

Affirmation, effect, 11-101.03

Making a false statement under, 28-915, 28-915.01

Definitions, 28-916.01

Refusal to be sworn, 25-1229, 25-1231

Obscenity, 28-807 to 28-829. *See also* OBSCENITY

Minors

Admission to obscene show, 28-809

Employ to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition of obscene material, 28-811

Exhibiting obscene show to, 28-809

False representation as parent or guardian of, 28-811

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Obscenity –Cont'd

Minors –Cont'd

False representation of age, 28-811

Pornography, child, 28-1463.04, 28-1463.05

Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01

Sale or delivery of obscene materials to, 28-808

Prepare, sell, circulate, possess, or promote obscene material, 28-813

Obstruction of

Firefighter, 28-908

Governmental operations, 28-901

Peace officer, 28-906

Occupations, violations of license

Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading

Offense, defined, 28-104

Officeholder

Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144

Unlawfully holding or exercising public office, franchise, or privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

Oil and gas

Commission, failure to comply with subpoena of, failure to testify before, 57-912

Geologic Storage of Carbon Dioxide Act, Nebraska, violations, 57-1620

Pipelines, plants, and equipment, damaging or interfering with, 57-1106

Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915

Propane

Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading

Severance tax, false or fraudulent return, other violations, 57-719

Well drilling, use, and abandonment, violations, 57-915

Ombudsman, violation of laws relating to public counsel, 81-8,254

Open public meetings, violations, 84-1414

Opiates

Controlled substances, this heading

Orders

Harassment protection order violation, 28-311.09

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Restraining order, violation

Conduct detrimental or harmful to juvenile, 43-2,107

Divorce, 42-357

Sexual assault protection order violation, 28-311.11

Ordinances, municipal, general

welfare, violations, 15-263, 16-246, 17-207

Oregon Trail, historical monuments, destroy or deface, 82-111

Organizations, names and emblems, unlawful use, 21-622

Pandering, 28-802, 28-803

Paramilitary activities, prohibitions, 28-1482

Pardons, Board of, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-1,133

Parking

Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

No parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816

Parking lots, restricted parking, 60-2401.01

Parks

Amusement places, this heading

Boats, this heading

Entry without permit, 37-443

Fire safety violations, 37-306

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Parks –Cont'd

- Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100, 37-305 to 37-313
- Resisting officer or employee of Game and Parks Commission, 37-609
- State parks, name use, violations, 37-348, 37-349
- Vendors without permit, 37-311
- Violations, 37-248, 37-348
- Wildlife management areas, violations, 37-336

Parole

- Board of Parole, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-198
- Violation of community supervision conditions, 83-174.05

Paternity action, genetic testing, confidentiality violation, 43-1414

Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1805

Pawnbrokers, violations of laws regulating, 69-208

Payment cards

- Financial transaction devices, this heading*

Peace, disturbing, 28-1322

- County regulation, 23-187

Peace officers

- Law enforcement officers, this heading*

Penalties, 28-105 to 28-108

- Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix (Classification of Penalties)
- Fines, payment, this heading*
- Proportionality of penalties, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
- Sentence and punishment. See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Perjury, 28-915, 28-915.01

- Commission, Political Accountability and Disclosure, proceedings before, 49-14,135
- Court clerks, false report, 24-216
- Definitions, 28-916.01
- Elections, 32-1507, 32-1508
- False statement under oath, penalty, 28-915.01
- Fire Marshal, State, proceedings before, 81-509
- Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, 44-10,108
- In forma pauperis, fraudulent use, 25-2310
- Indictment requirements, 29-1511
- Making false statement under oath, 28-915.01
- Military Justice, Nebraska Code Of, 55-476
- Mobile home or manufactured home, falsification in title certificate cancellation, 60-169
- Monopolies and restraint of trade proceedings, 59-826
- Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission proceedings, 49-14,135
- Oaths and affirmations, administration of, perjury, 28-915
- Penalty, 28-915
- Probate proceedings, 30-24,125, 30-24,129, 30-2219
- Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-826, 59-827
- State Fire Marshal proceedings, 81-509
- State officer, false report by, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
- Subornation of, 28-915, 59-827
- Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of newspaper, 77-1835

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Perjury –Cont'd

Tax Equalization and Review

Commission proceedings, 77-5016,
77-5016.01

Tobacco sales and licenses, 28-1423,
69-2709

Uranium, severance tax, 57-1211

Pesticides, agricultural use, violations, 2-2647, 2-2648

Petitions

Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to 18-
2534, 32-1546

Municipal clerk, neglect of duties, 18-
2535

Signers, illegal acts by or concerning,
18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

Petroleum

Containers for, failure to meet
requirements, 66-107

Fuel, this heading

Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading

Motor fuel

Fuel, this heading

Oil and gas conservation commission,
failure to comply with subpoena of or
to testify before, 57-912

Petroleum release remedial action, 66-
1521

Pipelines, plants, and equipment,
damaging or interfering with, 57-1106

Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915

Severance taxes, oil and gas, false or
fraudulent return, other violations, 57-
719

Tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-
107

Well drilling, use, and abandonment,
violations, 57-915

Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area, 2-3294

Physicians

Health care, this heading

Picketing

Funeral, unlawful picketing, 28-1320.03

Interfering with picketing, 28-1319

Intimidation of pickets, 28-1320

Mass picketing, 28-1318

Unlawful picketing, 28-1317

Pickle cards

Gambling, this heading

Picnicking, in prohibited areas, 2-3292

Pigs

Livestock, this heading

Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

Plants

Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act,
violations, 2-10,115

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act,
Nebraska, violations, 2-3109

Wild plants, endangered or threatened,
violations, 37-809

Plumbing

Installation or repair without permit, 18-
1918

Licensure, violations, 18-1914

Regulations of plumbing board,
violations, 18-1914

Point system

Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184

Operation of motor vehicle while license
revoked, 60-4,186

Poisons

Biological poisons, 28-1220 to 28-1224,
28-1228

Homicide. See HOMICIDE

Physicians' duty to report to
department, 71-503

Poison Control Act, violations, 71-2512

Police

Law enforcement officers, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Police animals

- Harassment of, 28-1009, 28-1013
- Obstruction of, 28-906

Political accountability

- Public officials*, this heading

Political campaigns

- Campaign practices*, this heading

Political subdivisions

- Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01

Pollution

- Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012
- Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5733
- Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Water pollution
 - Animals,
 - Carcass or filth, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556
 - Liquefied remains, use, 28-1304.01
 - Fish, harmful to, 37-554 to 37-558
 - Order, violation, 46-746
 - Refuse, dumping into water, 37-555

Polygraph

- Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933
- Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935

Pool halls

- Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120

- Unlicensed operation, 23-808

Pornography

- Obscenity*, this heading

Postsecondary education

- Business college, improper tuition note or contract, 62-304
- Community colleges, employee benefit plans, information, 13-1617
- Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
- Private career school, record, preservation, violations, 85-1644, 85-1650
- Scholarship or tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304

Potatoes

- Fees, failure by inspector or agent to remit, 2-1825
- Potato Development Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1811
- Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1825
- Shipper
 - Acting without license, 2-1806
 - Failure to file statement or pay tax, 2-1807
 - Shipping without permit, 2-1825
 - Tax, failure to pay, 2-1807

Poultry

- Eggs*, this heading
- Livestock*, this heading

Power of attorney for health care,

- conceal, destroy, alter, or forge**, 30-3432

Premeditation, defined, 28-302

Prescription drugs

- Controlled substances*, this heading
- Health care*, this heading

Printing, excess copies, 63-103

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Prisoners

Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Causing bodily injury to another, 28-932

Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443

Custody

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184

Electronic communication device, possession of within detention facility, 28-936

False imprisonment by, 28-933

Kidnapping by, 28-933

Terroristic threats by, 28-933

Prisons

Loitering about, 28-914

Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

Private detectives, violation of law pertaining to private detectives, 71-3213

Probate, perjury in proceedings, 30-24, 125, 30-24, 129, 30-2219

Procedure. See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Process, legal

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Simulation of, 28-923

Professions, violation of license

Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading

Propane

Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading

Property, personal

Removal from county to deprive of security interest, 69-110

Stolen, receipt of, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324

Property, real

Real estate, this heading

Prostitution, 28-801. See also

PROSTITUTION

Keeping a place of prostitution, 28-804

Pandering, 28-802

Competency of witnesses, 28-803

Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Solicitation of prostitution, 28-801.01

Treatment of incriminating testimony, 28-804.01

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Public accommodations

Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Public bodies, open meeting violations, 84-1414

Public counsel, violation of laws relating to, 81-8, 254

Public facilities

Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Public indecency, 28-806

Public officials

Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811

Campaign practices, this heading

City of the metropolitan class, 14-225, 14-229

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Public officials –Cont'd

- Conflict of interest, 49-14,101, 49-14,101.01
- Contracts, 49-14,103.04
- Executive branch, 49-14,104
- Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211
- Election officials. *See* ELECTION ACT
- False statement or report, filing, 49-14,134
- Gifts, prohibited acts
 - Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts*, this heading
- Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492
- Impersonating a public servant, 28-609
- Lobbyists, restrictions, 49-1490 to 49-1492
- Misuse of official information, 28-925
- Nepotism, state executive branch, 49-1499.07
- Official misconduct, 28-924
- Oppression under color of office, 28-926
- Perjury before commission, 49-14,135
- Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105
- Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144
- State mail, private use, 81-171
- Unlawful disclosure of information by members of commission, 49-14,115
- Unlawfully holding or exercising public office, franchise, or privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
- Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

Public power districts

- Electricity*, this heading
- Utilities, public*, this heading

Public records

- Abuse of, 28-911
- Agency computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
- Auditor of Public Accounts, confidentiality, 84-311
- Damage, destroy, or remove, 84-1213
- Denial of access, 84-712.09
- Fraudulently filing a financing statement, lien, or document, 28-935
- Motor vehicle records disclosure, 60-2912

Public Service Commission, violations under jurisdiction of

- Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158
- General penalty, 75-155

Public utilities

- Utilities, public*, this heading

Publications, printing or binding excess copies, 63-103

Purchases, unlawful discrimination, 59-505

Rabies, violation of rabies control, 71-4410

Racing, drag, 60-6,195

Racing contest, tampering, 28-614

Racketeering, 28-1356. *See also* PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT

Radiation Control Act violations, 71-3517

Radio

- Hunting violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521
- Police radio system, interference, 28-1312

Raffles

- Gambling*, this heading

Railroads

- Accident reports, violations, 75-426
- Bridge construction, violations, 74-1331

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Railroads –Cont'd

Cars, unclean, bringing into state, 28-1306

Crossings

Construction, repair, and maintenance, violations, 74-1340

Failure to store or park car at minimum distance, 74-1323

Drinking water, violations, 74-918

Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01

Failure to weigh, 74-550

Highway, digging up or crossing for railway, 39-1362

Hunting on right-of-way without permission, 74-609.01

Injured animal, failure to care for, 74-605

Intersections, failure to provide transfer facilities, 75-428

Light and windshield requirements, violations, 74-593

Operating engine or car while intoxicated, 74-921

Railroad transportation safety district, treasurer, neglect of duties, 74-1308

Switch stand lights and signals, violations, 75-429

Toilet facilities, violations, 74-918

Rape, 28-317 to 28-322.05. *See also* SEXUAL ASSAULT

Real estate

Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558

Abstracting, judges and other county officials engaging in, 76-505

Appraiser, unlawful practice as, 76-2246

Buildings, this heading

Campground membership, salesperson registration, 76-2114

Conveyances

Acting as closing agent without license or not complying with law, 76-2,122

Construction financing, duty of contractor, 76-239.05

Dual contracts, substituting of one for another, fraud, 76-2,108

Instruments, acknowledgment and recording of, violation, 76-218

Register of deeds, revoked power of attorney, unlawful giving of certified copy, 76-247

Statement, failure of grantee to file, 76-215

Damage or destruction using explosives, 28-1223

Deadly force, use to protect property, 28-1411

Educational lands, waste, damage, or trespass on, 72-245

Erosion, failure to comply with order, 2-4613

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska

Coercion or intimidation, 20-344

Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320

Violations relating to investigations, 20-334

Home inspectors, registration

requirements, violations, 76-3605

Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728

Land-use regulations, violations, 23-114.05

Mineral rights violations on public lands, 72-313

Real estate broker, associate broker, salesperson, or subdivider, disciplinary action, civil fine, 81-885.24

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Real estate –Cont'd

- Recreation area, unauthorized damage, use, removal, or construction, 2-3297
- Retirement communities and subdivisions, violations, 76-1315
- Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81-8,127
- Time-Share Act, Nebraska, sales agent, license violations, 76-1722

Receivers, disobedience of orders, 25-1091

Receiving an altered article, 28-617

Receptacles, beverage, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Unauthorized possession, 28-1332, 28-1333

Unauthorized use, 28-1331, 28-1333

Reckless driving, 60-6,213 to 60-6,218

Reclamation districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Recognizance, failure to appear, 29-908

Recordings, transfer of sounds

without consent, 28-1323 to 28-1326

Records. See CRIMINAL RECORDS

Records, public

Public records, this heading

Recreation areas

Unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100, 37-305 to 37-313

Vendors without permission, 37-311

Recreation camps, violations, 81-15,277

Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, illegal manufacture, 71-4608

Referendum and initiative petitions

Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

Municipal clerk, neglect of duties, 18-2535

Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

Register of deeds

Fees, neglect of duties relating to, 33-132

Neglect of duty, 23-1507

Replevin, failure to comply with temporary order, 25-1093.02

Resisting arrest, 28-904, 28-905

Restaurants

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Food standards, violations, 81-2,290

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Restraining order, violation, 42-357

Restraint of trade

Monopolies and restraint of trade, this heading

Retirement

County system, prohibited acts, 23-2325

Judges system, prohibited acts, 24-711

School employee systems, prohibited acts, 79-9,107, 79-949, 79-992.02

State Patrol system, prohibited acts, 81-2038

State system, prohibited acts, 84-1327

Road improvement district,

expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Roadhouse, nonpayment of license fee, 23-817

Roads

Highways and roads, this heading

Robbery, 28-324. See also ROBBERY

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

Rules of the Road. See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Safety regulations

Municipal, buildings, violations, 15-215,
16-233, 17-130

Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder,
safety hazard, duties, violation,
penalty, 54-311, 54-315

Sales

Auction markets, livestock, violations,
54-1171, 54-1181.01

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503

Consumer Protection Act violations,
civil penalties, 59-1614

Degradable products, violations, 69-
2012

Discrimination, unfair, 59-505

Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634

Monopolies and restraint of trade, this
heading

Novelty lighters without child safety
feature, 28-1357

Recreation area, state, unauthorized
sales, 2-3299

Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-
1757

Telemarketing and Prize Promotions
Act, 86-234

Sanitary and improvement districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13- 510

Sanitary drainage districts

Connection to sewer without permit, 31-
507.01

Debris, depositing in ditch constructed
by county, 31-134

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Obstructing or injuring work constructed
by district, 31-134, 31-366, 31-445

Treasurer, failure to perform duties, 31-
435

Savings and loan associations

Financial institutions, this heading

School buses

Driver, hours on duty, violations, 79-608

Improper passing of, 60-6,175

Inspections, violations, 79-603

Safety features, violations, 79-603

School lands, commit waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245

Schools and school districts

Board meetings, publication
requirements, 79-581, 79-1084

Budget

Expenditure in excess of, 13-510

Failure to publish, Class V, 79-1086

Compulsory education, violation, 79-210

Educational lands, waste, trespass, or
damage, 72-245

Elections or meetings, false oath,
perjury, 28-915

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or
use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-
1204.04

Immunization of certain students,
violation, 79-223

Meetings

Disorderly conduct, 79-571

False oath, perjury, 28-915

Physical examination of students,
violation, 79-253

Private, denominational, and parochial
schools

False school information, transmitting
or providing for transmission of, 79-
1602

General penalty provision, 79-1607

Retirement system

Class V district, fund investment
violation, 79-9,107

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Schools and school districts –Cont'd

Retirement system –Cont'd

School employees retirement system, prohibited acts, 79-949

School buses

Driver, hours on duty, violations, 79-608

Failure to repaint when sold for other purposes, 79-606

Improper passing of, 60-6,175

Inspections, violations, 79-603

Safety features, violations, 79-603

School districts

Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Meetings, disorderly conduct, 79-571

School funds, lending of funds, embezzlement, 79-1042

Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee, 28-316.01

State Board of Education, traffic rules, violation, inclusion in school bus contract, 79-607

Teachers

Religious affiliation, inquiries, 79-897

Solicitation by agents while at work, 79-8,101

Search warrants

Improper disclosure that warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817

Inspection warrants, interference, 29-835

Sheriff, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

Seat belts and car seats

Child passengers, violations, 60-6,268, 71-1907

Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements, 60-6,272

Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements, 60-6,266

Securities

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115

Insurance, prohibited acts, borrowing or rental of securities with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,123

Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117

Security device countermeasure, possession of, 28-511.03

Security interests, personal property subject to, violations, 69-109 to 69-111

Seeds

Certified seed laws, violations, 81-2,154

Hybrid seed corn, violations, 81-2,157

Seed, labeling and sale requirements, violations, 81-2,147.09

Segregation

Discrimination, this heading

Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757

Senior citizens, government assistance to

Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

Sentence, where served, 28-105, 28-106

Service animals, interference with, 28-1009.01

Service of process

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Service of process –Cont'd

Simulating legal process, 28-923

Sewers, regulations of plumbing

board, violations, 18-1914

Sex discrimination

Discrimination, this heading

Sex offenders

Dangerous

Assaults committed by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

Violation of community supervision conditions, 83-174.05

Sex Offender Registration Act

Crimes required to be registered, 29-4003

Violations, 29-4011

Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee, 28-316.01

Sexual assault, 28-317 to 28-322.05.

See also SEXUAL ASSAULT

Protection order violation, 28-311.11

Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Sheep

Livestock, this heading

Sheltered workshops, employment, general penalty provision, 48-1505

Sheriffs, county

Employee, false return of writ, 23-1704.03

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Juries

Neglect of or failure to perform duties, 25-1675

Packing of juries, 25-1677

Legal process

Disobedience, 23-1702

Failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

Writ, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1702

Shoplifting. *See also* SHOPLIFTING

Arrest, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03

Detention of suspect not a crime, 29-402.01

Possession of security device countermeasure, 28-511.03

Theft by shoplifting, 28-511.01

Sidewalks

Destroying or injuring, 39-303

Village ordinance, 17-207

Simulation

Criminal, 28-606

Legal process, 28-923

Skeletal remains, human, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301

Slugs, making, use, or uttering, prohibited, 28-607

Smokeless tobacco, promotional distribution, 69-1904

Smoking in prohibited places, 71-5729, 71-5733

Social services, assistance

Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314

Societies, names and emblems, unlawful use, 21-622

Soils

Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violations, 2-4327

Erosion and Sediment Control Act, failure to comply with order, 2-4613

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Solid waste

Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555

Garbage bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012

Sounds, sale, distribution, or transfer without consent or label, 28-1323 to 28-1326

Speech, interference with freedom, 20-124

Sport contest, tampering, 28-614

Spouse

Abandonment, 28-705

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05. See also STALKING

Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10

Labor picketing, exempt, 28-311.05

State identification cards, encoded information, storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

State Patrol, Nebraska

Failure to obey rules and orders of, resisting arrest, 81-2008

Retirement system, prohibited acts, 81-2038

Steroids, anabolic

Controlled substances, this heading

Strangulation, 28-310.01

Streams

Water and irrigation, this heading

Structures

Buildings, this heading

Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229 to 25-1231

Legislative subpoena, 50-407

Military courts, 55-428

Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-610.02

Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-117.02

Public Service Commission, 75-130

Restraint of trade, 59-825

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016.08

Suffocation, 28-310.01

Suicide, assisting, 28-307. See also SUICIDE

Support

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Order, information, access, violation, 43-3327

Surface water

Water and irrigation, this heading

Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81-8,127

Swimming in prohibited areas, 2-3296, 37-309

Swimming pools, violation of law, public nuisance, when, 81-15,270

Swine

Livestock, this heading

Tampering with jurors, witnesses, or evidence, 28-916 to 28-922

Taverns and other liquor establishments

Liquor, this heading

Taxation

Casino, tax on revenue, violations, 9-1207

Cigarette tax

Altered, forged, or counterfeit stamps on sales license or permit, 77-2614

Tax violations, 77-2615, 77-2619

Collection of taxes

Personal property,

County board, failure to carry out duties, 77-1719.02

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Taxation –Cont'd

Collection of taxes –Cont'd

Personal property –Cont'd

Sheriff, false return or failure to make legal return, 77-1719.02

Real property,

Destruction or removal of building, 77-1725.01

Fraudulent sale of real property by county officials, 77-1816

Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of newspaper, perjury, 28-915, 77-1835

Delinquent real estate taxes, failure of county officials to foreclose, 77-1918

Estate taxes, release of confidential information, 77-2115

Evasion, 77-27,113, 77-2790

Failure to account for, 77-27,114

Failure to pay, 77-27,115

False return, 77-27,116

Gambling records, unlawful disclosure, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653

Homestead exemption, false or fraudulent application or claim, 77-3522

Income tax return confidential information, unauthorized disclosure, 77-27,119

Inheritance tax, appraiser, extra fee or reward, 77-2026

Land Reutilization Authority, illegal compensation from lands, 77-3210

Levy and tax list, corrections, violations, 77-1613.02

Marijuana and controlled substances tax, dealer, violation, 77-4309

Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, violations, 77-3009

Mobile homes, violation of reporting and permits requirements, 77-3709

Oil and gas severance tax, violations, 57-719

Perjury before Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016, 77-5016.01

Personal property

Aircraft, failure to report, 77-1250.02

Listing, failure to file or false, 77-1232

Political subdivisions, petition for budget limitation, invalid signature, 77-3407

Property assessment

County officers, duty to assist county assessor, 77-1313

Public improvements, false statement of assessment, 77-1324

Public funds, deposit and investment of County funds, violation, 77-2323

County treasurers, 77-2325, 77-2326, 77-2350.02

School district treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02

State Treasurer,

Failure to act on funds, 77-2311

Illegal removal of or illegal profits, 77-2310

Township treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02

Railroads

Failure to make annual statement, 77-605, 77-683

Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01

Sales and use tax

Collection,

Failure, 77-2713

Prohibited acts, 77-2703

Fixed-price construction contract, sales tax change, failure to pay, 77-2704.33

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Taxation –Cont'd

Sales and use tax –Cont'd

Returns, failure to file, 77-2708

Tangible personal property, resale certificate, purchased for use, 77-2706

Tax Commissioner, wrongful disclosure, 77-2705, 77-2706

Wrongful disclosure, 77-2711

Tax Equalization and Review Commission

Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01

Subpoena, disobedience, 77-5016.08

Tobacco Products Tax Act, violation or evasion, 77-4024

Transfer tax

Confidential information, unlawful disclosure, 77-2115

Failure to furnish required reports, 77-2105

Uranium severance tax

Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213

False return or report, 57-1211

Taxidermy services, permit and record violations, 37-462

Telecommunications

Electronic communication device within detention facility, 28-936

Enhanced wireless 911 services violations, 86-459, 86-470

Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, violations, 76-2325

Excavator, notice of intent to excavate, commencement, 76-2323

Falsifying records of, 28-909

Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910

Identity theft, 28-639. *See also* THEFT

Intercepted communications, wiretaps

Access to electronic communication services, unauthorized, 86-2,104

Manufacturing or shipping unlawful interception devices, 86-296

Satellites, interference with, 86-2,102

Telecommunication equipment, tampering with, 86-295

Unlawful interception or interference, 86-290

Unlawful use of pen register or trap-and-trace device, 86-298

Intimidation by telephone call or electronic communication, 28-1310

Public service companies, unlawful interference, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01

Refusal to yield party line, 28-1309

Regulatory violations, 75-155, 86-161, 86-162

Telegraph companies and press associations, dispatches, violations, 86-606 to 86-609

Telemarketing, unlawful activities, 86-234

Telephone companies, Public officers, free telephone service prohibited, 18-305

Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01

Transmission lines, construction and operation, violations, 75-723

Universal service fund violations, 86-324

Telephones

Telecommunications, this heading

Television, cable

Cable television, this heading

Theaters, municipal ordinances, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207

Theft, 28-509 to 28-518. *See also* THEFT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Thermometers, elemental mercury, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350

Threats, terroristic, 28-311.01. *See also* TERRORISTIC THREATS

By inmate, 28-933

Tobacco and electronic nicotine delivery systems or alternative nicotine products

Manufacturer, violation of state sales requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01

Minor

Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427

Sale or furnishing to, 28-1419

By licensee, 28-1425

Smoking or using, 28-1418

Noncompliant product, 69-2709

Perjury, sales and licensure, 28-1423, 69-2709

Purchase or receipt without license, 28-1420

Recreation area, unauthorized use in, 2-3293

Sale by self-service display, restrictions, 28-1429.03

Sale by vending machines, restrictions, 28-1429.02

Sale of materials containing perfumes or drugs, 28-1421

Sale or delivery to unlicensed person, 28-1420

Sale or delivery without license, 28-1420

Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419
By licensee, 28-1425

Smokeless tobacco, promotional distributions, 69-1904

Violation of provisions by person in charge of corporation, 28-1425

Townships, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Trade

Monopolies and restraint of trade, this heading

Sales, this heading

Trade secrets, commercial feed, misuse or disclosure, 54-861

Traffic regulations. *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Trafficking

Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Transmission line, construction and operation, violations, 75-723

Trapping

Fur buying and harvesting, this heading

Treason, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* TREASON

Trees, regulations, violations. *See* TREES

Trespass. *See also* TRESPASS

Building, defined, 28-501

Criminal, 28-520 to 28-522

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

Trucking

Motor carriers, this heading

Trucks, rearview mirror, 60-6,253

Trust companies

Financial institutions, this heading

Trustees, solicit or accept bribe, 28-613

Truth and deception analysis

Employer, violation, 81-1933

Truth and deception examiner, false representation as, violation, 81-1935

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304

Turkeys

Livestock, this heading

Twine, binder, labeling violations, 69-1102

Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324

Undertaker, use of fluid or preparation containing arsenic or strychnine, 71-2510.01

Universities and colleges

Postsecondary education, this heading

Unmanned aircraft

Commission of second degree criminal trespass by means of, 28-521

Uranium severance tax

Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213

False return or report, 57-1211

Usury

Generally, 45-105

Revolving charge accounts, 45-208

Utilities, public

Electricity, this heading

Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, 76-2325

Falsifying records of, 28-909

Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910

Interference with, 28-515.02, 28-1311, 46-254

Metropolitan utilities districts

Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149

Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149

Natural gas regulation, 66-1815, 66-1822

One-call notification before excavating, violations, 76-2325

Reconnection to utilities without consent, 28-515.02

Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01

Vehicles

Driving under the influence, this heading

Licenses, motor vehicle, this heading

Motor vehicles, this heading

Vending, unauthorized vending in recreation area, 2-3299

Ventilating systems

Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315

Regulations, violations, 18-2315

Veterans

Labor and employment, veterans preference, violation, 48-230

Veterans aid, fraud in obtaining, 80-405

Victims. See VICTIMS

Villages

Municipalities, this heading

Violations, general penalty, 37-504

Visually handicapped persons

Blind persons, this heading

Vital statistics

Unlawful acts, 71-649

Violations, general penalty, 71-613

Vulnerable adults

Controlled substances, crimes involving, 28-457

Failure to report abuse of, 28-384

Knowing and intentional harm, 28-386

Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

Transportation providers for state services, requirements, 81-6,120

Wages

Assignment without acknowledgment by husband and wife, 36-213.01

Attachment or garnishment of exempt wages, 25-1560 to 25-1563

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Wards, public disclosure of confidential information, 43-3001

Warrants

Improper disclosure that search warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817

Inspection warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection, 29-835

Neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

Water and irrigation

Aquatic invasive species, this heading
Artesian water, waste of, 46-282

Chemigation

Accident, failure to notify, 46-1142

Check valves, violations, 46-1127

Chemigation with suspended or revoked permit, 46-1140

Chemigation without permit, 46-1139

Forged documents, filed with department, 46-1240.01

Inspection of regulation devices without complying with standards, 46-1240

Miscellaneous violations, 46-1143

Permit for emergency application, violation, 46-1119

Tampering or damaging equipment, 46-1141

Dams

Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553

Headgate or controlling gate, interfering with, 46-254

Storing water without authorization, 46-254

Dams and reservoirs, 46-1666, 46-1668

Ditches

Debris, depositing in county ditch or draw, 31-134

Delivery of water, interfering with, 46-263

Fish screen, failure to provide, 37-552

Interstate ditch, failure to comply with measuring requirements, 61-211

Landowner or tenant, failure to clear or deepen, 31-226

Obstructing or delaying construction of landowner's, 31-221

Docks, violations of dock board regulations, 13-1412

Drainage

Connecting property to sewer of sanitary drainage district without permit, 31-507.01

Failure of treasurer of certain drainage districts to perform duties, 31-435

Lake, drain or divert without authorization, 46-807

Obstructing or injuring work constructed by drainage district, 31-366, 31-445

Drinking water, Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5312

Endgun shutoff, failure to equip irrigation system with, when, 39-302

Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01

Ground water

Collecting samples without complying with standards, 46-1240

Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687

Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746

Transfer to another state, violations, 46-613.02

Headgate or controlling gate, interfering with, 46-254

Health hazard produced by stagnant water, 28-1303

Highway, allowing water to flow on, 46-266

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Water and irrigation –Cont'd

Irrigation districts, director or officer,
interest in contract or receipt of bribe,
46-155

Irrigation system, failure to equip with
endgun shutoff, 39-302

Lake, water supply, drain or divert
without authorization, 46-807

Measuring device, tamper with or
damage, 46-263.01

Metropolitan utilities districts
Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149
Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering
with, 14-2149

Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746

Pipes or plant, tampering, 14-2149

Plumbing, violations relating to
licensure and regulations, 18-1914

Poisons, use in waters to kill or take
fish, 37-554

Pollution

Carcass, dead animal, offal, or filthy
substance, putting into any waters,
28-1304, 28-1305, 37-554 to 37-556

Matter harmful to fish, 37-554 to 37-
558

Order, violation, 46-746

Refuse, dumping or draining into
waters, 37-555

Public lands, taking, draining, or
removing water from, 72-313

Road, allowing water to flow on, 46-266

Service, free or underpriced, furnish or
accept, 18-308

Stagnant waters injurious to health,
producing, 28-1303

Theft, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254

Waste of artesian water, 46-282

Wastewater treatment system, private,
construction or repair without
certification, civil penalty, 81-15,253

Water Service Regulation Act,
violations, civil penalty, 75-1011

Watercraft

Boats, this heading

Wells

Construction or installation without
license, 46-1239

Construction standards, failure to
comply with, 46-1240

Equipment, inspecting without
complying with standards, 46-1240

Failure to fill or enclose well or pitfall
into which livestock may fall, 54-315

Forged documents filed with
department, 46-1240.01

Furnishing false information
concerning, 46-613.02

Measuring, sampling, or inspecting
without complying with standards,
46-1240

Placing dead animal, carcass, or filthy
substance into, 28-1304

Registration, violations, 46-613.02

Spacing requirement, violations, 46-
613.02

Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder,
safety hazard, duties, violation,
penalty, 54-311

Wharves, village ordinances, 17-207

Water skis

Boats, this heading

Weapons

Firearms and other weapons, this
heading

**Weed eradication and control districts,
expenditure in excess of budget**, 13-
510

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Weeds

- Aquatic invasive species*, this heading
- Failure to control, 2-955
- Movement of machinery, equipment, plants, or other articles, 2-957
- Ordinance violations, 16-230, 17-563
- Other violations, 2-963

Weights and measures

- Grain moisture measuring devices, untested or unapproved, 89-1,107
- Violations, general penalty, 89-1,108
- Weights and Measures Act, violation of, 89-1,101

Welfare and other assistance

- Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01
- Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314

Wells

- Water and irrigation*, this heading
- Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315

Wheat

- Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910
- Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, violations, 2-2319

Wildlife

- Animals*, this heading

Witness

- Bribery, 28-916, 28-918
- Contempt of court, 25-2121
- Disobedience of subpoena, refusal to be sworn, to answer, or to subscribe a deposition, 25-1229 to 25-1231
- Refusal to testify before Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-117.02
- Tampering with, 28-917 to 28-919

Workers' compensation

- Compensation
 - Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01
 - Failure to secure, 48-145.01
- Compensation insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-146.03
- Insurance obtained by association, violations, 44-3,156
- Liability insurance, prohibited acts, 48-147
- Reports required by Workers' Compensation Court, failure to file, 48-144.04

Wrestling regulations, violation of, 81-8,142

Writs

- County sheriff, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
- False return by sheriff's employee, 23-1704.03

Zoning regulations

- Procedure, 19-905
- Violations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05

CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA

See generally LAW

Applicability, 28-103

Changes, applicability, 28-116

Classification of crime, required, 28-108

Code, how cited, 28-101

Crime, defined, 28-104

Crimes. *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Criminal procedure. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Death penalty

- Authorized, 28-105
- Procedure. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
- Prohibited, when, 28-105.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Definitions, 28-109
Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110
to 28-114
Civil action, 28-113
Enhanced penalties, 28-111
Procedure, 28-112, 28-113
Felonies, classification, 28-105, 28-107
Forfeiture of property used in certain offenses, 28-1601 to 28-1603
Misdemeanors, classification, 28-106, 28-107
Offense, defined, 28-104
Penalties, 28-105 to 28-108
Enhanced, when, 28-114, 28-115
Purpose, 28-102
Sentence, where served, 28-105, 28-106
Specific crimes. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION

Action barred, 25-21,188

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Act

How cited, 29-758
How construed, 29-757

Arrest, 29-735 to 29-737

Prior to demand, 29-741
Warrant, recall, 29-749
Without warrant, 29-742

Bail, 29-744 to 29-746

Costs, 29-752

Criminal prosecution in this state,

effect, 29-747, 29-756

Definitions, 29-729

Demand or requisition, 29-731 to 29-734

Application, contents, 29-751

Fugitives, Governor, duty, 29-730, 29-750

Immunity from service of process,

when, 29-753

Investigation, 29-732

Limitation, 29-748

Offender not present at time of crime,

how treated, 29-734

Prisoners

Confinement

Prior to extradition, 29-743, 29-745

Traveling to demanding state, 29-740

Foreign state, how treated, 29-733

Rights, 29-738, 29-739

Time, extension of, 29-745

Waiver, 29-754, 29-755

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD

INFORMATION

See CRIMINAL RECORDS

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abatement, plea in, 29-1807 to 29-1813, 29-1818

Reply or demurrer, 29-1814

Abatement of actions. See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

Accused

Absconding from county, effect, 29-205

Detention of, assure appearance, 29-427, 32-1550

Mental incompetency, effect, 29-1822, 29-1823, 29-1824

Presence, when required, 29-2001

Rights at trial, Article I, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Alibi, evidence of, procedure, 29-1927

Appeals and reviews. See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Appearances. See APPEARANCES

Arraignment, 29-1816, 29-1816.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

Arraignment –Cont'd

Waiver in writing, accepted when, requirements, 29-4206

Arrest, 29-401 to 29-438. *See also* ARREST

Arrest of judgment, 29-2104 to 29-2106

Attachment of person, authorized, when, 25-1230 to 25-1232, 29-1001

Bail. *See* BAIL

Bill of exceptions, 29-2020

Preparation, 25-1140.09

Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317

Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution, 60-6,201, 60-6,210

Capital punishment. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Charges

Allowed, 29-510

Disposition of

Definitions, 29-3801

Escape, 29-3807

Mentally ill person, exception, 29-3808

Notice, 29-3802

Prisoner request, 29-3803

Prosecution, procedure, 29-3804

Temporary custody, 29-3806

Transportation costs, 29-3809

Trial, 29-3805
Mistake in charges, effect, 29-2018, 29-2019

Citations in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-430, 29-435, 32-1549, 32-1550

Complaint, 29-404

Confinement of prisoner, payment of costs, 29-752

Contempt. *See* CONTEMPT

Continuance. *See* CONTINUANCE

Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility, 28-414.07

Conviction

Setting aside, completion of probation, effect, 29-2264

Wrongful, redress. *See* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

Costs

Court costs. *See* COURT COSTS

In forma pauperis, proceeding in, 25-2301 to 25-2310

County courts

Judges, criminal jurisdiction, 29-201

Rules applicable, 25-2701

Court costs. *See* COURT COSTS

Crime victim's rights, no basis for error, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

Crimes and offenses, specific. *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Criminal Code. *See* CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA

Criminal history information. *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT

Criminal records. *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Custodial interrogation statements

Definitions, 29-4502

Electronic recordation required, when, 29-4503

Failure to record

Court determines admissibility, 29-4506

Jury instruction, 29-4504

Intent, 29-4501

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

Custodial interrogation statements

–Cont'd

Out-of-state statement, admissible,
when, 29-4507

Recorded statements, inaudible
portions, treatment, 29-4508

Use to impeach defendant, 29-4505

**Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right
to interpreter**, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-
2401 to 25-2407. *See also*
INTERPRETERS

Death penalty. *See* CAPITAL
PUNISHMENT

Defendant

Accused, this heading

Defenses. *See* CRIMES AND
OFFENSES

Definitions, 29-101 to 29-104, 29-107 to
29-109

Demurrer. *See* DEMURRER

Depositions. *See* DEPOSITIONS

Detainer. *See* EXTRADITION AND
DETAINER

**Detention based on racial profiling,
prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506. *See also*
RACIAL PROFILING

Discovery. *See also* DISCOVERY

Generally, 29-1912 to 29-1926

Jailhouse witnesses. *See* JAILHOUSE
WITNESSES

District courts, felony jurisdiction,
Article V, section 9, Constitution of
Nebraska

DNA. *See* GENETIC TESTING

Domestic abuse or assault. *See*
ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article I,
section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Drunk driving. *See* DRUNK DRIVING

Due process, Article I, section 3,
Constitution of Nebraska

Evidence. *See* EVIDENCE

Evidence rules. *See* EVIDENCE
RULES, NEBRASKA

Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Article I,
section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Exceptions. *See* OBJECTIONS AND
EXCEPTIONS

Expert witness. *See* WITNESSES

Expungement. *See* EXPUNGEMENT

Extradition and detainer. *See also*
EXTRADITION AND DETAINER
Agreements on detainer, 29-759 to 29-
765

Uniform act. *See* CRIMINAL
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM

**False imprisonment, action
authorized**, 29-2812, 29-2813

Fines and penalties. *See also* CRIMES
AND OFFENSES

Disposition of receipts, 29-2708

Enforcement, 29-111

Judgments for, 29-2407 to 29-2413

Payment, procedure, 29-2701, 29-2702

Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410

Forensic testing

DNA laboratory, requirements, 71-6833.

See also GENETIC TESTING

Postconviction exoneration. *See* DNA
TESTING ACT

Sexual assault

Eighteen-year-old patient, parental
consent or notification not required,
29-4306, 71-9001

Evidence collection, requirements, 29-
4306

Frivolous actions and pleadings. *See*
FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND
PLEADINGS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

Grand juries, 29-1401 to 29-1420. *See also* GRAND JURIES

Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824.
See also HABEAS CORPUS

Habitual criminal

Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

Hearing-impaired persons, rights

Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, this heading

Hiv. *See* HIV

Identification of physical

characteristics, procedure, 29-3301 to 29-3307

In forma pauperis, procedure, 25-2301 to 25-2310. *See also* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

Indictments. *See* INDICTMENTS

Indigent persons. *See* INDIGENT PERSONS

Informants. *See* INFORMANTS

Information. *See* INFORMATION

Infractions, 29-431 to 29-438. *See also* INFRACTIONS

Insanity. *See* INSANITY

Instructions. *See* TRIAL

Interpreters. *See* INTERPRETERS

Interrogatories, 29-1904. *See also* INTERROGATORIES

Intoxication, not a defense to a criminal offense, exceptions, 29-122

Jails. *See* JAILS

Joinder of offenses. *See* JOINDER OF OFFENSES

Joinder of parties. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

Judgments. *See* JUDGMENTS

Juries. *See* JURIES

Jurisdiction. *See* JURISDICTION

Justification defense, 28-1406 to 28-1416. *See also* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

Juvenile justice system. *See also* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Juvenile Code, Nebraska. *See* JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

Juvenile courts. *See* JUVENILE COURTS

Office of Juvenile Services. *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

Secure youth confinement facility, 83-905. *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Legal services, low-income persons, 25-3001 to 25-3004. *See also* LEGAL AID

Malicious prosecution. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Mental illness, effect. *See* MENTAL ILLNESS

Military. *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

Missing persons, 29-212 to 29-214.01. *See also* MISSING PERSONS

Motions. *See* MOTIONS

Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101

Objections. *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Pardons. *See* PARDONS

Parole. *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

Penalties, proportionality, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Plea agreements, 29-119, 29-120

Pleadings. *See* PLEADINGS

Pleas

Guilty, 29-1819, 29-1820

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

Pleas –Cont'd

In abatement, 29-1807 to 29-1814, 29-1818

In bar, 29-1815, 29-1817, 29-1818

Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-1819.01

Advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03

Not guilty, 29-1815, 29-1819, 29-1821

Police. See POLICE

Postconviction

Exoneration. See DNA TESTING ACT

Relief proceedings, 29-3001 to 29-3004

Praecepte. See PRAECIPE

Preliminary hearing, 29-504

Rules of evidence, applicability, 27-1101

Waiver in writing, accepted when, 29-4206

Presentence investigation, 29-2261

Interpreter services, 29-2259

Pretrial detention, limits, 29-1007

Pretrial diversion. See PRETRIAL DIVERSION

Prisoner

Custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, when, 29-4501 to 29-4508

Discharge prior to indictment, when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-1209

Payment of costs of confinement, 29-752

Probation. See PAROLE AND PROBATION

Property damage. See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Prostitution offense, set aside, when, 29-3005

Public defenders. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Pursuit. See PURSUIT

Questions of law and fact. See

QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

Records

Criminal. See CRIMINAL RECORDS

Criminal history. See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT

Rendition

Accused persons. See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM

Prisoners as witnesses. See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM

Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2289. See *also* RESTITUTION

Restorative justice programs. See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT

Rewards, 29-414, 29-415

Search and seizure. See SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Search warrants. See SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Sections, how construed, 29-105 to 29-109

Self-incrimination. See SELF-INCRIMINATION

Sentencing. See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Service of process. See SERVICE OF PROCESS

Sex offenders. See SEX OFFENDERS

Sexual assault. See SEXUAL ASSAULT

Sheriffs. See SHERIFFS

Special prosecutor, 29-1408, 29-1419

Speedy trial. See TRIAL

State Patrol. See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

Statute of limitation, 29-110. *See also*
STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Stays. *See* STAYS

Subpoena. *See* SUBPOENA

Summons. *See* SUMMONS

Supersedeas. *See* STAYS

Time, how computed, 25-2221

Trial. *See* TRIAL

Venue. *See* VENUE

Victims. *See* VICTIMS

Warrants. *See* WARRANTS

**Wiretaps, interception of
communications**, 86-271 to 86-2,115.
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Witnesses. *See also* WITNESSES
Outstate, 29-1906 to 29-1911. *See also*
WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A
STATE IN CRIMINAL
PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO
SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF

Witness fees. *See* WITNESS FEES

**Wrongful conviction and
imprisonment**. *See* WRONGFUL
CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT
ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

CRIMINAL RECORDS

See generally PUBLIC RECORDS

**Commission on Law Enforcement and
Criminal Justice, Nebraska, powers**,
81-1423

**Crime Victim's Reparations
Committee, access, when**, 81-1810

Criminal history information. *See*
SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND
DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL
HISTORY INFORMATION ACT

**Criminal history record information
check**
Adoption, required of petitioners, 43-107

Appraisal management company
owner, 76-3207

Attorneys, admission to bar, 7-102

Bingo licensee, 9-1,104

Casino licensee, 9-1108

Check-cashing service licensee, 45-905

Child care programs, licensees and
staff, records check, 71-1912, 71-
1912.01

Child care subsidy program,
participants, records check, 68-1206

Civil service applicant, 19-1831

Employees
Assisted-living facilities staff, 71-5908
Department of Motor Vehicles,
operator's license and state
identification card information or
production, 60-479.01

Developmental disabilities services,
83-1217, 83-1217.01

Horseracing, 2-1203.02

Lottery Division, Department of
Revenue, 9-808

Explosives permit, 28-1229

Firefighters, city of the metropolitan
class, 14-702

Foster care parents and family, 71-1903

Grain Dealer Act, 75-903.02

Grain Warehouse Act, 88-528.01

Handgun
Acquisition permit, 69-2409
Concealed handgun permit holder, 69-
2431

Horseraces, licensee and staff, records
check, 2-1203.02

Liquor licensee, 53-131.01

Lottery contractor or licensee, 9-1,104

Medical Assistance Act, 68-976

Mortgage bankers, applicants for
licensing, 45-705

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRIMINAL RECORDS –Cont'd

Criminal history record information check –Cont'd

Nurses, applicants for initial licensing, 38-131

Physical therapists and physical therapy assistants, applicants for initial licensing, 38-131

Pickle card contractor or licensee, 9-1,104

Private detective licensee, 71-3205

Professionals authorized to prescribe controlled substances, 38-131

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Real property appraisers, 76-2228.01, 76-2230, 76-2231.01, 76-2232, 76-2233, 76-2233.02

Residential child-caring agency staff, records check, 71-1928.01

State services, transportation service providers for vulnerable adults or children, 81-6,120

Tax information, confidential, state agency employees handling, 81-1396

Teacher's and school administrator's certificate, applicants, 79-8,145, 79-8,145.01, 79-808, 79-814.01

Teleworker training reimbursement, qualifying employee, 48-3003

Wholesale drug distributor license, 71-7448

Dissemination of. See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT

DNA records. See GENETIC TESTING

Driving record check, National Driver Register, 60-483.01

Felony and other specified offenders,

DNA testing. See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

Insanity proceedings, contents of records, 29-3706

Law enforcement. See LAW ENFORCEMENT

Medication aide, criminal conviction, report required, 71-6726

Privacy. See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT

Records Management Act, applicability, 84-1211

Sexual and violent offenders

DNA testing. See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

Registration. See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT

Wards, sharing of confidential information by court order, 43-3001

CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

See *generally* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Act, how cited, 71-7101

Clinical directors

Regional, 71-7110

Statewide, 71-7109

Committees

Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106

Regional management committees, 71-7110

Confidentiality of information, 71-7112

Correctional employees, 71-7113

Council, Critical Incident Stress Management, 71-7105

Definitions, 71-7102

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS

MANAGEMENT ACT –*Cont'd*

Department, duties, 71-7107, 71-7108

Emergency Management Agency,

Nebraska, duties, 71-7108

Immunity for stress management
team, 71-7111

Intent, 71-7103

Program, Critical Incident Stress
Management, created, 71-7104

Regional management, 71-7110

Reimbursement rates for resilience
training and mental health
examinations, 71-7104

State Fire Marshal, duties, 71-7108

State Patrol, Nebraska, duties, 71-7108

CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE UTILITY

WORKER PROTECTION ACT

See generally EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT

Act

How cited, 81-829

Purposes, 81-829.02

Critical infrastructure utility workers

Priority access and protections during
emergency, 81-829.04

Utilities to maintain list, confidentiality,
81-829.03

Definitions, 81-829.01

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

CURATIVE ACTS

See generally REAL ESTATE

Deeds. *See* DEEDS

Deeds of trust, application, 76-239

Deeds prior to July 5, 1907, 76-287

Documents executed without seal, 76-
213

Guardians, conveyance of real
property, 76-269

Marketable title, 76-288 to 76-298

Validation of filed instruments, when,
76-258 to 76-275.07

CURRENCY

See MONEY

CURTESY

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

See generally FIDUCIARIES

Act

Applicability, 30-3520, 30-3522

How cited, 30-3501

How construed, 30-3522

Beneficiaries, multiple, separate
trusts, 30-3507

Custodial trust

Creation, 30-3519

Distribution, 30-3518

General provisions, 30-3503

Use of, 30-3510

Value, limitation, 30-3521

Custodial trustee, 30-3504

Bond, 30-3515

Compensation, 30-3515

Duties, 30-3508, 30-3516

Expenses, 30-3515

Liability, 30-3512, 30-3516

Powers, 30-3509

Prudent investor rule, applicability, 30-
3508, 30-3883 to 30-3889

Receipt and acceptance, form, 30-3505

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA

UNIFORM –Cont'd

Custodial trustee –Cont'd

Successor, 30-3514

Transfer by fiduciary, 30-3506

Definitions, 30-3502

Incapacitated individual

Determination of incapacity, effect, 30-3511

Transfer to, 30-3506

Liability, 30-3512, 30-3513

Payment, future, custodial trustee for, 30-3504

Statute of limitation, 30-3517

Transfer, future, custodial trustee for, 30-3504

CUSTODY

See CHILD CUSTODY

CUSTOMIZED JOB TRAINING ACT

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act, how cited, 81-1214

Administration, 81-1215

Documentation, required, 81-1219

Fund, Customized Job Training Cash, 81-1216

Job training reimbursement grants

Application, 81-1217

Requirements, 81-1218

Reports, 81-1217

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

See generally FOOD

Dairy products, requirements. See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA

Dairymen's Association, Nebraska, 2-2804

Industry development. See DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT

Milk, requirements. See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA

Milk containers, labeling and use requirements, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Safety regulations. See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT

See generally FOOD

Act, how cited, 2-3948

Assessment, mandatory, 2-3958

Audit permitted, 2-3958

Payment, 2-3959

Late payment, fee, 2-3963

Board, Nebraska Dairy Industry Development

Administration, 2-3956

Creation, 2-3951

Meetings, 2-3955

Members, 2-3951 to 2-3951.04

Powers and duties, 2-3957, 2-3958

Definitions, 2-3949

Fund, Nebraska Dairy Industry Development, 2-3960

Intent, 2-3950

Programs, funding, 2-3961

Report, 2-3962

Violations, penalties, 2-3963

DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

DAMAGES

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DAMAGES –Cont'd

Appellate review of excessive or inadequate damages, motion for new trial prerequisite, 25-1912.01

Asbestos-related, successor corporation, liability limitation. See SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT

Attachment

Appeal, order of discharge superseded, 25-1047

Bond determined by probable damage, 25-1003

Bond, determined by probable damages

Attachment, 25-1003, 25-1047

Injunction, 25-1067, 25-1079

Receiver, 25-1084

Check or instrument, wrongful refusal to endorse, 25-21,188.01

Civil rights, privacy rights, limitation, 25-840.01

Claims for four thousand dollars or less, attorney's fees, 25-1801

Contracts, want of consideration, 25-211

Default judgments, special damages, limitation, 25-503.01

Donations, immunity from liability, when

Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282

Food, 25-21,189

Electric utilities, right-of-way, 70-305

Excessive damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review, 25-1912.01

Execution

Amercement of sheriff, 25-1545

Delivery of real property with damages for withholding, 25-1502

Levy on real property if personal property insufficient, 25-1516

Satisfaction of damages, 25-1581

Inadequate damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review, 25-1912.01

Injunction, supersedeas bond, determined by probable damages, 25-1079

Joint and several liability. See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Jury, verdict must assess the value of damages, 25-1119, 25-1156

Mandamus, judgment for plaintiff, damages recoverable, 25-2165, 25-2166

Negligence

Comparative negligence, mitigation of damages, 25-21,185

Contributory negligence

Defense on or after 2/8/1992, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12

Diminution, 25-21,185.09

Economic and noneconomic damages, 25-21,185.10

Professional, 25-222

Railroads, injuries to employees, not assumption of risk, 25-21,184

Strict liability, defenses, prior to February 8, 1992, 25-21,185

New trial, excessive damages, 25-1142

Not-for-profit organization, on and after August 30, 1987, injuries, no liability for officers, when, 25-21,190 to 25-21,193

Payment of damages in advance, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01

Personal injuries. See PERSONAL INJURIES

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DAMAGES –Cont'd

Product liability. See PRODUCT LIABILITY

Professional negligence, 25-222

Property damage. See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Punitive damages, restrictions, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Quo warranto

Disobedience of court order, 25-21,144

Suit for damages, 25-21,130

Railroads, employees, personal injuries, 25-21,184

Real estate broker or salesperson, negligence of, 25-229

Real property, breach of warranty on improvements to real property, 25-223

Receiver, bond determined by probable damages, 25-1084

Recovery of, generally, 25-1146

Restraining order, temporary, irrigation water, when, 25-1064

Settlements

Attachment, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149

County claims, 23-112

Escrow, treatment, 25-2924

Exempt from execution and bankruptcy, 25-1563.02, 48-149

Garnishment

Child support enforcement, 25-1563.02

Treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149

Insurance claims. See UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS

SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

Mediation, settlement agreements, 25-2916

Medical malpractice, reporting requirements, 38-1,127

Motor vehicles, defective, 60-2705. See also LEMON LAW

Transferring structured settlement payment rights. See STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT

Workers' compensation settlements, 48-138 to 48-141

Sheriff, neglect of duty, 25-2239

State, actions against, 25-21,201, 25-21,217

Summary judgment, issue of damages does not prohibit, 25-1332, 25-1333

Terroristic threats, 25-21,248

Trademark registration, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141

Trespass, damages, 25-2130

Wrongful conviction and

imprisonment, 29-4604. See also

WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

DAMS

Irrigation. See IRRIGATION

Regulation. See SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT

DAY CARE

See CHILD CARE

DAYLIGHT TIME

See TIME

DEAD BODIES

See generally DEATH

Anatomical gifts. See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Autopsy. See AUTOPSY

Burial. See BURIAL

Cemeteries. See CEMETERIES

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEAD BODIES –Cont'd

Coroner. See CORONERS

Cremation. See BURIAL

Crematory authority, licensure. See CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT

Crimes, 28-1301

Disposition

Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121

Cremation

Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01

Right to authorize, 71-1373

Instructions of decedent, effect, 38-1426

Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223, 38-1425

Embalming

Embalming fluid, acts prohibited, 71-2510.01

Licensure. See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies, 38-1417

Graves, unmarked. See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT

Highway, removal from, 60-679

Identification, DNA testing, when. See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

Organ and tissue donation. See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION Donor designation. See ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM

Permits, required for disposition or transit, 71-605. See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Statistics. See VITAL STATISTICS ACT

DEAF PERSONS

See generally DISABLED PERSONS

Abuse

Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04

Protection from. See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

Accessibility standards for buildings, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

Alcoholism services, access, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

American Sign Language

Courses on, authorized, 79-710, 85-904

Recognized as distinct language, 20-601

Assistance to aged, blind, or disabled persons, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203. See also SOCIAL SERVICES

Assistive devices, consumer protection. See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

Children

Hearing screening for newborns and infants. See INFANT HEARING ACT State aid, 43-501 to 43-536. See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Students, this heading

Treatment, early intervention. See also EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

Referral for, 71-4743

Civil rights, 20-126 to 20-131.04. See also CIVIL RIGHTS

Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, 71-4720

Advisory committee, 71-4728.03

Agreements authorized, 71-4730

Cooperation with state agencies, 71-4729

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEAF PERSONS –Cont'd

Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing –Cont'd

Definitions, 71-4720.01

Employees, including interpreters, 71-4727

Executive director, 71-4726

Expenses, 71-4723

Funds

Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-4732

Telehealth System Fund, 71-4732.01

Gifts, acceptance, 71-4731

Meetings, 71-4724

Membership, 71-4721 to 71-4723

Mental health specialist advisor, 71-4728.02

Officers, 71-4725

Powers and duties, 20-150, 20-156, 20-156.01, 71-4728, 71-4728.04, 71-4728.05

Rules and regulations, 83-101.14

Disabilities

Developmental. *See*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT

Family support. *See* DISABLED

PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT

Drug abuse services, access, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506. *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Employment discrimination, prohibited. *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

Genetic. *See* GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT

Hearing aids for children, insurance coverage requirements. *See*

CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT

Hearing instrument specialists. *See* HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT

Housing. *See also* HOUSING

Discrimination by real estate

professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Discrimination prohibited. *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Interpreters, 20-150 to 20-159. *See also* INTERPRETERS

Language assessment program, children who are deaf or hard of hearing, 71-4745 to 71-4747

Mental health services, access, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

Rehabilitation services, vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132

Screening tests for newborns and infants. *See* INFANT HEARING ACT

Service animals. *See* DISABLED PERSONS

Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506. *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Speech-impaired persons, telephone services. *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT

Students

Qualified educational interpreter, 20-150

School district, assignment of surrogate parent, when, 79-1161

Special education. *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Telehealth system, 71-4728.04

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEAF PERSONS –Cont'd

- Telephone service.** See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT
- Treatment, early intervention.** See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT
- Vocational rehabilitation.** See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

DEATH

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

- Anatomical gifts.** See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Autopsy.** See AUTOPSY
- Burial.** See BURIAL
- Cemeteries.** See CEMETERIES
- Certificates,** 71-603.01, 71-605 to 71-606. See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
 - Certified copies, 71-612
 - Standard form, 71-602, 71-611
- Children and minors**
 - Autopsy required, when, 23-1824
 - Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20, 121
 - Fatality or near fatality, disclosure, when, 81-3126
 - Investigation and review. See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT
 - Investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
 - Sudden infant death syndrome
 - Autopsy, report, 71-605.04
 - Death certificate, 71-605, 71-605.04. See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
 - Findings and information, 71-2101, 71-2103, 71-2104
 - Unborn child. See also HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT

Wrongful death action authorized, 30-809, 30-810

- Concealment,** 28-1302
- Coroners.** See CORONERS
- Cremation.** See BURIAL
- Dead bodies.** See DEAD BODIES
- Decedents' estates.** See also DECEDENTS' ESTATES
 - Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03
 - Probate. See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA
- Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement**
 - Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401
 - Notify county coroner, 23-1821
- Determination of.** See DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF
- Homicide.** See HOMICIDE
- Hospice, licensure.** See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT
- Living wills.** See LIVING WILLS
- Maternal, investigation and review.** See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT
- Minors**
 - Children and minors*, this heading
- Organ and tissue donation.** See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Penalty.** See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
- Rights of the terminally ill.** See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT
- Simultaneous, effect on inheritance.** See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM
- Statistics, government.** See VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEATH –Cont'd

Sudden infant death syndrome, 71-605, 71-605.04. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Suicide. *See* SUICIDE

Taxes. *See* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

Viatical settlements. *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT

Wills. *See* WILLS

Living wills. *See* LIVING WILLS

Wrongful death lawsuit. *See* WRONGFUL DEATH

DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF

See generally DEATH

Act

How cited, 71-7201

How construed, 71-7203

Determination of death, 71-7202

DEATH CERTIFICATES

See VITAL STATISTICS ACT

DEATH PENALTY

See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

See generally DECEDENTS' ESTATES

Act

How cited, 77-3315

How interpreted, 77-3314

Applicability of law, 77-3311 to 77-3314, 77-3316

Board

Compensation and expenses, 77-3309

Powers, 77-3303, 77-3305

Compromise, 77-3308, 77-3310

Contempt proceedings, 77-3303

Definitions, 77-3313

Domicile

Determination, 77-3304

Disputes, arbitration authorized, 77-3301

Filing, 77-3306, 77-3310

Hearings, 77-3302

Interest for nonpayment of taxes, 77-3307

Subpoenas, 77-3303

DEBTOR EXAMINATION

See generally DISCOVERY

Authorized, 25-1569

Contempt, 25-1577

Continuance, 25-1575

Debtors and creditors. *See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Fees, 25-1579, 25-1580

Orders authorized, 25-1569, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578

Procedures, 25-1565 to 25-1567

Receiver, 25-1574

Referee, 25-1576

Satisfaction by debtor of judgment debtor, 25-1568

Witnesses, 25-1570, 25-1571

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Collection agencies. *See* COLLECTION AGENCY ACT

Consumer credit, collection

procedures, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110

Credit agreements, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115

Credit services organizations. *See* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT

Debt management

Acts prohibited, 69-1214

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS –*Cont'd*

Debt management –*Cont'd*

- Contracts with debtor, 69-1209
- Definitions, 69-1201
- Duties, 69-1213
- Examinations, 69-1211
- Fees, 69-1212, 69-1217
- Funds, segregation, 69-1210
- License
 - Application, 69-1204
 - Disciplinary actions, 69-1207
 - Exceptions, 69-1202
 - Investigation, 69-1205
 - Nontransferable, 69-1207
 - Renewal, 69-1204, 69-1206
 - Required, 69-1203
- Records, 69-1210
- Rules and regulations, 69-1208
- Statute of limitation, 69-1216
- Violations, penalty, 69-1215

Debtor examination. See DEBTOR EXAMINATION

Deeds, recording, when effective as notice to creditors and subsequent purchasers, 76-238

Financial planning

Debt management, this heading

Forced sales, disposition of proceeds, 45-1,111

Homestead exemption from execution, 40-101 to 40-116. See also HOMESTEADS

Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Installment sales. See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA

Multiple-party accounts, 30-2716 to 30-2733

Voidable transactions. See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See generally DEATH

Conservators, 30-2649 to 30-2661. See also CONSERVATORS

Curtesy, abolished, 30-104

Custodial trusts. See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Death taxes

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03. See also ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02

Inheritance tax. See INHERITANCE TAX

Interstate dispute. See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

Dower, abolished, 30-104

Financial and property information of the decedent, disclosure authorized, when, 8-1404

Guardians. See GUARDIANS

Health care plan or medicare supplement premium, refund of unearned premium, request, 44-310

Personal representatives. See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

Possession of property, action for, 25-21,219 to 25-21,235. See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Power of appointment. See POWERS OF APPOINTMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Probate. See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

Receipts and disbursements, treatment. See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DECEDENTS' ESTATES –Cont'd

Simultaneous death, effect on inheritance. See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM

Taxation of

Death taxes, this heading

Trusts. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Wills. See WILLS

DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

Act

How cited, 87-306

How construed, 87-305

Applicability of law, 87-304

Attorney General, powers and duties, 87-303.02 to 87-303.05, 87-303.12

Cease and desist order, 87-303.03

Charitable gift annuity, how construed, 59-1803

Civil penalty, procedure, 87-303.11

Claims

Court documents, duty to provide to Attorney General, 87-303.12

Not barred, when, 87-303.06

Statute of limitation, 87-303.10

Consumer fraud, 87-303.01

Definitions, 87-301

Injunctions, 87-303, 87-303.05

Investigations, 87-303.02 to 87-303.04

Jurisdiction, 87-304

Practices prohibited

Cigarettes, gray market sales, 59-1524

Credit services violations, 45-812. See also CREDIT SERVICES

ORGANIZATION ACT

Deceptive, 87-302

Defrauding, 87-302

Foreclosure protection violations, 87-302. See also FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Honey, labeling violation, 81-2,181

Pyramid promotional scheme, 87-302

Unauthorized file-sharing computer programs, 87-302

Sale or lease agreement, treatment, 87-303.07

Subpoena, 87-303.03

Temporary restraining order, 87-303.05

Violations, penalties, 87-303.08, 87-303.09

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

See generally ACTIONS

Authorized. See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM

Banking and Finance, Director of, authority to bring action, 8-1726

Beer, supplier or wholesaler actions, 53-223

Cities and villages, initiative and referendum, 18-2538

Deceptive trade practices, violation of judgment, 87-303.09, 87-303.11

Electric distribution system, determination, 70-650.01

Investment Finance Authority Act, Nebraska, bonds, 58-256

Moral offenses, 28-816, 28-820

Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329

Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,107

Obscenity, determination, 28-816, 28-820

Rules or regulations of state agency, validity, 84-911

School lands, ownership of improvements and growing crops, 72-240.11

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS –Cont'd

- Submission of questions without action**, 25-903 to 25-905
- Summary judgment, when**, 25-1330 to 25-1336

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM

See generally ACTIONS

Act

- How cited, 25-21,164
- How construed, 25-21,160, 25-21,162, 25-21,163

Allowed, when, 25-21,150

Contract, construction of, 25-21,151

Costs, 25-21,158

Courts, jurisdiction, 25-21,149, 25-21,153

Estates or trusts, 25-21,152

Fiduciary, action to declare rights, 25-21,152

Notice to Attorney General, when, 25-21,159

Parties, 25-21,159

Person, defined, 25-21,161

Refusal to render, when, 25-21,154

Relief, additional, 25-21,156

Review, 25-21,155

Trial, 25-21,157

DEEDS

See generally REAL ESTATE

Conveyance rules. *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM

Curative acts. *See* CURATIVE ACTS

Death

- Simultaneous, effect on transfer. *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM

Transfer on death deed. *See* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Deeds of trust. *See* DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements. *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA

Escrow. *See* ESCROW

How made

Acknowledgment

Before whom, 76-217, 76-227

Duties of officer, 76-234

Evidentiary effect, 76-235

Foreign, 76-219, 76-226, 76-242

Proof in lieu of, 76-228 to 76-233

Recording, 76-236

Required, 76-216

Seal, invalidity, effect, 76-217.01, 76-243

Violations, penalty, 76-218

Affidavits to correct defects, 76-2,110, 76-271, 76-272

After-acquired interests, effect, 76-209

Covenants of title, 76-206 to 76-208

Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07

Defects, 76-258 to 76-260

Definitions, 76-201 to 76-204

Execution, 76-211 to 76-215

Future interests, 76-210

Instruments other than deeds, 76-204

Intent of the parties, 76-205

Lost, 76-244

Mental incompetence of spouse, 42-501 to 42-503

Personal representative, deed executed prior to September 9, 1993, 76-269.01

Property held adversely, 76-109

Recitals, requirements, 76-275.04, 76-275.05

Recording

Recording of instruments, this heading

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEEDS –Cont'd

How made –Cont'd

- Solid waste disposal area, notation on deed, 76-2,119
- Violations, penalty, 76-215
- Writing requirements, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-402 to 36-409. *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Recording of instruments

- Acknowledgment of proof required, 76-241 to 76-243
 - Certificate of dissolution of marriage, 76-248.01, 76-250
 - Copies of instruments, 76-244, 76-247
 - Deeds of trust
 - Extension, 76-239
 - Termination, 76-239
 - Effect, 76-238
 - Indexing, 76-254, 76-257
 - Judgments, partition, 76-249, 76-250
 - Location, 76-245
 - Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125
 - Mortgages
 - Assignment, 76-256
 - Extension, 76-239
 - Termination, 76-239, 76-253, 76-254
 - Order of filing, 76-237, 76-238
 - Patents and certificates, 76-278
 - Powers of appointment, 76-246, 76-247
 - Security instrument, deed, act as, 76-251
 - When effective as notice to creditors and purchasers, 76-238
 - Wills, 76-248, 76-250
- Register of deeds.** *See* REGISTER OF DEEDS
- Rule against perpetuities.** *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY

Specific conveyances to or from the state, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-209 to 90-267

Subdivision of real estate, action to challenge, 76-2,110

Transfer on death deed. *See* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Transfer tax, 76-901 to 76-908. *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

Trust deeds. *See* DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements. *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA

DEEDS OF TRUST

See generally REAL ESTATE

Banks, power to acquire and convey real estate, 8-150

Building and loan associations, loans, security, 8-319

Cities of the metropolitan class, bridges, acquisition, security, 14-1217

Condominium law, 76-862, 76-871, 76-874, 76-875

Corporations, bonds, secured by, 21-2310

County agricultural societies, authorized, 2-264

County bridges, bonds, security, 39-866

Curative acts, application, 76-239

Decedents' estates, personal representative, authorized, 30-2476

Electric cooperatives, power to borrow money, 70-704

Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801

Executed after 1917, presumption of trustee to convey, 76-268

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEEDS OF TRUST –*Cont'd*

Executed prior to 1917, presumptions,
76-266, 76-267

Farm homestead designation. *See*
FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION
ACT

Foreclosure. *See* FORECLOSURE

**Health Education Assistance Loan
Program, Nebraska, bonds, pledge,**
58-861

Insurance, officer acquiring loan, 44-
320

**Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation,
and Liquidation Act, Nebraska,
secured claim defined, 44-4803**

Marketable title, rights not barred, 76-
266 to 76-268, 76-298

**Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant
Act, rent free of obligation,
prohibited, 76-1478**

Mortgage defined, 2-4204, 13-1101, 44-
5103, 58-217

**Real Estate Commission, State,
application requirements to sell
subdivided lands, 81-885.34**

Recording
Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125
Procedure. *See* DEEDS

Requirements. *See* TRUST DEEDS
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Securities Act of Nebraska,
transactions exempt from
registration, 8-1111**

**Subdivided lands, application
requirements to sell, 81-885.34**

Successor trustee, 76-1004

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska, financing,
records, 76-1739**

Transfer tax, 76-901 to 76-908. *See also*
DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

DEER

Domesticated. *See* LIVESTOCK

Hunting regulations. *See* GAME LAW

DEFAMATION

See generally ACTIONS

Damages, 25-840.01

Radio or television stations, 25-840.02

Defenses, Article I, section 5,

Constitution of Nebraska, 25-840

Insurance company, examination, 44-
5909

Pleadings, 25-839

Privacy rights, 20-201 to 20-211. *See*
also PRIVACY RIGHTS

Statute of limitation, 25-208

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

See generally JUDGMENTS

**Constructive service judgment,
procedure to open, 25-525**

Damages, 25-503.01

Failure to answer, 25-1308, 25-2211

Foreign judgments. *See*
ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN
JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM; FOREIGN-COUNTRY
MONEY JUDGMENTS
RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM;
REGISTRATION OF CANADIAN
MONEY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM

Garnishment. *See also* GARNISHMENT
Failure to answer interrogatories, effect,
25-1028

Interrogatories, 25-1010

**Insurer, impaired, set aside judgment
and defend, 44-2718**

Mandamus, 25-2163

Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-
1329

Recognizance bond, forfeiture, 29-1108

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS –Cont'd

Replevin, 25-10,105

Set aside, when, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01

Small Claims Court, actions authorized, 25-2804

Summons, 25-503.01

DEFENSES

See LEGAL PROCEDURE

DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT

See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Act, how cited, 81-190

Administration costs, 81-184

Allocations, 81-181, 81-187

Classification of work items, 81-178

Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185, 81-186

Compliance with federal law, separate accounting required, 81-179

Definitions, 81-173

Energy audit report, 81-173, 81-188

Funds

Building Renewal Allocation, 81-179, 81-180

State Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.01

State College Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.05

University Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.03

Inspection, 81-177

Projects, 81-173, 81-1709

Property not subject to act, 81-183

Reports, 81-177, 81-178, 81-181, 81-187

Task Force for Building Renewal, 81-174, 81-175

Review of proposed gifts of real property to the state, 81-176, 81-1108.33

Warrants, issuance, 81-182

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

See generally WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

County officers and employees, 48-1401, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01

Divorce, property settlement, 42-366

Eligibility restriction, 84-1504

Exempt from execution of process, 48-1401, 84-1505

Insurance companies, employees, 44-213

Life insurance reserves, calculation, 44-8907. See also STANDARD VALUATION ACT

Political subdivision officers and employees, 48-1401

State officers and employees, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01, 84-1509, 84-1510
Exemption from execution, 84-1505
Funds

Deferred Compensation Expense Fund, 84-1506.01

Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-1506

State Treasurer, custodian of funds, 84-1505

DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT

See generally SOLID WASTE

Act, how cited, 69-2001

Beverage container connectors, 69-2008

Definitions, 69-2002 to 69-2007

Diapers, 69-2011

Garbage bags, 69-2009

Grocery or shopping bags, 69-2010

Violations, penalty, 69-2012

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT

See generally PUBLIC RECORDS

Act, how cited, 71-617.01

Appeal, 71-617.07 to 71-617.11

Application, 71-617.02

Qualifications of applicant, 71-617.04

Certificate

Applicant, qualifications, 71-617.04

Contents, 71-617.03

Refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-617.11

Department, duties, 71-617.13

Fee, 71-612, 71-617.05, 71-617.15

Order, court, 71-617.12

Registration, 71-617.02

Supporting records, 71-617.05, 71-617.06

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES

LICENSING ACT

See generally MONEY

Act

Applicability, 45-903

How cited, 45-901

Acts prohibited, 45-919

Administrative fines, 45-921, 45-925

Annual percentage rate, limitation, 45-918

Appeals, 45-909, 45-923

Application, 45-905, 45-906

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-906

Branch offices, 45-915

Complaints, 45-921

Criminal history record information check, 45-905

Definitions, 45-902

Extended payment plan, 45-919.01

Fees

Distribution, 45-927

Licensee, 45-906, 45-910, 45-915

Maker of check, 45-917, 45-918

Financial institutions, exempt, 45-903

Fine, 45-921, 45-925

Fund, Financial Literacy Cash, 45-930

Hearings

Cease and desist order, 45-923

Disciplinary actions, 45-922

License issuance, 45-907

Injunctions, 45-924

Investigation of applicant or licensee, 45-907, 45-921

License

Application, 45-905, 45-906

Hearing, 45-907

Notice of filing, 45-907

Protest, 45-907

Approval or denial, time requirements, 45-909

Disciplinary actions, 45-922

Failure to renew, 45-922

Fee, 45-906, 45-910

Issuance, 45-908

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, 45-905.01

Posting requirement, 45-910

Renewal, 45-910

Required, 45-904

Surrender, 45-911

Transfer or assignment, prohibited, 45-913

Licensee

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-906

Books and records required, 45-915.01

Change of control, 45-914

Duties, 45-912, 45-916, 45-917, 45-931

Examination of, 45-920, 45-921

Investigation of, 45-907, 45-921

Location, 45-915, 45-916

Report, 45-931

Lien, 45-921, 45-925

Location, requirements, 45-915, 45-916

Mandamus, 45-924

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES

LICENSING ACT –*Cont'd*

Notice of fees, charges, and penalties,
45-917

Orders authorized, 45-925

Cease and desist, 45-923

Payment options, 45-918.04

Personal jurisdiction, 45-928

Prepayment, 45-918.02

Rescission and redemption, 45-918.03

Returned check, collection, 45-918.01

Rules and regulations, 45-929

Violations, penalty, 45-925, 45-926

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

DELINQUENT TAX SALE

See TAX SALES

DEMURRER

See generally PLEADINGS

Civil procedure, demurrer not used
after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01

Criminal procedure

Abatement, plea in, 29-1814

Corporations, indictment, complaint, or
information, 29-1608

Exceptions to indictment, 29-1807

Indictment, when made, 29-1810

Overruled, plea, 29-1815

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL
HYGIENISTS

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL
HYGIENISTS

DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

Act. See also DENTISTS AND DENTAL
HYGIENISTS

How cited, 38-1101

Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia

Dental assistant, requirements, 38-1143

Dental hygienist or dental assistant,
presence required, when, 38-1142

Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-
1132

Dentists, permit required, when, 38-
1137

Incident report, 38-1147

Inspection of practice location, 38-1146

Limitations, 38-1144

Permits

Deep sedation, 38-1139

General anesthesia, 38-1139

Minimal sedation, 38-1141

Moderate sedation, 38-1140

Term, 38-1145

Rules and regulations, 38-1148

Violations, effect, 38-1138

Board of Dentistry, 38-167. See also

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Members, 38-1114

Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01

Definitions, 38-1102 to 38-1113, 38-1115

Dental assistants

Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia, this
heading

Duties, 38-1135, 38-1136.01

Employment authorized, 38-1135

Exempt from Medical Radiography
Practice Act, 38-1920

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd

Dental assistants –Cont'd

- Expanded function dental assistant
 - Application for permit, 38-1118.03
 - Display of permit, 38-1127.01
- Licensure
 - Reciprocity, 38-1121
 - Reexamination, 38-1119
 - Requirements, 38-1118.02

Dental hygienists

- Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia*, this heading
- Duties, 38-1136, 38-1152
- Employment authorized, 38-1136
- Employment facilities, 38-1134
- Exempt from Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1920
- Expanded function dental hygienist
 - Application for permit, 38-1118.01
 - Display of permit, 38-1127.01
- Licensure
 - Reciprocity, 38-1121
 - Reexamination, 38-1119
 - Requirements, 38-1118
- Local anesthesia administration, requirements, 38-1132
- Procedures and functions authorized, 38-1130, 38-1131, 38-1133
 - Public health-related services, 38-1130
- Qualifications, 38-1118

Dentists

- Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia*, this heading
- Associate, unlicensed, prohibited, 38-1128
- Dental locum tenens, issuance, term, 38-1122
- Licensure
 - Faculty license, 38-1124
 - Reciprocity, 38-1120

- Reexamination, 38-1119
- Requirements, 38-1117
- Temporary license, 38-1123
- Name, use in practice, 38-1129
- Physician-patient privilege, 27-504
- Practitioner's facility
 - Display name of associate, 38-1127
- Inspections, 38-1125
- Requirements, 38-1125
- Scope of practice, 38-1115
 - Exceptions, 38-1116
- Standards of practice, coercion to violate, prohibited, 38-1128

Fees, 38-1126

Licensure requirements and procedure. See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Office of Oral Health and Dentistry, 38-1149 to 38-1151 - Dental Health Director, 38-1150, 38-1151

Qualifications

- Dental assistants, 38-1118.02
- Dental hygienists, 38-1118
- Dentists, 38-1117

Unprofessional conduct, 38-1128

DENTISTS

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Business forms. See BUSINESS ENTITIES

Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01

Controlled substances. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

–Cont'd

Dental services. See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Diseases. See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Fluoridation of water, 71-3305, 71-3306

Indemnification by state, prisoner action, 81-8,239.08

Licensure. See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT

Malpractice. See MALPRACTICE

Peer review authorized. See PEER REVIEW

Representation by Attorney General, when, 81-8,239.08

Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209

Student loans. See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

DEPARTMENTS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Administrative Services, Department of. See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 81-1103
Office of Chief Information Officer, 86-519

Agriculture, Department of. See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Banking and Finance, Department of. See also BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Correctional Services, Department of. See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 83-171

Economic Development, Department of. See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 81-1201.02

Education, State Department of. See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Created, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Environment and Energy, Department of. See also ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-1502

Health and Human Services, Department of. See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 81-3113
Office of Juvenile Services. See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT
Created, 43-404

Insurance, Department of. See also INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Justice, Department of. See also ATTORNEY GENERAL
Created, 84-201

Labor, Department of. See also LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Military Department. See also MILITARY DEPARTMENT
Created, 55-120

Motor Vehicles, Department of. See also MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEPARTMENTS –Cont'd

Natural Resources, Department of.

See also NATURAL RESOURCES,
DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Revenue, Department of. See also

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 77-360

State Fire Marshal. See also STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Created, 81-501.01

State Patrol, Nebraska. See also

STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA
Created, 81-101, 81-2001

Transportation, Department of. See

also TRANSPORTATION,
DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101

Veterans' Affairs, Department of. See

also VETERANS' AFFAIRS,
DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 80-401.02

DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act

Applicability, 43-4630

How cited, 43-4601

How construed, 43-4628

Relation to federal Electronic

Signatures in Global and National

Commerce Act, 43-4629

Agreement regarding custodial responsibility

Authorized, 43-4608

Filing requirements, 43-4612, 43-4624

Modification, 43-4610

Power of attorney, delegation of
authority by, 43-4611

Requirements, 43-4608

Standing, 43-4609

Temporary nature of agreement, 43-
4609

Termination, 43-4624

Child support, court order regarding, authorized, 43-4622

Considerations, custody proceedings, 43-4607

Definitions, 43-4602, 43-4613

Judicial procedure for granting custodial responsibility

Court order

Modification, 43-4623

Requirements, 43-4621

Termination, 43-4625, 43-4627

Definitions, 43-4613

Expedited hearing, when, 43-4615

Motions, requirements, 43-4614

Prior judicial order or agreement, effect,
43-4617

Standing, 43-4620

Temporary nature of grant of authority,
43-4620

Termination of court order, 43-4625, 43-
4627

Testimony, electronic means, 43-4616

Jurisdiction, 43-4604

Nonparents

Custodial responsibility, 43-4618

Limited contact, 43-4619

Standing, 43-4620

Notification requirements

Change of address, 43-4606

Pending deployment, 43-4605

Plan for custodial responsibility during
deployment, 43-4605

Power of attorney, delegation of authority, 43-4611

Remedies for noncompliance, 43-4603

Visitation upon return from deployment, 43-4626

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEPOSITIONS

See generally DISCOVERY

Administrative Procedure Act, powers of agency, 84-914

Affidavits

Opposed by deposition, 25-1334

Party unable to justify opposition by affidavit, 25-1335

Arbitration, use in, 25-2608. *See also* ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

Child custody interstate proceeding, 43-1236. *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Court-appointed experts, 27-706

Criminal procedure, 29-1917

Child victim or witness, 29-1926

How taken, 29-1905

Material witness, 29-1904

New trial, 29-2102

Deposition defined, 25-1242

Discovery. *See* DISCOVERY

Evidence, rules of, 27-801, 27-1007

Expert testimony, court-appointed, 27-706

Legislative Council and committees, powers, 50-406

Notary public

Power to take deposition, 64-107

Summons to take deposition, 64-108

Prisoner, 25-1233, 25-1234

Procedural rules of Supreme Court, effect, 25-1273.01

Refusal to subscribe or give, 25-1229, 25-1231

Sexual assault victims, 29-1917

Subpoena, 25-1223 to 25-1226, 25-1237

Arbitration Act, Uniform, 25-2608

Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231

Distance, 25-1227

Outside county, 25-1227

Summary judgment, 25-1332

Testimony, how taken, 25-1240

Use of deposition, 29-1917

Videotape deposition, use, 29-1926

Witnesses

Attendance compulsory, 25-1227

Criminal prosecution, 29-1904, 29-1917

Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231

Expert, court-appointed, 27-706

Outside of county, 25-1227

Testimony, how taken, 25-1240

Use, 29-1917

DETAINER

See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

DETECTIVES

See PRIVATE DETECTIVES

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

See generally COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Contractor rights to payment. *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

Duties, 13-1904

Evaluation, 13-1907

Formation, 13-1902

Local government, defined, 13-1902

Negotiations to change boundaries, prohibited, 13-1901

Policy board, 13-1903

Regions, Nebraska planning and development, created, 13-1901

Rules and regulations, 13-1907

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS –Cont'd

State funding

- Certification of districts, 13-1905
- Distribution, 13-1906
- Withholding, when, 13-1907

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

See generally DISABLED PERSONS

Act

- How cited, 71-1101
- Purpose, 71-1103

Advisory Committee on

Developmental Disabilities, provide oversight, 83-1212.01

Costs, payment, 71-1131

Court-ordered custody and treatment,

71-1126, 71-1127

- Incompetency to stand trial, not presumed, 71-1130

Subject's or guardian's rights, 71-1132

Definitions, 71-1104 to 71-1116

Departmental plan, 71-1124, 71-1125

Review, 71-1127, 71-1128

Emergency custody, 71-1119, 71-1120

Evidentiary rules, hearing, 71-1117

Findings, effect, 71-1130

Guardian, appointment, 71-1117, 71-1129

Hearings

- Annual review hearings, procedure, 71-1127
- Burden of proof, 71-1124
- Dispositional hearing
 - Considerations, 71-1126
 - Order, 71-1126
 - Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133
 - When, 71-1124
- Evidentiary rules, 71-1117
- Procedure, 71-1122

Review hearing, when authorized, 71-1128

Intent, 71-1102

Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133

Legal counsel

- Public defender, appointment, 71-1131
- Representation by, 71-1118, 71-1122

Petition

- Contents, 71-1117
- Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133
- Response, 71-1123
- Service, 71-1121

Reports, 71-1134

Service of process, 71-1121

Sex offense, evidence of, effect, 71-1128

Subject

- Juvenile, restrictions, 71-1133
- Response to petition, 71-1123
- Rights, 71-1118, 71-1132
- Treatment needs, 71-1132

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

SERVICES ACT

See generally DISABLED PERSONS

Act, how cited, 83-1201

Advisory Committee on

Developmental Disabilities, 83-1212.01

Agreements between agencies, 79-11,132

Appeal, 83-1224

Appropriations, intent, 83-1202.01

Certification and accreditation, requirements, 83-1217

Complaints, procedures, 83-1219

Comprehensive plan, report, 83-1227

Criminal history record information check of employees, 81-6,120, 83-1217.01

Definitions, 83-1203 to 83-1208

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

SERVICES ACT –Cont'd

Department and director, duties, 83-1209, 83-1212.01, 83-1215, 83-1216, 83-1216.01, 83-1216.02

Division, developmental disabilities, 83-1209

Employees, criminal history record information check
Fingerprinting, 83-1217.01

Evaluation of state developmental disabilities system, 83-1228

Field offices, 83-1210

Hearings, 83-1219 to 83-1223

Intent, 83-1202, 83-1202.01

Programs, specialized, local governing board, duties, 83-1218

Quality management and improvement plan
Contents, 83-1216.01
Development, 83-1216.01
Implementation and oversight, 83-1209, 83-1212.01
Purpose, 83-1216.01
Reports, 83-1216.01

Registry, 83-1209
Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

Rules and regulations, 83-1226

Services, developmental disabilities
Assisted services, method of reimbursement, 83-1217
Contracts for specialized services, 83-1217
Cost of, 83-1211
Eligible persons, 83-1216
Priorities for funding, 83-1216, 83-1216.02
Quality management and improvement plan, 83-1216.01

Transition services, schools provide, 83-1225

Transportation service providers, restrictions, 81-6,120

DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act

How cited, 38-3701

Purpose, 38-3702

Applicant for registration, requirements, 38-3706

Definitions, 38-3703

Licensure as registered nurse or licensed practical nurse, effect on registration, 38-3706

Qualifications, 38-3705

Registry, 38-3707

Scope of practice, 38-3704

DIESEL FUEL

See MOTOR FUELS

DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS

See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

See SIGNATURES

DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL

EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Act

How cited, 79-2301

Purpose, 79-2302

Appropriations, use, 79-2304

Definitions, 79-2303

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL

EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT

–*Cont'd*

Fund, High School Equivalency Grant,
79-2308

Institutions

Assistance payments, 79-2304

Report, contents, 79-2305

Rules and regulations, 79-2307

State Department of Education,
provide grants, 79-2308

DIRECT PRIMARY CARE AGREEMENT ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act, how cited, 71-9501

Definitions, 71-9503

Direct primary care agreements

Not considered insurance, 71-9507

Requirements, 71-9504

Sale or transfer, consent required, 71-
9509

Health care provider

Acceptance of payments, 71-9508, 71-
9510

Disclaimer to patient, 71-9505

Restrictions, 71-9506

Services provided to patients not part of
agreement, allowed, 71-9511

Intent, 71-9502

DIRECT PRIMARY CARE PILOT PROGRAM ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act, how cited, 84-1618

Definitions, 84-1619

Direct primary care pilot program

Care quality and patient satisfaction,
measurement requirements, 84-1625

Department, duties, 84-1621

Direct provider, qualifications, 84-1624

Established, 84-1620

Plan administrator, duties, 84-1623

Report by department, 84-1626

State employee participation, 84-1622

Rules and regulations, 84-1627

DIRECT SALES

See SALE OF GOODS

DIRECTED TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Act

Applicability, 30-4303, 30-4305, 30-4319

How cited, 30-4301

How construed, 30-4304, 30-4317

Definitions, 30-4302

Directed trustees

Duties and liabilities, 30-4309

Electronic records and signatures, 30-
4318

Trust directors

Defenses in action against trust
director, 30-4314

Duties and liabilities, 30-4308, 30-4310,
30-4311, 30-4316

Limitation on actions against, 30-4313

Limitations, 30-4307

Powers, 30-4306

Subject to personal jurisdiction, 30-4315

Trustees

Cotrustees, duties and liabilities, 30-
4312

Duties, 30-4310, 30-4311, 30-4312

DIRECTED VERDICT

See MOTIONS

DISABLED PERSONS

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISABLED PERSONS –Cont'd

ABLE accounts. See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

Abuse

Protection from. See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

Accessibility standards for buildings, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203. See also SOCIAL SERVICES

Assistance programs, opportunity to register to vote, 32-310

Assistive devices

Consumer protection. See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, 60-618.02

Wheelchair, duties while operating, 60-6,152.01

Audiologists. See AUDIOLOGISTS

Autism, insurance coverage required, 44-7,106

Blind persons. See BLIND PERSONS

Brain or head injury. See HEAD INJURY

Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

Caregivers, assistance for respite services under Nebraska Lifespan Respite Services Program, 68-1520 to 68-1528

Children

Autism

Insurance coverage required, 44-7,106

Treatment, medical assistance program. See AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT

Early intervention. See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

Family support program, 68-1529 to 68-1534

Nebraska Medical Center, cooperation with agencies, 85-179

Schools, this heading

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536. See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Civil rights, 20-126 to 20-131.04. See also CIVIL RIGHTS

Custodial trusts. See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Deaf persons. See DEAF PERSONS

Defined for purposes of motor vehicle law, 60-331.02

Disabilities

Developmental

Hunting permit, issued when, 37-404.01

Nonprofit care or service provider, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12

Services. See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT

Social services, 68-1204. See also SOCIAL SERVICES

Threat to others. See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

Family support. See DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISABLED PERSONS –Cont'd

Disabilities –Cont'd

Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134

Disability benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

Discrimination, municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724

Emergency management registries, 81-829.41

Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506. *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Employment discrimination, prohibited. *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

Genetic. *See* GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT

Guardians. *See* GUARDIANS

Handicapped parking. *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Permits and spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

Hard of hearing persons. *See* DEAF PERSONS

Hearing aid dog
Service animals, this heading

Homestead exemption, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529. *See also* HOMESTEADS

Housing. *See also* HOUSING
Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
Discrimination prohibited. *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA
Full and equal enjoyment, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04. *See also* CIVIL RIGHTS

Hunting and fishing permits. *See* GAME LAW

Intellectual disability. *See* INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

Interpreters. *See* INTERPRETERS

License plates, 60-3,113

Liquor sales, in motor vehicle, 53-178.01

Mental retardation. *See* INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

Motor vehicles

Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, requirements, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377, 60-618.02

Purchase of, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.21

Occupational therapy. *See* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Parking, handicapped, permits and spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08. *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129

Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314

Resource centers, information. *See* AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER ACT

Respite services, assistance for caregivers under Nebraska Lifespan Respite Services Program, 68-1520 to 68-1528

Sales and use tax exemptions

Developmental disabilities nonprofit care or service provider, 77-2704.12

Medical equipment, 77-2704.09

Motor vehicle, purchase by disabled person, 77-2704.21

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISABLED PERSONS –Cont'd

Schools

Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110
School district, assignment of surrogate parent for a child with a disability, when, 79-1161
Special education. *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Service animals

Defined, 49-801
Housing accommodations, use, 20-131.04
Interference with, penalty, 20-129, 28-1009.01, 28-1314
License, 54-603
Pedestrian, use, 20-128
Public accommodations, use, 20-127, 20-129
Trainer's rights, 20-127 to 20-129
Unlawful use of, penalty, 28-1313

Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506. *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Speech-impaired persons, telephone services. *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT

Speech-language pathologists. *See* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Telecommunications services. *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT

Telephone services. *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT

Treatment, early intervention. *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

Trusts, custodial. *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Vocational rehabilitation. *See* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Wheelchairs, duties while operating, 60-6,152.01

DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT

See generally DISABLED PERSONS Act, how cited, 68-1501

Compensation for services, 68-1504

Cost allocation, 68-1508

Definitions, 68-1503

Expenditure of funds, 68-1517

Hearing, denial of support, 68-1514

Intent, 68-1502

Payment of support, 68-1511

Report, filed by department, 68-1518

Rules and regulations, 68-1515

Support

Amount, maximum, 68-1512

Commencement, 68-1516

Cost allocation, 68-1508

Denial, hearing, 68-1514

Eligibility, 68-1505 to 68-1507, 68-1509

Income limitations, 68-1512

Payment, 68-1511

Priority, 68-1516

Review of needs by department, 68-1513

Services, 68-1504

Supplemental to other programs, 68-1510

Violations, penalty, 68-1519

DISASTERS

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL

INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT

See generally INSURANCE

Act, how cited, 44-6301

Confidentiality of reports, 44-6303

Definitions, 44-6302

Reporting requirements, 44-6303 to 44-6305

Rules and regulations, 44-6306

DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN

ORGANIZATION ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

Act

Applicability, 44-8305

Enforcement, 44-8315

How cited, 44-8301

Purpose, 44-8302

Advertising, requirements, 44-8310, 44-8311

Appeal, 44-8315

Cease and desist order, 44-8315

Certificate of registration

Disciplinary actions, 44-8306

Requirements, 44-8306

Change in information, notice to director, 44-8312

Control, presumption of, 44-8304

Definitions, 44-8303

Examination or investigation, director powers, 44-8307

Internet website, requirements, 44-8309

Marketing agreement, requirements, 44-8310

Members

Charges, 44-8308

Communications to, requirements, 44-8311

Plans, terms and conditions, 44-8311

Provider agreement, requirements, 44-8309

Report, annual, failure to file, effect, 44-8313

Rules and regulations, 44-8316

Telephone number, toll-free, 44-8309

Violations, 44-8314, 44-8315

Penalty, 44-8314

DISCOVERY

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abuses of discovery, effect, 25-21,188.01, 25-824

County court, expedited proceedings.

See COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL ACTIONS ACT

Criminal proceedings. *See also*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Child victim or child witness, 29-1926

Evidence of prosecutor, 29-1913

Jailhouse witnesses. *See* JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

Order, 29-1914 to 29-1923

Debtor examination. *See* DEBTOR EXAMINATION

Depositions. *See* DEPOSITIONS

Documents

Child and maternal death review, exempt, when, 71-3411

Copies of, refusal to deliver, penalty, 25-1268

Domestic abuse death review, exempt, when, 71-3421

Medical documents

Communicable disease reports, exempt, 71-503.01, 71-511, 71-514.04

Incident report or risk management report, exempt, 71-7913

Laboratory reports, communicable diseases, exemption, 71-503.01, 71-511, 71-514.04

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISCOVERY –Cont'd

Documents –Cont'd

Medical documents –Cont'd

Medical review committee reports,
exempt, 44-32,174

Outpatient surgical procedure reports,
exempt, 81-6,115

Peer review committee, records
exempt, 25-12,123, 71-7912

Reports by insurer, 38-1,134

Overdose fatality review, exempt, when,
71-3429

Support action, foreign support order,
42-731, 43-1736

Equal Opportunity Commission, powers, 20-334, 20-336

Foreign jurisdiction, proceeding pending in, subpoenas, 25-1237

Interrogatories. See

INTERROGATORIES

Judgment debtor, 25-1565 to 25-1567, 25-1570 to 25-1580

Mediation

Communication privileged, exceptions,
25-2933 to 25-2935

Proceedings, not discoverable, 25-2914

Medical review communication, confidential information, 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03

Mental health commitment, right to discovery, 71-949

Nonparty discovery, procedure, 25- 1273

Rules of procedure, 25-1273.01

Search and seizure. See SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Subpoena. See SUBPOENA

Summary judgments, party unable to justify opposition by affidavit, 25- 1335

Supreme Court rules, 25-1273.01

DISCRIMINATION

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

Abortion, refusal to participate in, discrimination against such person prohibited, 28-339 to 28-341

Abuse victims, insurance discrimination. See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT

Age discrimination. See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT

AIDS, discrimination prohibited, 20- 167 to 20-169

Business, credential to operate, ground for disciplinary action, 38- 182

Child support wage withholding, discrimination against employee prohibited, 43-1718.02, 43-1725

Civil rights. See CIVIL RIGHTS

Commissions

Equal opportunity. *See* EQUAL
OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

Women. *See* WOMEN,
COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS
OF

Common carrier rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126

Discrimination-based offenses, enhanced penalties, 28-110 to 28-114

Education

Elementary and secondary education.

See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN
EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Financial aid, 85-9,133

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISCRIMINATION –*Cont'd*

Education –*Cont'd*

Postsecondary education. *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Preschool. *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Student loans, private institution, requirements, 58-809. *See also* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Election workers, 32-221, 32-230

Electricity suppliers, 70-1017

Employment

Labor and employment, this heading

Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114. *See also* HATE CRIMES

Health care facilities, 71-445

Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448

Highway sign panels, activities

advertised cannot discriminate, 39-210

Housing

Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Discrimination prohibited. *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Housing Agency Act, Nebraska, 71-15,134

Insurance

Abuse victims. *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT

Contracts and policies, 44-749, 44-1525, 44-4111, 44-7508, 44-7510

Discrimination against consumer for not allowing disclosure of personal information, prohibited, 44-922

Labor and employment

Age. *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT

Collective bargaining, restrictions, 48-214

County, classified service, 23-414, 23-1735, 23-2531

Disability. *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

Employer, job reference immunity, effect, 48-201

Fair employment practices. *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

Good cause for voluntarily leaving employment, defined, 48-628.13

Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448

Labor negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-824

Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, duties, 48-2213

Military supplies, production or distribution, 48-215, 48-216

Protected classes, discrimination prohibited. *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

Race discrimination. *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

Sex discrimination. *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

State employment, 81-1355, 81-1386
Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368

Wage rates

Acts prohibited, 48-1221

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISCRIMINATION –Cont'd

Labor and employment –Cont'd

Wage rates –Cont'd

- Attorney's fees, 48-1223
- Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1222
- Definitions, 48-1220
- Government, actions against, 48-1227.01
- Intent, 48-1219
- Posting of law, 48-1226
- Records, 48-1225
- Remedies, 48-1223
- Statute of limitation, 48-1224
- Violations, 48-1227

Law enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506. See also RACIAL PROFILING

Library board, 51-211

Loans, installment loans, 45-1056

Monopolies, unjust discrimination prohibited, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405, 75-127, 75-301

Municipalities, ordinance to prevent, 18-1724, 20-113

National Guard, 55-134

Oil and gas production, 57-907

Property rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143. See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Telecommunications and express companies, discrimination by prohibited, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 86-605 to 86-608

Whistle blowers. See WHISTLE BLOWERS

DISEASES AND INJURIES

See generally HEALTH CARE

Abusive head trauma, infants and children, 71-2102 to 71-2104

Alcoholism. See ALCOHOLISM

Alzheimer's

- Patient care. *See* ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT
- Policy development and program implementation. *See* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND OTHER DEMENTIA SUPPORT ACT

Animals. See ANIMALS

Brain injuries

- Brain injury registry. *See* BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT
- Concussions and youth athletic activities. *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT

Cancer. See CANCER

Cancer research, Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804

Communicable diseases

- Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or aids. *See also* HIV
- Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS, 71-501.01, 71-501.02
- Control, 71-502
- Meningococcal disease, postsecondary educational institution duty to provide information, 85-902
- Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412. *See also* RABIES
- Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
- Sexually transmitted, 71-501.01, 71-501.02
- Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or trichomoniasis, prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02
- Enumerated, 71-502.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISEASES AND INJURIES –Cont'd

Communicable diseases –Cont'd

Sexually transmitted –Cont'd

Minors, expenses for treatment, 71-504

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Rules and regulations, 71-502.02, 71-503.03

Tests, pregnant woman, 71-502.03

Tuberculosis. *See* TUBERCULOSIS DETECTION AND PREVENTION ACT

County board of health, powers and duties, 71-501

Cytomegalovirus, informational materials, 71-558 to 71-560

Disease exposure procedures

Confidentiality requirements, 71-511

Definitions, 71-507

Liability, 71-513

Notification, form, 71-508, 71-509

Safeguards, procedures, 71-512

Testing and costs, 71-509, 71-510

Violations, penalty, 71-506

Drugs and medicine. *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Early childhood programs, notice to parents, 43-2617

Enforcement, 71-506

Eyesight, correction. *See*

EYEGASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

Funeral service providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-507 to 71-513

Genetic. *See* GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT

Head injury. *See* HEAD INJURY

Health care provider, exposure

Confidentiality, 71-514.04

Definition, 71-514.02

Intent, 71-514.01

Safeguards, procedures, 71-514.05

Testing, 71-514.03, 71-514.04

Hiv. *See* HIV

Immunizations. *See* IMMUNIZATIONS

Inherited or congenital diseases

Enforcement, 71-524

Food supplement and treatment services program, 71-520

Infant screening tests, 71-519, 71-521

Laboratory, requirements, 71-523

Registry, data, 71-522

Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

Rules and regulations, 71-523

Lead poisoning

Children

Hazard awareness. *See*

CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT

Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518

Homes. *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT

Liability

Asthma or allergic reactions, immunity for assisting students with

Physicians, health care professionals, and pharmacists, issuing or dispensing certain prescriptions, 25-21,280

School employees, emergency care, 25-21,280

Minors, treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, 71-504

Reporting of communicable diseases, 71-503.01

Livestock. *See* LIVESTOCK

Local public health department, powers and duties, 71-501

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISEASES AND INJURIES –*Cont'd*

Metabolic diseases, amino acid-based elemental formulas program, 68-158

Parkinson's disease. See
PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY
ACT

Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967

Plant diseases. See INSECT PESTS
AND PLANT DISEASES

Poisonings, report of, 71-503. See also
POISONS

Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Public safety officials
Disease exposure procedures, this heading

Record, official, duty of department, 71-505

Registries. See REGISTRIES

Renal diseases, 71-4901 to 71-4905.
See also RENAL DISEASES

Reports by health professionals
Confidentiality, 71-503.01
Discovery, exemption, 71-503.01
Evidence, inadmissible, 71-503.01
Liability, 71-503.01
Required, 71-503
Violation, penalty, 71-503
Subpoena, exemption, 71-503.01

Rules and regulations, 71-502

Schools, 79-217 to 79-223
Employees
Disease exposure procedures, this heading

Spread of, acts prohibited, 28-1303 to 28-1308

Students

Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224

Concussions and youth athletic activities. *See* CONCUSSION
AWARENESS ACT

Diabetes, self-management, 79-225

Sudden infant death syndrome. See
DEATH

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Tests

Hiv. *See* HIV

Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519

Laboratory, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Notification, 71-502.04

Vaccination. See IMMUNIZATIONS

Venereal
Communicable diseases, this heading

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT

See generally ARBITRATION AND
MEDIATION

Act

Applicability, 25-2919

How cited, 25-2901

Approved centers, 25-2909, 25-2910

Cases accepted for resolution, 25-2911

Confidentiality, 25-2914, 25-2914.01

Council on Dispute Resolution,
Advisory, 25-2905 to 25-2907

Definitions, 25-2903

Director, duties, 25-2908

Enforcement authorized, Article I,
section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Evidence, restrictions on use, 25-2914,
25-2914.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT –Cont'd

Fund, Dispute Resolution Cash, 25-2921
Grants, 25-2909
Immunity from liability, 25-2915
Intent, 25-2902
Mediators, 25-2913
Office of Dispute Resolution, established, 25-2904
Procedures, statement required, 25-2912
Reparation plan agreements, 25-2916
Report, 25-2920
Restorative justice facilitators, 25-2913
Restorative justice programs and practices, 25-2912.01, 25-2912.02
Rules and regulations, 25-2918
Settlement agreements, 25-2916. See also DAMAGES
Statute of limitation, tolling of, 25-2917

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See DIVORCE

DISTRESS WARRANTS

See generally TAXATION
Air carrier, collection of taxes, 77-1249.01, 77-1250.03
Alias distress warrant, 77-1723
Car line company, collection of taxes, 77-685 to 77-689
City of the metropolitan class, collection of taxes, 14-558
City of the primary class, collection of taxes, 15-726, 15-813
County treasurer, record requirements, 77-1721, 77-1744
Demolition of real property, 77-1725.01
Fees, 77-1720

Issuance for collection of taxes, general procedures

Alias distress warrant, 77-1723
Date of issuance, 77-1717, 77-1718
Fees, 77-1720
Notice requirement, 77-1718
Service, 77-1719

Partial payment, acceptance authorized, 77-1719.03

Personal property, attempted sale, levy, or removal, collection of taxes, 77-1214

Public personal property used in industrial development project, 13-1108

Real property, demolition, 77-1725.01

Report of collections, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02

Return of goods to taxpayer on payment of taxes, 77-1724

Sale of distrained goods, 77-1724

Service, 77-1719, 77-1719.05

False return, 77-1719.04

Fees, 77-1720

Sheriff, report of collections, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02

Uncollected, suit by county treasurer, 77-1722

DISTRICT COURTS

See generally COURTS

Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputy clerks, powers, 24-403

Actions certified, from county court, 24-517, 25-2706, 30-2488

Adjournment, 24-310

Appeals and reviews. See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Arbitration. See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISTRICT COURTS –Cont'd

Automation expenses, payment, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03

Bailiffs, appointment, 24-350

Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613

Clerk of the district court
Assist clerk of county court, when, 24-337.01
Assisted by clerk magistrate of county, when, 24-507
Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403
Elected when, 32-524
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Funds, unclaimed, disposition, 24-345
Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204
Mail notice of judgment or final order, 25-1301.01
Powers and duties, 24-337.01, 24-1005, 24-1006, 25-2214, 25-2214.01
Praecipe, filing required, 25-2204
Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214
Name-change order, 25-21,271
Reports
Convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,129, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04
Divorces and annulments, 71-615.
See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Residency requirement, 24-337.04

Commissions, judicial
Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01. *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721. *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206. *See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-823.
See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW

Contempt powers, 25-2121

Costs and fees. *See* COURT COSTS

Court reporters
Appointment and salary, 24-1003
Duties, 25-1140.09

Dispute resolution. *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Docket
Criminal cases, 29-509
Trial, 25-2211

Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Electronic research, use authorized, 24-226

Enforcement of criminal laws, 29-203

Established, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, tribunal for, 42-703

Fees and costs. *See* COURT COSTS

Funds
Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-2326.09.
See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository requirements. *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Hearings, telephonic and videoconferencing, requirements, 24-303

Holiday closings, 25-2221

Judges
Absence, effect, 24-305 to 24-307
Assignment, 24-303
Association, Nebraska District Court Judges, 29-2247, 29-2248

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISTRICT COURTS –Cont'd

Judges –Cont'd

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739
Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186
Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
Eligibility, 24-301
Other offices, 24-741
Interchange, Article V, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-312
Juvenile court, service, when, 43-2, 125
Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Powers, 24-734
Practice of law, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818
Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733
Retirement
Effect, 24-714
Retirement system. See JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT
Salary, Article V, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.01
Effective, when, 24-201.03
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Temporarily sit as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Term, commencement, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01

Judgments

Filing fee, foreign or from another court, 25-1587.06
Vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2008

Judicial districts, number of judges,

Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02

Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006, 24-1007

Jurisdiction, Article V, section 9,

Constitution of Nebraska
Actions against state, 25-21, 201
Actions certified from county court, 25-517, 25-2706, 25-2707, 30-2488
Appellate, 25-1901
Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-302
Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740
Jurisdictional amount, 24-517

Jury, number of members, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Law library, 51-220

Mediation. See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Nonjudicial days, 25-2221

Oaths, 24-1002

Powers over inferior tribunal, 24-313

Primary office, location, 24-809.05

Proceedings, public, 24-1001

Records

Disposition, 24-1004
Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03

Terms, 24-303, 24-304

Failure, 24-308, 24-309

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DISTRICT COURTS –Cont'd

Tribunal for Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-703

Uniform practice, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

DITCHES

See DRAINAGE

DIVORCE

See generally MARRIAGE

Abuse. See ABUSE

Alimony, 42-367 to 42-369

Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378. See also ANNULMENT

Attorney, appointment for minor children, 42-358

Certificate

Certified copies, 71-612

Standard forms, 71-602

Children

Custody. See CHILD CUSTODY

Legitimacy, 42-377

Support. See CHILD SUPPORT

Community property, 42-603, 42-617 to 42-620. See also COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Complaint, 42-352, 42-353

Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-823.

See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW

Contempt proceedings, 42-370

Costs, payment, 42-367

Decree, 42-365

Child support information required, 42-364.13

Final when, 42-363, 42-372, 42-372.01

From another jurisdiction, effect. See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM

Incorporate financial arrangements, 42-364.17

Modification

Alimony, 42-365

Relating to children, 42-364

Real estate, assignment, requirements, 42-372.02, 76-248.01

Rights of parents, 42-381

Validity, 42-345, 42-346

Definitions, 42-347

Domestic abuse. See ABUSE

Domestic assault. See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Domicile, effect. See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM

Foreign divorce, validity. See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM

Former name, restoration, 42-380

Grounds, 42-361

Hearings, 42-356

Waiver of hearing, when, 42-361

Indians, treatment, 42-402 to 42-405

Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-348, 42-351

Another state. See DIVORCE

RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM

Appeal from county court, 25-2739, 25-2740

Child custody. See CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND

ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Legal separation, 42-347 to 42-381. See also LEGAL SEPARATION

Mental illness, effect, 42-362

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715

Orders

Final pending appeal, contents, 42-351

Minor children, 42-364

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Protection, violation, 42-924

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DIVORCE –Cont'd

Orders –Cont'd

- Restraining, violations, 42-357
- Temporary allowance, 42-367
- Temporary and ex parte, 42-357

Parenting plan. *See* PARENTING ACT

Pension rights. *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT

Premarital agreements. *See* PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Property

- Division by court, 42-365
- Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
- Real estate, requirements, 42-372.02, 76-248.01
- Settlements, 42-366

Reconciliation, 42-360, 42-801 to 42-823. *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW

Reports. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

- By court clerk, required when, 71-615
- Standard form, 71-602

Residence requirements, 42-341 to 42-344, 42-349

Service of process, 42-355

Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340

Special legislation granting, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Statistics, government, 71-615, 71-616. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Support. *See* CHILD SUPPORT

Waiting periods, 42-363, 42-372.01

DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally MARRIAGE

Act

- How cited, 42-344

How construed, 42-343

Foreign decree, validity, 42-341, 42-342

DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

ACT

See generally GENETIC TESTING

Act

- How cited, 29-4101
- How construed, 29-4115

Attorney's fees, 29-4111

Costs of testing, payment, 29-4106

Database, State DNA, 29-4104

Definitions, 29-4103

Fingerprint or thumb print required, 29-4107

Fund, State DNA Sample and Database, 29-4115.01

Injunction, 29-4112

Intent, 29-4102

Laboratory requirements, DNA testing, 29-4105, 71-6833

Records

- Access restrictions, 29-4105
- Confidentiality, 29-4108
- Expungement, procedure, 29-4109

Rules and regulations, 29-4114

Samples

- Access restrictions, 29-4105
- Collection, 29-4106, 29-4107
- Confidentiality, 29-4108
- Destruction of, when, 29-4105
- Felony and other specified offenders, requirements, 29-4106
- Method of collection, choice, 29-4106.01
- Persons authorized to obtain, immunity, 29-4107

State Patrol, Nebraska, duties, 29-4104, 29-4105, 29-4113

Violations, penalty, 29-4110, 29-4111

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DNA TESTING ACT

See generally GENETIC TESTING

Act

How cited, 29-4116

How construed, 29-4124

Biologic material, preserved, when, 29-4125

Counsel appointed, when, 29-4122

DNA testing

Costs, 29-4121

Procedure, 29-4120

Results, effect, 29-4123

Exculpatory evidence, defined, 29-4119

Intent, 29-4117, 29-4118

DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

See generally TAXATION

Acts prohibited, 76-904

Appeal, 76-908

Disputes, procedure, 76-903

Exemptions, 76-902

Operative date, 76-907

Proceeds

Disposition, 76-903

Use. *See* HOMELESS SHELTER

ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT

Rate, 76-901

Refunds, 76-908

Register of deeds, violations, penalty, 76-905

Rules and regulations, 76-906

DOG AND CAT PURCHASE

PROTECTION ACT

See generally ANIMALS

Act

How cited, 54-644

How construed, 54-650

Cause of action, 54-649

Definitions, 54-645

Disclosure statement

Accompanying documents, 54-646

Purchaser's rights and responsibilities, required, 54-646

Contents, 54-646

Receipt by purchaser, proof required, 54-646

When required, 54-646

Notice required, 54-646

Purchaser

Cause of action, recovery, 54-649

Duties, 54-647

Refund, reimbursement of fees, or replacement, denied, when, 54-648

Remedies, recourse, 54-647

Records, seller required to maintain copies, 54-646

Remedies, 54-647 to 54-650

Residence or relocation of dog or cat out-of-state, health certificate required, 54-646

Seller

Duties, 54-646

Rights with respect to recovery action by purchaser, 54-649

DOGS

See ANIMALS

Service animals. *See* DISABLED PERSONS

DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW ACT

See generally ABUSE

Act

How cited, 71-3412

Purpose, 71-3413

Definitions, 71-3414

Domestic abuse death investigation, 71-3415, 71-3419, 71-3420

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW

ACT –*Cont'd*

State Domestic Abuse Death Review Team

Confidentiality, 71-3417, 71-3421
Duties, 71-3417, 71-3419
Membership, 71-3416
Subpoenas, provision of information required, 71-3420
Team coordinator, duties, 71-3418

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See ABUSE

DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT

See generally LIVESTOCK

Act

Enforcement of, 54-2323
How cited, 54-2302
How construed, 54-2324

Animals

Access to premises
Commission, 54-2322
Department, 54-2321
Disease control, rules and regulations, 54-2318
Escape, recapture or destroy, 54-2316
Identification requirements, 54-2312
Quarantine, when, 54-2314
Wild cervidae
Duties upon discovery, 54-2317
Luring or enticement of wildlife prohibited, 54-2313

Appeal, 54-2311

Definitions, 54-2304

Fund, Domesticated Cervine Animal

Cash, 54-2320

Hearing, 54-2311

Appeal, 54-2311

Herd certification program, authorized, 54-2319

Injunction or restraining order, when, 54-2323

Inspection of facility and fee, 54-2308

Intent, 54-2303, 54-2324

Notice or order under act

Payment for costs of ordered testing, 54-2315
Requirements of notice or order, 54-2311

Permit, domesticated cervine animal facility permit

Application, 54-2306
Conditions, 54-2308
Denial, when, 54-2307
Expiration, 54-2306
Fee, 54-2306
Inspection, 54-2308
Reinstatement, 54-2310
Required, when, 54-2305

Permitholder

Disciplinary actions, procedure, 54-2310
Duties, 54-2309, 54-2310
Records, requirements and access to, 54-2321

Quarantine, department, powers, 54-2314

Testing of animals, costs, 54-2315

Violations, penalties, 54-2323

DOOR TO COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP ACT

See generally FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 85-3201

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education

Duties, 85-3209
Limitations of commission's authority, 85-3210

Definitions, 85-3202

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DOOR TO COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP

ACT –*Cont'd*

Fund, Door to College Scholarship, 85-3211

Grant awards

Amount, 85-3203

Attendance, discontinuance of, effect, 85-3208

Conditions and requirements, 85-3206, 85-3207

Distribution, 85-3205

Duties of eligible postsecondary educational institutions, 85-3204

Prohibited actions, 85-3204

Termination, 85-3207, 85-3208

Rules and regulations, 85-3209

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

See SALE OF GOODS

DOWER

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

DOWN SYNDROME DIAGNOSIS

INFORMATION AND SUPPORT ACT

See *generally* HEALTH CARE

Act, how cited, 71-4101

Definitions, 71-4102

Health care practitioner, provide information, 71-4103

Information regarding Down syndrome, requirements, 71-4104

DRAINAGE

See *generally* WATER

Bids and bidding. See BIDS AND BIDDING

Bonds for joint projects. See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

Cities

Municipalities, this heading

Counties

Bonds for drainage improvements, 31-204 to 31-223

Concurrent jurisdiction with cities of the metropolitan class, 31-227

County ditches, transfer to drainage district, 31-139 to 31-142

County duties. See COUNTY

DRAINAGE ACT

Drainage ditches

Appraisers, 31-213, 31-219, 31-222, 31-223

Assessments, 31-211 to 31-218, 31-222, 31-223

Construction petition procedure before county board, 31-204 to 31-220

Eminent domain, 31-210

Petition to clean, 31-135 to 31-138

Drainage improvements authorized, 31-101 to 31-133

Drainage supervisors, county board act as, 31-203

County roads. See COUNTY ROADS

Ditches and drains, injuring or

obstructing, penalty, 31-221, 31-366, 31-445

Drainage districts. See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Environmental protection. See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Federal law, acceptance of provisions, 46-1,150

Flood plain management, 31-1001 to 31-1023. See also FLOODS

Highways and roads

Drainage facilities, 39-1338, 39-1802

Duty to bridge ditch, 39-805

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DRAINAGE –*Cont'd*

Improvement, financing. See

CONSERVATION CORPORATION

ACT

Irrigation district, drainage powers, 46-156

Lakes, diversion of water, 46-801 to 46-807

Landowner or tenant

Connection with sanitary sewer, permit required, 31-507.01

Drainage by landowner, extent allowed, 31-201

Failure to drain, municipal powers, 14-105, 15-211, 16-230, 17-563

Maintenance duties, 31-224, 31-225, 39-1811

Penalty, 31-226

Petition county to maintain, 31-135 to 31-138

Use of ditch, drain, or watercourse, 31-358, 31-429

Municipalities

Cities of the first class. See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class. See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class. See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class. See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities, 31-501 to 31-553. See *also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Villages. See VILLAGES

Natural resources. See NATURAL RESOURCES

Natural resources districts, powers, 2-3229 to 2-3242

Public lands

Acquisition of storm water drainage, 72-2302

Drainage assessments, 31-601, 31-602

Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-794. See *also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities, 31-501 to 31-553. See *also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Sewers and sewer districts. See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Tires, chipped or shredded, use as drainage medium, 13-2039

Villages

Municipalities, this heading

Watercourses

City of the metropolitan class, duties, 31-227 to 31-230

County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-202.03

Drainage districts, cleaning and changing, powers, 31-352

Landowner or tenant, maintenance duties, 31-225, 31-226

Penalty, 31-226

Obstruction prohibited, 31-221, 31-366, 31-445

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

See *generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Bonds. See BONDS

County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114

Drainage districts organized by court proceedings

Assessments, 31-330 to 31-332, 31-335, 31-351, 31-364, 31-368

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS –*Cont'd*

Drainage districts organized by court proceedings –*Cont'd*

Assessments –*Cont'd*

Treasurer, duties, 31-360

Bids for construction, 31-355

Board of supervisors, 31-306 to 31-309

Officers and assistants, 31-309, 31-363

Bonds, 31-336 to 31-350. *See also*

BONDS

Refunding bonds, 31-371 to 31-374

Budget requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Dissolution, 31-375 to 31-377

Drain commissioner, 31-319

Duties, 31-310 to 31-318, 31-352 to 31-355, 31-369

Election to approve drainage improvements, 31-370

Eminent domain, powers, 31-321, 31-322

Engineer's report, 31-323 to 31-329

Formation, 31-301 to 31-305

Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-301.01

Intent, 31-367

Joint project, cost allocation, 31-357

Land outside district, treatment, 31-320, 31-357

Name, 31-369

Overseers, 31-365

Powers, corporate, 31-369

Right-of-way, 31-322, 31-354

Subdistricts, 31-359

Tax levy, 31-333 to 31-335, 31-364

Warrants, 31-361, 31-362

Drainage districts organized by vote of landowners

Apportionment, 31-411 to 31-412, 31-447 to 31-449

Assessments, 31-414, 31-420, 31-447 to 31-449

Board of directors, 31-409 to 31-411.02, 31-425 to 31-427

Director, vacancy, when, 31-432

Bonds, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421, 31-424

Boundaries, 31-438 to 31-440, 31-442, 31-444

Budget, 31-424.01

Report, 31-435

Requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Dissolution, 31-436, 31-436.01

Elections

Annual, 31-409.02

By mail, 31-409.01

Changing voting place, 31-441

Voting by proxy, when, 31-434

Voting precincts, 31-409.03

Eminent domain, 31-415, 31-444

Employees, 31-426

Expenses, payment of, 31-422, 31-423

Formation, 31-401 to 31-408, 31-450

Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-401.01

Intent, 31-437

Records, 31-431

Right-of-way, 31-430

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Taxation

Levies, 31-411.02, 31-414, 31-424.01, 31-449

Use of funds, 31-414.01

Warrants, 31-416

Joint agreements. *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Natural resource development loans.

See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS –*Cont'd*

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*

PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Sale of real property, 46-1,128 to 46-1,132

Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities

Apportionment, 31-532

Assessments, 31-514, 31-515, 31-518, 31-519, 31-523

Board of trustees, 31-505 to 31-507

Enlarged district, 31-527 to 31-534

Bonds, 31-510 to 31-511, 31-531. *See also* BONDS

Boundaries

Enlarged district, powers, 31-527 to 31-533, 31-550

Inclusion of territory, 31-524 to 31-526, 31-549

Budget requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Department of Natural Resources, recommend improvements, 31-515, 31-516

Discontinuance, 31-537 to 31-543, 31-553

Drainage powers, 31-507

Elections, 31-501, 31-504, 31-505, 31-511, 31-531

Eminent domain, 31-521, 31-531

Formation, 31-501 to 31-504

Improvements

Costs, 31-517, 31-523

Requirements, 31-508, 31-509, 31-512

Natural resources district, transfer of

assets to for services, 31-551, 31-552

Right-of-way, 31-520, 31-523

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Services, contract with natural resources district for, 31-551

Tax levy, 31-513

Tax liens, foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941. *See also* FORECLOSURE

Tax sales. *See* TAX SALES

DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT

See generally PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Act, how cited, 71-5314

Council, powers and duties, 71-5321

Definitions, 71-5316

Department, powers and duties, 71-5322

Federal grants, 71-5317

Funds

Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318

Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318

Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund, 71-5318

Pledge, effect, 71-5320

Repayment of loan or credit, effect, 71-5319

Intent, 71-5315

Loans

Eligibility, 71-5323

Requirements, 71-5324

Terms, 71-5325

Reserves authorized, 71-5327

DRIVERS' LICENSES

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

Commercial drivers' licenses. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A

Appendix section 1-113

Driver's manual, 60-481

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DRIVERS' LICENSES –*Cont'd*

Driving record check, National Driver Register, 60-483.01

Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130. *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

Fees, county, use prohibited, 23-265

Jury list preparation, 25-1654

Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02. *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119

Operators' licenses and permits. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

Revocation, reinstatement fee, 60-694.01

Suspension for child support delinquency. *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT

Undercover officers drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Voter registration, 32-308, 32-309

DRIVING OFFENSES

Criminal offenses. *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Drunk driving. *See* DRUNK DRIVING

Implied consent. *See* DRUNK DRIVING

Traffic regulations. *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

See generally WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

Acts prohibited, 48-1908, 48-1909

Definitions, 48-1902

Drunk driving, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08. *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

Intent, 48-1901

Refusal, effect, 48-1910

Sections, how construed, 48-1907

Specimens

Chain of custody, 48-1905

Preservation, 48-1904

Test results

Disclosure or release, 48-1906

Use, 48-1903

DRUG COURT PROGRAMS

See COURTS

DRUG DISPENSING PERMITS

See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE Act

How cited, 38-28,108

Part of Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801

Purpose, 38-28,109

Definitions, 38-2802 to 38-2848

Drug product selection

Dispensing biological product, pharmacist duties, 38-28,111

Effect on reimbursement, 38-28,112

When, 38-28,111

Labeling, requirements, 38-28,114

Medicine, practice of, not deemed, 38-28,113

Negligence, what constitutes, 38-28,113

Rules and regulations, 38-28,116

Violations, penalty, 38-28,115

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

See generally HEALTH CARE

Abuse

Alcoholism. *See* ALCOHOLISM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd

Abuse –Cont'd

Counselors. See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT

Deaf or hard of hearing persons, access to treatment, 71-4728.01

Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302

Mental health first aid programs. See MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA

Overdose deaths. See OVERDOSE FATALITY REVIEW TEAMS ACT

Rehabilitation, course of instruction required, when, 29-433, 29-434

Schools provide health education, 79-712

Treatment

Correctional facility services. See CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

Jails, permission for inmate to leave for treatment, 47-401

Narcotic drugs, use in detoxification or maintenance, 28-412

Prostitutes. See PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Acts prohibited. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Administration

Medication aides. See MEDICATION AIDE ACT

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

Anabolic steroids. See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Anesthesia administration

Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-1132

Dentists, permit required, 38-1137

Choice of pharmacy, limitation by insurer, 44-783

Clandestine drug labs

Definitions, 71-2432

Leased property, termination of lease, notice, 71-2435

Local public health department, powers and duties, 71-2434

Property owner duties, 71-2433

Rehabilitation of property, 71-2434

Cocaine. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Commitment of drug abuser. See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Committee, State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815

Community health center

Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or trichomoniasis, prescription of antibiotic to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02

Prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

Controlled substances. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Anabolic steroids. See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Marijuana. See MARIJUANA

Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456

Correction facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Counseling

Drug abuse counselors. See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT

Pharmacist duties, 38-2869

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd

County drug law enforcement, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05

Board, created, 28-1439.03, 28-1439.05

Drug education purposes, defined, 28-1439.04

Drug enforcement purposes, defined, 28-1439.04

Forfeited property and money, disposition, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska Fund, 28-1439.02

Crack. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Crimes and offenses involving. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Dispensing

Automated medication systems. See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs. See CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

Correctional facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Delegated dispensing permits. See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

Generic substituting. See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated. See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

Pharmacies. See PHARMACIES

Pharmacists. See PHARMACISTS

Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08. See also DRUNK DRIVING

Drug schedules, controlled substances, 28-405

Emergency box drugs. See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT

Employee, drug testing, 48-1901 to 48-1910. See also DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

Forfeiture of property and money, 28-431

Law enforcement agency, receipt, 28-1475.01

Proceeds, how treated, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 28-1439.02

Fund, County Drug Law Enforcement and Education, 28-1439.02

Generic drugs

Selection. See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Workers' compensation benefits, preference, 48-120.03. See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Imitation controlled substances

Determination, 28-445

Penalties, 28-445

Immunizations. See IMMUNIZATIONS

Informants, expenses, 28-429, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05

Insulin

Prescription, insurance coverage requirements, 44-790.01

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09

Insurance, choice of pharmacy, limitation, 44-783

Investigational drugs. See INVESTIGATIONAL DRUG USE ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd

Jails, permission for inmate to leave for treatment of drug or alcohol abuse, 47-401

Level analysis. See DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

Liability of practitioners, 28-414.06

Marijuana. See MARIJUANA

Medical equipment, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09

Narcotic drugs, use authorized, when, 28-412, 28-414

Opiates

Legislative findings, 38-1,145

Prescription for minor, practitioner, duties, 38-1,145

Recipient, identification required, when, 28-475

Risk of addiction, explanation by prescribing practitioner required, 38-1,144

Opioid treatment, use of certain funds for. See OPIOID PREVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT

Optometrists, use of pharmaceuticals, 38-2610, 38-2613

Pain management, use in, 71-2418 to 71-2420

Paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-444

Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805

Pharmacies. See PHARMACIES

Pharmacists. See also PHARMACISTS
Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869

Poisons. See POISONS

Prescription drugs

Prescription drugs that are controlled substances, monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09

Wholesale distributor license. *See* WHOLESAL DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

Prescriptions

Automated medication systems. *See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs. *See* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

Controlled substances, 28-414 to 28-414.03, 38-1,146. *See also* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Correctional facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Duration, transmission, 38-2870

Generic drugs, this heading

Health insurance. *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated. *See* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

Mail purchases

Contact lenses. *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT

Prescriptions drugs. *See* MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT

Medicaid. *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

Prescription drugs. *See* MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT

Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870

Opiates, continuing education regarding prescriptions for, 38-145

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd

Prescriptions –Cont'd

Pharmacies. See PHARMACIES

Pharmacists. See PHARMACISTS

Preferred providers. See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Prescription drug information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101

Requirements relating to. See PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAFETY ACT

Prosthetic devices, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09

Rehabilitative services, narcotic drugs, use in detoxification or maintenance, 28-412

Reimbursement by insurance, 44-513.02

Rules and regulations, 38-2899

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09

Schedules, controlled substances, 28-405

Schools provide health education, 79-712

Taxation. See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX

Testing for use of. See DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

Unused portions, hospital may provide to patient upon discharge, 71-475

Veterinary medicines

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

Veterinary drug distributors. See VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT

Wholesale distributor license. See WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

DRUNK DRIVING

See generally TRANSPORTATION

Aircraft, operation under the influence

Chemical tests, 28-1471, 28-1472

Implied consent to, 28-1470

Refusal, consequences, 28-1472 to 28-1474

Prohibited, 28-1465, 28-1466

Penalties, 28-1467 to 28-1469

Boats or personal watercraft, operation under the influence

Chemical testing

Blood sample, withdrawing requirements, 37-1254.06

Chemical tests,

Administration of test, 37-1254.04

Breath test omitted, effect, 37-1254.08

Evidence, use of, 37-1254.05

Fee, violation of ordinance, 37-1254.07

Implied consent to chemical test, this heading

Rights of driver, 37-1254.11

During court-ordered prohibition, 37-1254.10

Prohibited, 37-1254.01, 37-1254.03

Penalties, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.10, 37-1254.12

Sentencing, 37-1254.11

Convicted person, rights, 37-1254.11

Prior convictions, effect, 37-1254.11

Continuous alcohol monitoring device, 60-614.01

Court order including, 60-6,197.03

Violations, penalty, 60-6,211.05

Driver's and commercial driver's license

Chemical tests, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Commercial driver, 60-4,164 to 60-4,166

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DRUNK DRIVING –Cont'd

Driver's and commercial driver's license –Cont'd

Chemical tests –Cont'd

Sworn report, electronic submission, 60-4,164, 60-498.01

Driving under the influence

Commercial driver, 60-4,163, 60-4,167 to 60-4,168

Driving on revoked license, 60-6,197.01

Penalties, 60-6,197.03

Second and subsequent violations, restrictions, 60-6,197.01

Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130. *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

Ignition interlock device and permit, this heading

Impoundment, when, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03

Reinstatement. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

Board of Pardon, powers, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129

Ignition interlock requirements, 60-6,209

Revocation

Administrative,

Additional revocation period, when, 60-498.01

Appeal, 60-498.04

Authorized, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Confiscation, when, 60-498.01

Hearing, 60-498.01

Ignition interlock permit or 24/7

sobriety program permit,

application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Notice of director's decision, 60-498.03

Request for revocation hearing, 60-498.01

Authorized, 60-6,197.03

Lifetime revocation, reduction, 60-6,211

Employment driving permit, 60-4,129, 60-4,130. *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

Fatality, chemical test required, 60-6,102, 60-6,104

Ignition interlock device and permit

Administrative revocation, application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Device, use authorized, 60-6,197.01

Conditions, 60-6,211.05, 83-1,127.02

Fund, Department of Motor Vehicles

Ignition Interlock, 60-6,211.05

Juvenile offender, not eligible, 43-287, 60-498.01

License reinstatement, required when, 60-6,209

Operation restriction, 60-498.02

Permit, 60-4,118.06, 60-498.02, 83-1,127.02

Revocation by director, when, 60-4,118.06

Point system, effect, 60-497.01

Violations, penalties, 60-6,211.05, 60-6,211.11, 83-1,127.02

Implied consent to chemical test

Aircraft, 28-1470

Boats or personal watercraft, 37-

1254.02, 37-1254.04, 37-1254.09

City or village ordinance authorized, 60-6,197.07

Commercial drivers, 60-4,164, 60-4,166

Minors, 60-6,211.02

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DRUNK DRIVING –Cont'd

Implied consent to chemical test

–Cont'd

Motor vehicles

Administrative revocation, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Court revocation, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.05

Incapable of refusal, effect, 60-6,200

Minors, 60-6,211.02

Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122

Laboratory testing permit, 60-6,201

Military, court-martial offense, 55-470

Minors, under age twenty-one, zero alcohol tolerance

Implied consent to chemical test, 60-6,211.02

Expungement, 60-6,211.06

Impounded operator's license, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03

Prohibited acts, 60-6,211.07

Return, 60-6,211.07

Other laws applicable, 60-6,211.04

Permitted alcohol levels, 60-6,211.01

Motor vehicle accident

Causing serious bodily injury, penalty, 60-6,198

Pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115

Homicide, motor vehicle, penalties, 28-306, 28-394

Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

Motor vehicles, operation under the influence

Chemical testing

Blood sample of operator,

Use as evidence, 60-6,210

Use as evidence in criminal prosecution, 60-6,201

Withdrawing requirements, 60-6,202

Chemical tests,

Administration of test, 60-6,201, 60-6,202

Breath test omitted, effect, 60-6,204

Evidence, use of, 60-6,201, 60-6,210

Fee, violation of ordinance, 60-6,201, 60-6,203

Implied consent to chemical test,
this heading

Rights of driver, 60-6,199

Conviction, pardon, procedure, 60-6,209

Prohibited, 60-6,196

City or village ordinance authorized, 60-6,197.07

Penalties, 28-115, 28-1254, 60-6,197.03 to 60-6,198. *See also*

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Court orders, 60-6,197.03

Restrictions, 60-6,197.01

Sentencing

Presentence evaluation,
requirements, 60-6,197.08

Pretrial diversion, not allowed, 29-3604

Prior convictions, effect, 60-6,196.01, 60-6,197.02, 60-6,197.03

Parole eligibility, 83-1,112.01

Personal watercraft

Boats or personal watercraft, this heading

Public education campaign, 60-6,197.10

Railroads, locomotive operators and conductors, intoxication, prohibited, 74-921

Snowmobiles, operation under the influence, prohibited, 60-6,337

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

DRUNK DRIVING –Cont'd

24/7 sobriety program permit

Administrative revocation, application
for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-
498.02

Juvenile offender not eligible, 60-498.01
Operation restriction, 60-498.02

Zero tolerance

Minors, this heading

DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT

See generally GRAIN

Act, how cited, 2-3735

Commission, Dry Bean

Acts prohibited, 2-3754
Contracts, authorized, 2-3761
Created, 2-3745
Districts, 2-3746
Employees, 2-3752
Meetings, 2-3751
Members
Appointment, 2-3746, 2-3747
Candidacy lists, 2-3746, 2-3747
Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3751
Qualifications, 2-3745 to 2-3747
Removal, 2-3750
Terms, 2-3748
Vacancy, how filled, 2-3749
Officers, 2-3751
Powers and duties, 2-3753
Report, 2-3762

Definitions, 2-3737 to 2-3744

Districts, grower, 2-3746

Fee

Adjustments, 2-3755
Collection, 2-3757, 2-3759
Payment, 2-3755
Pledge or mortgage, effect, 2-3756
Prohibited, when, 2-3758

First purchaser, duties, 2-3759

Fund, Dry Bean Development, Utilization, Promotion, and Education, 2-3763

Grain dealers. See GRAIN DEALER ACT Intent, 2-3736

Records, 2-3759

Report, 2-3762

Research and development, restricted, 2-3764

Violations, penalty, 2-3765

DRY PEA AND LENTIL RESOURCES ACT

See generally AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS

Act, how cited, 2-4101

Commission, Dry Pea and Lentil

Administrative office, 2-4110
Created, 2-4103
Funds, use restriction, 2-4119
Meetings, 2-4108
Members
Expenses, 2-4106
Qualifications, 2-4104
Removal, 2-4107
Terms, 2-4105
Powers and duties, 2-4109
Research and development,
restrictions, 2-4117

Definitions, 2-4102

First purchaser, duties, 2-4115

Fund, Dry Pea and Lentil, 2-4116

Tax, excise

Adjustment, 2-4111
Amount, 2-4111
Deduction from loan proceeds, 2-4112
Exemption, 2-4114
Remittance, 2-4115
Stored dry peas and lentils, effect, 2-
4113

Violations, penalty, 2-4118

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

E

E-15 ACCESS STANDARD ACT

See generally MOTOR FUELS

Act, how cited, 66-2208

Definitions, 66-2210

E-15 access standard, 66-2211

Applicable, when, 66-2211, 66-2215

Exceptions, 66-2214

Suspension of, temporary, executive order, 66-2212

Waiver, 66-2213

Motor fuel storage and dispensing infrastructure, requirements, 66-2211

Permit, retail dealer

Suspension or revocation, 66-2217

Purpose, 66-2209

Reports, 66-2216

Rules and regulations, 66-2218

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

See generally EDUCATION

Council, Early Childhood Interagency

Coordinating, 43-3401 to 43-3403

Day care. *See* CHILD CARE

Definitions, 79-1101

Discrimination prohibited. *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Endowment

Early Childhood Education Endowment Board of Trustees, 79-1104.03, 79-1104.04

Nebraska Early Childhood Education Endowment, 79-1104.01

Food, farm-to-school programs. *See* FARM-TO-SCHOOL PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA

Funds

Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01

Early Childhood Education Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01, 79-1104.02, 79-1104.05

Grant program, Early Childhood

Education Grant Program, 79-1103, 79-1104.02

Office for child development and early childhood education services, 43-2619. *See also* QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT

Parents of newborns, educational packet for. *See* READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA

Programs

Licensing requirements. *See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT

Quality assessment. *See* STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT

Programs, intent, 79-1101

School districts, prekindergarten programs

Child, enrollment age, 79-101, 79-214

Requirements, 79-1104

Transportation services, 79-1104

Special education

Early intervention. *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

Requirements, 79-1131 to 79-1136.

See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Tax credits for providers. *See*

SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT

Training, Early Childhood Training Center, 79-1102

EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

See generally EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 43-2501

Appropriations, legislative intent, 43-2515

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EARLY INTERVENTION ACT –Cont'd

Billing system, statewide, 43-2511

Collaborating agencies, duties, 43-2507

Definitions, 43-2505

Department, duties, 43-2507 to 43-2510

Disabled persons. See DISABLED PERSONS

Early Childhood Interagency

Coordinating Council, duties, 43-3401 to 43-3403

Educational service units, billing system, participation required, 43-2511

Entitlements, 43-2507.01

Hearing screening test, referral guidelines, 71-4743

Intent, 43-2502 to 43-2503

Medicaid waiver, 43-2508

Planning team, interagency, 43-2512

Policy, 43-2502.04

Rules and regulations, 43-2516

Schools, billing system, participation required, 43-2511

Services, 43-2507, 43-2511.01

Special education requirements, grants for programs, 43-2507.02

Special grant funds, designation, 43-2513

EARLY VOTING

See generally ELECTIONS

Acts prohibited, 32-951

Agent, pick up ballot, procedure, 32-943

Armed forces members and families, special procedure, 32-939.02

Authorized, when, 32-938 to 32-939.02

Ballots

Application form

Distribution by mail, 32-808.01

Publication, 32-808

Citizens residing outside the state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-939.03, 32-940

Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, 32-939.02

Delivery, 32-808, 32-947

Deposit in ballot box, 32-949, 32-950.01

Destroyed, lost, or not received, 32-949.01

Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516

Issuance, duties, 32-948

Rejected ballots, 32-950

Request procedures and requirements, 32-941 to 32-943, 32-945

Return procedure, 32-949

Sealing of ballots, 32-1030

Secure ballot drop-box, 32-950.01

Voter duties, 32-949

Counting board for early voting, appointment, duties, 32-1027

Credit union, voting rights, 21-1750.

See also CREDIT UNION ACT

Deadlines, 32-941, 32-943

Election falsification, penalty, 32-1502

Elections generally. See ELECTION ACT

Emergency response provider serving outside county of residence, 32-939.03

Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, use of, 32-939.02

Homeless person, 32-946

Hospital patients, 32-944

Identification envelope, 32-947

Military personnel and families, special procedure, 32-939.02

Nursing home residents, 32-944

Oath, 32-939.02, 32-947

Record of early voters, open to public, 32-948

Registration, 32-939 to 32-940

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EARLY VOTING –*Cont'd*

Residence

- Determination of, 32-946
- Kept confidential, when, 32-331
- Outside of the state or country,
eligibility, procedure, 32-939, 32-
939.02, 32-939.03

Special ballot, 32-939.02

Victim or potential victim of crime

- Address and phone confidential, 32-331
- Application as early voter, 42-1207.
See also ADDRESS
CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

Violations, penalty, 32-1502, 32-1539

EASEMENT RELOCATION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally REAL ESTATE

Act

- Applicability, 76-2,129, 76-2,140
- How cited, 76-2,127
- Relation to Electronic Signatures in
Global and National Commerce Act,
76-2,139

Commencement of civil action, 76- 2,131

Definitions, 76-2,128

Duty to act in good faith, 76-2,134

Expenses of relocation, 76-2,133

Limited effect of relocation, 76-2,136

Nonwaiver, 76-2,137

Order, requirements, 76-2,132

Relocation affidavit, 76-2,135

Required findings, 76-2,132

Right of servient estate owner to relocate easement, 76-2,130

Uniformity of application and construction, 76-2,138

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See generally BUSINESS AND
COMMERCE

Agriculture

- Agritourism, promotion of. *See*
AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT,
NEBRASKA
 - Checkoff boards. *See* CHECKOFF
BOARDS
 - Department of Agriculture activities.
See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Farm career incentives. *See*
BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT
ACT
 - Financing through NIFA, 58-202, 58-
242. *See also* INVESTMENT
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,
NEBRASKA
 - Hemp, farming of. *See* HEMP
FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Livestock production, livestock friendly
county designation. *See* LIVESTOCK
GROWTH ACT
 - Promotion and development program, 2-
3815
 - Rural areas*, this heading
 - Tax incentive. *See* NEBRASKA
ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE
TAX CREDIT ACT
 - Value-added agriculture, innovation in.
See BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT
 - Wine industry. *See* GRAPE AND
WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA
- #### Bioscience
- Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-
12,163.01
 - Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-
12,155.01
 - Bioscience Steering Committee, 50-501

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd

Bioscience –Cont'd

- Biotechnology Development Cash Fund, 50-501
- Development of statewide strategic plan for, 50-501

Bonds. See BONDS

Community development. See

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- Authorities and limited authorities authorized for municipalities. See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW
- Community betterment organization. See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

- Good life district. See GOOD LIFE TRANSFORMATIONAL PROJECTS ACT

- Housing. See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT

- Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for. See NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT

Department. See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

Development services

- Benefit corporations. See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
- Political subdivision programs
 - Development districts. See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 - Enterprise zones. See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT
 - Small businesses. See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA

State programs

- Business development. See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT; BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA; SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE ACT
- NIFA. See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
- Venture capital. See OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA

Distressed areas

- Business development. See BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT
- Cities of metropolitan class. See ECONOMIC RECOVERY ACT

Districts. See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Economic forecasting. See ECONOMIC FORECASTING

Education, postsecondary, legislative priorities, 85-1428, 85-1429

Energy

- Hydrogen Hub Industry Work Group, Nebraska, 66-2301
- Nuclear and hydrogen. See NUCLEAR AND HYDROGEN DEVELOPMENT ACT

Financing

- High Growth Business Development, 81-1213.01
- Intergovernmental cooperation, NIFA. See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
- Political subdivision programs
 - Bonds,
 - Industrial development, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd

Financing –Cont'd

Political subdivision programs –Cont'd

Bonds –Cont'd

Municipal. *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

Business improvement districts. *See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

Business incentives. *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

Counties and municipalities, powers, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Development districts. *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Riverfront development districts. *See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT

Public-private cooperation

Business development. *See* BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT

Matching funds for major projects. *See* TRANSFORMATIONAL PROJECTS ACT, NEBRASKA

NIFA. *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

State programs

Business development. *See* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Convention centers, Facility financing. *See* CONVENTION CENTER

FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT

Municipal grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings. *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

Industrial development. *See* INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Municipal grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings. *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

Redevelopment. *See* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Sports arena facilities. *See* CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153

Industrial development

Bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Business development. *See* BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT

Counties, powers, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Development districts, 13-1901 to 13-1907

Financing, this heading

Industrial areas, 13-1111 to 13-1121

Inland ports. *See* MUNICIPAL INLAND PORT AUTHORITY ACT

Municipalities, powers, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd

Industrial development –Cont'd

Political subdivision, significant entity closure or downsizing, assistance, 81-1213

Sewer systems. *See* COUNTY

INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Site and building development. *See* SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT ACT

Water use, permit requirements. *See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT

Inland ports. *See* MUNICIPAL INLAND PORT AUTHORITY ACT

Innovation and entrepreneurship

Business development. *See* BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT

Grants for small businesses. *See* SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE ACT

Innovation Hubs. *See* INNOVATION HUB ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Innovation Campus, report on, 85-119

Job training and training programs

Benefit corporations. *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

General assistance, 68-151 to 68-155

Grants

Business may apply, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-1210.04

Job training reimbursement. *See* CUSTOMIZED JOB TRAINING ACT; TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT

Poverty areas, training grants, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Sector partnerships. *See* SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT

Workforce development and training. *See* WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Labor and employment. *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Mines and minerals. *See* MINES AND MINERALS

Motor fuels

Nonhighway use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund, 66-726. *See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property. *See* CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Revenue projections. *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

Rural areas

Agritourism, promotion of. *See* AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Energy development project. *See* RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT

Housing. *See* RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT

Job training and training grants, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Job training reimbursement. *See* TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT

Livestock production, livestock friendly county designation. *See* LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT

Matching fund program for certain investment. *See* RURAL PROJECTS ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd

Rural areas –Cont'd

Nebraska Development Network

Program, 81-3607, 81-3608

Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-3609

Public power districts, grants or loans, 70-625

Tax incentives. *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

Tax incentives for new jobs. *See* RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT

Veterinarians, incentive for certain rural. *See* FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT

State policy, Nebraska Economic Development Task Force, 50-435

Tax incentives

Data center businesses, 77-202, 77-2704.62

Employment and investment growth. *See* EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT

Employment expansion. *See* INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

Income tax credits for investment in high-technology fields. *See* ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT

Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for. *See* NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT

Manufacturing machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.22

Microenterprise. *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT

New businesses. *See* IMAGINE NEBRASKA ACT; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

Quality jobs. *See* INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; QUALITY JOBS ACT

Renewable chemicals. *See* RENEWABLE CHEMICAL PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT ACT

Research and development. *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

Retention of jobs. *See* KEY EMPLOYER AND JOBS RETENTION ACT

Rural area. *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

New jobs. *See* RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT

Tourism attraction or redevelopment project. *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT

Urban areas. *See* URBAN REDEVELOPMENT ACT

Tourism. *See* TOURISM

Transportation. *See* TRANSPORTATION

United States Space Command

Headquarters Assistance Fund, 55-801

Water, recreation. *See* WATER RECREATION ENHANCEMENT ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Advisory committee, 81-1201.07

Business hours, 81-113

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Committee, housing advisory committee, 81-1281

Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, 81-101, 81-1201.02

Definitions, 81-1201.01

Deputies, appointment, 81-107, 81-1201.03

Director

Appointment, 81-102, 81-1201.03

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Restrictions on office holding or
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

Divisions, 81-1201.07

Business Recruitment Division, 81-1201.15

Community and Rural Development
Division, 81-1201.16

Coordination of duties, 81-1201.19

Existing Business Assistance Division,
81-1201.14

Duties, 81-1201.02, 81-1201.11 to 81-1201.16. *See also* ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT

Affordable Housing Act, Nebraska, 58-701

Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-6301

Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01

Business Development Partnership Act,
81-1272

Business Innovation Act, 81-12,152

Career Scholarship Act, Nebraska, 85-3001

Civic and Community Center Financing
Act, 13-2701

Community Development Assistance
Act, 13-201

Customized Job Training Act, 81-1214

Development Network Program,
Nebraska, 81-3607, 81-3608

Economic Recovery Act, 81-12,238

Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101

Good Life Transformational Projects
Act, 77-4401

High Growth Business Development
Cash Fund, 81-1213.01

Housing for individuals with disabilities,
81-1212

ImagiNE Nebraska Act, 77-6801

Innovation Hub Act, Nebraska, 81-12,106

Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-1210.04

Job training and training grants, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Key Employer and Jobs Retention Act,
77-6501

Middle Income Workforce Housing
Investment Act, 81-1235

Municipal Inland Port Authority Act, 13-3301

Nuclear and Hydrogen Development
Act, 66-2302

Operational Assistance Act, Nebraska,
81-12,129

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

Duties –Cont'd

Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-3609

Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Act, 77-6601

Rural Projects Act, Nebraska, 81-12,195

Rural Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1226

Shovel-Ready Capital Recovery and Investment Act, 81-12,219

Site and Building Development Act, 81-12,144

Small Business Assistance Act, 81-12,232

Small Business Stabilization Grant Program Act, 81-12,227

Status report, 81-1201.11

Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-3001

Transformational Projects Act, Nebraska, 81-12,168

Urban Redevelopment Act, 77-6901

Youth outdoor education camp grant, 81-1213.04

Economic development. See

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Eminent domain. See EMINENT

DOMAIN

Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

Employees. See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Appointment, 81-1201.03

Fees, authorized, 81-1222.02

Funds

Administrative Cash Fund, 81-1201.22

Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01

Economic Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.02

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01

Intern Nebraska Cash Fund, 81-1210.04

Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21

Lead-based Paint Hazard Control Cash Fund, 81-1211

Nebraska Film Office Fund, 81-1220

Nuclear and Hydrogen Development Fund, 66-2308

Panhandle Improvement Project Cash Fund, 81-1213.03

Performance Review Revolving Fund, 81-1201.10

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Rural Workforce Housing Investment Fund, 81-1230

Youth Outdoor Education Innovation Fund, 81-1213.05

Investigatory powers, 81-119

Lead-based paint hazard control, grants for, 81-1211

Leases, authorized, 81-1222.02

Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Mailing requirements

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Oath, 81-110

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

Performance review, 81-1201.10

Powers, administrative, 81-1311

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,**
DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*
- Purchase of goods and services, payment for.** *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT
- Receipts, treatment,** 81-118
- Recycling program.** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT
- Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements,** 50-114.03
- Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159
- Rulemaking.** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT
- Rules and regulations,** 81-112, 81-1201.20
- Seal,** 81-114
- Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120
- Strategies, development,** 81-1201.09, 81-1201.10
- Subpoena power, civil investigations,** 81-119
- Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04
- Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01
- ECONOMIC FORECASTING**
See generally TAXATION
- Board, Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory,** 77-27,156 to 77-27,159
- Revenue projections for General Fund of state**
Actual receipts, 77-4602
Estimate of net receipts, 77-4601
Fiscal analyst, duties, 77-4601, 77-4603
Special session of Legislature, effect, 77-4603
- Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-4601 to 77-4603
- Tax Commissioner, provide information to Legislative Fiscal Analyst,** 77-27,119.02
- ECONOMIC RECOVERY ACT**
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- Act, how cited,** 81-12,238
- Appropriations and transfers, legislative intent,** 81-12,244
- Committee of the Legislature, Economic Recovery Special,** 81-12,242
- Definitions,** 81-12,240
- Fund, Economic Recovery Contingency,** 81-12,243
- Grant Programs**
North and South Omaha Recovery Grant Program, 81-12,241.01
Qualified Census Tract Recovery Grant Program, 81-12,241
- Legislative findings,** 81-12,239
- EDUCATION**
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
- Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education,** Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
- Early childhood.** *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Child care programs. *See* CHILD CARE
- Educational services.** *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Elementary and secondary education.**
See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

Elementary and secondary education

–*Cont'd*

Accreditation of schools. *See*

ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Curriculum. *See* SCHOOL

CURRICULUM

Multicultural. *See* MULTICULTURAL
EDUCATION PROGRAM

Safety. *See* SAFETY CENTER,
NEBRASKA

Educational service units. *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

Employee retirement system. *See*

CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT; SCHOOL

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

Enrollment option program. *See*

ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Home schools. *See* HOME SCHOOLS

Kindergarten. *See* KINDERGARTEN

Learning communities. *See* LEARNING
COMMUNITIES

Private schools. *See* PRIVATE

SCHOOLS

School administrators. *See* SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATORS

School boards. *See* SCHOOL BOARDS

School districts. *See* SCHOOL

DISTRICTS

School finance. *See* SCHOOL

FINANCE

Bonds. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT

BONDS

School organization and reorganization.

See SCHOOL DISTRICT

ORGANIZATION

School transportation. *See* SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION

Schools, accreditation of. *See*

ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Students. *See* STUDENTS

Disabled. *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Teachers. *See* TEACHERS

Vocational education. *See*

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Postsecondary education. *See*

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Colleges. *See* PRIVATE COLLEGES;
STATE COLLEGES

Community colleges. *See*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Financial aid. *See* FINANCIAL AID

FOR POSTSECONDARY

EDUCATION

Universities. *See* UNIVERSITY OF

NEBRASKA

**Promoting arts, sciences, and
knowledge**

Benefit corporations. *See* BENEFIT

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Special education. *See* SPECIAL
EDUCATION

Telecommunication. *See*

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Vocational education. *See*

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-
1808, 25-1809

Board of Education, State, Article VII,
sections 2 to 4, Constitution of
Nebraska, 79-301

Citizenship education, duties, 79-724,
79-727

Compensation, 79-317

Contracts. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Directories, publish, 79-319

Districts, 79-311, 79-312

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

–*Cont'd*

Board of Education, State –*Cont'd*

Election, 32-511, 79-310

Federal educational programs and services, 79-319, 81-910, 81-911

Federal funds, distribute, 79-319

Financial aid, trust funds, 79-2, 106, 79-318

Impeachment, 79-316

Innovation and improvement grant programs, duties, 79-1054

Insurance, 79-320

Meetings, 79-317

Open, 79-317. *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Members, election, 32-511, 79-310

Officers, 79-315

Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-318 to 79-320, 79-866

Qualifications, 79-313

Special education, duties, 79-319

Terms, 32-571

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-314

Veteran educational programs, duties, 79-319

Budget, 79-318

Business hours, 81-113

Child development and early childhood education services, office for, 43-2619

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Commissioner of Education, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Appointment, 79-315

Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, member, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Character education, duty, 79-726

Compensation, 81-103

Deputy, 79-301, 81-107

Eye protective devices, duty, 79-715, 85-901

Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-305, 79-306, 79-315, 79-3407

Qualifications, 79-304

Teacher conferences and institutes, duties, 79-308

Term, 81-109

Vacancy in office, 79-301

Visitation, 79-309, 79-318

Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts. *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

Developmental disabilities, interagency agreements, 79-11, 132

Division of Rehabilitation Services, 79-11, 121 to 79-11, 132

Duties

Behavioral and mental health training, 79-2, 146

Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning Act, 79-772

Dress code and grooming policy for students, 79-2, 159

Early Childhood Training Center, 79-1102

Early Intervention Act, 43-2501

Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Program Act, 79-2501

Farm-to-School Program Act, Nebraska, 79-2907

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

Duties –Cont'd

Interstate Compact on Educational
Opportunity for Military Children, 79-
2201 to 79-2205

Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138

Opportunity Scholarships Act, 77-7101

Private Postsecondary Career School
Act, 85-1601

Read, Educate, and Develop Youth Act,
Nebraska, 79-1901

Reading Improvement Act, Nebraska,
79-2601

School District Property Tax Limitation
Act, 79-3401

School Safety and Security Reporting
System Act, 79-3101

Security-related infrastructure projects,
grant program, 79-3108

Special Education Act, 79-1110

Student Discipline Act, 79-254

Suicide awareness and prevention
training, 79-2,146

Summer food service program, 79-
10,140 to 79-10,142

Superintendent Pay Transparency Act,
79-2401

Tax Equity and Educational
Opportunities Support Act, 79-1001

Teach in Nebraska Today Act, 79-8,146

Teacher Apprenticeship Program,
Nebraska, 79-816

Early Childhood Education

**Endowment Board of Trustees,
administrative support for,** 79-
1104.03

Educational Technology Center, 79-
1303, 79-1304

Eminent domain. See EMINENT
DOMAIN

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT

Employees. See also STATE OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES

Insurance, liability, purchase by State
Board of Education, 79-320

Establishment, Article VII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska

**Evaluation model for educators,
grants for,** 79-308, 79-309.01

Funds

College Pathway Program Cash Fund,
79-3705

Department of Education Innovative
Grant Fund, 79-1054

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Mental Health Training Cash Fund, 79-
3606

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

School Safety and Security Fund, 79-
3109

State Department of Education Cash
Fund, 79-1064

State Department of Education
Revolving Fund, 79-303

State Department of Education Trust
Fund, 79-1063

Gifts, 79-2,106, 79-1063

**Legal actions and proceedings,
interagency, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

Mailing requirements

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS
ACT

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Oath, 81-110

**Office for child development and early
childhood education services,** 43-
2619

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

Powers, administrative, 81-1311

Professional Practices Commission,

79-859 to 79-871

Budget, 79-871

Clerk, 79-862, 79-863

Compensation, 79-861

Court reporter, 79-864

Definitions, 79-860

Employees, 79-862

Expenditures, 79-871

Fund, Professional Practices

Commission, 79-810

Intent, 79-859

Investigation, 79-868

Legal counsel, 79-865

Membership, 79-861

Petition by Commissioner of Education,
79-868

Powers and duties, 79-866

Quorum, 79-861

Revocation of certificate, 79-867

Rules and regulations, 79-866, 79-869

Subpoenas, 79-870

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*

PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services,

payment for. *See* PROMPT

PAYMENT ACT

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Records

Public records, this heading

Recycling program. *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING

MANAGEMENT ACT

Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Rules and regulations, 79-2,145, 79-101, 81-112

Seal, 81-114

Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

Security director, state school, 79-2,143 to 79-2,145

Student achievement coordinator, duties, 79-11,155

Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

Act

How cited, 58-801

How construed, 58-851, 58-855, 58-856

Authority

Bylaws, adopt, 58-822

Conflict of interest, 58-820

Created, 58-813

Duties, 58-821

Executive director, 58-815

Expenses, 58-819

Journal, record actions, 58-852

May receive funding for projects, 58-831

May sue or be sued, 58-825

Meetings, 58-817

Membership, 58-814, 58-817

Office, location, 58-824

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

Authority –*Cont'd*

Personnel, employ, 58-830

Powers, 58-836

Quorum, 58-817

Resolution, effect, 58-817

Seal, 58-823

Bondholders, enforcement of rights, 58-850

Bonds

Change in name of act, effect, 58-866

Conditions, 58-834

Enforcement of security interest. *See*
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Federally guaranteed securities,
purchase, 58-845

Form, 58-841

Indemnification, 58-841

Issuance, authorized, 58-827, 58-841

Liability insurance purchase authorized,
58-841

Loan programs, 58-857 to 58-865

Proceeds, how used, 58-841

Purchase of securities, 58-844, 58-845

Refunding, 58-846

Resolution, requirements, 58-842

State or political subdivision, no
obligation, 58-847

Surety requirements, 58-818

Trust indenture, 58-843

Costs, administrative, 58-835, 58-838

Definitions, 58-803 to 58-812

Eligible institution, 58-807

Private health care institution, 58-808

Private institution of higher education,
58-809

Private social services institution, 58-
810

Fund, Nebraska Health Education

Loan Repayment, 58-862

Intent and findings, 58-802

Liability, limitation, 58-838

Loan programs

Health Education Assistance Loan
Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862

Student Loan Assistance Program,
Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865

Mortgage, property of authority, 58-832

Pledge of state, 58-854

Project

Combine, 58-837

Convey title, when, 58-840

Joint, 58-836

Loan to, authorized, 58-833, 58-834

Powers of authority, 58-826

Rents or loan payments, use, 58-848

Property, acquisition by authority, 58-
839

Records, maintain, 58-816

Rules and regulations, 58-829

Services, authority charge, 58-828

Taxation, authority exempt, 58-853

Trust funds, investment, 58-849

EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Branch office, 72-201.03

Contracts. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, Article VII, section 6,

Constitution of Nebraska

Electronic postmark, use authorized,
86-644

Land office records, custodian of, 84-
404 to 84-406

Meetings, 72-201

Membership, 72-201

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF –Cont'd

Powers, 72-201.01, 72-266
Report of sales, annual, 50-114.03, 72-240.26
Seal, 84-402
State Surveyor, 84-407. *See also*
STATE SURVEYOR

EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

See generally POSTSECONDARY
EDUCATION

**Accounts for individuals born in
Nebraska, creation and funding of.**
See MEADOWLARK ACT

Advertising materials, restriction, 85-1805

**College Savings Plan Low-Income
Matching Scholarship Program**, 85-1817

**Council, Nebraska Investment, powers
and duties**, 85-1804

Definitions, 85-1802

**Employer Matching Contribution
Incentive Program**, 85-1816

Financial report, annual audited, 85-1811

Funds

College Savings Incentive Cash Fund,
85-1815

College Savings Plan Administrative
Fund, 85-1807

College Savings Plan Expense Fund,
85-1807

College Savings Plan Program Fund,
85-1807

**Government programs, certain
contributions excluded from
consideration**, 85-1810

Intent, 85-1801, 85-1814

Nebraska educational savings plan trust

Assets, how treated, 85-1813

Created, 85-1804

Deposit of funds, 85-1807

Participation agreements

Benefits received, tax consequences,
85-1812

Both resident and nonresident eligible,
85-1814

Cancellation, when, effect, 85-1808

Ownership rights, 85-1809

Terms and conditions, 85-1806

Promotional materials, restriction, 85-1805

Rules and regulations, 85-1804

Sections, how construed, 85-1814

State Treasurer

Audit, annual, 85-1811

Powers and duties, 85-1804

Report, 85-1807

**Student aid eligibility, effect of
benefits on**, 85-1810

Tax consequences

Benefits received, 85-1812

Contributions, income tax exemption,
77-2716, 85-1812

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

See generally ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accreditation of, State Board of
Education, duties**, 79-318

Administrators. *See* SCHOOL
ADMINISTRATORS

**Audits by Auditor of Public Accounts,
when**, 84-304

Board, governing

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to
49-14103.07

Election, 32-515, 32-606

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS –Cont'd**
- Board, governing –Cont'd**
 - ESU boards. *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
 - Books**
 - Textbooks*, this heading
 - Budget**
 - Contents, 79-1226, 79-1227. *See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
 - Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
 - Requirements. *See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Applicability, 13-517
 - Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
 - Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
 - Contractor rights to payment.** *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Discrimination prohibited.** *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Duties.** *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
 - Electronic records, authorized**, 84-1229
 - Employees**
 - Expense reimbursement. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT
 - Retirement. *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT
 - Learners with high ability, programs or services**, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03
- EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT**
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
- Act, how cited**, 79-1201
 - Administrator, appointment**, 79-1219
 - Applicability of sections**, 79-1230
 - Audit**, 79-1229
 - Borrowing, authorized**, 79-1244
 - Boundaries**
 - Annual adjustment, 79-1205
 - Change, procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211
 - State Board of Education, duties, 79-1205
 - Budget**, 79-1226, 79-1227
 - Tax Levy*, this heading
 - Core services and technology infrastructure**
 - Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242
 - Funding, 79-1241.01
 - Distribution of funds, 79-1241.03
 - Council, Educational Service Unit Coordinating**
 - Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
 - Budget Act, Nebraska, applicable, 13-503
 - Council director and staff, 79-1247
 - Created, 79-1245
 - Public body corporate and politic, 79-1245
 - Duties, 79-1246
 - Distance education director, appoint, 79-1247
 - Funding, 79-1245
 - Powers and duties, 79-1245, 79-1247, 79-1248, 79-1249
 - Statewide projects managed by, 79-1241.03
 - Definitions**, 79-1201.01
 - Distance education needs, provide**, 79-1233
 - Establishment**, 79-1202
 - Funds, receipt of**, 79-1224

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

–*Cont'd*

Governing board

Meetings, 79-1218. *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT
Multidistrict educational service unit
Election, 79-1217
Election districts, establish, 79-1217.01
Location, 79-1220
Membership, 79-1217
Reorganized units, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213
Vacancies, how filled, 79-1217
Single district educational service unit
School board of the school district serves as, 79-1217

Insurance for board members authorized, 79-1232

Loans, authorized, when, 79-1244

Name, 79-1202

Powers and duties, 79-1204

Property tax funds, use, 79-1242

Purchases, procedure, 79-1223

Reorganization

Approval, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213
Contracts, limitations, 79-1215
Procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211
Tax adjustment, 79-1215

Report, 79-1228

Annual financial, 79-1229

Role and mission, 79-1204

Services authorized, 79-1222

Special education

Billing system, participation required, 43-2511
Payments, 79-1231

Statewide projects

Managed by the coordinating council, 79-1241.03

Single district educational service units, required to participate, 79-1217

Tax levy

Authorized, 79-1224
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446, 79-1225
Reorganization, 79-1215

Taxation and funding. *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; SCHOOL FINANCE

Telecommunications. *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telecomputing resources, provide access to, 79-1233

Tenure, 79-1234 to 79-1239

Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737. *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Treasurer, bond or insurance, duties, 79-1221

EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Applicability of law, 81-1120.24

Building, Nebraska Educational

Telecommunications, name, 90-115

Coordination with communications system of state, 81-1120.24

Education. *See* EDUCATION

Educational services. *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

Elementary and secondary education

Courses, evaluation, 79-1304
Distance education incentives, application procedure, 79-1337
Educational Service Unit Coordinating Council, 79-1245 to 79-1249
Educational Technology Center, 79-1303, 79-1304

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS –*Cont'd*

Elementary and secondary education –*Cont'd*

Instructional telecommunications. *See*

EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT,
NEBRASKA

Intent, 79-1302

Technology infrastructure, funding, 79-
1241.01, 79-1241.03

Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01. *See also* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT

Network Nebraska, development and maintenance, 86-5,100

Public noncommercial telecommunications. *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Act, how cited, 79-1312

Commission, Nebraska Educational
Telecommunications, 79-1313 to 79-
1318

Copyright law, act not construed to
require violation, 79-1321

Definitions, 79-1314

Eminent domain, 79-1322

Fees

Establish, 79-1317

User, 79-1317

Funds

State Educational Telecommunications
Fund, 79-1320

Operation, noncommercial basis,
exceptions, 79-1319

Services provided, 79-1319

EGGS

See LIVESTOCK

EJECTMENT

See generally ACTIONS

Answer, 25-2125

Complaint, 25-2124

Occupying claimants, 25-2128

Plaintiffs, right terminating during
action, 25-2127

Tenants in common, 25-2126

ELDERLY PERSONS

See SENIOR CITIZENS

ELECTION ACT

See generally ELECTIONS

Absentee voting. *See* EARLY VOTING

Abstract of votes, 32-1034, 32-1035

Act, how cited, 32-101

Age of candidate, 32-602

Age of voter, Article VI, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110, 32-
312

Applicability of act, 32-102

Arrest

Citation in lieu of, 32-1549, 32-1550

Disturbing election, 32-925

Electors privileged from, when, Article
VI, section 5, Constitution of
Nebraska, 32-923

Obstruction of polling place, 32-910

Attorney General

Board of state canvassers, 32-1037

Duties, 32-202, 32-203, 32-206

Election, 32-507

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTION ACT –Cont'd

Auditor of Public Accounts

Board of state canvassers, 32-1037
Election, 32-507

Ballot box, 32-906

Acts prohibited, 32-910, 32-1543, 32-1544
Delivery to election commissioner or county clerk, 32-1001
Deposit of ballot, 32-916, 32-949, 32-950.01
Inspection, 32-909
Secure ballot drop-box, 32-950.01

Ballots

Absentee. *See* EARLY VOTING
Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208
Death of candidate, procedure, 32-818
Declination of candidacy, effect, 32-623
Delivery to election worker, 32-232, 32-807, 32-821
Deposit in ballot box, 32-916, 32-949, 32-950.01
Disabled voters, assistance, 32-918
Distribution to voter, procedure, 32-914
Early voting. *See* EARLY VOTING
Errors, correction, 32-819
Independent voters, voting at primary election, 32-912
Initialing of ballots, 32-916
Prohibited acts, 32-1516
Instructions to voters, 32-902, 32-947
Numbering, 32-822
Official ballot
Certifications required, 32-801
Requirements, 32-806, 32-817
Statewide general election, 32-812 to 32-815
Statewide primary election, 32-809, 32-810
Overvote, 32-1004
Party tickets, abolished, 32-820

Petition candidates, how designated, 32-617
Political party, designation, 32-610, 32-612, 32-720
Presidential candidate, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712
Printing, unauthorized or improper, 32-1521
Provisional, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-915.03, 32-929, 32-1002
Rejected, when, 32-916, 32-1003 to 32-1007
Removal, prohibited, 32-919, 32-1535
Rotation of names and proposals, 32-810, 32-814, 32-815
Sample ballots, 32-803 to 32-805
Spoiled ballots, 32-917, 32-949.01
Supplied by whom, 32-558, 32-805
Unaffiliated voters, voting at primary election, 32-912
Unofficial ballot, use authorized, when, 32-821
Vacancy on ballot, 32-625, 32-627
Validity, 32-1003
Voting systems, this heading
Where counted, 32-1010
Withdrawal after filing, effect, 32-622
Write-in candidates, this heading
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037, 32-1038
Calendar, official election, 32-206
Campaign practices. *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Candidates
Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611
Age requirements, 32-602
Campaign practices. *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTION ACT –Cont'd

Candidates –Cont'd

Candidate filing form –Cont'd

Objections, 32-624

Death, remove name from ballot, 32-818

Declination, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

Defeated at primary, ineligible at
general election, exceptions, 32-605

Fees, 32-608

Filing for multiple offices, 32-603, 32-
604, 32-1547

Filing requirements, 32-606 to 32-610

Names not on ballot, when, 32-811

Nomination

Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611

By petition, requirements, 32-616 to
32-621

Petition form and signature
requirements, 32-628 to 32-632

Candidate filing form, 32-606

Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-
1040

Convention or committee, when, 32-
721

Declining, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

Lieutenant Governor, procedure, 32-
619, 32-619.01

Notification, 32-1033, 32-1040

Political party designation, 32-610 to
32-612, 32-702

Presidential candidates,

Certification by national convention,
32-620, 32-712

New political party, 32-620, 32-621

Nonpartisan status, 32-620

Petition candidates, 32-613

Removal of name from ballot, 32-
614

Qualifications, 32-602

Restrictions on defeated candidate,
32-605

Term limits, Article III, section 12, and
Article IV, sections 1 and 3,

Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy on ballot, how filled, 32-625,
32-627

Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-
623

Without opposition, effect, 32-811

Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625

Partisan election, requirements, 32-610
to 32-612, 32-702

Canvass or return of votes

Abstract, delivery, 32-1034, 32-1035

Board of state canvassers, 32-1037, 32-
1038

Compilation of votes, 32-1036

Counting, this heading

Errors, correction, 32-1031

Legislature, duties, 32-1039

Procedure, 32-1031

Provisional ballots, 32-1002

Information as to whether counted, 32-
202

Provisional voter identification

verification envelopes, 32-1002.01

Receiving board, duties, 32-1001

Register, return, 32-1001

Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-
1049

Returns, release, 32-1009

Watchers, 32-1013

Certificate as registered voter, 32-316

Certificate of nomination or election,
32-1033, 32-1040

Challenge of voter, 32-926, 32-927

Age, 32-930

Aliens, 32-928

Allowed to vote, when, 32-932

Examination, scope, 32-927

Oath, 32-926, 32-927, 32-931

Residence or domicile, 32-929

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**
- Challenge of voter –Cont'd**
 - Residence or domicile –Cont'd
 - Determination, 32-116
 - Circulators of petitions, requirements,** 32-628 to 32-630
 - Citation in lieu of arrest,** 32-1549, 32-1550
 - Cities of the first class.** See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
 - Cities of the metropolitan class.** See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
 - Cities of the primary class.** See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
 - Cities of the second class.** See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
 - Confidential records, procedure,** 32-331
 - Congressional districts,** 32-504, 32-505
 - Congressional representatives, election,** 32-502, 32-503
 - Constitutional amendments**
 - Advisory vote, 32-1417
 - By initiative, 32-1401 to 32-1416. See *also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
 - Convention proposals, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Legislative proposals, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-211
 - Special election, 49-235 to 49-238
 - When held, 32-405
 - Contests**
 - Appeal, 32-1117
 - Ballot questions, 32-1108
 - Bond, 32-1105, 32-1117
 - Certificate holder, powers and duties, 32-1111
 - Constitutional amendment, procedure, 32-1108
 - Costs, 32-1116
 - Counting procedure, 32-1114
 - Court procedure, 32-1110
 - Grounds, 32-1101
 - Hearing, 32-1110
 - Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104
 - Initiative and referendum measure, procedure, 32-1108
 - Legislature, members, procedure. See LEGISLATIVE QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION CONTESTS ACT
 - Notice to parties, 32-1113
 - Officeholder pending determination, 32-1111
 - Political subdivision officers, procedure, 32-1109
 - Recount procedure, 32-1112 to 32-1115
 - Mandatory recount, procedure, 32-1119
 - Request by losing candidate, 32-1121
 - Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115
 - State officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
 - Testimony, 32-1103
 - Tie vote, procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122
 - Witnesses, 32-1103
 - Writ issued to election worker, 32-1112, 32-1113
 - Costs of elections**
 - Administration by Secretary of State, 32-204
 - Political subdivisions, 32-1201 to 32-1208
 - Counting**
 - Ballots for early voting, 32-1027
 - Centralized location, procedure, 32-1012 to 32-1018
 - Provisional voter identification verification envelopes, requirements, 32-1002.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTION ACT –Cont'd

Counting –Cont'd

Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049

Vote counting device, requirements, 32-1049

County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses, 23-2001, 32-1548

County canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032

County clerk

Act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219

Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-302

County officers, election, 32-517 to 32-530

County political party convention, 32-707, 32-719

Definitions, 32-103 to 32-120

Disabled voters, voting procedure, 32-918

Disputes as to election law, 32-201

Dual office holding, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547

Early voting. See EARLY VOTING

Education, State Board of, election of members, 32-511

Election commissioners

Appointment, 32-207, 32-211

Appointment to elective office, effect, 32-208

Bonding requirements, 32-213

Deputies, 32-209 to 32-212

Duties, 32-215, 32-216

Elimination of office, 32-211

Oath of office, 32-213

Oaths and affirmations, administer, 23-1307

Offices and supplies, 32-216, 32-1201

Offices are designated voter registration agencies, 32-302

Political activities, restrictions, 32-219

Qualifications, 32-208, 32-211, 32-219

Removal, 32-214

Salary, 32-217

Election falsification, penalty, 32-1502

Election workers, 32-212

Additional, 32-212

Appointment, 32-221, 32-230

Clerk of election, 32-223, 32-230, 32-231

Compensation, 32-227, 32-233, 32-1201

Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211

District inspectors, 32-231

Employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517

Excused, when, 32-228, 32-240

Failure to serve, penalty, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517

Replacement procedure, 32-237

Guidelines for election workers, 32-243

Judges and clerks

Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228

Counties without an election commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240

List of, distribution prohibited, 32-241

Misconduct

Effect, 32-1101

Penalty, 32-1519

Notice of appointment, 32-228, 32-235

Oath, 32-222, 32-238

Presence required, 32-911

Receiving board, 32-223

Vacancies, 32-221, 32-230, 32-239

Electioneering, penalty, 32-1524

Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTION ACT –Cont'd

Electors, qualifications

Qualifications of voter, this heading

Employer, election offenses, 32-1517, 32-1537

Enforcement of act, 32-203, 32-1548, 84-205

Exit or opinion polling, prohibited, when, 32-1525

Felons, disqualification, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Felons, disqualification, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

Filing deadlines

Declination of nomination, 32-622, 32-623

Early voting and ballot request, 32-941

How computed, 32-206

Incumbent, 32-606

Notice, 32-601

Registration of voters, 32-302, 32-321

Filing fees, 32-608

Filing officers, 32-607

Filing period

Candidate filing form, 32-606

Write-in candidate, 32-615

Full-slate provisions, 32-811

Fund, Election Administration, 32-204

General election

Officers to be elected, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

When held, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403

Gifts or donations to election officials, when permitted, 32-1201.01

Governor

Election, 32-506

Running mate selection, 32-619, 32-619.01

Term limits, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Homeless persons, domicile, 32-317, 32-946

Identification required before voting, photographic, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Indictment for election offenses, 29-1510

Initiative elections, 32-1401 to 32-1416.

See also INITIATIVE AND

REFERENDUM

Injunction, 32-203

Inspectors in counties with election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228

Judges and clerks of election

Counties with an election

commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228

Counties without an election

commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240

Legislature, members of

Election, 32-508

Term limits, Article III, section 12,

Constitution of Nebraska

Start of second half of term, 32-122

Lieutenant Governor

Candidate selection, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01

Election, 32-506

Liquor sales, voter approval. See

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Mail, election by, political

subdivisions, 32-952 to 32-960

Military personnel

Exemption from military duty on election day, 32-923

Residence, 32-116

Right to vote, Article VI, section 3,

Constitution of Nebraska

Motor-voter registration, 32-308, 32-309

Multiple office holding, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTION ACT –Cont'd

Municipal election provisions

Cities of the first class. See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class. See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class. See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class. See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Home rule charter elections, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Villages. See VILLAGES

National convention, selection of delegates, 32-703 to 32-705

Nonpartisan electors, 32-312, 32-912

Nonpartisan offices, 32-609, 32-625

Notices

Election calendar, 32-206

Filing deadlines, 32-601

Initiative and referendum measures, 32-1413

Of election, 32-802

Offices to be filled, 32-601

Official ballot, 32-803

Sample ballot, 32-804

Voting information, 32-902

Oaths, 32-242

Offenses, indictment requirements, 29-1510

Officeholder

Office vacated, when, 32-560, 32-604

Certain municipalities, 19-3101

Residency requirements, 32-501

Perjury, penalty, 32-1507, 32-1508

Petitions

Acts prohibited, 32-630

Circulators

Paid or volunteer, 32-628, 32-630

Requirements, 32-628 to 32-630

Destroyed, when, 32-631

Form, requirements, 32-628

Removal of name, 32-632

Signature verification, 32-631

Signers, requirements, 32-629 to 32-631

Political accountability and disclosure.

See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Political parties. See POLITICAL PARTIES

Political subdivisions

At large or by district or ward elections, 32-554

Buildings, use as polling place, 32-905

Certifications required, 32-404, 32-601

Costs of elections, 32-1203 to 32-1208

Date of election, 32-404

Special election, 32-405

Duties, 32-404, 32-601, 32-602

Election districts, 32-552 to 32-555.01

Officers to be elected, 32-512 to 32-551

Redistricting, 32-553 to 32-555.01

Special election by mail, 32-952 to 32-960

Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Poll watchers

Authorized activities, 32-963

Credentials, 32-962, 32-963

Eligibility, 32-961

Prohibited acts, 32-1525

Polling places, 32-215

Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904, 32-906, 32-907, 32-918

Ballot box, 32-906, 32-909

Booths, 32-906, 32-907

Restrictions, 32-921

Written memorandum allowed, 32-920

Costs, 32-1201 to 32-1208

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTION ACT –Cont'd

Polling places –Cont'd

- Disturbances, 32-910, 32-925
- Hours, 32-908
- Instructions to voters, 32-902
- Location, 32-904 to 32-907
- Obstructions, 32-910, 32-925
- Opening and closing time, 32-908
- Police officer, 32-910, 32-924, 32-925

Precincts, 32-903, 32-904

- Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904

Presidential candidates

- Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-705
- Name on ballot, when, 32-613, 32-614
- Political party, delegate selection plan, contents, 32-701
- Preference vote, 32-701

Presidential election

- Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715
- Name on ballot, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712
- Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937

Primary elections

- Filing requirements, 32-602 to 32-611
- Presidential candidates, 32-613, 32-614, 32-701
- Time and location, 32-401, 32-402

Protest, 32-1101 to 32-1122. See also RECOUNTS

Public officer, election offenses, 32-1518

Public power district, directors,. See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

Public service commissioners, election, 32-509

Qualifications of voter, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110

Felon disqualified, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Felon disqualified, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 83-1,118

Recall, 32-1301 to 32-1310. See also RECALL

Records

- Confidential, 32-329, 32-331
- Maintenance, 32-329
- Preservation, 32-1032

Recounts, 32-1101 to 32-1122. See also RECOUNTS

Redistricting of political subdivisions, 32-553 to 32-555.01

Referendum elections, 32-1401 to 32-1416. See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Regents, Board of, election of members, 32-510, 85-103

Registration of voters, 32-301 to 32-331. See also REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Residence

- Determination for registration, 32-116
- Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946
- Loss of eligibility to vote, 32-314
- Officeholder, requirements, 32-501

Resignation of officeholder, how made, 32-562

Rules and regulations, 32-202, 32-203, 32-215

School elections, elementary and secondary. See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Seal, 32-242

Secretary of State

- Duties, 32-201 to 32-206, 32-243, 32-912.02
- Election, 32-507
- Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-321

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTION ACT –Cont'd

Senators

- Nebraska state, election, 32-508
- United States, election, 32-502

Signature, required when, 32-318

Special election

- By mail, 32-952 to 32-960
- Representative in Congress, vacancy, 32-564
- When held, 32-405

State conventions, 32-710, 32-719

State Treasurer

- Election, 32-507
- Term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Supplies

- Acquisition, 32-216
- Costs, 32-1201, 32-1208
- Polling places, 32-906
- Unlawful possession of, penalty, 32-1542

Term limits

- Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
- State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Tie vote, determination of winner,

- Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

Time, opening and closing of polls, 32-908

Unaffiliated voters, 32-312, 32-912

Vacancies

- Civil office, 13-404, 81-2901
- Filing of appointment, 32-571
- Grounds, 32-560
 - Certain municipalities, 19-3101
- How filled, 32-564 to 32-574
- Military appointment, effect, 32-561

Temporary replacement, 32-563

Term of successor, 32-572

Villages. See VILLAGES

Violations, penalties

Ballot boxes

- Destroying or attempting to destroy, 32-1544
- Unlawfully attempting to obtain possession of, 32-1543
- Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543

Ballots

- Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538
- Destroying or tampering with, 32-1544
- Early voting, prohibited acts, 32-1539
- Failure to return to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535
- Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516
- Removal from polling room, 32-1535
- Unauthorized or improper printing or distribution, 32-1521
- Unlawful removal, marking, receipt, or voting, 32-1527, 32-1535
- Unlawfully attempting to destroy or obtain possession of, 32-1543
- Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543
- Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
- Unlawfully printing or distributing, 32-1520

Bribery, 32-1536

Candidacy

- Certificate of nomination, illegal acts relating to, 32-1516
- Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514
- Illegal acts related to, 32-1513
- Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515

Circulators of petitions, 32-1546

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTION ACT –Cont'd

Violations, penalties –Cont'd

- Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550
- County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses, 23-2001, 32-1548
- Election falsification, 32-1502
- Election material, unlawful destruction, 32-1544
- Election materials, unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
- Election records
 - Results, disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545
 - Returns, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542
 - Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506
 - Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
- Election workers
 - Allowing fraudulent voting, 32-1526
 - Confidential information, disclosure, negligence action, 32-331
 - Discharge, coercion, or penalizing by employer, 32-1517
 - Electioneering, 32-1524
 - Employment protection, 32-241
 - Failure, neglect, or refusal to serve or act, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517
 - Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541
 - Misconduct, 32-1518, 32-1519
 - Registration of voters, unlawful acts, 32-1503
 - Unlawful acts related to election records and materials, 32-1522
 - Violation of duties by public officer, 32-1518, 32-1519
 - Willful neglect of duty, 32-1504
- Electioneering, 32-1524
- Elector
 - Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538
 - Registration application, Falsification of, 32-1502
 - Fraudulent completion of, 32-1503
- Employer
 - Coercing or attempting to influence vote or political action of employee, 32-1537
 - Discharging, coercing, or penalizing employee serving as election worker, 32-1517
- Exit or opinion poll, improper conduct, 32-1525
- Filing for more than two offices, 32-1547
- Initiative petitions, 32-1546
- Mail, election by, political subdivisions, 32-1551
- Nomination of candidates
 - Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514
 - Illegal acts relating to candidacy, 32-1513
 - Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515
- Party affiliation, false representations, 32-1507
- Political party, petition to form, 32-628, 32-716, 32-717, 32-1546
- Poll, improper conduct of exit or opinion poll, 32-1525
- Poll watchers, prohibited conduct, 32-1525
- Polling places, obstruction, penalty, 32-1523
- Printers, unlawful acts related to election records and materials, 32-1522

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTION ACT –Cont'd

Violations, penalties –Cont'd

Public officer, violation of duties, 32-1518

Recall petitions, 32-1546

Records, possession of false, 32-1542

Referendum petitions, 32-1546

Registration of voters

Deputy registrar, misconduct, 32-1504

False swearing or affirming in taking oath or affirmation, 32-1508

Fraudulent completion of application, 32-1502

Impeding or hindering registration, 32-1510

Irregularities or defects in registration, no defense, 32-1512

Liquor, bringing or sending into place of registration, 32-1505

Obstructing, assaulting, bribing, or removing official, 32-1511

Party affiliation, false representation, 32-1507

Perjury by registrant, 32-1508

Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506

Unlawful acts, 32-1503

Results or returns

Disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545

Possession of altered or forged, 32-1542

Secretary of State, interference with or refusal to cooperate or comply with, 32-1501

Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 32-1546

Summary of votes cast, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542

Voters book

Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541

Possession of altered or forged list, 32-1542

Voting

Aiding or procuring unlawful voting, 32-1532, 32-1533

Bribing or attempting to influence vote of another, 32-1536

By ineligible person, 32-1530

By resident of another state, 32-1529, 32-1530

Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538

Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538

Employer, coerce employee, 32-1537

Failure to return ballot to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535

Fraudulent voting, 32-1540

Improper voting, 32-1527

More than once, 32-1534

Outside of county of residence, 32-1531

Outside of resident precinct, school district, or village, 32-1528

Vote counting devices

Authorized, 32-1041

Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208

Counting, manual, when, 32-1012

Damaged ballot, 32-1016

Instruction on use, 32-1049

Requirements, 32-901, 32-1049

Returns, 32-1012

Sealing, 32-1018

Voting procedures, 32-901

Voter

Lists, provide to political parties, 32-330

Qualifications of voter, this heading

Voting

Aiding unlawful vote, 32-1532, 32-1533

Assistance to voter, 32-918

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTION ACT –Cont'd

Voting –Cont'd

Bribery, 32-1536
Coercion by employer prohibited, 32-1537
Disqualified persons, 32-313
Employee's time off, 32-922
Fraud, 32-1540, 32-1541
Identification, valid photographic
Reasonable impediment, 32-912.02
Religious objection, 32-912.01
Illegal voting by nonresident or ineligible voter, 32-1528 to 32-1531
Illiterate voters, deceit of, 32-1538
Ineligible persons, violation, 32-1530
Influencing vote, 32-1536 to 32-1538
Instructions to voters, 32-902
Location, 32-1041
Method, Article VI, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-901
Methods authorized, 32-1041
Military personnel, treatment, Article VI,
section 3, Constitution of Nebraska,
32-116
Multiple voting, violation, 32-1534
Privileged from arrest, Article VI,
section 5, Constitution of Nebraska,
32-923
Procedure, 32-901, 32-913, 32-914
Provisional ballots, 32-915, 32-915.01,
32-929
Provisional voter identification
verification envelopes, 32-915.03
Registered voter, change of name or
residence, effect, 32-914.01, 32-
914.02
Registration. See REGISTRATION OF
VOTERS
Right to vote, Article I, section 22,
Constitution of Nebraska

Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section
6, Constitution of Nebraska
Written memorandum allowed, 32-920

Voting systems

Acquisition, 32-1042
Purchasing requirements, 32-216
Rental of machines, 32-1043
Tax levy, 32-1042, 32-1043
Approval required, 32-1041

Voting systems, electronic. See
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Wards. See WARDS

Write-in candidates

Affidavit requirement, 32-615
Ballot, form, 32-813, 32-814, 32-816
Fees, 32-608
Improper name, 32-1007
Political party designation, required
when, 32-612
President of the United States,
requirements, 32-633
Prohibited, when, 32-603, 32-605
Totals, how reported, 32-1008
Validity, 32-1005
Voting, procedure, 32-816, 32-901

ELECTIONS

See generally POLITICAL PROCESS

Apportionment. See APPORTIONMENT

Campaigns. See CAMPAIGNS

Early voting. See EARLY VOTING

Electoral college. See ELECTORAL
COLLEGE

Procedure. See ELECTION ACT

Recounts. See RECOUNTS

Registration of voters. See
REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

ELECTORAL COLLEGE

See generally ELECTIONS

Compensation, 32-715

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- ELECTORAL COLLEGE** –*Cont'd*
Election of President and Vice President, procedure, 32-714
Meeting, 32-713
Notice of appointment, 32-713
Vacancies, how filled, 32-714
- ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT**
See generally UTILITIES
- Act**
How cited, 70-701
How construed, 70-737, 70-738
Applicability of law, 70-734, 70-736
Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Articles of incorporation, 70-706
Amendment, 70-727
Certificate of incorporation, 70-708, 70-709
Defects, correction, 70-735
Filing, 70-708, 70-709
Assessments by power review board, 70-1020
Bylaws, 70-710, 70-711
Consolidation, procedure, 70-728, 70-729
Definitions, 70-702
Directors, 70-718 to 70-721
Dissolution, procedure, 70-730 to 70-732
Executive committee, powers and duties, 70-724
Fees, filing, 70-733
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber
Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578. *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Disposition, powers, 70-704
Funds, use, 70-726
Generating facilities
Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105
Incorporators, 70-705
Intent, 70-703
Meetings
Board, 70-722
Members, 70-713, 70-714
Notice, 70-714, 70-722
Quorum, 70-717
Membership, 70-712
Certificate of membership, 70-716
Name, 70-707
Nonprofit operation, 70-725, 70-726
Officers
Election, 70-710
Powers and duties, 70-723
Removal, 70-723
Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027
Powers, 70-704
Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705
Rates, 70-725
Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027. *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA
Rural power districts, 70-801 to 70-808
Securities Act of Nebraska, exempt from, 70-734
Supply agreements, authorized, 70-1501 to 70-1505
Voting rights, 70-715
- ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE**
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 81-2101
Acts prohibited, 81-2108
Appeals, 81-2141, 81-2142
Applicability of act, 81-2121

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE –Cont'd

Apprentice electrician

Expiration of registration, 81-2118
Registration and supervision, 81-2113
Renewal of registration, 81-2113, 81-2117.01

Board, State Electrical, 81-2103, 81-2104

Condemnation or disconnection, 81-2104, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142

Connection to utility, when, 81-2129

Continuing education, 81-2117.01

Contractor

License
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
Required, 81-2106, 81-2108
Restrictions, Class B electrical contractor, 81-2107
Qualifications, 81-2107

Correction orders, 81-2138 to 81-2140

Death of licensee, effect, 81-2119

Definitions, 81-2102

Directional boring contractor, activities authorized, 81-2144

Disciplinary actions, 81-2104

Division, State Electrical, 81-2103

Examination, required when, 81-2115

Exemptions, 81-2121

Fees

Inspection, 81-2126, 81-2135
License and registration, 81-2118

Fire alarm installer

Activities permitted, 81-2112.02
License
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01

Required, 81-2108

Fund, Electrical Division, 81-2105

Inspections

Electrical installations, subject to, when, 81-2124
Exemptions, 81-2132
Fees, 81-2126, 81-2135
Inspectors, requirements, 81-2125
Political subdivisions, 81-2130
Requests, 81-2126
State inspection
Jurisdiction, 81-2125
Procedures, 81-2134

Installer, 81-2110

Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance of license, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

Journeyman electrician

License
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
Required, 81-2108
Qualifications, 81-2109

Liability of supplier, 81-2133

License required, when, 81-2106, 81-2108

Master electrician, License

Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
Required, 81-2106, 81-2108
Restrictions, Class B master electrician, 81-2107

National Electrical Code, board, powers and duties, 81-2104

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE –Cont'd

Noncompliance with standards, effect,
81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-
2142

Political subdivision, powers, 81-2130

Powers, board, 81-2104

Prior law, license issued under,
renewal, 81-2117.02

Reciprocity, 81-2120

Residential journeyman electrician

License

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01

Required, 81-2108

Qualifications, 81-2109

Rules and regulations, 81-2104

Special electricians, 81-2112

Issuance of license, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-
2117.02

Training, sessions and sites, 81-2114

Violations, penalty, 81-2143

ELECTRICIANS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

Licensure. *See* ELECTRICAL ACT,
STATE

ELECTRICITY

See generally ENERGY

Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-
1329

**Carbon dioxide emissions from
electricity generation, state plan
relating to, requirements,** 66-301 to
66-304

Charges, excessive, 70-409

**Cities of the first, metropolitan,
primary, and second classes.** *See*
ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Cooperatives. *See* ELECTRIC
COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT

**Critical electric infrastructure, not
public record, when,** 84-712.05

Division, State Electrical, 81-2103

Easements, authority of fiduciaries, 30-
3219, 30-3220

Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922,
81-2104

**Electrical service, failure to pay
wholesale supplier, mandamus
action,** 70-1329

Electrician, licensure. *See*
ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE

**Excavation, required marking of
underground utilities.** *See* ONE-
CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT

Generating facilities

C-BED project. *See* RURAL
COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY
DEVELOPMENT ACT

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to property or nuclear fuel,
penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

Electrical service purchase agreements
with public entities, 70-1701 to 70-
1705

Financial support for school districts, 79-
1066 to 79-1069

Integrated resource planning, 66-1060
to 66-1066

Qualified facility for net metering, 70-
2001 to 70-2005

Customer-generator, billing by utility,
77-2701.16

High voltage lines, safety regulations,
48-436 to 48-442

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTRICITY –*Cont'd*

Irrigation districts

- Additions or extensions, 46-312
- Applicability of law, 46-306, 46-311, 46-313
- Authorized, 46-301 to 46-303
- Bonds, 46-312. *See also* BONDS
- Cost, restrictions, 46-307
- Election, 46-305
 - Change in plan, 46-309
- Eminent domain, 46-313
- Examination of plans, 46-304
- Hydroelectric plants, 46-315
- Pledge of earnings, 46-308
- Profits, use, 46-314
- Rates, 46-310
- Service area, 46-307

Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421

Liens, production of crops, 52-1201 to 52-1205, 52-2201

Lights, free or underpriced, furnish or accept, 18-306, 18-307

Mandated project charges, treatment.

- See* PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT

Meters, interference with prohibited, 28-515.02

Municipal. *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Net metering, 70-2001 to 70-2005

- Customer-generator, billing by utility, 77-2701.16

Public corporations, security

- agreements, requirements**, 76-1101 to 76-1104

Public power. *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1028. *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

Rural power districts. *See* RURAL POWER DISTRICTS

Safety regulations, power plants, 48-417

Suppliers, schools, financial support, 79-1066 to 79-1069

Taxation

- Public service entity, 77-801 to 77-804
- Payment-in-lieu of taxes, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
- Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

Theft of service. *See* UTILITIES

Transmission infrastructure and

- electricity export study**, 70-1029 to 70-1033

Transmission lines

- Airports, requirements, 75-713 to 75-717
- Appeals, 75-722
- Applicability of law, 70-308, 75-722, 75-724
- Clearance, 75-709
- Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105
- Eminent domain, 70-305, 70-306
- Interference, 28-519, 75-712, 76-2325.01
- Placement, 70-306, 70-309, 70-311 to 70-313, 75-709 to 75-721
- Railroads, 75-702 to 75-708
- Road or ditch project nearby, notice to owner of lines required, 70-311
- Vacation of existing lines, 75-718
- Violations
 - Penalty, 75-723
 - Procedure, 70-307

Villages. *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTRICITY –*Cont'd*

Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05

ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

See generally ENERGY

Antitrust exemption, 70-1505

Applicability of laws, 70-515

Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329

Assessments by power review board, 70-1020

Bonds, 19-1305 to 19-1308. *See also*

BONDS

Cities of the first class, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693

Code, 18-132, 19-922

Commodity futures financial hedging transactions, authorized, 70-682

Contracts

Authorized, 18-412.06

Cities of the first class, 16-673, 16-687

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-528, 17-528.03, 17-901 to 17-903

Existing, treatment, cities of the first class, 16-678

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Distribution system

Acquisition, 18-412.02

Declaratory judgment for determination, when, 70-650.01

Duty to provide service, 19-708

Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681

Electric system

Bonds, 18-412

Construction, 18-412

Operation, contract, 18-412.01

Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action, 70-1329

Eminent domain, 19-701 to 19-710

Cities of the first class, 16-674, 16-684

Existing contracts or franchises, 16-678

Franchises, cities of the second class and villages, 17-528, 17-528.03

Generating facility

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

Joint authority, 18-412.07 to 18-412.10

Agreement, terms, 18-412.09

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-910

Interstate facility, 18-412.10

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Register with power review board, 70-1002.04

Mandated project charges, treatment.

See PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT

Negotiated rates, requirements, 18-418

Pledge of earnings, when, 70-503

Power plants, cities of the second class and villages

Bonds, 17-908

Construction, 17-906

Election, 17-908

Joint facilities, 17-910

Bonds, 17-911

Tax, authorized, 17-912

Tax, authorized, 17-909

Transmission lines, right-of-way, 17-907

Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027

Public power infrastructure, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL –Cont'd**
- Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities**, 70-1701 to 70-1705
 - Rates, regulation**, 70-407 to 70-409
 - Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682
 - Regulation**, 70-1001 to 70-1027. *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA
 - Retail service, agreements with public power districts**, 70-1101 to 70-1106
 - Rural lines, cities of the first class**, 16-686
 - Sale, lease, or transfer**
 - Procedure, 70-504 to 70-510, 70-513
 - Violations, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514
 - Service area, contract outside city, cities of the first or second class**, 19-2701
 - Supply agreements, authorized**, 70-1501 to 70-1505
 - Tax authorized, cities of the first class**, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693
 - Transmission lines**
 - Extension, 70-501
 - Interconnection, 70-502
 - Outside city, cities of the first class, 16-686
 - Right-of-way
 - Cities of the second class and villages, 17-907
 - Public highways, 70-311 to 70-313
 - Service to municipal waterworks, 18-413
 - Road or ditch project nearby, notice to owner of lines required, 70-311
 - Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-626.05
 - Wheeling service**, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05
 - Wholesale service, required, when**, 70-626.01
- ELECTROLOGISTS**
See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT
- ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
- Acts prohibited**, 28-618 to 28-630
 - Administrative Services, Department of**
 - Payroll deductions, use authorized, 81-1117.01
 - Salaries, payment, use authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05
 - System authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121
 - Vendors, payment, use authorized, 81-1117.01
 - Approval of, use of encoded driver's license information, when**, 60-4,111.01
 - Automated transactions**, 86-641. *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
 - Automatic teller machines, authorized**, 8-157.01. *See also* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
 - Commercial Code, Uniform, funds transfers**, Article 4A, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
 - County board payments to officers and employees**, 23-2545
 - Defined**, 8-157.01
 - Funds transfers**, Article 4A, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
 - Lottery game retailers, payments**, 9-813
 - Money transmission services, licensure of**. *See* MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

–*Cont'd*

Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01

Political subdivisions, accept electronic payments, 13-609

State

Agencies and officials, accept electronic payments, 81-118.01

Employees' salaries

Payment method authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

Payroll deductions, use authorized, 81-1117.01

Lottery, payments by retailers, 9-813

State Treasurer, system authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

State Treasurer and state agency, charge for electronic payments not accepted, 84-617.01, 84-620

Taxation

Collection

Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807

Use required, when, 77-1784

Payment

Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807

Use required, when, 77-1784

Refunds, use authorized, 77-1784, 77-2420, 77-3807

Returns, use authorized, 77-1784

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, 77-2712.05

Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT

See generally NOTARY PUBLIC

Act, how cited, 64-301

Applicability of other laws, 64-317

Certificate of authority, electronic, 64-312, 64-313

Definitions, 64-302

Destruction of electronic signature, when required, 64-311

Electronic notarial acts

Components required to be included with document, 64-309

Documents sent to foreign state or nation, electronic certificate of authority, 64-312, 64-313

Physical presence of signer, required, 64-308

Types authorized, 64-307

Examination, 64-305

Fees, 64-306, 64-313

Notary public

Death of, duties of authorized representative, 64-311

Protect electronic signature and seal, 64-310

Registration

Eligibility, 64-303

Examination, 64-305

Expiration, 64-311

Fees, 64-306

Not required, when, 64-315

Removal, 64-314

Required, 64-304

Term, renewal, 64-304

Rules and regulations, 64-316

Violations, penalty, 64-314

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

See SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Bonds, seal, facsimile authorized, 10-131

Commercial Code, Uniform. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS –Cont'd

Commercial Code, Uniform –Cont'd

- Communications, UCC 3-501, UCC 3-503
- Documents, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-310, UCC 2-401, UCC 7-208, UCC 7-303, UCC 7-501, UCC 7-502, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-208, UCC 9-310, UCC 9-314
- Documents of title, UCC 7-105, UCC 7-106
- Network or media, UCC 9-523, UCC 9-528, UCC 9-530
- Presentment, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-110, UCC 4-209
- Records, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102
- Secured party, electronic document, duties, UCC 9-208
- Signatures, UCC 1-108, UCC 7-103
- Commission of Industrial Relations, evidence or testimony, receipt by electronic transmission authorized, 48-818, 81-1383**
- Computers. See COMPUTERS**
- County assessor, data reporting, 77-1327**
- Court hearings, telephonic or videoconferencing, requirements, 24-303, 25-2704, 30-3906, 43-278**
- Crowdfunding, exempt from Securities Act of Nebraska, when, 8-1111**
- Department of Motor Vehicles, use of encoded driver's license information, when, 60-4,111.01**
- Digital products, electronic delivery, sales tax applies, 77-2703**
- Drunk driving, chemical tests, sworn report, electronic submission, 60-4,164, 60-498.01**
- Elections, early voting ballot, 32-941**
- Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644**

Electronic transactions, requirements,

86-611. *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Fax, unsolicited ads prohibited, 86-245

Filings or notices

- Abortion without parental consent, court filings, 71-6903
- Claims against a county, 23-135
- Corporations
 - Nonprofits, 21-1915
- Department of Banking and Finance, 8-108, 8-1510, 45-750
- Elections, candidate filing form, 32-606
- Electronic postmark, 86-644
- Fuel tax, 66-718
- Health claim forms, 44-527
- Insurance companies
 - Liquidation, notice, 44-4822
 - Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act, 44-7534
- Motor vehicle evidence of insurance, 60-387.01
- Motor vehicle registration or title, 60-3,136, 60-152, 60-387, 60-1515
- Political accountability requirements, 49-14,141. *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
- Radiation source registration, 71-3507
- Sales and use tax, retailer, change or termination of tax, 13-324
- Secured transactions, agricultural central filing, 52-1307
- Tax filings, general power, 77-1784. *See also* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
- Workers' compensation insurance cancellation, 48-144.03
- Fingerprints, electronic, 2-1247**
- Fund transfers. See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS –Cont'd

Health care insurance, expedited utilization review, 44-7311

Health care records

Electronic health information, 71-2455.

See also POPULATION HEALTH INFORMATION ACT

Exchange of immunization information, 71-539 to 71-544

Reporting and use, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Horseracing, telephonic and electronic transactions. See HORSERACING

Hunting and fishing licenses and permits, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440

Legislature, reports from public entity, electronic format, 50-114.03

Library, fees for use of facsimile, 51-201.01, 51-211

Medical order, 38-2870

Money, fund transfers. See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Motor vehicles

Electronic title and lien system, implementation, 60-164

Handicapped or disabled person, parking permit electronic issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

Operator's licenses, issuance and renewal, 60-4,122, 60-484.01. See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

Park entry permits, 37-440

Titling and registration, 60-1515

Motorboats, electronic title and lien system, implementation, 37-1282

Notary public

Electronic notarial acts. See ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT

Online notarial acts. See ONLINE NOTARY PUBLIC ACT

Open Meetings Act, applicability, 84-1410, 84-1411

Pesticide registration application, 2-2629

Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644

Prescription drugs

Facsimile or electronic transmission, 38-2870

Information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101

Public assistance, electronic benefit system, 68-1725

Public health threat, syndromic surveillance program reporting, 71-552

Public records. See PUBLIC RECORDS

Search warrant affidavit, 29-814.01

Signatures. See SIGNATURES

Unsolicited transmission, prohibited, 86-245

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS Act

Applicability of, 86-630, 86-633

Construction of, 86-633

How cited, 86-612

Prospective application, 86-631

Automated transaction, requirements, 86-641

Definitions, 86-613 to 86-629

Electronic contracts, 86-634, 86-641

Electronic records and signatures

Admissible into evidence, 86-640

Attribution and effect, 86-636

Change or error, effect, 86-637

Legal recognition of, 86-634

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd

Electronic records and signatures

–Cont'd

Meets legal requirements of a writing,
when, 86-635

Notarization and acknowledgment, 86-
638

Retention of, requirements, 86-639

Time and place of sending and receipt,
86-642

Transferable records, requirements, 86-
643

Use by agreement, 86-632

Variation by agreement, 86-632

Legal requirement of a writing

Electronic record acceptable, when, 86-
635

Recognition of electronic record as a
writing, 86-634

Retention of, electronic requirements,
86-639

Time and place of sending and receipt,
86-642

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

See generally EDUCATION

Accreditation of schools. *See*
ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

**Activities pass, issuance by school
board, when,** 79-517, 79-518

Administrators. *See* SCHOOL
ADMINISTRATORS

Admission requirements. *See*
STUDENTS

Adult education programs, 79-11,133 to
79-11,135

Affiliation. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT
ORGANIZATION

Alcohol

Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education,
79-712 to 79-714

Retail sales and bottle club operation
near school, restriction, 53-177

**American Sign Language, instruction
on, authorized,** 79-710

Assessment

Testing, this heading

Attendance of students. *See*
STUDENTS

Audits, 79-1089

**Banks, student savings account
programs,** 8-157

Before-and-after-school services

Authorized, 79-1104

Grants for. *See* EXPANDED
LEARNING OPPORTUNITY GRANT
PROGRAM ACT

Bids and bidding. *See* BIDS AND
BIDDING

Boards of education. *See also*
SCHOOL BOARDS

State, 79-301. *See also* EDUCATION,
STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Bonds. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Books. *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Breast-feeding, right of student, 20-170

Buildings. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Bullying prevention and education
policy required in each school
district,** 79-2,137

Buses. *See* SCHOOL
TRANSPORTATION

Certificates

School administrators. *See* SCHOOL
ADMINISTRATORS

Teachers. *See* TEACHERS

**Child development and early
childhood education services.** *See*
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

EDUCATION –Cont'd

Church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607. *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Closing of school, 79-1094

Commissions

Industrial Relations, Commission of.
See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
Professional Practices Commission, 79-859 to 79-871. *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Committees, advisory, teacher certification, 79-808

Commodities, federal program, 81-910, 81-911

Compacts

Compact for Education, 79-1501 to 79-1504
Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN
Midwestern Education Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117

Consolidation of school districts. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Controlled substances

Education, 79-712 to 79-714
Sale near school, penalty, 28-416

Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242. *See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Core services and technology infrastructure funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

Corporal punishment, prohibited, 79-295

County fair exhibits, 79-709

County school administrators. *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Curriculum. *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Daycare, before-and-after-school and prekindergarten services, 79-1104

Definitions, 79-101

Denominational schools. *See* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Department of Education, State, 79-301. *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Disabled students. *See* STUDENTS
Special education. *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Disbursements

Requirements, 79-575
Warrants, issuance, procedure. *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

Disciplinary actions

For students. *See* STUDENTS
Discipline. *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT
School administrators. *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Teachers. *See* TEACHERS

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination prohibited. *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Disease, contagious, duty of school personnel, 79-248

District

School districts, this heading

Dyslexia, duties relating to, 79-11,156 to 79-11,158

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

Early childhood education. See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Educational service units. See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS
Duties. See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Educational technology. See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Educational telecommunications. See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Elections. See ELECTION ACT;
SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Employees. See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Administrators. See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Drivers. See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Teachers. See TEACHERS

English language, official language, instruction in, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246. See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Epidemic
Closing of school, effect, 79-213
Payment of teachers, 79-8,106

Equipment. See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Computers. See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Exhibits, county fair, 79-709

Federal employees, children of, 79-5,105, 79-5,106, 79-216

Fees. See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

Financial literacy

Funding for financial literacy programs, 45-930

Instruction on, requirements. See FINANCIAL LITERACY ACT

Fire prevention. See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04

Flags

Display, 79-707, 79-708
Payment, 79-708

Forms, 79-302

Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Funding. See SCHOOL FINANCE

Funds

Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930
Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810
School funds. See SCHOOL FINANCE

Graduation requirements. See STUDENTS

Grants. See SCHOOL FINANCE

Handicapped students. See STUDENTS

Health departments, applicability of law, 71-1636

Health education. See SCHOOL CURRICULUM

High school equivalency diploma institutions, assistance to. See DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT

Home schools, requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607. See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Immunizations. See STUDENTS

Instructional hour, defined, 79-101

Insurance

Board members, 79-506, 79-516
Buses, 79-610

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

Insurance –*Cont'd*

Contracts authorized, 79-515

Intellectual disabilities, students with.

See STUDENTS

Interpreters, qualified educational, legislative intent, 20-150. See also INTERPRETERS

Kindergarten. See KINDERGARTEN

Land

Property, this heading

Learning communities, 79-2101 to 79- 2122. See also LEARNING COMMUNITIES

Liquor, retail sales and bottle club operation near school, restrictions, 53-177

Literacy. See READING IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Meals for students. See STUDENTS

Medical assistance program availability, information required, 68- 913

Medication

Administration. See MEDICATION
AIDE ACT

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

Military personnel, children of

Attendance at schools, 79-216

Compact. See INTERSTATE
COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL
OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY
CHILDREN

Organization of school districts. See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Parents

Parental involvement, policy, 79-530 to
79-533

Surrogate parent, assignment by school
district for child with a disability,
when, 79-1161

Parks

Conveyance by city, 79-10,108, 79-
10,109

Joint facility, 13-304 to 13-307

Parochial schools. See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Pediatric cancer survivors, return-to- learn protocol, 79-2,147, 79-2,148

Personnel files, 79-8,109

Physical examination and screenings. See STUDENTS

Postsecondary education. See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Pregnant and parenting students, policies and resources, 79-2,149 to 79-2,152

Prekindergarten programs. See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Principal. See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Private schools. See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Property. See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Public schools. See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Reading. See READING IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Recycling. See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

Reduction in force. See TEACHERS

Reduction in size of district. See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Reform schools, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Religion

Constitutional restrictions, Article VII,
section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

EDUCATION –Cont'd

Religion –Cont'd

Religious affiliation, inquiries prohibited, 79-896, 79-897

Religious schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607. *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Reorganization of school districts. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Reports

Financial

Annual, 79-528, 79-588

Failure to file, effect, 79-529

Records, audit, 79-1089, 79-2115

Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723

Students

Attendance, 79-205 to 79-209, 79-2104.02

Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578

Enrollment reports, 79-528

Unified system, effect, 79-4,108

Restructuring

Intent, 79-748

Rule, regulation, or policy, waiver, 79-750

Role and mission, 79-701, 79-702

Rules and regulations, 79-302

Recodification, effect, 79-1703

Waiver for restructuring, 79-750

Safety and security for public schools.

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Sales and use tax exemption for sales by school organizations, 77-2704.25

Saline lands, leases, 72-501 to 72-504.

See also SCHOOL FINANCE

Savings account programs for students by banks, 8-157

School, defined, 79-101

School administrators. *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

School boards. *See* SCHOOL BOARDS

School buildings. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School districts. *See also* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accreditation. *See* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Choice of schools

Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246. *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Learning community, diversity plan, 79-2110

Formation and change of. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

School files and records

Official policy, 79-539

Personnel files, 79-8,109

School district, records required, 79-577, 79-588

Student records

Access, limitation, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

Sharing among educators, 79-2,104

Uniform system, establishment, 79-318

School finance. *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

School lands, in lieu of tax payments.

See SCHOOL FINANCE

School lands and funds. *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

School term, 79-211 to 79-213

School transportation. *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Schoolhouse. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Schools, accreditation of. *See* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Smoking restrictions. *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

Special education. See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Early intervention. See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

State aid. See SCHOOL FINANCE

State lottery proceeds, grants, 79-3501

Statutes, recodification, validation, effect, 79-1701 to 79-1703

Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited, 48-232, 48-233, 79-296

Student fees. See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

Student teachers. See TEACHERS

Students. See STUDENTS

Superintendent. See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Taxation. See SCHOOL FINANCE

Teachers. See TEACHERS

Technology, education for students. See COMPUTER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION ACT

Telecommunications, educational. See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Term

Annual hours, 79-211

Year-round operation, 79-503 to 79-505

Testing

Achievement, establishment, 79-318

Achievement testing, establishment, 79-318

Assessment and reporting system, statewide. See QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

Curriculum. See SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Junior Mathematics Prognosis

Examination, 79-718

Available, 79-718

Mathematics, Junior Mathematics

Prognosis Examination, available, 79-718

Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737. See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Transportation. See also SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Nonresidents, 79-605

Prekindergarten program, 79-1104

Private school students, conditions, 79-601

Provide, when, 79-601

Special education, 79-1129, 79-1130.

See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Truancy. See STUDENTS

Tuition

Adjoining state, attendance in, 79-599 to 79-5,103

Nonresident education

Adjoining state, attendance in, Application, 79-599 to 79-5,103

Eligibility for admission, 79-215

Payment of tuition by district, procedure, 79-5,104

Tuition, payment and exemptions, 79-215

Payment by state

Nonresidents, special education, when, 79-215

Wards, 79-215

Postsecondary education costs, treatment, 79-2,126, 79-2,127. See also PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

Student attending outside district of residence

Adjoining state, 79-599 to 79-5,103

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

Tuition –*Cont'd*

Student attending outside district of residence –*Cont'd*

Instate, 79-5,104

Wards, 79-215

Unified system. See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Visitation, Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-309

Vocational education. See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Warrants, issuance, procedure. See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

Weather, severe, school closure, effect, 79-213

Year-round operation

Conversion to, 79-504

Notification, required, 79-505

Intent, 79-503

Partial conversion, 79-504

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Act

How cited, 79-1801

How construed, 79-1847, 79-1851, 79-1852

Actions, 79-1822

Authority

Bond, surety, requirement, 79-1815

Bonds of, issuance authorized, 79-1824, 79-1838

Bylaws, adopt, 79-1819

Conflict of interest, 79-1817

Created, 79-1810

Duties, 79-1818

Executive director, 79-1812

Expenses, 79-1816

Journal, record actions, 79-1848

Membership, 79-1811, 79-1814

Office, location, 79-1821

Personnel, employ, 79-1827

Powers, 79-1823

Quorum, 79-1814

Resolution, effect, 79-1814

Seal, 79-1820

Bondholders, enforcement of rights, 79-1846

Bonds

Conditions, 79-1831. See also SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Enforcement of security interest. See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Form, 79-1838

Issuance, authorized, 79-1824, 79-1838

Liability of state or political subdivision, 79-1843

Proceeds, how used, 79-1838

Purchase of securities, 79-1841, 79-1842

Refunding, 79-1842

Resolution, requirements, 79-1839

Series, 79-1834

Trust agreement, 79-1840

Contributions, 79-1828

Costs, administrative, 79-1832, 79-1835

Definitions, 79-1803 to 79-1809

Funds, investment, 79-1845

Grants, 79-1828

Intent, 79-1802

Liability, limitation, 79-1835

Loans

Authority to make, 79-1830, 79-1831

Authority to receive, 79-1828

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

**Mortgage, property of authority, 79-
1829**

Pledge of state, 79-1850

Project

Combine, 79-1834

Convey title, when, 79-1837

Joint, 79-1833

Lease, 79-1844

Powers of authority, 79-1823

**Property, acquisition by authority, 79-
1836**

Records, maintain, 79-1813

Rules and regulations, 79-1826

Services, authority charge, 79-1825

Taxation, authority exempt, 79-1849

ELEVATORS

See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT

EMAIL

See COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC
TRANSACTIONS

EMANCIPATION OF MINOR

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

EMBALMERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND
EMBALMERS

EMBEZZLEMENT

See THEFT

EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT

See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Act, how cited, 71-2410

Acts prohibited, 71-2416

Appeals, 71-2416

**Authorized use of emergency box, 71-
2412**

**Controlled substances, exemption, 71-
2417**

Definitions, 71-2411

Drugs, requirements, 71-2413

Enforcement, 71-2414

Inspection of emergency box, 71-2414

**Institution, disciplinary actions, 71-
2414, 71-2416**

Institutional pharmacy, 71-2412

Long-term care facility, 71-2412

**Long-term care facility, disciplinary
actions, 71-2414, 71-2416**

**Requirements for emergency box, 71-
2412**

Service of process, 71-2416

Supplying pharmacist, 71-2413

Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416

Supplying pharmacy, 71-2413

Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416

Violations, penalty, 71-448, 71-2416

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Agency, 81-829.31. See also
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
AGENCY, NEBRASKA**

**Chemicals, hazardous and toxic,
public safety. See EMERGENCY
PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT
TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA**

Communication system, statewide.

See PUBLIC SAFETY
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT,
NEBRASKA

**Communications system, Governor
control, 81-1120.25**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT –Cont'd

Compacts

Emergency Management Assistance
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-
124

Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-
109

**Critical infrastructure, workers,
protection.** See CRITICAL
INFRASTRUCTURE UTILITY
WORKER PROTECTION ACT

**Division of communications,
Department of Administrative
Services, duties,** 81-1120.17

**Emergency Management Assistance
Compact,** Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-
124

Emergency management system. See
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

Fires. See FIRE SAFETY; STATE FIRE
MARSHAL

Floods. See FLOODS

Government

Officials. See GENERAL EMERGENCY
SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA

Temporary location of seat of
Political subdivisions. See
EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL
GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

State. See EMERGENCY SEAT OF
STATE GOVERNMENT ACT,
NEBRASKA

**Health care, shortage of resources,
protocol for allocation.** See HEALTH
CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT

Medical services. See EMERGENCY
MEDICAL SERVICES

Military. See MILITARY

**National Guard, Nebraska, disaster
relief,** 55-106, 55-117, 55-146

911 service

Telephones. See EMERGENCY
TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS ACT

**Public records, withheld to protect
public, when,** 84-712.05

Radioactive materials. See
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Radiological instruments, repair,
replacement, and calibration of,** 71-
3529 to 71-3536

**Shipment of radioactive materials
across the state, fees,** 71-3523 to 71-
3528. See also RADIOACTIVE
MATERIALS

**Small businesses, affected by
emergencies, grants for.** See SMALL
BUSINESS STABILIZATION GRANT
PROGRAM ACT

Terrorist acts, response, 81-830. See
also HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE
OF

Weather. See WEATHER CONTROL OR
MODIFICATION

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

See generally EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT

Act

How cited, 81-829.36

How construed, 81-829.38, 81-829.75

Adjutant General, powers and duties,
81-829.41, 81-829.72

Administration, 81-829.31, 81-829.41

**Compact, Interstate Civil Defense and
Disaster,** Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-
109, 81-829.56

Compensation, services or property,
81-829.57

Definitions, 81-829.39

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

–Cont'd

- Disaster, emergency proclamation, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69**
- Emergency and utility equipment**
 - Emergency management worker or storm spotter, motor vehicle, flashing light permitted, 60-6,232
 - Movement, 81-829.65
- Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, 81-829.40**
 - Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33
 - Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270
- Emergency proclamation, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69**
- Equipment and supplies, priorities, 81-829.60**
- False statement for aid, 10-807, 81-829.73**
- Federal assistance, 81-829.58, 81-829.71**
 - Fraud or willful misstatement in application, 81-829.73
- Gifts, grants, or loans, 81-829.58, 81-829.59**
- Housing, temporary, 81-829.70**
- Immunity from liability, 81-829.55, 81-829.66**
- Intent, 81-829.37**
- Interjurisdictional emergency management, 81-829.47, 81-829.48**
- Law enforcement, powers, 81-829.65**
- Loans, federal, 81-829.71**
- Local governments, powers, 81-829.46 to 81-829.51**
- Political activity, prohibited, 81-829.61**
- Powers, 81-829.40, 81-829.41, 81-829.46, 81-829.53, 81-829.55, 81-829.56, 81-829.65, 81-829.69 to 81-829.72**
- Prevention, 81-829.43**
- Private assistance, 81-829.59**
- Proclamation, state of emergency, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69**
- Property taxes, additional increase allowed, 13-520**
- Registries, emergency management, 81-829.41**
- Rules and regulations, enforcement, 81-829.64**
- School districts and educational service units, powers, 81-829.49, 81-829.51**
- State emergency response teams**
 - Established, 81-829.52 to 81-829.54
 - Immunity from liability, 81-829.55
 - Job protection. *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT
 - Motor vehicle, flashing light permitted, 60-6,232
 - Qualifications, 81-829.62
 - Training, identification, and credentialing, 81-829.67
- State of emergency**
 - Adjutant General, individual assistance programs, 81-829.72
 - Governor, powers, 81-829.69, 81-829.72
 - Governor's Emergency Program for funding, 81-829.42
 - Military leave of absence, when, limitations, 55-160
 - Proclamation issued by Governor, when, 81-829.40
 - Vital resource emergency, Governor declare, 84-164

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

–Cont'd

Weather conditions, 81-829.45

Storm spotter, 81-829.67

Workers

State emergency response teams, this heading

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Adjutant General, administer, 81-829.31

Created, 81-829.31

Division, Radiological Emergency

Preparedness, duties, 71-3529 to 71-3536

Duties

Acts administered

Emergency Management Act, 81-829.36

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska, 81-15,191

Coordinate emergency planning and training, 81-15,213. See also EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA

Emergencies, declaration of. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT
Weather conditions, apprise, 81-829.45

Funds

Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33

Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270

Nebraska Emergency Management Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

See generally HEALTH CARE

Ambulances. See AMBULANCES

Automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102

Communication system. See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

Controlled substances. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Death during apprehension or custody, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823

Diseases. See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Emergency, false reporting, 28-907, 35-520

Emergency care providers, conflicting acts, how construed, 71-8253

EMS Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact, 38-3801

False alarm, county regulation authorized, 23-187

Fund, Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations, 71-51,103

Funding by political subdivisions

Ambulances. See AMBULANCES
County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326. See also PUBLIC SAFETY

Funding. See MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT

Gratuitous provider, immunity, 25-21,186

Heart attack, automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102

Liens, 52-401

Lights on vehicles, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

–Cont'd

Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801

Out-of-network emergency medical care, limitations on billing. See OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE ACT

Providers, peer review authorized. See PEER REVIEW

Public safety. See PUBLIC SAFETY

Regulation. See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT

Rescue squads

Ambulances. *See* AMBULANCES

Donations to the Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103

Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186

Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Trauma system. *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

Volunteer department

Incentives,

Job protection. *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT

Recruitment and retention. *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT

Tax credits. *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT

Liability, immunity, 35-107

Trust fund, authorized, 35-901

Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

Sales tax, county sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326. *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Stress management program,

emergency personnel. *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

Trauma care. *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act. *See also* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

How cited, 38-1201

How construed, 38-1236

Ambulance

Driver privileges, 38-1227

Transport requirements, 38-1226

Board of Emergency Medical Services, 38-167. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Duties, 38-1216, 38-1218.01

Meetings, 38-1215

Members, 38-1215

Confidentiality of patient data, 38-1225

Definitions, 38-1204 to 38-1214

Emergency care provider, activities authorized, 38-1224

Exemptions, 38-1220

Fees, 38-1222

Gifts, acceptance by department, 38-1235

Immunity from liability for emergency care, when, 38-1232 to 38-1234

Intent, 38-1202, 38-1203

Licensure. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Classifications, 38-1217

Curricula, 38-1218

Issuance to National Registry members, 38-1229

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd

Licensure –Cont'd

License

Requirements, 38-1217, 38-1221

Transfer prohibited, 38-1230

Person objecting to treatment, effect,
38-1231

Physician medical director, required,
38-1223

Prohibited acts, 38-1237

Rules and regulations, 38-1217, 38-
1218, 38-1219

**Shortage of licensed emergency care
providers, department powers,** 38-
1228

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Act, how cited, 81-15,191

Civil actions, 81-15,230 to 81-15,232

Attorney's fees and costs, 81-15,233

Intervention, 81-15,234

**Commission, State Emergency
Response,** 81-15,210 to 81-15,212

Definitions, 81-15,193 to 81-15,209

**Department of Environment and
Energy, duties,** 81-15,213

**Emergency Management Agency,
Nebraska, duties,** 81-15,213

Emergency plan

Contents, 81-15,220

Review, 81-15,221

Emergency planning districts, 81-
15,212

Facilities

Facility emergency coordinator, 81-
15,219

Notification required, 81-15,218

Owner, operator, duties, 81-15,222 to
81-15,226

**Health professionals, information to,
confidentiality,** 81-15,226

Information

Availability, 81-15,229

Inventory form, 81-15,224

Material safety data sheet, 81-15,223

Toxic chemical release form, 81-15,225

Intent, 81-15,192

Local emergency planning

committees, 81-15,215 to 81-15,217

Publish annual notice, 81-15,229

Local law, applicability, 81-15,228

Release, notification, 81-15,222

Rules and regulations, 81-15,235

State Administrator, 81-15,210

Transportation exemption, 81-15,227

Violations, civil actions, 81-15,230

EMERGENCY RESPONDERS

See PUBLIC SAFETY

EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT

Act

How cited, 13-701

How construed, 13-706

Definitions, 13-702

Emergency, false reporting, 28-907

Legislative authority in emergencies,
Article III, section 29, Constitution of
Nebraska

Location, 13-703

Validity of acts, 13-704

Rules and regulations, 13-705

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT

Act, how cited, 72-701.01

Attack, 72-701.02

Emergency, false reporting, 28-907

Temporary location, 72-701.03 to 72-
701.06

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT

See generally TELEPHONES

Act, how cited, 86-420

Agreements authorized, 86-440

Audit, 86-437

Counties, implementation deadline, 86-
440.01

Definitions, 86-422 to 86-434

Funding, application for, authorized,
86-441.01

Immunity from liability, 86-441, 86-
441.01

Intent, 86-421

Report, 86-437

Rules and regulations, 86-437

Service surcharge

Amount, 86-435, 86-438

Authorized, 86-435

Collection, 86-436, 86-437

Separate fund, 86-439

Violation

Administrative fine, 86-437

Civil penalty, 75-156

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SERVICE

See TELEPHONES

EMINENT DOMAIN

See generally REAL ESTATE

Abandonment proceedings, effect, 76-
711

**Aeronautics, Division of Department of
Transportation, powers**, 3-144

Agricultural land, treatment, 76-710.03

Agricultural society, county, 2-262

Airports

City airport authorities, 3-503

County airport authorities, 3-601

Extraterritorial airports, 3-241 to 3-243

Municipalities, 3-203, 3-204

Political subdivisions, powers, 3-331

Appeal, 76-715 to 76-723

Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710

Fees, 76-723

Attorney's fees, when allowed, 76-720,
76-720.01

Authorized

Corporations subject to, Article X,
section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Just compensation required, Article I,
section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Award

Deposit by condemner, 76-711, 76-712

Filing requirements, 76-712, 76-713

**Bridges, cities of the metropolitan
class**, 14-1207, 14-1211, 14-1212, 14-
1238 to 14-1241

Cemeteries

Associations, 12-506

Cities of the second class, 17-926

Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201

Villages, 17-926

Wyuka Cemetery, 12-101

Cities of the first class, 16-605 to 16-
608, 19-709

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Construction, damages, 16-645

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-
706

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd

Cities of the first class –Cont'd

Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 19-3311

Property, use authorized, 19-709

Public purpose, 16-605 to 16-608

Public transportation, 16-6,110

Recreation facilities, 16-697.01

Streets, 16-605 to 16-608, 18-1705

Utilities, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to 19-709. *See also* MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM
CONDEMNATION ACT

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-366 to 14-376

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Appeal, 14-807

Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710

Landmark heritage preservation district, 14-2003

Parking facilities, offstreet, 14-1738

Public purpose, 14-374

Public transportation, 14-102, 14-1805

Recreational areas, 14-366

Streets, 14-366, 18-1705

Utilities, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116, 66-1861

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

Cities of the primary class, 15-229 to 15-229.02

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706

Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 19-3311

Streets and sidewalks, 15-701, 18-1705

Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709. *See also*

MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS

SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

Waterworks, 15-501

Cities of the second class, 17-559, 19-709

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706

Dikes, 17-529.01

Electrical power plant, 17-906

Improvements, 17-559

Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 19-3311

Property, use authorized, 19-709

Public transportation, 17-174

Restriction, 17-170

Sewerage and drainage, 17-154

Streets, 17-559, 18-1705

Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709. *See also*

MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS

SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

Waterworks, 17-535

Community redevelopment authority,

18-2122, 18-2142.03

Condominium unit, acquisition, award,

76-831

Conservator, powers, 76-724

Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Costs, awarded when, 76-720, 76-723, 76-726

Counties, 23-325

Agricultural society, 2-262

Flood control, 23-320.10

County agricultural society, 2-262

Damages, 76-703

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd

Damages –Cont'd

Assessment by appraisers, 76-710 to 76-710.02

Displaced persons, reimbursement required. See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

Definitions, 76-701

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

Drainage

Districts, 31-321, 31-322, 31-353, 31-415

Drains and ditches, 31-210

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-521, 31-523

Economic development, use for, restricted, 76-710.04

Educational Telecommunications Commission, Nebraska, 79-1322

Electricity

Electric supplier, limit on eminent domain for power development, 70-1014.01, 70-1014.02, 70-1909

Irrigation districts, 46-313

Transmission lines, 70-305, 70-306, 76-710.04

Environmental covenant, effect of eminent domain on perpetuity, 76-2609

Examination by condemner, 76-702

Fairs

Agricultural society, county, 2-262

County fairs, 2-262

Highways and roads

Advertising signs, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701

State highway system, 39-1320

Interest acquired, 76-714

Intervention, right of adjoining owner, 19-710

Irrigation

Construction projects, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251

Districts, 46-122, 46-123, 46-125, 46-156, 76-710.02

Joinder of actions, 76-721

Libraries, 51-210

Natural gas system. See MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT

Natural resources districts, 2-3226.11, 2-3234

Offstreet parking districts, 19-3311

Oil and gas

Natural gas, underground storage, 57-603 to 57-609

Pipelines

Land acquisition, 57-1101 to 57-1105

Siting. See MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT

Parks, state, 37-329

Petition, 76-704 to 76-705

Procedure

Appeal, 76-711, 76-715 to 76-721

Applicability, 25-2501, 25-2506

Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710, 76-723

Condemnation award, 76-712, 76-713

Costs, expenses, and fees awarded, when, 76-726

Damages, 76-703, 76-705, 76-710 to 76-710.03

Definitions, 25-2502, 76-701

Exceptions, 25-2501

Hearing, 25-2503 to 25-2505

Interest in property, 76-711, 76-714

Inventory, 76-702

Notice, 25-2503

Petition, 76-704 to 76-705

Property of minor, 76-724

State lands, 76-725

Uniform procedure, 25-2501 to 25-2506

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd

Property, removal, liability, 76-711

Public power districts, 70-667, 70-670, 70-672

Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308

Real estate, procedure, 18-1755, 25-2501 to 25-2506, 76-701 to 76-724

Recreational use, public right of access, 18-1755

Regional metropolitan transit authorities, 18-812

Roads. *See* TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-736 to 31-738

School lands and funds, 72-213 to 72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097

Air fields and monitoring stations, 72-216

Cemetery purposes, 72-220

City or village, 72-215

Counties, 72-219

Highways and roads, 72-221, 72-221.01

Private companies, 72-222.01

Public districts, 72-222, 72-222.02

School districts, 72-214

United States, 72-216 to 72-218

Water conservation, 72-218

Schools and school districts, 79-1095 to 79-1097

Shooting ranges, prohibition, 37-1310

Solid waste management, powers of political subdivisions, 13-2021

State, right of, 76-725, 81-1108.38
Prohibition, 37-1310

State colleges, 85-319

Telephones and telecommunications, transmission lines, 76-710.03, 86-705, 86-706

Trail development

Construed, 37-1006

Natural resources districts, use, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09

University of Nebraska, 85-133

Utilities, acquisition by city or village, 19-701 to 19-707. *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT

Villages, 17-559, 19-709

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706

Dikes, 17-529.01

Electrical power plant, 17-906

Improvements, 17-559

Intervention, rights of adjoining owner, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 17-207.01

Property, use authorized, 19-709

Public transportation, 17-174

Restriction, 17-170

Sewerage and drainage, 17-154

Streets, 17-559, 18-1705

Utilities, 19-701 to 19-707. *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

Waterworks, 17-535

Water construction projects, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251

Weighing stations, 60-1302

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Act, how cited, 48-2901

Classification

As employee or independent contractor, 48-2903

Presumption, 48-2903

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

–Cont'd

Classification –Cont'd

Reports of suspected violations
Confidentiality, 48-2905
Hotline and website, 48-2905

Contractors

Citations and administrative penalties, 48-2907
Classification of workers, 48-2903, 48-2904
Post notice, 48-2910
Public contracts, affidavit required, 48-2911
False affidavit, penalties, 48-2912

Definitions, 48-2902

Department

Annual report to Legislature, 48-2909
Duties, 48-2905
Investigations, 48-2906
Tax information, use in enforcement, 77-27,119

Unemployment tax, withholding, or workers' compensation violations

Actions to collect or enforce, 48-2908
Investigation of possible, 48-2908

Violations

Citations and administrative penalties, 48-2907
Misclassification by contractor, 48-2904

EMPLOYMENT

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act

Changes, applicability, 77-4112
How cited, 77-4101

Agreement, 77-4104

Application, 77-4104

Fee, 77-4104
Valid, when, 77-4109

Definitions, 77-4103

Employee of qualified employee leasing company, treatment, 77-4103.01

Ethanol facilities, employ resident workers, when, 66-1349

Exemptions, 77-4104.01

Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-4104

Income tax

Corporate income, election, 77-4105
Credit, 77-4105
Use, 77-4106
Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
Recapture, 77-4107

Intent, 77-4102

Low-level radioactive waste facility or employment, treatment, 77-3,112

Personal property tax

Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
Exemption
Application, procedure, 77-4105, 77-4106
Filing with county assessor required, 77-1229
Recapture, 77-4107

Report, 77-4110

Joint hearing, 77-4110

Rules and regulations, 77-4111

Sales and use tax

Credit, 77-4105
Use, 77-4106
Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
Estimate of refund, 77-4113
Purchasing agents, 77-4106
Recapture, 77-4107
Refund, 77-4106, 77-4108.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT

GROWTH ACT –*Cont'd*

- Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect,** 66-1344
- Transfer of incentive, effect,** 77-4108

EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

- Appeal,** 60-4,130
- Application,** 60-4,130
- Commercial motor vehicle, use prohibited,** 60-4,107, 60-4,129, 60-4,183, 60-4,186
- Driver's license, defined as,** 60-474
- Fees,** 60-4,115
 - Identity security surcharge, 60-4,115
- Issuance**
 - Application, 60-4,130
 - Procedure, 60-4,129, 60-4,130
- Operator's license, defined as,** 60-474
- Operators' licenses and permits.** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT
- Revocation,** 60-4,129
- Traffic regulations.** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
- Use, Authorized**
 - License Suspension Act, 43-3318
 - Point system violations, 60-4,183, 60-4,186
 - Revocation of operator's license, 60-4,107, 60-476.01
 - Suspension of operator's license, 43-3318, 60-4,107, 60-476.02
- Use authorized,** 60-4,129
- Violations, penalty,** 60-4,129, 60-4,130

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

See generally WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

- Administrative office,** 48-606.01

- Appeals,** 48-634 to 48-638, 48-650

Benefits

- Abuse, leaving employment to escape, effect, 48-628.13
- Additional benefits, conditions, amount, 48-628.17
- Amount, weekly benefit, calculation, 48-624 to 48-626, 48-680
- Appeals, effect, 48-644
- Assignment or pledge, when, 48-647
- Disqualifications and exceptions thereto, 48-628 to 48-628.12
- Eligibility, 48-627, 48-627.01
- Emergency benefits, 48-628.14
- Employee, false statements, forfeit benefits, 48-663, 48-663.01
- Employer, false statements, penalty, 48-664
- Erroneous payment, recovery, 48-665, 48-665.01
 - Setoff against income tax refund, 48-665
- Extended benefits, 48-628.14 to 48-628.16
- Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209
- Income tax withholding, 48-629.01
- Legal process, exempt when, 48-647
- Maximum annual amount, 48-626
- Nonprofit organizations, payments, 48-660.01
- Notice to employer, 48-651
- Overpayment
 - Failure to repay, penalty, 48-663.01
 - Recovery, 48-663.01
- Payment, 48-623
- Reemployment services, when required, 48-627
- Short-time compensation program, 48-672 to 48-683

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW –Cont'd**
- Benefits –Cont'd**
- Violation
 - Levy authorized, 48-663.01
 - Penalty, 48-663, 48-664
 - Waiver or release, agreements prohibited, 48-645
- Board, Nebraska Worker Training, 48-622.03**
- Child support, collection, 48-647**
- Cities, tax, authorized, 48-671**
- Claims**
- Determination, 48-630 to 48-632
 - Employer, rights, duties, 48-632
 - Rules and regulations for filing, 48-629
- Combined tax**
- Adjustments, 48-660
 - Bankruptcy, dissolution, and other procedures, effect, 48-659
 - Collection, 48-655
 - Default, 48-657
 - Lien, 48-657, 48-660.01
 - Employer failure to pay, penalty, 48-664
 - Employers' contracts with governmental entities, 48-657
 - Experience account, 48-652
 - Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209
 - Interest, charged when, 48-655
 - Nonprofit organizations, payment, 48-660.01
 - Default, lien, 48-660.01
 - Payment, amount, 48-648 to 48-649.04
 - Rate determinations, appeals, 48-650
 - Refunds, 48-660
 - Reports or returns, requirements, 48-656
 - Successor liability, 48-658
- Commissioner of Labor**
- Compensation, 48-605
 - Cooperation with federal government, 48-616
 - Employee, record violations, penalty, 48-612
 - Personnel, 48-609
 - Powers and duties, 48-606, 48-606.01, 48-608, 48-611, 48-654.01
- Confidentiality**
- Employer information, disclosure authorized, when, 48-612.01
 - Employer information, prohibited redisclosure, penalty, 48-612.01
 - Records and reports generally, 48-612
- Contract bids, inclusion required, when, 48-657**
- Definitions, 48-602 to 48-604, 48-628.13, 48-628.14, 48-648.02, 48-673**
- Depositions, 48-613**
- Disqualifications and exceptions thereto, 48-628 to 48-628.12**
- Eligibility, 48-627, 48-627.01**
- Indian tribes, applicability of law, 48-603.01
 - Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112
- Employer**
- Applicability to, 48-661
 - Combined tax, 48-648 to 48-649.04
 - Experience account, 48-652, 48-654, 48-654.01, 48-664, 48-668, 48-681
 - Payments required
 - Default, lien, 48-657
 - Setoff against income tax refund, 48-655
 - Records and reports, 48-612
 - Employer information, treatment, 48-612.01
 - Reimbursement accounts, 48-652
 - Transfer of business, procedure, 48-658
- Employment service, state, 48-662**
- Enforcement, 48-667**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW –Cont'd**
- Enforcement –Cont'd**
 - Tax information, use in, 77-27,119
 - Federal funds, replacement by state,** 48-622
 - Federal law, unconstitutionality, effect,** 48-670
 - Fees, schedule,** 48-606
 - Foreign states and governments, services performed, treatment,** 48-668 to 48-668.03
 - Funds**
 - Employment Security Administration Fund, 48-621
 - Employment Security Special Contingent Fund, 48-621
 - Nebraska Training and Support Cash Fund, 48-622.02
 - Administrative Costs Reserve Account, 48-622.02
 - State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, 48-622.01
 - Unemployment Compensation Fund, 48-617, 48-618
 - Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618 to 48-620
 - Indian tribes, applicability of law,** 48-603.01
 - Jurisdiction**
 - Court, other states' law, 48-655.02
 - Personal, 48-655.01
 - Law, how cited,** 48-601
 - Lien**
 - Enforcement, 48-657, 48-660.01
 - Tax lien. *See* TAX LIEN
 - REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE
 - Nonprofit organizations, payments in lieu of contributions,** 48-660.01
 - Oaths, administration,** 48-613
 - Payments in lieu of contributions,** 48-649.04
 - Programs supported**
 - Job training, 48-622.02
 - Short-time compensation program, 48-672 to 48-683
 - Worker and business recruitment, 48-622.02
 - Representation,** 48-667
 - Rules and regulations,** 48-607, 48-608
 - Subpoenas,** 48-613, 48-614
 - Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits, overissuance, collection,** 48-647
 - Temporary help firm, employee,** 48-628.12
 - Villages, tax, authorized,** 48-671
 - Violations, penalty,** 48-612, 48-612.01, 48-654.01, 48-666
 - Wages, what constitutes,** 48-602
 - Witness fees,** 48-643
- ENDANGERED SPECIES**
See WILDLIFE
- ENDORSEMENTS**
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Advertising.** *See* ADVERTISING
 - Attorneys, court filings, endorsement of,** 7-112
 - Banks, insolvent, certificate of indebtedness,** 8-1,109
 - Banks and capital stock financial institutions, assignment of securities,** 77-23,104
 - Bonds, official, endorsement on,** 11-101, 11-111
 - Checks or instruments, failure to endorse,** 25-21,188.01
 - Court orders and filings**
 - Allowance of writ, 25-2161

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENDORSEMENTS –Cont'd

Court orders and filings –Cont'd

Criminal indictment, 29-1416

Criminal information, 29-1602

Criminal warrant, 29-1706

Filings

Attorney endorsement, 7-112

Clerk endorsement, 25-2206

Injunction, 25-1068

Sheriff endorsement, 23-1701.05

Supersedeas bond, 25-1908

Deeds, filing endorsement, 23-1510

Insurance policies

Automobile liability, 44-3,128.01

Form, 44-1708

Health insurance, 44-710.17, 44-789

Lease, oil, gas, or mining, discharge, 57-207

Motor vehicle operators' licenses, 60-4,138

Schools, teaching certificate or permit, 79-810

State boiler inspector, qualifications, 81-5,167

Tax sale, certificate of purchase assignable by endorsement, 77-1822

Warrant, criminal, 29-1706

Warrants, county, 23-1602

ENERGY

See generally NATURAL RESOURCES

Coal. *See* MINES AND MINERALS

Conservation. *See* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Critical energy infrastructure, not public record, when, 84-712.05

Electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY

Cities and villages. *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Public power. *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

Geothermal resources, 66-1101 to 66-1106. *See also* GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

Hydrogen Hub Industry Work Group, Nebraska, 66-2301

Motor fuels. *See* MOTOR FUELS

Nuclear and Hydrogen Development Act. *See* NUCLEAR AND HYDROGEN DEVELOPMENT ACT

Nuclear energy. *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Oil and gas. *See* OIL AND GAS

Political subdivisions, comprehensive plans, energy assessment requirements, 14-403.01, 15-1102, 19-903, 23-114.02

Radioactive materials or energy. *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Solar energy. *See* SOLAR ENERGY

Storage tanks. *See* STORAGE TANKS

Uranium. *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Wind energy. *See* WIND ENERGY

ENERGY CONSERVATION

See generally ENERGY

Buildings constructed with state funds, code requirements, 72-805, 72-806

Contracts, energy financing

Bond requirements, 66-1065

Definitions, 66-1062

Energy financing contract, 66-1065, 66-1066

Governmental unit, powers and duties, 66-1063, 66-1064

Energy efficiency projects, financing of by municipalities. *See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENERGY CONSERVATION –*Cont'd*

Energy efficiency standards, uniform

Code, Nebraska Energy

Adoption, 81-1611

Applicability, 81-1614

Definitions, 81-1609

Enforcement, 81-1616, 81-1617, 81-1625

Exemptions, 81-1615

Inspections, 81-1616, 81-1617

Intent, 81-1608

Local standards, 81-1618

Manuals, 81-1613

Requirements, 81-1622

Rules and regulations, 81-1612

Technical assistance, 81-1620

Violations, penalty, 81-1626

Environmental protection. *See*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Funding, use of severance tax, 57-705

Geothermal resources development,

66-1101 to 66-1106. *See also*

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

Improvements to property, tax effects,

Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Loans

Administration, 66-1007

Bank participation, required, when, 66-1009

Default, effect, 66-1009

Definitions, 66-1002 to 66-1006

Intent, 66-1001

Repayment, 66-1009

Restrictions, 66-1008, 66-1009

Use, limitations, 66-1011

Utilities, supplemental powers, 66-1010

Oil and gas conservation, 57-901 to 57-922. *See also* OIL AND GAS

Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635 to 81-1641

Public utilities, integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066

Report, annual, 81-1607

Shortages, emergency powers, 84-162 to 84-167

Tax credit, renewable energy, 77-27,235

ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Act

Application, 42-939, 42-940

Construction, 42-939

How cited, 42-932

Definitions, 42-933

Immunity, 42-937

Judicial enforcement of orders, 42-934

Law enforcement, powers and duties, 42-935

Nebraska State Patrol, registration duties, 42-936

Nonjudicial enforcement of orders, 42-935

Registration of orders, 42-936

Remedies, other remedies not precluded, 42-938

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

See generally JUDGMENTS

Act

How cited, 25-1587.01

How construed, 25-1587.08

Creditors' rights, 25-1587.07

Fees, 25-1587.06

Filing of foreign judgment, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04

Foreign judgment, defined, 25-1587.02

Notice, 25-1587.04

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd

Registration under prior law,
applicability of law, 25-1587.09
Stay of enforcement, 25-1587.05
Treatment of foreign judgment, 25-
1587.03

ENGINEERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

Building plans, duties, 48-433
**Construction project, violation of
safety practice, liability,** 25-21,187
Contracts with state. *See*
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Drawings, duties, 48-433
Licensure. *See* ENGINEERS AND
ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT

ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

Act. *See also* ARCHITECTS
How cited, 81-3401
How construed, 81-3455
Acts prohibited, 81-3442
Architecture, practice of
Defined, 81-3420
Exempted activities, 81-3449
Requirements, 81-3448
Technical submissions, requirements,
81-3450
Board of Engineers and Architects, 81-
3428 to 81-3431
Code of practice, contents, 81-3434

**Combined services with construction
services, authorized, conditions,** 81-
3436.01

**Construction projects, professional
engineer or architect, required,
when,** 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

Coordinating professional

Defined, 81-3408
Duties, 81-3437.02

Definitions, 81-3403 to 81-3427

Disciplinary actions, authorized, 81-
3444

Enforcement, 81-3440

Procedure, 81-3443

Engineering, practice of

Defined, 81-3421
Exempted activities, 81-3453
Requirements, 81-3451
Technical submissions, requirements,
81-3454

Enrollment as engineer-intern

Application, 81-3435, 81-3451
Certificate of enrollment, 81-3437
Examination, 81-3451
Fees, 81-3435, 81-3451
Requirements, 81-3451

Fund, Engineers and Architects

Regulation, 81-3432
Qualified educational debt repayment,
eligibility, 81-3432.01

Intent, 81-3402

Licensure as architect or professional engineer

Application, 81-3435, 81-3448, 81-3451
Certificate, 81-3437
Continuing education, 81-3438
Expiration, 81-3438
Fees, 81-3438, 81-3439
Renewal, 81-3438
Replacement certification, 81-3439
Examination, 81-3448, 81-3451

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS

REGULATION ACT –*Cont'd*

Licensure as architect or professional engineer –*Cont'd*

Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3448, 81-3451

Seal, 81-3437.01

Organizational practice

Certificate of authorization, 81-3436

Application, 81-3435, 81-3436

Expiration, 81-3438

Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3439

Renewal, 81-3438

Replacement certificate, 81-3439

Requirements, 81-3436

Public works, supervision required, when, 81-3445

Roster of architects and professional engineers, 81-3433

Title, unlawful use of, 81-3441

Trade name or trademark registration restriction, 81-3436

Violations, penalties, 81-3442, 81-3444

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Official state language, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT

See generally TELEPHONES

Act, how cited, 86-442

Board, Enhanced Wireless 911

Advisory, 86-461, 86-462, 86-465

Commission

Duties, 86-465

Powers, county without service, 86-466.01

Confidential information, 86-467

Definitions, 86-443 to 86-456.01

Immunity, 86-468

Public safety answering point

Compensation for costs, when, 86-466

Report, 86-460

Service agreement, authorized, 86-464

Rules and regulations, 86-469

Surcharge, 86-457, 86-458

Violations, civil penalty, 75-156, 86-459, 86-470

Wireless carrier

Compensation for costs, when, 86-466

Duties, 86-457, 86-459

ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Application, 79-237 to 79-240

Appeal, 79-239

Notice of acceptance or rejection, 79-237, 79-239

Priorities, 79-238

Standards

Rejection, 79-238, 79-239

Relocating students, 79-240

Request for release, 79-238, 79-239

Siblings, 79-238

Automatic acceptance of relocating student, when, 79-240

Building assignment, 79-235

Cancellation, form, 79-237

Contracts, unaffected, 79-244

Deadlines, 79-237

Waiver, 79-240

Definitions, 79-233

Enrollment option program, defined, 79-233

Established, 79-234

Extracurricular activities, eligibility, 79-235

Graduation, 79-242

Intent, 79-232

One-year minimum, 79-237

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

–Cont'd

Option school district

Converted contract option students,
calculations, 79-1009.01

Defined, 79-233

Net option funding, 79-1009

Option student

Defined, 79-233

Open enrollment option students, 79-
235.01

Treatment, 79-235

Participation requirements, 79-234

Relocating student, automatic acceptance, when, 79-240

Reports, 79-239

Resident school district, defined, 79- 233

School information, 79-243

Siblings

Acceptance, when, 79-238

Defined, 79-233

Special education programs, reimbursement, 79-246

Standards, acceptance or rejection of application, 79-238

Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, applicability, 79-245

Transfers to private schools, 79-237

Transportation, fee authorized, reimbursement, when, 79-241

Waiver of deadlines, 79-240

ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT

See generally ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT

Act, how cited, 13-2101.01

Application, 13-2103

Contents, 13-2104

Department, powers and duties, 13-
2103

Association

Formation, 13-2109

Powers and duties, 13-2110

Commitment of funds, required, 13- 2104

Definitions, 13-2102

Designation, 13-2103

Term, 13-2103

Enterprise zone, defined, 13-2102

Hearing, 13-2107

Intent, 13-2101

Resolution to establish zone, 13-2106

Rules and regulations, 13-2112

State contract letting, preference for business located in enterprise zone, 73-107

State government interagency response team, 13-2105

Tax credits, 77-27,188

Vote by governing body, required, 13- 2108

Waiver of regulations by political subdivision, 13-2111

ENTERTAINMENT

See generally BUSINESS AND
COMMERCE

Arts and humanities

Funding, 81-1220, 82-330 to 82-333

Municipal grants for civic and
community center and historic
buildings. See CIVIC AND
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING
ACT

Athletics

NCAA. See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES
ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENTERTAINMENT –*Cont'd*

Athletics –*Cont'd*

Regulated matches and events. See
ATHLETICS

Carnivals. See FAIRS AND
EXPOSITIONS

Fairs. See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Fireworks. See FIREWORKS

Prohibited acts. See CRIMES AND
OFFENSES

Gambling. See GAMBLING

Gift enterprise. See GIFT ENTERPRISE

Horseracing. See HORSERACING

Lotteries. See GAMBLING

Raffles. See RAFFLES

Hotels. See HOTELS

Movies. See MOVIES

Museums. See MUSEUMS

Music. See MUSIC

Recreation. See RECREATION

Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS

Rodeo livestock, prohibited acts, 54-
911, 54-912

Taxation

License or occupation tax

Carnivals. See MECHANICAL
AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT
Cities and villages, 14-109, 15-203,
16-205, 17-525

Counties, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227

Lodging tax. See VISITORS
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Theater. See THEATER

Tourism. See TOURISM

**Tourist-oriented directional sign
panels.** See BILLBOARDS

ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-
1808, 25-1809

Business hours, 81-113

**Carbon dioxide emissions from
electricity generation, state plan
relating to, requirements,** 66-301 to
66-304

**Collection agency, contracts
authorized,** 45-623

**Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska
Beautiful,** 81-1504

Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.
See also ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts. See STATE GOVERNMENT

Council. See ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY COUNCIL

Created, 81-1502

Deputies, appointment, 81-107

Director

Appointment, 81-1503

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Term, 81-109

Emergency powers, 81-1512

Eminent domain. See EMINENT
DOMAIN

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT

Employees. See STATE OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES

Funds

Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development
Fund, 66-204

Dredge and Fill Cash Fund, 81-1515

Energy Settlement Fund, Nebraska, 81-
1635

Engineering Plan Review Cash Fund,
81-15,300

Environmental Cash Fund, 81-1505.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

Funds –Cont'd

Environmental Infrastructure
Sustainability Fund, 81-1518
Environmental Safety Cash Fund, 81-
15,299
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Lead Service Line Cash Fund, 71-5328
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment
System Certification and Registration
Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment
System Permit and Approval Cash
Fund, 81-15,250
Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund, 66-
2207
Revitalize Rural Nebraska Fund, 19-
1204
Safe Drinking Water Act Cash Fund, 71-
5306
Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance
Fund, 81-15,177 to 81-15,179
State Energy Cash Fund, 81-1607.01
Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-
15,180
Volkswagen Settlement Cash Fund, 81-
15,260
Waste Reduction and Recycling
Incentive Fund, 81-15,160
**Legal actions and proceedings,
interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**
**Mailing requirements, central mailing
room, 81-164 to 81-171**
**Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS
ACT**
**Merger and renaming of certain state
agencies, transitional provisions, 81-
15,254 to 81-15,259**
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Oath, 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment
authorized, 81-118.01**

**Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635 to 81-
1641**

Powers and duties. See also

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air and Water Pollution Control Tax
Refund Act, 77-27,149

Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101

Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development
Act, Nebraska, 66-201

Drinking Water State Revolving Fund
Act, 71-5314

E-15 Access Standard Act, 66-2216

Environmental Protection Act, 81-1532

Environmental Response Act,
Nebraska, 81-15,301

Environmental Safety Act, 81-15,261

Generally, 81-1504

Ground Water Management and
Protection Act, Nebraska, 46-701

Integrated Solid Waste Management
Act, 13-2001

Linked deposit program, 81-15,153

Litter Reduction and Recycling Act,
Nebraska, 81-1534

Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-
2416

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal
Act, 81-1578

Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard
Code for, 81-15,278

Pesticides, standards for presence in
surface, ground, and drinking water,
2-2626

Petroleum Products and Hazardous
Substances Storage and Handling
Act, 81-15,117

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

Powers and duties –Cont'd

Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1501
Plastic Container Coding Act, 69-2501
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236
Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Act, 81-15,181
Revitalize Rural Nebraska Grant Program, 19-1201 to 19-1204
Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, 71-5313
Transfer of certain duties from Department of Health and Human Services, 81-15,292 to 81-15,298
Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 76-2601
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01
Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147
Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, 81-15,128
Water Well Standards and Contractors' Practice Act, 46-1201
Wellhead Protection Area Act, 46-1501

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services, payment for. See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Records, public

Public records, this heading

Recycling. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Program, 66-2201 to 66-2207

Reports, 81-1606, 81-1607

Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Seal, 81-114

Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

Strategic state energy plan, development of, 81-1604

Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Audit, admissibility as evidence, 25-21,257 to 25-21,259

Confidentiality, exceptions, 25-21,256

Definitions, 25-21,255

Evidence, use of audit, when, 25-21,256 to 25-21,259

Admissibility, 25-21,259

Exceptions, 25-21,258

Venue, 25-21,264

Waiver, 25-21,257

Intent, 25-21,254

Privileges, sections, how construed, 25-21,263

Sections, how construed, 25-21,262, 25-21,263

Voluntary self-evaluation

Disclosure of possible violations, 25-21,260

Effect, 25-21,261

Exceptions, 25-21,261

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION

Act, how cited, 76-2601

Amendment

By consent, 76-2610

By court action, 76-2609

Contents, 76-2604

Definitions, 76-2602

Duration, 76-2609

Effect on other instruments, 76-2605

Enforcement, 76-2611

**Federal law relating to electronic
signatures, relationship to,** 76-2613

Land-use law, relationship to, 76-2606

Notice, 76-2607

Recording requirements, 76-2608

Rights, nature of, 76-2603

Runs with land, 76-2605

Subordination of interests, 76-2603

Termination by consent, 76-2610

**Uniformity of application and
construction,** 76-2612

Validity, 76-2605

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

Certification. *See* ENVIRONMENTAL
HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE
ACT

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

Act, how cited, 38-1301

**Board of Registered Environmental
Health Specialists,** 38-167. *See also*
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Membership, requirements, 38-1307

**Certification and registration,
requirements and procedure.** *See*
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Definitions, 38-1302 to 38-1306

Environmental health specialists

Certification, term, renewal, 38-1310

Continuing competency requirements,
38-1310, 38-1311

Misrepresentation, unlawful, 38-1315

Peer review authorized. *See* PEER
REVIEW

Provisional environmental health
specialists, 38-1309

Registered environmental health
specialists

Qualifications, 38-1308

Reciprocity, 38-1312

Title, use, 38-1314

Transition provisions, 38-1315

Fees, 38-1313

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See generally NATURAL RESOURCES

Air quality

Air pollution control, Environmental
Quality Council, rules and
regulations, 81-1505

Air quality construction permit, fees, 81-
1505.06

Boards of health, local, air pollution
control program, 71-1631

Carbon dioxide emissions from
electricity generation, state plan
relating to, requirements, 66-301 to
66-304

City of the metropolitan class,
regulation by, 14-102

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION –Cont'd

Air quality –Cont'd

Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04

Indoors. *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

Motor vehicles, smoke regulations, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374

Pollution control incentive. *See* AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT

Animals. *See* WILDLIFE

Archaeological resources. *See* ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Biodegradable products. *See* RECYCLING

Chemicals, hazardous and toxic. *See* EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA

Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504

Conservation

Agricultural lands, agreements with landowners authorized, 2-1585

Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska, 85-163 to 85-165

Conservation corporation. *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

Easements. *See* CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT

Energy. *See* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to 37-910

Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006.

See also INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS

Natural areas registry, 37-714 to 37-721

Political subdivisions, grants-in-aid for conservation projects, 37-905, 37-906

Soil

Conservation projects. *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Erosion control. *See* EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT

Water

Conservation projects. *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Pollution control. *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT

Reclamation districts. *See* RECLAMATION ACT

Wildlife

Endangered. *See* NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT

Habitat. *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT

Youth Conservation Corps, program, 37-908, 37-909

Councils

Environmental Quality Council. *See* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Nebraska Invasive Species Council
Created, 37-1403

Definition, 37-1402

Duties, 37-1404

Adaptive management plan, 37-1405, 37-1406

Reports, 37-1406

Legislative findings, 37-1401

Members, expenses, 37-1403

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** –*Cont'd*
- Councils** –*Cont'd*
- Nebraska Invasive Species Council
 - Cont'd*
 - Rules and regulations, 37-1403
 - Subcommittees, 37-1406
- Covenants, environmental.** See ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM
- Crimes and offenses involving.** See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Department.** See ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF
- Environmental requirements, voluntary self-evaluation,** 25-21,254 to 25-21,264. See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
- Grants for environmental projects.** See ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA
- Hazardous materials.** See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Incentives to reduce pollution**
- Ethanol, policy encouraging, 66-1332
 - Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property. See CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235
 - Solar and wind energy, use encouraged, 66-901 to 66-914
- Irrigation**
- Water*, this heading
- Litter.** See LITTER
- Motor fuels**
- Petroleum products*, this heading
- Oil and gas.** See OIL AND GAS
- Petroleum products**
- Contamination by
 - Clean up. See PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT
- Monitoring. See REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT
- Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
- Covenants, environmental. See ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM
- Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), Restriction, 66-1227
 - Storage and handling. See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT
- Poisons.** See POISONS
- Political subdivisions, powers**
- Boards of health, local, air pollution control program, 71-1631
 - Cities of the metropolitan class, air quality regulation by, 14-102
 - Cities of the second class, water pollution, 17-536
 - Conservation projects, grants-in-aid, 37-905, 37-906
 - Municipalities, anti-pollution levy, 18-512
 - Municipalities and counties
 - Pollution abatement, expenditures authorized, 13-604
 - Public docks, boards of, 13-1408
 - Solid waste site approval, 13-1703
 - Villages, water pollution, 17-536
- Pollutants, releases, cleanup and remediation.** See ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE ACT, NEBRASKA
- Projects**
- Benefit corporations. See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Grants. See ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION –*Cont'd*

Projects –*Cont'd*

Storm Water Management Plan
Program, 46-2,139

Radioactive materials or energy. See
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Recycling. See RECYCLING

Remediation

Covenant runs with the land. See
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS
ACT, UNIFORM

Pollutant releases. See
ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE
ACT, NEBRASKA

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share
Cash Fund, 81-15,180

Requirements. See ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION ACT

Soil

Conservation incentive. See BUFFER
STRIP ACT

Conservation projects. See SOIL AND
WATER CONSERVATION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Emissions trading programs, 81-1505,
81-1505.04

Erosion control. See EROSION AND
SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT

Fertilizer standards. See
COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND
SOIL CONDITIONER ACT,
NEBRASKA

Solar energy. See SOLAR ENERGY

Solid waste. See SOLID WASTE

Uranium. See RADIOACTIVE
MATERIALS

Water

Conservation projects. See SOIL AND
WATER CONSERVATION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Drinking water

Public system, financial assistance.
See DRINKING WATER STATE
REVOLVING FUND ACT

Public water system. See
WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA
ACT

Radon mitigation program, 71-3502.01

Regulation. See SAFE DRINKING
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA

River, pollution abatement, Blue River
Basin Compact, Vol. 2 Appendix
section 1-115

Wastewater. See SEWERS AND
SEWER DISTRICTS

Industrial use, permit requirements.

See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER
REGULATORY ACT

Irrigation. See CHEMIGATION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Management and protection

Ground water. See GROUND
WATER MANAGEMENT AND
PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Niobrara River. See NIOBRARA
SCENIC RIVER ACT

Transfer off overlying land for certain
benefits, 46-691.03

Water planning and review, 2-1599 to
2-15,106. See *also* WATER

Pollution

Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-1305,
37-555

Cities and villages, powers, 17-536,
18-512

Control incentives,

Agricultural. See BUFFER STRIP
ACT

Industrial. See AIR AND WATER
POLLUTION CONTROL TAX
REFUND ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION –Cont'd

Water –Cont'd

Pollution –Cont'd

Control incentives –Cont'd

Linked deposit program loans, 81-15,151.03. *See also*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT

Livestock waste. *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Quality monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305

Storm Water Management Plan Program, 46-2,139

Weather control or modification. *See*

WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

Wildlife. *See* WILDLIFE

Regulations. *See* GAME LAW

Wind energy. *See* WIND ENERGY

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Act

How cited, 81-1532

How construed, 81-1529, 81-1531.01

Acts prohibited, 81-1506

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 81-1526

Advisory Panel, Small Business

Compliance, 81-1505.03

Appeals, 81-1509

Applicability of law, 81-1531.01

Cease and desist order, 81-1507

Civil penalties, 81-1508, 81-1508.02

Compliance with act, voluntary, 81-1510

Confidentiality, 81-1527

Council, Environmental Quality

Created, 81-1503

Rules and regulations, 81-1505, 81-1520. *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Crimes and offenses

Environmental Protection Act

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Integrated Solid Waste Management Act

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Junk, accumulation of, failure to remove, 81-1523 to 81-1525

Livestock Waste Management Act

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Criminal penalties, 81-1508.01

Definitions, 81-1502

Department, powers and duties, 81-1504 to 81-1504.03, 81-1517

Emergency powers, 81-1512

Exemptions from requirements, 81-1528

Fees

Air quality construction permit fees, 81-1505.06

Emission fees, 81-1505.04

Evaluation of political subdivision, 81-1519, 81-1520

Rules and regulations. *See*

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Funds

Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-1505.06

Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-1505.05

Dredge and Fill Cash Fund, 81-1515

Environmental Cash Fund, 81-1505.01

Environmental Infrastructure

Sustainability Fund, 81-1518

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

–Cont'd

Grants or loans, recipient restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

Grants or loans, restrictions, 81-1504.03

Hazardous waste

Committee, site review, 81-1521.09 to 81-1521.12

Considerations, 81-1521.13

Definitions, 81-1521.08

Facility, permit

Appeal, 81-1521.18

Application, 81-1521.15, 81-1521.16

Expiration and renewal, 81-1521.22

Hearing, 81-1521.16, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.20

Issuance, 81-1521.20

Local governing body, approval, 81-1521.17

Notice, 81-1521.09, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.20

Review by director, 81-1521.19

Revocation, 81-1521.23

Insurance, required, 81-1521.21

Management, regulations, 81-1505

Report, site review committee, 81-1521.14

Violation, director, powers, 81-1507

Hearings, administrative, 81-1507

Hotline, 81-1504.02

Injunctions, 81-1508

Inspections, 81-1511, 81-1524

Intent, 81-1501

Junk, accumulation prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525

Landfills, closure regulation, 81-1528

Local regulation, 81-1528

Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505.02

National Pollutant Discharge

Elimination System permit, evaluation of political subdivisions

Considerations, 81-1517

Costs, refund, 81-1519

Fees, 81-1519, 81-1520

Fund, Environmental Infrastructure

Sustainability, 81-1518

Request for, 81-1519

Permits, required when, 81-1516, 81-1521.20

Political subdivision, exemption, 81-1528

Procedures, enforceability, 81-1526

Records, 81-1510, 81-1527

Reports, 81-1504.01

Requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264. *See also*

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

Standards, air, water, and land quality, 81-1505

Uranium mining, regulation, 81-1531.02

Variations, conditions, procedure, 81-1513

Violations, penalties, 81-1507 to 81-1508.02

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

Created, 81-1503

Department. *See* ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF

Duties

Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101

Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314

Environmental protection. *See*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

–Cont'd

Duties –Cont'd

Ground water contamination, 46-734
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001
Irrigation. See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, Nebraska, 81-1534
Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1518, 81-15,124.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236
Radioactive waste. See LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT
Rate-review agency for Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 81-15,104.01
Solid waste, dumping permit, 13-2033
Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177
Solid waste management. See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,161
Wastewater treatment
Facilities. See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT

Operator certification. See WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT
Private onsite systems. See PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT

Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147

Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, 81-15,128

Expenses, 81-1503

Meetings, 81-1503

Membership, 81-1503

Officers, 81-1503

Rules and regulations

Air quality, standards, 81-1505

Chemigation, 46-1129, 46-1136

Dumping permit, 13-2033

Fees

Air quality construction permit, 81-1505.06

Air quality permits, 81-1505

Emission fee, 81-1505.04

Hazardous waste management, 81-1505

Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1561

Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505

Radiation protection services, 81-15,104

Solid waste management, 13-2041 to 13-2042.01

Wastewater treatment facilities construction loan, 81-15,152

Wastewater treatment operator certification, 81-15,130

Irrigation distribution system, 46-1127

Land quality, standards, 81-1505

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

–*Cont'd*

Rules and regulations –*Cont'd*

Landfills, closure standards, 81-15,177,
81-1528

Linked deposit program, 81-15,152

Litter reduction and recycling, 81-1549,
81-1550

Distribution of funds, 81-1561

Low-level radioactive waste disposal,
81-15,100

Licensee, financial requirements, 81-
15,103

Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505.02

Nonpoint source control system
projects, 81-15,152

Petroleum products and hazardous
substances, release, remediation, 81-
15,124.01

Remedial action plan monitoring,
administration and enforcement, 81-
15,186.01

Solid waste, 13-2034, 13-2037 to 13-
2042.01, 81-15,166

Standards of air, land, and water
quality, 81-1505

Waste reduction and recycling
incentives, 81-15,161

Wastewater treatment facilities
Construction assistance, 81-15,152
Emergency and hardship grants, 81-
15,153

Wastewater treatment operator
certification, 81-15,130

Water quality, standards, 81-1505

ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION

Act

How cited, 81-15,301

How construed, 81-15,311

Definitions, 81-15,302

Director, powers and duties, 81-15,304,
81-15,307

Enforcement

Access to property required, 81-15,306

Administrative penalties, 81-15,307, 81-
15,310

Lien, environmental, for cleanup costs,
81-15,309

Voluntary remediation, 81-15,308

**Fund, Nebraska Environmental
Response Cash**, 81-15,303

**Release of pollutant, responsibility
and liability for cleanup costs**, 81-
15,307

Rules and regulations, 81-15,305

ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY ACT

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION

Act

How cited, 81-15,261

Legislative findings, 81-15,262

Uniform Standard Code for Mobile
Home Parks, part of Environmental
Safety Act, 81-15,278

Definitions, 81-15,263

Mobile homes. *See* MOBILE HOME
PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD
CODE FOR

**Private water supply and sewage
disposal facilities, regulation**, 81-
15,292

Recreation camps

Construction, plan submission required,
81-15,276

Definitions, 81-15,271

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY ACT –Cont'd

Recreation camps –Cont'd

Existing rules, licenses and permits,
and proceedings, how treated, 81-
15,275

Inspection, 81-15,273

Permit

Application and issuance, 81-15,272

Suspension, revocation, 81-15,274

Rules and regulations, 81-15,275

Violations, 81-15,277

Swimming pools

Definitions, 81-15,264

Existing rules, licenses and permits,
and proceedings, how treated, 81-
15,268

Fees, 81-15,268

Inspection, 81-15,268, 81-15,269

Permit

Construction, 81-15,266

Operation, 81-15,267

Sanitary and safety requirements, 81-
15,265

Violations, 81-15,269, 81-15,270

ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION

Act, how cited, 81-15,167

Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust

Chairperson, 81-15,172

Created, 81-15,170

Grant application subcommittee, 81-
15,175

Meetings, 81-15,172

Members, 81-15,170, 81-15,171

Agency director, abstain from vote,
when, 49-1499.06

Conflict of interest, duties, 81-

15,170.01. *See also* POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Powers and duties, 81-15,173, 81-
15,175, 81-15,176

Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401

Definitions, 81-15,169

Evaluation of projects, 81-15,175

Executive director, 81-15,170

Fund allocation, 81-15,175, 81-15,176

Funds

Nebraska Environmental Endowment
Fund, 81-15,174.01

Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund,
81-15,174

Lottery proceeds, use, Article III,
section 24, Constitution of
Nebraska, 9-812

Grant criteria, 81-15,175, 81-15,176

Grant recipient restriction, 4-108 to 4-
112

Intent, 81-15,168

Lottery proceeds, use, Article III,
section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-
812

Project categories, 81-15,176

Trust, establishment, 81-15,168

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public
access requirements,** 84-713

Created, 48-1116

Electronic postmark, use authorized,
86-644

Enforcement of

Housing discrimination. *See* FAIR
HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

–Cont'd

Enforcement of –Cont'd

Labor practices. *See* FAIR
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,
NEBRASKA
Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-
143. *See also* PUBLIC
ACCOMMODATIONS

Information, disclosure, 20-140

Members, 48-1116

Powers and duties, 20-139 to 20-143,
48-1007, 48-1117, 48-1222

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally DISCRIMINATION

Act, how cited, 79-2,114

Complaint, procedure, 79-2,118 to 79-
2,123

Court action, when available, 79-2,122

Definitions, 79-2,115

Discriminatory practices prohibited, 79-
2,116

**Fair Employment Practice Act,
Nebraska, applicability,** 79-2,123

**Rules and regulations, institutions
adopt,** 79-2,117

Separate facilities, not prohibited, 79-
2,124

Trial by jury, 79-2,120

Waiver of rights, 79-2,120

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally DISCRIMINATION

Act, how cited, 85-9,166

Complaint, procedure, 85-9,170 to 85-
9,175

Court action, when available, 85-9,172

Definitions, 85-9,167

Discriminatory practices prohibited, 85-
9,168

**Fair Employment Practice Act,
Nebraska, applicability,** 85-9,175

**Rules and regulations, institutions
adopt,** 85-9,169

Separate facilities, not prohibited, 85-
9,176

Trial by jury, 85-9,172

Waiver of rights, 85-9,175

EQUAL RIGHTS *See also* CIVIL RIGHTS; DISCRIMINATION

Constitutional citation, Article I, section
3, Constitution of Nebraska

EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

Act

Applicability, 87-711

How cited, 87-701

Acts prohibited, 87-704

Civil actions, 87-709

Dealer, death or incapacity, 87-708

Dealer agreements, termination, 87-
705 to 87-709

Definitions, 87-703

Injunction, 87-709

Intent, 87-702

Repair parts, duty of supplier, 87-706

Sale or transfer, duties of supplier, 87-
705

Successors in interest, 87-710

Termination of dealer agreements

Dealer, death or incapacity, 87-708

Grounds, 87-705

Inventory, rights and duties, 87-707

Notice, 87-705

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Act, how cited, 2-4601

Complaint, 2-4608
Filing, 2-4609

Cost-sharing assistance, 2-4610

Definitions, 2-4603

District court action, procedures, 2-4613

Inspection, 2-4608

Intent, 2-4602

Order

Appeal by owner or operator, 2-4611
Failure to comply, effect, 2-4608
Petition by district for compliance, 2-4612, 2-4613

Plan, farm unit conservation, compliance, 2-4610

Procedure, court action, 2-4613

Program, erosion and sediment control

District, contents, 2-4605

State

Contents, 2-4604

Director, duties, 2-4604

Rules and regulations

District, procedure, 2-4607

Municipal or county, 2-4606

ESCALATORS

See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT

ESCAPE

See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT

Allow escape, 28-912.01, 83-417

Capital crime, person convicted of, 29-2542

Compacts

Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

Expenses, how paid, 43-1005

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 83-801 to 83-806

Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401

Custody, escape from, 28-912, 28-912.01, 29-762, 29-2303, 83-184

Jails, failure to comply with court order, 47-411

Juvenile committed

Authority to apprehend, 43-410

Detainer for apprehension and detention, 43-411

Entice to escape, 28-912.01

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1005, 43-1011

Military Justice, Nebraska Code of, 55-467

Prevention of, use of force, 28-1409, 28-1412

Temporary custody, 29-3806

Victim of crime, notification required, 81-1848.02

ESCROW

See generally MONEY

Electricity, wholesale purchaser, escrow when dispute arises, 70-1305, 70-1322, 70-1323

Environmental laws, proof of financial responsibility, 81-1505

Housing

Condominium unit owners' association, to cover assessment payments, 76-874.01

Homeowners' association, to cover assessment payments, 52-2001

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ESCROW –Cont'd

Housing –Cont'd

Retirement subdivision or community developer, improvement payments, 76-1305, 76-1306

Insolvent insurer, definition of secured claim, 44-4803

Mortgage banker or loan originator, duties, 45-735

Mortgages

Charges authorized, 45-101.02
Savings and loan association, 8-330
Limitation on lender, 45-101.05 to 45-101.07

Personal representative, delivery of deed, 30-2476

Property tax, partial payments, when authorized, 77-1704.02

Real estate licensee, failure to deposit funds, 81-885.24

Road funds, escrow when, 39-2115, 39-2119, 39-2121

School land, removal of improvements, 72-240.07

Securities, escrow when sold to promoter, 8-1108

Seller-assisted marketing plan, downpayment, 59-1746

Telecommunications company, advance charges or deposits, 86-129

Time-share deposit, 76-1715, 76-1727, 76-1729

Title Insurers Act, conditions for maintaining, 44-1994

Tobacco settlement agreement, escrow requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01, 69-2703.02, 69-2708

Trust company, substituted as fiduciary, when, 8-230 to 8-233

ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

See generally TAXATION

Amount, 77-2101.01 to 77-2102

Termination of tax 1/1/2007

Apportionment and proration, 30-24,114, 77-2108, 77-2112

Calculation, 77-2101.03

Changes, when applicable, 77-2116

Collection, electronic fund transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420

Confidentiality, 77-2115

Contribution, required when, 77-2110 to 77-2112

Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2101, 77-2109

Domicile, disputes between states.

See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

Electronic

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420
Postmark, 86-644

Estate tax, terminates for decedents dying on or after 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01, 77-2101.03

Filing requirements, 77-2113, 77-2114
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Inheritance tax. *See* INHERITANCE TAX

Interested persons, defined, 77-2109

Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed, 49-801.01

Interstate dispute. *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

Jurisdiction, 77-2112

Lien, 77-2039, 77-2102

Mail

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING

TRANSFER TAX –*Cont'd*

Mail –*Cont'd*

File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Net transfer, 77-2104

Payment

Mail, 49-1201-49 to 1203

When due, 77-2102

Proceeds, disposition, 77-2106

Refunds, 77-2106.01, 77-2106.02

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782

Return, filing, 77-1784, 77-2113, 77-2114

Rules and regulations, 77-2104, 77-2105

Statute of limitation, 77-2102

Tax amnesty program, 77-5601

Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-2114

Termination of estate and generation-skipping transfer tax 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03

Violations, penalty, 77-2105, 77-2114, 77-2115

ESTATE TAXES

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

ESTHETICIANS

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

ETHANOL

See MOTOR FUELS

ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT

See generally MOTOR FUELS

Act

How cited, 66-1330

How construed, 66-1348

Administrator, 66-1336

Applications

Confidentiality, 66-1341

Deadline, 66-1344.01

Board, Nebraska Ethanol

Created, 66-1335

Offices, 66-1337

Powers, 66-1338

Definitions, 66-1333

Federal funds, 66-1339

Funds

Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund, 66-1334

Ethanol Production Incentive Cash Fund, 66-1345, 66-1345.05

Transfer of funds, 66-1345

Gifts, donations, commodities, acceptance, 66-1340

Grants and loans

Investment

Agreements, construction of act, 66-1348

Returns, 66-1342

Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

Repayment, 66-1342

Intent, 66-1331, 66-1332

National ethanol promotion group, membership authorized, 66-1338

Public power industry, findings, 70-601.01

Resident workers, required when, 66-1349

Standard Specifications for

Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226

Tax credits

Eligibility for other benefits, prohibited, 66-1344

Ethanol production, 66-1344, 66-1344.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT –Cont'd

Tax credits –Cont'd

Excess credits, treatment, 66-1344, 66-1345.05

Interest and penalties, disposition, 66-1345.05

Protest, procedure, 66-1344

Records required, 66-1344

Treated seed, use prohibited, when, 66-1351

EVIDENCE

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abstracts of title to real estate, use, 25-1292

Affidavit

How made, 25-1245

When used, 25-1244, 25-1276

Agreements, construction of terms, 25-1217

Alibi, notice required, 29-1927

Biological material, preserved, when, 29-4125. See also DNA TESTING ACT

Books, presumptive evidence, when, 25-1218

Business and public records, copies, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

Compliance review documents of financial institutions, use, 8-2003

Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility, 28-414.07

Credit union records, reproduction admissible, 21-1737

Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, when, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508. See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DNA testing. See GENETIC TESTING

Electronic record

Admissible, 86-640. *See also*

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, 29-4501 to 29-4508

Environmental audits, use, 25-21,256 to 25-21,259

Evidence rules. See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

Exceptions. See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Family Support Act, Uniform

Interstate, special rules, 42-729

Handwriting, proof, 25-1220

Health care data analysis, exempt from discovery, when. See DISCOVERY

Health professionals

Communicable disease reports, admissibility, 71-503.01

Incident reports or risk management reports, not used as evidence, 71-7913

Peer review committee

Proceedings and records, not used as evidence, 71-7912

Use of records, 25-12,123

Prima facie evidence of practice without credential, 38-1,115

Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

Historical works, presumptive evidence, 25-1218

Impeachment of witness, 25-1211, 27-607 to 27-610. See also EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

Injured person, statement, treatment, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126

Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EVIDENCE –Cont'd

Joint public agency, proof of establishment, requirements, 13-2512

Judicial notice. See JUDICIAL NOTICE

Judicial records, how proved, 25-1285, 25-1287

Laboratory tests

Admissibility, 71-503.01

DNA testing. See GENETIC TESTING

Land office receipts, proof, 25-1283

Legal notices, proof, 25-1274 to 25-1277

Legislative proceedings, proof, 25-1290

Lie detectors

Polygraphs, this heading

Livestock

Collision with motor vehicle, rules applicable, 25-21,274

Ownership of, recorded brand, effect, 54-1,107

Maps or charts, presumptive evidence, 25-1218

Mediation communication, privileged, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935

Medical records, 25-12,120, 25-12,121

Use in studies to reduce morbidity or mortality, 71-3401 to 71-3403

Use prohibited, when, 81-669

Motor vehicles

Collision with livestock, rules applicable, 25-21,274

Driving under the influence, refusal to submit to test, 60-6,197

Records, use as evidence, 60-1504

Traffic conviction, use, 60-693

Notarial protest, evidence of dishonor, 25-1213

Objections. See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Overdose Fatality Review Teams Act, local teams, evidence not admissible, 71-3429, 71-3433

Payments to injured person, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01

Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

Polygraphs. See POLYGRAPHS

Examiners, licensure. See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF

Pornographic visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301

Presumptions. See PRESUMPTIONS

Privilege

Attorney-client not affected by Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3715

Environmental audits, sections, how construed, 25-21,263

Mediation communication, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935

Sexual assault victim communications, effect of others' presence, 29-4310

Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated, 29-4301 to 29-4304

Questions of law and fact. See

QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

Record, electronic, admissible, 86-640.

See also ELECTRONIC

TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Records

Business, photographic copies, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

Official, 25-1282, 25-1284

Certified copies, 25-1280

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EVIDENCE –Cont'd

Records –Cont'd

Official –Cont'd

- Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318
- Photographic copies, 25-12, 112 to 25-12, 114, 25-1281

Reports

- Communicable diseases, admissibility, 71-503.01
- Composite, 25-12, 115 to 25-12, 119.
See also COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

Rules of evidence. *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

Sexual assault, collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306, 29-4313, 71-9001

Signature, electronic, admissible, 86-640. *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Speed measurement device, requirements, 60-6, 192

State Child Death Review Team and State Maternal Death Review Team, documents not admissible, 71-3411

State Domestic Abuse Death Review Team, documents not admissible, 71-3421

Statutes, prima facie evidence, 49-767

Statutes and laws, proof of, 25-1290, 25-1293

Support orders of other states, 42-729. *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

Surveyor notes or plat, admissibility, 25-1278

Tampering with evidence, 28-922

Testimony

- By electronic means, 42-729. *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

- How taken, 25-1240 to 25-1245

Title insurance policy, use, 25-1292

Traffic conviction, use, 60-693

Victim-advocate confidential

- communication, how treated,** 29-4301 to 29-4304

Witnesses. *See* WITNESSES

- Fees. *See* WITNESS FEES

Workers' compensation, findings of independent medical examiner, admissibility, 48-134.01

Written material

- Admission without proof, 25-1222
- Inconsistencies, treatment, 25-1216

EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

See generally EVIDENCE

Admissibility

- Character evidence, 27-404
- Consent, sexual predisposition, or past sexual behavior, 27-412
- Eyewitness identification and memory, expert witness, 27-707
- Limitations, 27-105
- Preliminary questions, 27-104
- Sexual assault cases
 - Civil case, similar offense, 27-415
 - Criminal case, similar crimes, 27-414
 - Defined, 27-413
- Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

Applicability, 27-101, 27-1101, 27-1102

Authentication, 27-901 to 27-903

Character evidence

- Method of proof, 27-405
- Standard of proof, 27-404

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Character evidence –Cont'd

When admissible, 27-404

Witnesses, 27-608

Citation of rules, 27-1103

Compromise, 27-408

Erroneous ruling, offer of proof, 27-103

Eyewitness identification and memory, admissibility of expert witness testimony, 27-707

Habit or routine, 27-406

Hearsay, 27-802

Declarant, credibility, 27-806

Definitions, 27-801

Exceptions, 27-803 to 27-805

Identification, 27-901 to 27-903

Insurance, 27-411

Interpreters, 27-604. See also

INTERPRETERS

Judicial notice, 27-201

Lie detectors

Polygraphs, this heading

Medical expenses, payment, 27-409

Offer of proof, 27-103

Photographs, 27-1001 to 27-1008

Plain error, 27-103

Pleas, 27-410

Polygraphs. See POLYGRAPHS

Examiners, licensure. See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF

Preliminary hearing, applicability, 27-1101

Presumptions, 27-301 to 27-303

Prior statements, witnesses, 27-613

Privileges, 27-501

Abuse of persons, exceptions, 28-382, 28-707, 28-714

Clergy, 27-506

Comments by court, 27-513

Husband-wife, 27-505

Pandering exception, 28-803

Informer, identity, 27-510

Instructions to jury, 27-513

Lawyer-client, 27-503

Peer review committee, report or information, 25-12,123, 71-7912, 71-7913

Physician-patient, 27-504

Professional counselor-client, 27-504

Psychologist-patient, 38-3131

Sexual assault victims, 29-4310

State secrets, 27-509

Trade secrets, 27-508

Veterinarian-client, 38-3330

Vote, 27-507

Waiver, 27-511, 27-512

Purpose, 27-102

Recordings, 27-1001 to 27-1008

Relevancy

Admissibility, 27-402

Defined, 27-401

Exclusion, reasons, 27-403

Remedial measures, admissible when, 27-407

Rules of evidence, how cited, 27-1103

Rules of procedure of Supreme Court, effect, 25-1273.01

Self-incrimination. See SELF-INCRIMINATION

Testimony

Expert

Allowed, when, 27-702

Basis of opinion, 27-703, 27-705

Eyewitness identification and memory, 27-707

Judges, powers, 27-706

Lay witness, requirements, 27-701

Ultimate issues, 27-704

Witnesses

Character evidence, 27-608

Competency, 27-601

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Witnesses –Cont'd

Criminal acts, 27-609
Impeachment, 27-607 to 27-610
Interrogation, 27-611
Judges, powers, 27-614
Judges, 27-605
Jurors, 27-606
Knowledge, requirement, 27-602
Oath or affirmation, 27-603
Refresh memory, 27-612
Religious beliefs, 27-610
Self-incrimination, 27-608
Sequester, 27-615

Writings, 27-1001 to 27-1008

Writings, acts, conversations, and declarations, introduction of part, remainder requirements, 27-106

EX POST FACTO LAWS *See also*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Constitutional citation, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT

See generally FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 85-3101

Attracting Excellence to Teaching Program

Administration, 85-3105
Created, 85-3103
Definitions, 85-3103
Eligible students
Loan amount, 85-3105
Loan forgiveness, amount, 85-3106
Payments, suspension, 85-3106
Requirements, 85-3105, 85-3106
Purposes, 85-3104

Career-Readiness and Dual-Credit Education Grant Program, 85-3111

Definitions, 85-3103, 85-3107

Department, powers and duties, 85-3106 to 85-3115

Enhancing Excellence in Teaching Program

Administration, 85-3109
Created, 85-3107
Definitions, 85-3107
Eligible students
Loans, 85-3109
Payment suspension and forgiveness, amount, 85-3110
Requirements, 85-3110
Purposes, 85-3108

Fund, Excellence in Teaching Cash, 85-3112

Loans, student

Payments, suspension, 85-3106
Repayment tracking, 85-3113

Reports, 85-3114

Rules and regulations, 85-3111, 85-3115

State department of education, transfer of duties to Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, 85-3102

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

See generally JUDGMENTS

Amercement of sheriff or court officer, 25-1545 to 25-1551

Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089

Arrest of judgment debtor, 25-1566

Associations, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08

Attachment

Authorized, 25-1501.01, 25-1582
Procedures, 25-1001 to 25-1055. *See also* ATTACHMENT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –*Cont'd*

Banks, surrender to department, treatment, 8-186

Cemetery property, treatment, 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605

Child support, priorities, 42-364.09

Cities, treatment, 14-812, 15-844

Community redevelopment authorities, 18-2136

Companies, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08

Confirmation of sale, 25-1531

Court costs, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2413

Debtors, multiple, treatment, 25-1544

Deed to purchaser, 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539

Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505

Delivery bond, goods unsold, 25-1524 to 25-1528

Discovery of property, 25-1565 to 25-1580

Contempt, 25-1577

Continuance, 25-1575

Fees, 25-1579, 25-1580

Orders authorized, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578

Referee, 25-1576

Witnesses, 25-1570, 25-1571

Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01

Estate property, treatment, 30-2494

Exemptions. See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

Fees, 25-1026, 25-1031.02, 25-1579, 25-1580, 33-117, 33-123, 33-135.01

Fines, 29-2404, 29-2408 to 29-2413

Fire equipment, treatment, 35-105

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,230 to 25-21,235. See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Garnishment, 25-1056, 25-1501.01. See also GARNISHMENT

Goods unsold, want of bidders, 25-1524 to 25-1528

Homestead exemption from execution, 40-101 to 40-116. See also HOMESTEADS

Insufficient property, 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564

Insurance companies, treatment, 44-319.08, 44-4857

Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089

Intervening claimants, 25-1521 to 25-1523

Issuance of execution, 25-1501, 25-2721

District court judgment, aids of execution cross county lines, procedure, 25-1501.01

Joint and several liability, 25-1544

Judgment liens. See JUDGMENT LIENS

Levy, 25-1518

Libraries, treatment, 51-218, 51-809

Liquor licenses, treatment, 53-149

Motor vehicles

Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550
Valuation, 25-1516

Museums, treatment, 51-512

Notice, sale of property, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535

Officers of court, neglect of duty, 25-1545 to 25-1551

Partnerships, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08, 67-419, 67-420

Payment by third party, 25-1568, 25-1569

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –*Cont'd*

Pensions of military personnel, treatment, 25-1559

Political subdivisions, treatment, 13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-844, 18-2136, 23-264

Possession of premises, recovery of, 25-21,226 to 25-21,235. *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Procedures, 25-1501 to 25-1551

Property

Discovery, 25-1565 to 25-1580

Goods unsold, want of bidders, 25-1524 to 25-1528

Insufficient, 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564

Levy and sale authorized, 25-1503

Notice of sale, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535

Real estate, delivery of, 25-1581

Transfer prohibited, when, 25-1573

Unsold property, how treated, 25-1524 to 25-1528, 25-1537

Public assistance, 68-148, 68-1013

Railroad property, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Real estate, delivery of, 25-1581

Receiver, appointment, 25-1573, 25-1574

Redemption, 25-1530

Referee for discovery, 25-1576

Replevin, 25-1093 to 25-10,110. *See also* REPLEVIN

Retirement funds, generally exempt

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019

Schools, 79-9,104, 79-948

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

Sale

Confirmation, 25-1531

Deed, issuance, 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539

Notice, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535

Proceeds, disposition, 25-1540

Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1541

Where held, 25-1536

Settlements, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149

Sheriff

Duties, 25-1501 to 25-1443, 25-2232 to 25-2239

Neglect, 25-1545 to 25-1551

State, treatment, 48-199, 81-8,215

Stay of

Appeals, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916, 25-1926, 25-2730

Bond requirements, 25-1507 to 25-1510, 25-1907, 25-1908

Effect, 25-1514

Expiration, 25-1513

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,231, 25-1907, 25-2730

Money judgments, procedure, 25-1507, 25-1934

Property, relinquish, 25-1512

Real estate, procedure, 25-1506

Sheriff, duties, 25-1511

Time limitation, 25-1505

Substitution of parties, 25-327

Tax sales, execution for, 25-1555. *See also* TAX SALES

Third-party debtors, payments, 25-1568, 25-1569

Wages

Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563

Treatment of, 25-1558

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –*Cont'd*

Workers' compensation, treatment, 48-149

Writs

Contents, 25-21,230, 25-1516

Levy, 25-1518

Multiple, preference, 25-1517, 25-1538

Returnable, when, 25-1543

Service of process, 25-1516

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Authorized, Article IV, sections 1 and 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-101

Constitutional officers. *See*

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

Departments. *See* DEPARTMENTS

Separation of powers, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

State officers and employees. *See*

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

See generally JUDGMENTS

Annuity proceeds, when, 44-371, 44-1089

Applicability, 25-1555, 25-1557

Banks, surrender to department, 8-186

Cemetery property, 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605

Cities, 14-812, 15-844

Claim, procedure, 25-1516

Community redevelopment authorities, 18-2136

Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505

Employee benefits, 25-1563.01

Estate property, 30-2494

Federal, 25-15,105

Fire equipment, 35-105

Forms, 25-1516

Hearing, 25-1516

Homestead exemption, 40-101 to 40-116. *See also* HOMESTEADS

Housing agency property, 71-1591

Insurance companies, 44-319.08, 44-4857

Insurance proceeds, when, 44-371, 44-1089

Libraries, 51-218, 51-809

Liquor licenses, 53-149

List of property, 25-1552

Metropolitan transit authority, 14-1805

Motor vehicles

Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550

Valuation, 25-1516

Museums, 51-512

Partnership property, 67-430

Pensions of military personnel, 25-1559

Personal property

Exemption, 25-1552

Treatment, 25-1556

Political subdivisions, 13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-844, 23-264, 81-2136

Public assistance, 68-148, 68-1013

Retirement funds, generally exempt

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019

Schools, 79-9,104, 79-948

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

Settlements, 25-1563.02, 48-149

Specific exemptions, 25-1556

State, 48-199, 81-8,215

Tax sale, exception, 25-1555

Taxes

Delinquent, 77-3906

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

**EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND
BANKRUPTCY –Cont'd**

Taxes –Cont'd

Earned income tax credit refund, 25-1553

Unemployment compensation, 48-647

Wages

Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563
Treatment of, 25-1558

Wife's separate property, 42-201

Workers' compensation, 48-149

**EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR
EXCHANGE VENUE ACT**

See generally LIVESTOCK

Act, how cited, 54-7,105

**Certificate of veterinary inspection,
required when, 54-7,107, 54-7,108**

**Compliance with captive wildlife
permit required, 54-7,109**

**Compliance with game laws required,
54-7,109**

Definitions, 54-7,105.01

Enforcement, 54-2940

**Federal agencies, veterinary
inspectors or agents of, act as agent
of the department, 54-2941**

Intent, 54-7,105

Organizer

Duties, 54-7,108
Notification requirements, 54-7,106

Permit, requirements, 54-7,106

Prohibited transfers, 54-7,108

Recordkeeping, 54-7,107

Violations, 54-2953 to 54-2956

**EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITY
GRANT PROGRAM ACT**

See generally ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 79-2501

Definitions, 79-2503

**Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant
Program**

Award of grants, 79-2506
Data collection and evaluation, 79-2508
Established, 79-2504
Grant proposals, 79-2506
Grantees, duties, 79-2508
Priorities, 79-2505

**Fund, Expanded Learning Opportunity
Grant, 79-2510**

Purpose, 79-2502

Report, 79-2509

Rules and regulations, 79-2510

**School districts, inform nonpublic
schools of potential participation, 79-
2507**

EXPERT WITNESS

See WITNESSES

**EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL
REMEDY ACT**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act, how cited, 25-21,290

Attorney General, powers, 25-21,296

Attorney's fees and costs, 25-21,292

Civil action

Authorized, 25-21,292
Damages, 25-21,292
Defenses not available, 25-21,295
Use of pseudonym, 25-21,294

Definitions, 25-21,291

Injunction, 25-21,292

Statute of limitation, 25-21,293

EXPLOSIVES

See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
**Applicability of sections, 28-1214, 28-
1239**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EXPLOSIVES –Cont'd

Cities of the second class, regulations, 17-137

Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482

Container requirements, 66-103 to 66-107

Definitions, 28-1213
Poison, biological considered destructive device, 28-1213

Destructive device
Illegal use, 28-1222 to 28-1224
Placing false bomb, 28-1221
Possession, 28-1220, 28-1228

False information, 28-907, 28-1221

Felony, use to commit, 28-1222

Fire protection district, duty of permitholder to notify, 28-1233

Inspections, 28-1234

Kill, injure, or intimidate, 28-1224

Local law, authorized, 28-1237

Permit

Application, 28-1232
Criminal history record information check, 28-1229
Denial, 28-1230
False representation, penalty, 28-1219
Fees, 28-1232
Issuance, 28-1229
Permitholders
Duty to notify fire protection district, 28-1233
Records, 28-1233, 28-1234
Revocation, grounds, 28-1231

Possession

Destructive device, 28-1220
Evidence, 28-1228
First degree, 28-1215
Second degree, 28-1216

Property, use of to damage or destroy, 28-1223

Rules and regulations, 28-1236

Violations, 28-1227

Sale, prohibited, 28-1217

Seizure, 28-1238

Storage requirements, 28-1225

Tank requirements, 66-103 to 66-107

Theft, failure to report, 28-1226

Threat, 28-1221

Transfer, prohibited, 28-1217

Transportation, permit required, 28-1235, 28-1235.01

Use prohibited

Placing false bomb, 28-1221
To commit felony, 28-1222
To damage or destroy property, 28-1223
To kill or injure any person, 28-1224
Without permit, 28-1218

Violations, penalty, 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519

Wild animals

Lawful use, 37-561
Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554

EXPUNGEMENT

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Arrest, error, 29-3523

Conviction, setting aside

Juvenile adjudication, sealing of records, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05
Probation, completion of, 29-2264. *See also* PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA

DNA sample records, 29-4109. *See also* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

Records, abuse reports

Child abuse, 28-720 to 28-724. *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EXPUNGEMENT –*Cont'd*

Records, abuse reports –*Cont'd*

Vulnerable adult, 28-380, 28-381. *See also* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

Sentence, setting aside. *See also* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103
Postconviction relief proceeding, when, 29-3001

EXTORTION

See THEFT

EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765

Child support, 42-749, 42-750. *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

Criminal trial of prisoner, 29-3804, 29-3806

Escape while detained, 28-912. *See also* ESCAPE

Evidence rules, applicability, 27-1101

Fresh pursuit, procedure after arrest, 29-417

Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824. *See also* HABEAS CORPUS

Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401

Medical services for detainee, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705

Multistate agreement on detainers, 29-759 to 29-765

Obscenity charges, 28-813

Procedure. *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM

Prohibitions, 29-2812

Rendition of accused persons. *See*

RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM

Spousal support, 42-749, 42-750. *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

EXTRAORDINARY INCREASE IN SPECIAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES ACT

See generally SPECIAL EDUCATION Act, **how cited**, 79-10,148

Legislative findings, 79-10,149

Payments to school districts
Amount, distribution, 79-10,150
Funding, 79-10,151

EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT

See generally AIRPORTS

Act, how cited, 3-244

Definitions, 3-240

Eminent domain, 3-241, 3-242

Powers, 3-243

EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

See generally HEALTH CARE

Bioptic or telescopic lenses, driver's license, when required, 60-4,118

Consumer protections. *See* CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT

Driver's license, when required, 60-4,118

Mail purchases. *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT

Optometrists. *See* OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT

Prescribing. *See* OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT

Sale, not practice of optometry, 38-2607

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

EYEGASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

–Cont'd

**Schools, safety glasses, required,
when, 79-715, 85-901**

F

FACILITATING BUSINESS RAPID RESPONSE TO STATE DECLARED DISASTERS ACT

See generally EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT

Act, how cited, 48-3201

Definitions, 48-3202

**Notification to Department of Revenue,
48-3204**

**Out-of-state business, not subject to
certain taxes and filing
requirements, when, 48-3203**

**Work done pursuant to request for
proposals, how treated, 48-3205**

FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC FILINGS

See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally LABOR AND
EMPLOYMENT

**Abortion, benefits, how treated, 48-
1111**

**Accommodation, reasonable, 48-1102,
48-1107.02**

Act

How cited, 48-1125

How construed, 48-1124

Action in district court

Deadline, 48-1120.01

Notice by commission, 48-1120.01

When, 48-1119

Acts prohibited, 48-1104 to 48-1107.01

Advertising limitations, 48-1115

**Alcohol and drug use, employment
practices permitted, 48-1108.01**

Appeal, 48-1120

Attorney's fees and costs, 48-1120

**Bona fide occupational qualification,
treatment, 48-1108**

**Commission, Equal Opportunity, 48-
1116**

Powers and duties, 48-1117

**Complaint, procedure, 48-1118 to 48-
1120**

Confidentiality, 48-1118

**Contracts, government as party,
provisions required, 48-1122**

Defenses, 48-1111

Definitions, 48-1102

Disabilities, qualification, 48-1102

Discrimination, defined, 48-1107.02

Employer, 48-1104, 48-1107, 48-1114

Employment agency, 48-1105, 48-1114
**Employment practices permitted, 48-
1108 to 48-1111**

**Equal Opportunity in Education Act,
Nebraska, applicability, 79-2,123**

**Equal Opportunity in Postsecondary
Education Act, Nebraska,
applicability, 85-9,175**

**Exemptions, 48-1103, 48-1108 to 48-
1111**

**Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,
applicability, 20-139**

Government, actions against, 48-1126

Hearing, 48-1119

**Illegal acts, employees opposition, 48-
1114**

Indians, treatment, 48-1112

Intent, 48-1101

Investigations, 48-1117, 48-1118

**Labor organization, 48-1106, 48-1107,
48-1114**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Medical examination, 48-1107.02
National security, employment exception, 48-1110
Posting required, 48-1121
Preferential treatment, when, 48-1112, 48-1113
Pregnancy, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02, 48-1111
Reasonable accommodation, 48-1102, 48-1107.02
Refusal to perform illegal acts, 48-1114
Religious organizations, 48-1103, 48-1108
Rules and regulations, 48-1117
Schools, religious, treatment, 48-1103, 48-1108
Screening of complaint, 48-1118
Unlawful employment practices
Exemptions, 48-1108, 48-1108.01
Pregnant individual or individual who has given birth, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02
Qualified individual with a disability, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02
Violations, penalty, 48-1123
Wages, employee communications regarding, 48-1114
Whistleblowing, 48-1114

FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally DISCRIMINATION Act
Administration, 20-139
How cited, 20-301
Acts prohibited, 20-318 to 20-320
Affirmative action, required, 20-323
Appeal, 20-339
Attorney General, duties, 20-343
Attorney's fees and costs, 20-341

Civil action

Authorized, 20-331, 20-335
Relief, 20-340

Coercion or intimidation, penalty, 20-344

Commission, powers and duties, 20-324, 20-325, 20-334

Complaints

Determination, 20-333
Procedure, 20-326 to 20-328
Referral to local agency, 20-332

Conciliation agreement, 20-327, 20-329

Confidentiality, 20-330

Definitions, 20-303 to 20-317

Discrimination

Memberships, 20-322
Multiple listing service, 20-321
Person with a disability, 20-319
Real estate organizations, 20-321
Residential real estate transactions, 20-320

Enforcement, 20-339, 20-343

Eviction, permitted, 20-322

Hearings, 20-336 to 20-338

Housing for older persons, 20-322

Investigations, restrictions on use of information, 20-330

Local agency, certification, 20-332

Policy, 20-302

Statute of limitation, 20-342

Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-321

Violations

Penalty, 20-334, 20-344
Relating to investigations, 20-334

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

See generally ENTERTAINMENT

Acts prohibited, 2-219

Enforcement, 2-220

Amusement rides. See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS –Cont'd

Bingo, when allowed, 2-219, 2-220

Carnivals

Fairs, state or county, contract with

Deposit required, 2-220.01, 2-220.02

Return of deposit, 2-220.04

Violation, penalty, 2-220.03

Obstruction or nuisance, failure to
remove, 2-220

Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817

Nonresident operator, vehicle permit,
fees, 60-384

Regulation by county, 23-813 to 23-818

Rides. *See* AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT,
NEBRASKA

Tax on mechanical amusement
devices. *See* MECHANICAL
AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT

**County agricultural society, levy for
fair,** 2-257, 2-259. *See also* COUNTY
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT

County fairs

Agricultural society, county. *See*
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL
SOCIETY ACT

Board, county fair

Aid, limitation, 2-230

Authorized, 2-221

Bonds, 2-223

Budget, 2-239

Requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT,
NEBRASKA

Claims against county, appointed
board, 2-231

Dissolution, 2-232 to 2-237

Reformation, procedure, 2-237.01

Duties, rules and regulations, 2-227

Election to establish, 2-222

Expenses, 2-226

Membership, appointment or election
procedure, 2-224

Officers, 2-225

Open, 2-238. *See also* OPEN
MEETINGS ACT

Political subdivision or division of
county, when, 2-222

Proxy vote prohibited, 2-240

Records Management Act,
compliance required, 2-238

Report of appointed board, 2-228

Sales tax exemption for elected
boards, 77-2704.15

Tax,

Authorized, 2-223

Levy

Additional, limitations, 2-
229.01

Operational, procedure, 2-
229

Carnival, contract requirements, 2-
220.01 to 2-220.04

Joint fairs, 2-221.01

Horseracing

Licenses for state and county fairs, 2-
1204. *See also* HORSERACING

When allowed, 2-219, 2-220

**Mechanical amusement devices,
occupation tax.** *See* MECHANICAL
AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT

Parades

All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, use,
60-6,356

Minibikes, use, 60-6,348

Snowmobiles, use, 60-6,348

Special interest motor vehicle license
plate, use, 60-3,135.01

Raffles, when allowed, 2-219, 2-220

Safety and health regulation. *See*
SAFETY AND HEALTH
REGULATIONS

State fair. *See also* STATE FAIR,
NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS –Cont'd

State fair –Cont'd

State Fair Board, Nebraska, 2-101 to 2-113

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Affirmative defense, 28-315

By inmate, 28-933

Definitions, 28-312

First degree, 28-314

Second degree, 28-315

Statute of limitation

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT

See generally SOCIAL SERVICES

Act, how cited, 68-934

Attorney General, powers and duties, 68-942 to 68-946

Attorney's fees and costs, awarded, when, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940

Burden of proof, 68-941

Definitions, 68-935

Fund, State Medicaid Fraud Control

Unit Cash, 68-940.01

Investigation and prosecution, 68-942

Penalties

Civil, 68-936

Considerations, 68-940

Records

Access to, 68-941

Requirements, 68-939

State medicaid fraud control unit

Certification, 68-943

Department, cooperation, 68-942

Investigation and prosecution, 68-942

Powers and duties, 68-944

Subpoena, 68-945

Violation, contempt of court, when, 68-947

Violations

Additional compensation, 68-938

Failure to report, 68-937

Presenting false claim, 68-936, 68-939

Records, requirements, 68-939

FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT

See generally MILITARY

Act

How cited, 55-501

How construed, 55-505

Civil action, 55-507

Remedies, 55-507

Definitions, 55-502

Employee

Continuation of benefits, 55-504

Loss of certain employee benefits prohibited, 55-505

Rights, 55-504

Employer, actions prohibited, 55-506

Family military leave authorized, conditions, 55-503

FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

See generally CHILD SUPPORT

Act

Applicability, 42-704, 42-704.01, 42-714, 42-748.02, 42-751.01

How cited, 42-701

How construed, 42-751

Action under prior law, 42-7,105

Attorney General, powers, 42-721

Choice of law, 42-739

Costs and fees, 42-718, 42-726

County or authorized attorney, duties, 43-512.03

Definitions, 42-702, 42-748.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE –Cont'd

District court, tribunal of this state, 42-703

Extradition, 42-749, 42-750

Fees, 42-718, 42-726

Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

Income withholding order

Contest by obligor, 42-734.05

Employer's duties, 42-734 to 42-734.04

Jurisdiction

Contacts with tribunal of another state, limitations, 42-713.01

Continuing exclusive jurisdiction, when, 42-709

Continuing personal jurisdiction, when, 42-706

Nonresident, personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705

Personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705, 42-706, 42-727

Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 42-708

Subject matter jurisdiction, 42-703, 42-705

To modify child support order of another state, 42-747.01

To modify foreign child support order, 42-747.03

Liens, 42-371

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Proceedings

Application of law of this state, 42-716

Attorney's fees, 42-371, 42-718, 42-726

Costs, 42-726

Defense of nonparentage, when not available, 42-728

Discovery, assistance and enforcement, 42-731

Documents, admissibility, 42-729

Evidentiary rules, 42-729

Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

Identification of party, when not required, 42-725

Minor parent, proceeding authorized, 42-715

Parentage determination, 42-733.01
Proceeding, 43-1401 to 43-1418

Petition, 42-714

Contents, 42-724

Send to responding state, 42-717

Private counsel authorized, 42-722

Registration of orders, this heading

Spousal communications, not privileged, 42-729

Testimony by electronic means, authorized, 42-729

Witnesses, testimony, 42-729

Registration of orders

For enforcement, 42-736

Choice of law, 42-739

Contest validity or enforcement, 42-741 to 42-743

Effect, 42-738

Notice, 42-740

Order modified in another state, 42-747

Procedure, 42-737

For modification, 42-744, 42-747.04

Effect, 42-745

Recognition of other state, 42-747

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE –Cont'd

Registration of orders –Cont'd

For modification –Cont'd

When, 42-746

Hague Convention on the International
Recovery of Child Support and Other
Forms of Family Maintenance, orders
under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

Remedies, cumulative, 42-704

Rendition, 42-749, 42-750

**State information agency, duties, 42-
723**

Support enforcement agency

Designated, 42-703

Duties, 42-720

Support orders

Child support orders

Controlling order, 42-711, 42-747.03

Multiple orders, enforcement, 42-712

Enforcement

Administrative enforcement, 42-735

Foreign support order,

With registration, 42-736 to 42-
747.04

Without registration, 42-734 to 42-
734.05

Support order, 42-710

Hague Convention on the International
Recovery of Child Support and Other
Forms of Family Maintenance, orders
under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

Issuance, 42-733

Payment

Credit, 42-713

Receipt and disbursement, 42-732

Registration of orders, this heading

Spousal support orders, 42-713.02

Temporary support orders, 42-733

Tribunals

Communications authorized, 42-730

Contacts authorized, limitations, 42-
713.01

Inappropriate tribunal, duties, 42-719

Initiating tribunal

Act as, 42-707, 42-710

Duties, 42-717

Responding tribunal

Act as, 42-707, 42-710

Duties, 42-718

Powers, 42-718

Simultaneous proceedings, 42-708

Tribunal of this state, district court
designated as, 42-703

FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT

See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Act

How cited, 76-1901

How construed, 76-1914

Definitions, 76-1902

**Designation of homestead, 76-1904, 76-
1905**

Foreclosure

Redemption of homestead, 76-1906 to
76-1912

Right to cure, 76-1903

Sale, procedure, 76-1912

Homestead

Designation, 76-1904, 76-1905

Redemption, 76-1906 to 76-1912

Confirmation order, 76-1908, 76-1909

Petition, contents, 76-1907

Liens

Prior lien, validity, 76-1911

Priority, 76-1905

**Notice of default, sale, procedure, 76-
1913**

Petition

Contents, 76-1907

Filing, effect, 76-1910

Rights of petitioner, 76-1910

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT

–Cont'd

Sale, procedure, 76-1912, 76-1913
Subdivision, exemption, 76-1916
Successor in interest, rights, 76-1915
Trust deed, sale, procedure, 76-1913
Waiver or disclaimer of right of designation, 76-1904

FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Act, how cited, 48-1701
Acts prohibited, 48-1712, 48-1714
Contractor, duties, 48-1711
Definitions, 48-1702
Exclusions, 48-1703
Fee, license, 48-1706, 48-1710
Financial responsibility, proof, 48-1705
Investigation, 48-1710
License
Denial, 48-1713
Disciplinary action, 48-1713
Form, 48-1704
Issuance, 48-1710
Protest, 48-1710
Revocation, 48-1713
Suspension, 48-1713
Notice, posting, 48-1709
Payment of wage claims, procedure, 48-1705
Rules and regulations, 48-1708
Security, 48-1705
Violations
Investigation, 48-1710
Penalty, 48-1714

FARM MEDIATION ACT

See generally ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Act

Applicability, 2-4814
How cited, 2-4801

Administration, 2-4803

Definitions, 2-4802

Fees, 2-4806

Mediation

Agreement, 2-4811
Confidentiality, 2-4812
Duties, 2-4812
Meetings, 2-4809, 2-4810
Participants, 2-4808
Period, 2-4810
Request, 2-4808

Notification of mediation service, 2-4807

Records, 2-4815

Rules and regulations, 2-4806

Services

Assistance, 2-4805
Contracts to provide, 2-4804
Promote, 2-4813

Types of cases accepted, 2-4808

FARM-TO-SCHOOL PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Act, how cited, 79-2901

Definitions, 79-2902

Farm-to-school program

Activities, 79-2904
Administration, 79-2905, 79-2906
Coordinator, 79-2905
Established, 79-2903

Funding, legislative intent, 79-2907

FARMS AND RANCHES

Agricultural lands. *See* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FAX MACHINES

See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM

See *generally* LIENS

Act

How cited, 52-1007

How construed, 52-1006

Filing requirements, 52-1001 to 52-1005

Termination statement, 52-1008

FEED

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FEEDLOTS

See LIVESTOCK

FEES

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

Attorney's fees. See ATTORNEY'S

FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

Court costs. See COURT COSTS

**Payment by electronic payment
authorized**, 13-609

Payment into treasury, Article IV,
section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Public fees and salaries, 33-101 to 33-
157

Public official charging fees

Illegal, penalty, 33-147

Refusal to pay, when justified, 33-146

Schedule, post, 33-148

Witnesses. See WITNESS FEES

FELONIES

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

FENCES

See *generally* REAL ESTATE

Barbed wire, guards required, 39-307

Division fences

Adjoining landowners

Construct and maintain just
proportion, 34-102, 34-103

Failure to maintain, private nuisance,
34-103

Changes to law, applicability, 34-112.03

Dispute, civil action and mediation

referral authorized, 34-112.02

Entry upon land authorized, when, 34-
112.01

Game and Parks Commission,
responsibilities, 37-1012

Injury or destruction, effect, 34-112

Lawful fence, 34-115 to 34-117

Legislative findings, 34-101

Hedge fences along public roads, 39-
309, 39-1812, 39-1813

Lawful fence, requirements, 34-115 to
34-117

Party walls. See BUILDINGS

Public roads, fencing by landowners,
39-301, 39-307, 39-1814

Railroad right-of-way, 74-603, 74-604

Snow fences along public roads, 39-
1344, 39-1805, 39-1806

Trails, recreational, 37-1007, 37-1012.
See *also* TRAILS

FERTILIZERS

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Anhydrous ammonia

Possess with intent to manufacture
controlled substance, penalty, 28-451

Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-
21,281

Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240

**Dead animals, liquefied remains,
prohibited acts**, 28-1304.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FERTILIZERS –Cont'd

Irrigation. See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Liens, agricultural fertilizer, 52-1101 to 52-1104

Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201

Lime. See AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT

Soil. See SOIL

Standards. See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA

FIDUCIARIES

See generally MONEY

Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613

Charitable endowment funds. See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Charitable organizations, act as fiduciaries, 21-610

Conservators. See CONSERVATORS

Easements

Oil and gas pipelines, 57-401, 57-402
Telephone and electricity, 30-3219, 30-3220

Guardians. See GUARDIANS

Wards. See WARDS

Investors, Nebraska Investment

Council members, duties, 72-1239.01

Personal representatives. See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

Receipts and disbursements, treatment. See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM

Trustees. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM

See generally DECEDENTS' ESTATES Act

Applicability, 30-503

How cited, 30-501

How construed, 30-505, 30-517

Relation to federal act, 30-518

Custodian

Compliance with request, 30-516

Immunity, 30-516

Procedure for disclosing digital assets, 30-506

Definitions, 30-502

Directions authorizing disclosure of digital assets, 30-504

Disclosure

To agent, 30-509, 30-510

To conservator, 30-514

To personal representative, 30-507, 30-508

To trustee, 30-511 to 30-513

Fiduciary duties and authority, 30-515

FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Athletic programs

NCAA procedures. See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA

Student participation, effect on student's financial aid, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

Attorneys, incentive for public service and rural practice. See LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd

Business colleges, tuition notes or contracts of, requirements, 62-303 to 62-305

Child of deceased law enforcement officer or firefighter. See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT

Child welfare services, stipend for students, 85-2501

Community colleges

Dependents of state employees, 81-1329

Training for in-demand occupations, aid for. See CAREER SCHOLARSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA; COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT

Educational savings plan trust

Accounts for individuals born in Nebraska, creation and funding of. See MEADOWLARK ACT

General provisions. See EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

Federal aid, Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), high school students to complete, 79-729

Financial aid strategy, development by Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, 85-1413

Health care professions

Advanced practice registered nurses. See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT

Dentists
By city of second class or village, 17-572

Loan assistance. See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT
Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209

Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862

Medical education, University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund, 85-134

Nurses. See NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT

Nursing faculty. See NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT

Physicians and surgeons

By city of the second class or village, 17-572

Primary care providers. See PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT

Residency program, financial incentives, 71-5201 to 71-5207

Private colleges. See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Rural practice. See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT

Behavioral health. See RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT

High school graduate defined for purposes of financial aid, 79-771

Law enforcement officers and legal dependents, tuition waiver. See FIRST RESPONDER RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT

Low-income and underrepresented students. See COLLEGE PATHWAY PROGRAM ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**
- Military personnel**
- Residency status, 85-502, 85-502.01
 - Tuition credits
 - Military reservists, 80-901 to 80-903
 - National Guard members, 85-505 to 85-508
 - Waiver of
 - Tuition and fees for children of deceased or disabled veteran, 80-411
 - Tuition for children of deceased National Guard member, 85-507
- Private career schools.** See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT
- Private colleges, student loans**
- Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862
 - Medical students. See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Student Loan Assistance Program, Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865
 - Teacher and graduate teacher education programs. See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT
- Private institution of higher education, loans to institution, when, 58-833.** See also EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
- Professional firefighters and legal dependents, tuition waiver.** See FIRST RESPONDER RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT
- Recipients, verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112**
- Scholarships**
- Undergraduate, need-based. See ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Workforce needs of state, programs of study. See CAREER SCHOLARSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA
- Standard college admission test, scholarship for certain scores.** See CAREER SCHOLARSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA
- State educational institutions, refund or waiver of fees authorized, when, 85-504**
- Stipends, for students committed to work in child welfare services, 85-2501**
- Student loans**
- Building and loan associations, power and duties, 8-319
 - Default, postsecondary institution, duties, 85-9,139.02, 85-9,139.03, 85-1610
 - Department of Education, State, powers, 79-2,106
 - Lending agency, duties, 85-1647 to 85-1649
 - Nebraska Investment Council, powers and duties, 72-1246.01 to 72-1246.05
 - State-sponsored loans authorized, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Student Loan Assistance Program, Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865
 - Student Loan Marketing Association stock, bank, powers, 8-148

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd

Student loans –Cont'd

Teacher and graduate teacher
education programs. *See*

EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT

Teacher and graduate teacher education programs, student loans.

See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT

Youth rehabilitation and treatment center, former residents, scholarships. *See* DOOR TO COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP ACT

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

Act

Applicability, 87-807

How cited, 87-801

Attorney General, powers, 87-806

Breach of security

Investigation, 87-803

Notice to resident, 87-803, 87-804

Definitions, 87-802

Personal information

Security procedures and practices,
duties, 87-808

Security procedures and practices,
violations of duties, 87-806

Waiver of act, void, 87-805

FINANCIAL INNOVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Act, how cited, 8-3001

Charter to operate

Appeal of decision, 8-3021

Application, 8-3015

Commencement of business,
requirements, 8-3020

Criteria for approval, 8-3019

Hearing, 8-3016, 8-3017

Investigation, 8-3018

Suspension or revocation

Effect, 8-3026

Grounds, 8-3025

Definitions, 8-3003

Digital asset depository

Business activities, authorized, 8-3024

Compliance, required, 8-3010

Customers, criteria, 8-3007

Digital asset depository department,
authorized, 8-3014

Digital asset depository institution

Capital and surplus requirements, 8-
3013

Formation, 8-3012

Organization, 8-3005

Subject to other laws, 8-3006

Disclosures, required, 8-3008

Examination, 8-3023

Failure of, liquidation, 8-3027

Liquid assets, required, 8-3009

Notice regarding risk of loss, 8-3011

Powers and duties, 8-3005

Removal of officer or director, grounds,
8-3030

Reports, 8-3023, 8-3029

Surety bond or pledged assets, 8-3022

Voluntary dissolution, 8-3028

Director, powers and duties, 8-3004

Legislative findings, 8-3002

Rules and regulations, 8-3031

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See generally MONEY

Abandoned property. *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS –Cont'd

- Accounts, multiple-party**, 30-2716 to 30-2733. *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA
- Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of a Bank**, 64-214
- Credit union, 64-212, 64-213
- Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213
- Savings and loan association, 64-215
- Acquisitions**
 - Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1516
 - Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510
- Automatic teller machines, authorized**, 8-157.01, 8-345.01. *See also* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
- Banks**. *See* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; BANKS AND BANKING
- Building and loan associations**, 8-301 to 8-384. *See also* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
- Check-cashing services, license required**. *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT
- Checks**. *See* CHECKS
- Collection agencies**. *See* COLLECTION AGENCY ACT
- Commercial Code, Uniform**. *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Compliance review**
 - Applicability, 8-2002
 - Construction of sections, 8-2005
 - Definitions, 8-2001
 - Documents
 - Confidentiality and use, 8-2003 to 8-2005
 - Held by governmental agency, 8-2004
 - Use in evidence, 8-2003
- Credit card banks**, 8-2401 to 8-2403.
See also BANKS AND BANKING
- Credit cards**. *See* CREDIT CARDS
- Credit services organizations**. *See* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT
- Credit unions**. *See* CREDIT UNIONS
- Crimes and offenses**. *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Data processing centers, electronic, regulation**, 8-108
- Depository institutions, examination by Director of Insurance, when**, 44-1527
- Deposits, insured or guaranteed by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**. *See* BANKS AND BANKING
- Digital asset depositories**. *See* FINANCIAL INNOVATION ACT, NEBRASKA
- Failing institutions, acquisition or merger**, 8-1506 to 8-1510. *See also* BANKS AND BANKING
- Financial transaction devices**. *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
- Funds transfers**, Article 4A, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM; ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
- Garnishments, service of summons**, 25-1010, 25-1056
- Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions**, 9-701
- Holding companies**. *See* HOLDING COMPANIES
- Insurance, solicitation and sale of, when authorized**, 44-392
- Letters of credit**, Article 5, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS –Cont'd

Liability limitations, officers and directors, 25-21,240

Minors, transfers to. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Mortgage bankers, requirements. See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

Mortgage loan originators, requirements. See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

Names, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC. See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01

Public funds. See PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository requirements. See PUBLIC FUNDS
Provide bond and credit support for political subdivisions. See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Regulation

Depository institutions, examination by Director of Insurance, when, 44-1527
Supervision by Department of Banking, 8-102, 8-103. See also BANKS AND BANKING

Safety deposit boxes. See SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

Savings and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384. See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Securities. See SECURITIES

Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505

Support orders enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Taxation

Credit for community development, 77-3806

Credit for portion of franchise tax for pass-through entities and adjustment, 77-2715.07, 77-2716

Definitions, 77-3801

Electronic funds transfers, 77-3807

Filing, 77-3806

Imposed, 77-3802

Limitations, 77-3804

Multistate institution, 77-3805

Rate, 77-3803

Refunds, 77-3806

Rules and regulations, 77-3807

Tax amnesty program, 77-5601

Trust companies. See TRUST COMPANIES

Uniform Commercial Code. See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Vulnerable adults, protection. See PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA

FINANCIAL LITERACY ACT

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 79-3001

Financial literacy, defined, 79-3002

Instruction on financial literacy, required, 79-3003

Status report, 79-3004

FINANCIAL PLANNING

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

See generally FINANCIAL
TRANSACTIONS

**Acquisition of sales form processing
services, unlawful**, 28-629

Automated transactions,
requirements, 86-641. *See also*
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,
UNIFORM

Automatic teller machines

Authorized

Banks, 8-157.01

Building and loan associations, 8-
157.01, 8-345.01

Credit unions, 8-157.01, 21-1729, 21-
1798

Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01

Unlawful manufacture of, 28-627

Blank devices, acts prohibited, 28-624,
28-625

Charges, excessive, 8-829

Circulation, unlawful, 28-622, 28-623

Credit cards. *See* CREDIT CARDS

Definitions, 28-618

Electronic transactions. *See*
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,
UNIFORM

Factoring, unlawful, 28-630

False financial statement, effect, 28-619

**Forgery device, criminal possession
of**, 28-626

Identity theft, 28-639. *See also* THEFT

Laundering of sales forms, 28-628

Manufacture, unlawful, 28-627

Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01

Political subdivision

Payments to, electronic payment
authorized, 13-609

Purchasing card program, 13-610

Possession, criminal, 28-621

Blank device, 28-624

Forgery device, 28-626

Prosecution of violation, 28-620

**Public records, personal identifying
numbers may be withheld**, 84-712.05

Sale of blank device, unlawful, 28-625

Sales forms

Laundering, 28-628

Processing services, unlawful
acquisition, 28-629

State purchasing card program, 81-
118.02

Unauthorized use, 28-620

Venue of prosecution, 28-620

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

See generally MONEY

Checks. *See* CHECKS

Commercial paper. *See* COMMERCIAL
PAPER

Credit cards. *See* CREDIT CARDS

Creditors. *See* DEBTORS AND
CREDITORS

Debtors. *See* DEBTORS AND
CREDITORS

Financial transaction devices. *See*
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Automatic teller machines. *See*
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION
DEVICES

Credit cards. *See* CREDIT CARDS

Financing statements. *See* FINANCING
STATEMENTS

Funds transfers. *See* FUNDS
TRANSFERS

Electronic funds transfers. *See*
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Interest. *See* INTEREST

Loans. *See* LOANS

Installment. *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN
ACT, NEBRASKA

Mortgages. *See* MORTGAGES

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS –Cont'd

Secured transactions. *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

FINANCING STATEMENTS

See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Agricultural products, 52-1301 to 52-1322. *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

County clerk, duties, 52-1316

Fraudulent filing, penalty, 28-935

Public corporations, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104

Railroad corporation, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104

Secretary of State, duties, 52-1316

Uniform Commercial Code, Article 9, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

FINES AND PENALTIES

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

FINGERPRINTING

See CRIMINAL RECORDS

FIRE EQUIPMENT

See generally BUILDINGS

Alarms

Installation, regulation. *See* ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE
Regulation, 28-1251

Donations of fire and rescue

equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21,282

Escapes

Cities of the first class, 16-234
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
Cities of the primary class, 15-216

Cities of the second class, 17-130 to 17-132

Factories, 48-420

Fire protection systems

Contractor

Certificate required, 81-5,159

Insurance required, 81-5,160

Definitions, 81-5,158

Fees and penalties, distribution, 81-5,162

Responsible managing employee, 81-5,159

Rules and regulations, 81-5,164

Sections, how construed, 81-5,161

Violation, penalties, 81-5,163

Fire safety. *See* FIRE SAFETY

Smoke detectors, 81-5,132 to 81-5,146.
See also SMOKE DETECTORS

Testing of fire alarms, unlawful, 28-1251

FIRE INSURANCE

See generally INSURANCE

Arson investigation, insurance

company, release information. *See* ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT

Insurer, business transactions,

reporting requirements. *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT

Policy

Premium amount stated on face, 44-606

Provisions required, 44-501, 44-501.01, 44-510

Property

Insurable interest, required, 44-374, 44-375

Over-insurance, prohibited, 44-601 to 44-603

Radiation, coverage, 44-501.01

Reports to State Fire Marshal, 81-521

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FIRE INSURANCE –Cont'd

Reserves, 44-401, 44-401.01

Tax, 77-912, 81-523

Value of policy, 44-501.02

Valued policy law, 44-501.02

FIRE MARSHAL, STATE

See STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS

See FIRE SAFETY

FIRE SAFETY

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

Arson. See ARSON

Building codes. See BUILDING CODES; PUBLIC SAFETY

Buildings, fire equipment, requirements. See FIRE EQUIPMENT

Cancer-related benefits for firefighters. See FIREFIGHTER CANCER BENEFITS ACT

Cigarettes. See REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT

Cities of the first class

Bonds, 16-6,100, 18-1202

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Emergency response system, fire chief, duties, 16-222.01, 16-222.02

Establishment, 16-222

Fire chief, full-time, required, when, duties, 16-222.02, 16-222.03

Pensions

Annuity options, 16-1027

Applicability of sections, 16-1020

Benefits, prior law, how construed, 16-1041

Committee, retirement, 16-1034 to 16-1037

Investment manager, 16-1036

Contributions, 16-1023 to 16-1025

City contribution, 16-1025

Employee contribution, 16-1024

Prior service contribution, rate, 16-1040

Voluntary contributions, 16-1024

Date of retirement, 16-1028

Death benefits, 16-1029, 16-1030

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Definitions, 16-1021

Disability benefits, 16-1031, 16-1032

Return to duty, effect, 16-1031

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Exempt from legal process, exceptions, 16-1038

Federal tax treatment, 16-1024, 16-1042

Fund, Firefighters Retirement System, 16-1023

Investment, 16-1023, 16-1036

Individual investment options, 16-1036, 16-1036.01

Investment costs, schedule, 16-1036.01

Lump-sum payment authorized, 16-1027

Payment in error, correction, 16-1038

Prior service, 16-1022

Benefits, 16-1041

Contribution rate, 16-1040

Pension, determination of, 16-1039

Reports required, 16-1037

Retirement options, 16-1028

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FIRE SAFETY –*Cont'd*

Cities of the first class –*Cont'd*

Pensions –*Cont'd*

Tax levy, 16-1038

Temporary benefits, 16-1032

Return to duty, effect, 16-1031

Termination of employment,

Federal tax treatment, 16-1042

Payment of benefit, 16-1033

Transfer of benefits, 16-1042

Vesting of benefits, 16-1033

Service area, 18-1706

Siren, restriction on use, 35-109

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

Training programs, this heading

Volunteer department or company, this heading

Water mains and equipment, use of reserve funds, 16-684.01

Cities of the metropolitan class

Arson investigator, powers, 14-709

Bonds, 14-522, 14-527, 18-1202

Chief, appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-702

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Criminal history record information check, 14-702

Death or disability

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Fire station, bonds authorized, 14-522

Firefighters

Appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-702, 14-704

Hours of duty, agreement, restrictions, 35-302

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

Training programs, this heading

Cities of the primary class

Bonds, 18-1202

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Establishment, 15-225

Fire safety regulations, 15-215, 15-902

Firefighters, hours of duty, agreement, restrictions, 35-302

Pensions

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Funds,

Authorized, 15-1026

Investment and reports, 15-1017

Prior law, effect, 15-1012, 15-1027

Tax levy, 15-1026

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

Training programs, this heading

Water districts for fire protection, 15-228

Cities of the second class

Bonds, 18-1202

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd

Cities of the second class –Cont'd

Death or disability

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Establishment, 17-147

Fire prevention codes, 17-549

Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955

Merger, 35-530 to 35-536

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202

Training programs, this heading

Volunteer department or company, this heading

Water supply, 17-531

Civil service, when applicable, 19-1827. *See also* CIVIL SERVICE ACT

Clothing and equipment acquisition, requirements, 35-801

College education benefit for child of deceased firefighter. *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT

Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201, 35-202

Counties, fire prevention code, 23-172

Death of firefighter

College education benefit for his or her child. *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT

Compensation. *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY COMPENSATION ACT

Disease exposure procedures, 71-507 to 71-513

Donations of fire and rescue

equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21,282

Emergencies. *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Employee benefits

Joint procurement. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

False report, 28-907, 35-520

Fire departments, equipment, exempt from execution and sale, 35-105

Fire escapes. *See* FIRE EQUIPMENT

Fire hydrants, 14-2126, 17-539, 19-709

Fire protection districts

Annexation

By city or village, 35-537 to 35-540

To add territory, 35-514

Audit requirements, 84-304

Board of directors, 35-506

Powers and duties, 35-508 to 35-509.01

Bonds, refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

Boundaries, county board, duties, 35-517

Budget requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Contracts authorized, 35-513

Adjoining states, 35-518

Conversion of districts, 35-502, 35-519

Dissolution, 35-521, 35-522

Election, 35-506

Emergency medical service, 35-514.02

Employees, expense reimbursement.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd

Fire protection districts –Cont'd

Expenditures, additional authorized.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT

False reporting, penalty, 35-520

Funds

Funding assistance. See MUTUAL
FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT

Requirements, 35-511

Intent, 35-501

Meeting, regular, 35-507

Merger, 35-516

Inclusion of territory, 35-530 to 35-536

Municipal county, treatment, 13-2809

Organization, 35-502

Meeting, 35-506, 35-507

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-
2704.15

Radio equipment, purchase, 35-529

Report, financial, 35-511

Safety services, county sales tax for
county or joint political subdivision
services, 13-318 to 13-326. See also
PUBLIC SAFETY

Secretary-treasurer, bond, 35-509.01

Service award benefit program,

Authorized, 35-513

Tax levy, 35-509

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Requirements, 35-517

Territory, inclusion, 35-530 to 35-536

Volunteer department or company, this
heading

Warrants, 35-512

Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101, 79-705

Firefighters, report regarding, 81-532

Forest fires

Reciprocal aid in fighting

Compact for Prevention and Control
of Forest Fires, 35-201

Volunteer firefighter, dispatch,
conditions, 35-202

Fund, Emergency Firefighting, 35-601
to 35-603

Funding

Assistance. See MUTUAL FINANCE
ASSISTANCE ACT

County sales tax for county or joint
political subdivision services, 13-318
to 13-326. See also PUBLIC SAFETY

Insurance, joint procurement. See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT

Interference, 28-908

Investigations and reports, 81-506

Compensation and mileage, 81-531

Violation, penalty, 81-522

Joint agreements

Authorized. See INTERLOCAL
COOPERATION ACT; JOINT
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; MUTUAL
FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT

Insurance and employee benefits. See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT

Life insurance, 35-108

Lights on vehicles, requirements, 60-
6,229 to 60-6,234

**Liquor licensee premises, fire safety
inspection**, 53-119.01, 81-502

Military service

Militia, firefighters exempt from service,
when, 35-101, 55-106

National Guard, Nebraska, firefighters
not exempt from service, 55-174

**Natural resources district, regulation
of fire**, 2-3293

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd

Negligence of officers, liability

insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801

911 service. See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT

Open burning ban

Land-management burning

Defined, 81-520.03

Permit,

Application, plan, contents, 81-520.05

Issuance, when, 81-520.04

Local fire department, duties, 81-520.01 to 81-520.05

Statewide open burning ban, 81-520.01

Waiver, permit, fee, 81-520.01

Violations, penalty, 81-520.02

Political subdivisions, joint provision of services, 13-318 to 13-326

Public safety system. See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

Recreation area

Fire safety violations, penalty, 37-306

Unauthorized use of fire, 2-3293

Report, false, 28-907, 35-520

Rescue squads. See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Retirement systems, membership restriction, 4-108

Sanitary and improvement districts, water for fire protection, 31-727

Sirens, restriction on use, 35-109

State Fire Code, 81-503.01

State Fire Marshal. See STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Stress management program for personnel. See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

Taxes or bonds authorized, 13-303, 13-2530, 14-522, 14-527, 15-228, 16-6,100, 17-718, 19-1302, 77-3442, 77-3443

Telephone services. See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT

Training programs

Burning of property, permit required, when, 28-506

Municipal programs, 18-1712 to 18-1714

State program, 81-5,151 to 81-5,153, 81-5,157. See also STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Tuition waiver for professional firefighters and legal dependents. See FIRST RESPONDER RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT

Vehicles of fire departments

Bells, sirens, or whistles, requirements, 60-6,285

Emergency vehicles, 60-6,114, 60-610

Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183

Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233

Villages

Bonds, 18-1202

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Fire prevention codes, 17-549

Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955

Merger, 35-530 to 35-536

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd

Villages –Cont'd

Pensions, death or disability

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202

Training programs, this heading

Volunteer department or company, this heading

Water supply, 17-531

Volunteer department or company

Gambling licenses, authorized, 9-231, 9-326, 9-423

Members, 35-102, 35-103

Dispatch under Compact for
Prevention and Control of Forest
Fires, conditions, 35-202

Incentives,

Job protection. *See* VOLUNTEER
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS
JOB PROTECTION ACT

Recruitment and retention. *See*
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT
AND RETENTION ACT

Tax credits. *See* VOLUNTEER
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS
INCENTIVE ACT

Liability, immunity, 35-107

Trust fund

Authorized, 35-901

Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

**Water, emergency use without permit,
when**, 46-233

FIREARMS

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

Acts prohibited, 28-1201 to 28-1212.04,
28-1335

Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-
1480 to 28-1482

Concealed weapons, 28-1201 to 28-
1202.04. *See also* CONCEALED
HANDGUN PERMIT ACT

Controlled substances violations, 28-
416

Crimes and offenses involving. *See*
CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Dealers, provide information, 69-2426

**Domestic violence conviction,
notification to defendant required**,
29-2291

Handguns. *See* HANDGUNS

Hunter education program, 37-413

Hunting violations, 37-519, 37-522, 37-
538, 37-708, 37-712

Municipal regulatory authority
Limited regulation authorized, 14-102,
15-255, 15-258, 16-226, 16-227, 17-
556

Regulation generally prohibited, 13-330

**Protection order, notification to
defendant required**, 42-925

Records, withheld from public, when,
84-712.05

Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-
3295

Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska

School firearm policy, requirements,
79-263

Shooting ranges. *See* SHOOTING
RANGE PROTECTION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Snowmobiles, 60-6,342, 60-6,344, 60-
6,345

Vehicles, acts prohibited, 37-538, 60-
6,342

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FIREFIGHTER CANCER BENEFITS ACT

See generally FIRE SAFETY

Act, how cited, 35-1002

Benefits

Amount, 35-1005, 35-1006

Eligibility, 35-1004, 35-1005, 35-1007

Income tax treatment, 77-2716

Definitions, 35-1003

Proof of ability to pay, requirements,
35-1008

Reports, 35-1009

Rules and regulations, 35-1010

FIREFIGHTERS

See FIRE SAFETY

FIREWORKS

See generally ENTERTAINMENT

Acts prohibited, 28-1239.01, 28-1241 to
28-1252. *See also* CRIMES AND
OFFENSES

Penalties, 28-1250

Cities of the first class, regulation, 16-
227

**Cities of the metropolitan class,
regulation,** 14-102

Cities of the primary class, regulation,
15-255

Cities of the second class, regulation,
17-137, 17-556

Consumer fireworks

Sale of, limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249

Display fireworks

Permit required, 28-1239.01

Fire Marshal

Enforcement, 28-1252

Unsafe item, quarantined, testing, 28-
1243

Importation into state, requirements,
28-1248

Possession or use, when allowed, 28-
1244, 28-1245

Recreation area

Fire safety regulations, violation,
penalty, 37-306

Unauthorized use, 2-3293

Sale

Licenses, required when, 28-1246

Limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249

Requirements, 28-1245, 28-1248

Villages, regulation, 17-556

FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT

See generally POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS

Act, how cited, 16-1101

City councils

Advisory vote, 16-1104

Committees, advisory, 16-1105

Joint sessions authorized, 16-1115

Merger plan, this heading

City offices, merged

Appointed, terms, 16-1112

Election, terms, 16-1112

Nominations, special election, 16-1111

Definitions, 16-1102

Merged cities

Effect, 16-1113

Merger deemed permanent, 16-1114

Name, 16-1113

Merger authorized, when, 16-1103

Merger plan

Adoption, 16-1107

Contents, 16-1105

Effective date of plan, 16-1110

Initial joint concurrent resolution, 16-
1104

Submission to voters, 16-1108, 16-
1109, 16-1110

Public hearing and notice, 16-1106

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FIRST RESPONDER RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT

See generally POSTSECONDARY
EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 85-2601

Definitions, 85-2602

Rules and regulations

Department of Revenue, 85-2606

Postsecondary institutions, 85-2604

Tuition waiver

Law enforcement officers and legal
dependents, 85-2603

Legal dependents, agreement, terms,
residency requirement, 85-2605

Professional firefighters and legal
dependents, 85-2603.01

FIRST RESPONDERS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES

Appointment, 50-401.01

Legislature. *See* LEGISLATURE

Powers and duties, 50-418 to 50-420,
77-27, 159

General Fund revenue projections, 77-
4601 to 77-4603

**Tax Commissioner to provide revenue
projection information**, 77-27, 119.02

FISH

**Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest
wildlife**, Article XV, section 25,
Constitution of Nebraska

Domestic production. *See*

AQUACULTURE

Fishing regulations. *See* GAME LAW

FLAGS

See generally GOVERNMENT

Adjutant General, provide flag, 55-
122.01

Mutilation, prohibited, 28-928

POW/MIA flag, display, 80-206

Schools, display required, 79-707, 79-
708

State banner, design and display, 90-
102. *See also* STATE BANNER

State capitol

POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206

State banner displayed during

legislative session, 50-116, 90-102

United States Flag, display, 72-2205

FLOODS

See generally EMERGENCY

MANAGEMENT

Emergency management system. *See*
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

Flood control

Bonds for joint projects. *See* PUBLIC
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND
FINANCE ACT

Cities of the first class, 16-6, 106 to 16-
6, 109, 23-320.07, 23-320.13

Cities of the second class, 17-529.01 to
17-529.08, 23-320.07

Counties

Federal assistance,

Agreements, authorized, 23-320.06

Bonds, authorized, 23-320.03

Eminent domain, 23-320.10

Indemnity agreement, 23-320.04

Land, acquisition, 23-320.02

Operation, agreements, 23-320.12

Powers

Cities and villages, 23-
320.07, 23-320.13

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FLOODS –*Cont'd*

Flood control –*Cont'd*

Counties –*Cont'd*

Federal assistance –*Cont'd*,

Powers –*Cont'd*

County board, 23-320.01, 23-320.08

Tax levy, 23-320.05, 23-320.11

Levees and dikes,

Assessments, 23-316 to 23-318

Appeal, 23-320

Construction

Authorized, 23-308, 23-309

Contracts, 23-315

Petition, procedure, 23-310 to 23-314

Remonstrance, 23-313

Appeal, 23-320

Roads, water impoundment

structures, 39-1817 to 39-1820

Natural resources districts

Flood control improvement corridor, 2-32,109 to 2-32,114

Flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14

Villages, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07

Flood control improvement corridors

Adoption of map, 2-32,109

Applicability of sections, 2-32,114

Building permits, when required, 2-32,112

Compliance with law, effect on acquisition, 2-32,113

Filing of map, 2-32,111

Hearing, 2-32,110

Flood plain management

Assistance by agencies, boards, and commissions, 31-1023

Definitions, 31-1003 to 31-1016

Department of Natural Resources, powers and duties, 31-1017

Enforcement, mandamus action, 31-1021

Intent, 31-1001

Local governments, powers and duties, 31-1019 to 31-1021

Maps and data, preparation of, 31-1018

Regulations, adoption, 31-1017, 31-1022

Fund, Small Watersheds Flood

Control, 2-1502, 2-1503.01 to 2-1503.03

School districts, flood control funds,

79-1049 to 79-1053

State flood mitigation plan, 61-225 to

61-229

Water. See WATER

FONTENELLE FOREST ASSOCIATION

See *generally* CORPORATIONS

Grant of charter, nonprofit corporation, 21-1101

FOOD

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Dairy products. See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Donations, 25-21,189

Sale, unlawful, 28-1483

Eggs. See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

Food programs

CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510

Food stamps. See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FOOD –Cont'd

Food programs –Cont'd

WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

Handling, processing, storage, and sale regulations. See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

Honey, identity standard, 81-2,181

Labeling

Honey, labeling violations, 81-2,181

Misbranded, prohibited, 81-2,283. See *also* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

Livestock. See LIVESTOCK

Feed. See COMMERCIAL FEED ACT

Meat and poultry

Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510

Diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307

Inspection. See MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA

Milk. See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Regulations. See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA

Potatoes. See POTATOES

Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS

Sale of. See SALE OF GOODS

Sales and use tax exemptions, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46

Students, meals for. See STUDENTS

FOOD STAMPS

See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT

See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act, how cited, 54-501

Applicant, eligibility, preference, 54-504

Definitions, 54-502

Fund, Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive, 54-507

Program, participation, incentives, 54-503

Program funds, distribution, 54-505

Release from program, when, repayment, 54-506

Rules and regulations, 54-508

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

See *generally* ACTIONS

Appeals, 25-21,233

Supersedeas, bond required, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730

Appearance, failure, 25-21,224

Complaint, 25-21,222

Continuance, 25-21,225

Exceptions, judge's opinion, 25-21,229

Execution, writ of, 25-21,230, 25-21,231

Judgment

Effect, 25-21,232

Enforcement, bond required, 25-21,235

Jurisdiction, exception, 25-21,219

Notice to quit, 25-21,221

Parties, 25-21,220

Report regarding eviction

proceedings, annual, 24-232

Service of process, 25-21,223

Statute of limitation, 25-203

Trial, 25-21,226, 25-21,227

FORECLOSURE

See *generally* REAL ESTATE

Deeds of trust, default. See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA

Farm homestead, redemption, when.

See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FORECLOSURE –*Cont'd*

Homeowner protection against

unconscionable practices. See
FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Liens. See LIENS

Mortgages. See *also* MORTGAGES

Certificate of payment or satisfaction,
25-2154, 25-2155

Complaint

Allegations, 25-2142

Filing requirements, 25-2137

Decree, effect, 25-2140

Deed of conveyance, 25-2145

Mortgagor interest, terminated, when,
25-1530

Parties, joinder, 25-2141

Payment by defendant, effect, 25-2148,
25-2149

Powers, court, 25-2138, 25-2139

Prior judgment, effect, 25-2143

Redemption, 25-1530

Sale of premises

By whom, 25-2144

Interest, 45-107

Parcels, 25-2150, 25-2151

Postponement, notice, 25-2144

Proceeds, 25-2146, 25-2147, 25-2153

Sale of entire property, when, 25-2152

Statute of limitation, 25-202

Stay, 25-1506, 25-2149

Violation of ordinances, designate
person to receive notice, 25-2142

Redemption of farm homestead, when.

See FARM HOMESTEAD
PROTECTION ACT

Sanitary and improvement districts, special assessment lien survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-1901, 77-1902,

77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916

Tax liens. See *also* TAX LIENS

Authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1902

Collection by agreement of financial
institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-
3910

Conduct of sale, 77-1903, 77-1912

Postponement, notice, 77-1912

Confirmation of sale, 77-1913, 77-1914

County attorney, duties, 77-1918, 77-
1918.01

Decree, contents, 77-1909

Defects, correction procedure, 77-1938
to 77-1941

Delinquency list, 77-1918

Evidence, 77-1908

Land banks. See MUNICIPAL LAND
BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

Land reutilization authorities. See LAND
REUTILIZATION ACT

Order of sale, when issued, 77-1911

Political subdivisions

Foreclosure, authorized, when, 77-
1901, 77-1917.01

Purchase, authorized, 77-1912

Prior law, effect, 77-1923 to 77-1936

Proceeds of sale, disposition, 77-1910,
77-1915, 77-1916

Property, designation, 77-1904 to 77-
1906

Redemption, Article VIII, section 3,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-1917

Sheriff's deeds, issuance, 77-1913, 77-
1914

Tax sale certificate, right of holder, 77-
1902

Unknown owners, 77-1906

Violations, penalty, 77-1918

Trust deeds, default. See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally REAL ESTATE

Act, how cited, 76-2701

Definitions, 76-2703 to 76-2712

Equity purchase contract

Contents, notice, 76-2720

Form, 76-2719

Homeowner, right to cancel, 76-2721

Language requirements, 76-2727

Notice, 76-2722

Option to repurchase, conditions, 76-2723

Provisions prohibited, 76-2724

Unconscionable, effect, 76-2726

Equity purchaser

Duties, 76-2725

Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2726

Foreclosure consultant

Prohibited acts, 76-2716

Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2717

Foreclosure consulting contract

Form, 76-2713

Homeowner's right to cancel, 76-2714

Language requirements, 76-2718

Notice, 76-2713

Provisions prohibited, 76-2715

Unconscionable, effect, 76-2717

Intent, 76-2702

Violations, penalty, 76-2728

FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally JUDGMENTS

Act

Applicability, 25-1339, 25-1348

How cited, 25-1337

Definitions, 25-1338

Personal jurisdiction, 25-1341

Recognition of foreign-country judgment

Effect of, 25-1343

Procedure for, 25-1342

Standards for, 25-1340

Saving clause, 25-1347

Statute of limitations, 25-1345

Stay of proceedings pending appeal,
25-1344

**Uniformity of application and
construction**, 25-1346

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

**Application, establish, maintain, and
operate**, 21-2702

Definitions, 21-2701

Locations, 21-2703

FORGERY

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Counterfeiting, indictment
requirements**, 29-1505, 29-1509

Definitions, 28-601

**Elections, forgery of candidate filing
form**, 32-1514

**Financial transaction devices, criminal
possession of forgery device**, 28-626

First degree forgery, 28-602

**Forged instruments, criminal
possession**, 28-604

Forgery devices, criminal possession,
28-605, 28-626

Indictment requirements, 29-1503

**Military Justice, Nebraska Code of,
forgery**, 55-479

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FORGERY –*Cont'd*

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-559

Second degree forgery, 28-603

Simulation, criminal, 28-606

Slugs, making, using, or uttering, 28-607

FORTS

See PARKS

FOSTER CARE

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Abuse

Child in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

Adoption of ward of state, assistance payment, 43-118.01

Emergency shelter care, contracts by municipal corporations, 13-317

Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209

Foster Care Review Office. See FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT

Foster parents

Inspector General, access to records, 43-4324

Liability protection for, 43-1320

Funds

Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320

Use for foster care providers and volunteers, 43-1319

Health and sanitation investigation, 71-1903

Inspection, State Fire Marshal, 71-1903, 81-502

Licensure of providers

Conviction set aside or juvenile record sealed, effect, 29-2264, 43-2,108.05

Definitions, 71-1901

Fee, 71-1903

Investigation, 71-1903

Access to records, 28-377, 28-726

Criminal history record information check, 71-1903

Kinship homes and relative homes

Licensure not required, 71-1902

Nonlicensed, department approval required, 71-1902

License revocation, procedure, 71-1902

Licensing standards, 71-1904

Motor vehicle child passengers, requirements, 71-1907

Native American foster homes, 71-1906, 71-1906.01

Provisional and probationary licenses, 71-1902

Requirements, 71-1902

Rules and regulations, 71-1904

Violations, penalties, 71-1905, 71-1907

Waivers and variances, 71-1902, 71-1904

Motor vehicle child passengers, requirements, 71-1907. See also SEAT BELTS

Participation by child in extracurricular and social activities. See STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA

Payment rates, special needs children, 68-1210

Placements, out of home, department duties, 43-292.03

Review of placements. See FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT

State wards, former, transition to self-sufficiency. See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT

Termination of parental rights, when, 43-292 to 43-293

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FOSTER CARE –*Cont'd*

Treatment family care services, 43-4215, 68-1210

FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Act, how cited, 43-1318

Advisory Group, Children and

Juveniles Data Feasibility Study, 43-1306

Boards, local foster care review

Duties, 43-1303, 43-1304, 43-1308

Members, 43-1304, 43-1305

Training, 43-1317

Child removed from home

Duties of person or court in charge, 43-1311

Hearing, 43-1312

Investigation, 43-1311, 43-1312

Joint-sibling placement, reasonable efforts, 43-1311.02, 43-1312

Plan or permanency plan for foster child, this heading

Relative notification, requirements, 43-1311, 43-1311.01

Committee, Foster Care Advisory, duties, 43-1302

Court review or hearing

Caregiver information form, 43-1314.02

Case reviews, six-month, 43-1314.01

Initial placement, 43-1312

Notice requirements, 43-1314

Placement order, 43-1315

Request for, 43-1308

Right to participate, 43-1314

Six-month review of dispositional order, 43-1313

Status and permanency plan review, 43-1315, 43-1316

Definitions, 43-1301

Determination of time, 43-1301.01

Executive director, duties, 43-1302 to 43-1305

File audit case reviews, 43-1303

Fund, Foster Care Review Office Cash, 43-1321

Office, Foster Care Review

Duties, 43-1303, 43-1307, 43-1314.01, 43-1317

Established, 43-1302

Purpose, 43-1302

Plan or permanency plan for foster child

Contents, 43-1312

Court duties, 43-1307

Department, recommendations, 43-1312

Guardianship, when ordered, effect, 43-1312.01

Independent living transition proposal, contents, required when, 43-285, 43-1311.03

Eligibility for continued services, conditions. *See* YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT

Joint-sibling placement or sibling visitation or ongoing interaction, reasonable efforts required, 43-1311.02, 43-1312

Permanency hearing, 43-1312

School attendance, 43-1311

Records

Confidential information, sharing of by court order, 43-3001

Confidentiality, 43-1310

Released, when, 43-1309

Unauthorized disclosure, penalty, 43-1310

Registry, foster care placement, 43-1303

Report, contents, 43-1303

Rules and regulations, 43-1303

Violations, penalty, 43-1310

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT –Cont'd

- Voluntary placement of a child, relative notification requirements, 43-1311.01**
- Young adult bridge to independence program, provision of information regarding. *See also* YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT**

FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT

- See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES Act, how cited, 87-410
- Acts prohibited, 87-406**
- Applicability of law, 87-403, 87-407**
- Damages, 87-409**
- Defense, 87-408**
- Definitions, 87-402**
- Injunctions, 87-409**
- Intent, 87-401**
- Noncompete agreement, reformation, 87-404**
- Termination, cancellation, failure to renew, notice required, 87-404**
- Transfer, assign, sale, notice required, 87-405**

FRANCHISE TAX

- See generally* TAXATION
- Cable television**
 - County, 23-386
 - Municipalities, 18-2204
- Financial institutions, 77-3801 to 77-3807. *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Income tax, credit and adjustment for certain payment of franchise tax, 77-2715.07, 77-2716**
- Oil and gas, 77-801 to 77-804**
- Taxes. *See* OCCUPATION TAX**
- Utilities**
 - Cities of the first class, 16-678
 - Public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804

FRANCHISES

- See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES
- Agriculture equipment businesses. *See* EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT**
- Beer distribution, 53-201 to 53-223. *See also* BEER**
- Bridge, interstate county, 39-857**
- Cities of the first class**
 - Cable television, 18-2202
 - Sewage disposal system, 18-505
 - Utilities, existing franchises, treatment, 16-678
- Cities of the metropolitan class**
 - Bridges, 14-1203
 - Cable television, 18-2202
 - Ordinance, 14-811
 - Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02, 18-505
 - Utilities, 14-2120
- Cities of the primary class**
 - Cable television, 18-2202
 - Ordinances, 15-222
 - Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
- Cities of the second class**
 - Cable television, 18-2202
 - Sewage disposal system, 18-505
 - Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530
- Consumer protection, court powers, 59-1615**
- Motor fuel franchise, death of franchisee, successor in interest, 87-411 to 87-414**
- Motor vehicle dealers. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT**
- Natural gas, franchise restrictions and requirements, 66-1820, 66-1821**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FRANCHISES –Cont'd

Public power districts, franchise purchase of system, effect, 70-658 to 70-660
Regulation of. See FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT
Secured transactions, assignment, UCC 9-408
Taxation. See FRANCHISE TAX
Villages
Cable television, 18-2202
Sewage disposal system, 18-505
Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

See generally INSURANCE
Agents, licensing, 44-10,104
Appeal, 44-10,107
Applicability of law, 44-1094
Beneficiaries, 44-1088
Benefit contract, contents, 44-1090
Benefits, Authorized, 44-1087
Certificates, 44-1091
Claims of creditors, exempt from, when, 44-1089
Competition, unfair, 44-10,105
Conditions, 44-1072
Consolidation, procedure, 44-1085
Definitions, 44-1073
Examination, 44-1099
Of society, department powers. See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT
Exemption from act, 44-10,109
Foreign society, admission, 44-10,100
Funds, establishment and disbursement, authorized, 44-1093
Grievance procedures, 44-1078
Health claim form, requirements. See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT

Injunction, when, 44-10,103
Investments, 44-1092
Laws
Amendments, procedure, 44-1082
Waiver, 44-1080
Liability, personal, limitation, 44-1079
License, 44-1098
Lodge system, requirements, 44-1074
Meetings, location, 44-1078
Membership, qualifications, 44-1077
Merger, procedure, 44-1085
Mutual life insurance company, conversion to, 44-1086
Nonforfeiture benefit, 44-1091
Not-for-profit institutions, creation authorized, 44-1083
Office, location, 44-1078
Organization, 44-1081
Powers and purposes, 44-1076
Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113. See also HEALTH CARE PLANS
Prepaid limited health service organizations. See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT
Property tax exemption, 44-1095, 77-202
Reinsurance, authorized, 44-1084
Reports, 44-1097
Representative form of government, requirements, 44-1075
Reserves, separate accounts, 44-402.01 to 44-402.05
Service of process, 44-10,106
Tax-exempt status, 44-1095
Trade practices, unfair, 44-10,105
Valuation standards for certificates, 44-1096
Violations, penalties, 44-10,101, 44-10,102, 44-10,108

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

FRAUD, STATUTES OF

See STATUTE OF FRAUDS

FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

Act, how cited, 20-147

Definitions, 20-145

Disclosure, not required, 20-146

Intent, 20-144

FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

Actions to chill citizens' participation in government, recourse. See

ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

Constitutional citation, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Consumer reporting agency, 20-149

Defamation. See DEFAMATION

Interference or restraint, prohibited, 20-123 to 20-125

Legislature, privilege of members, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Libel. See DEFAMATION

Political activity, state and local employees, limitations, 20-160, 81-1315

Slander. See DEFAMATION

Sources, nondisclosure of. See FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS

See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT

Act

How cited, 29-421

How construed, 29-418

Authority to make arrest, 29-416

Definitions, 29-419, 29-420

Liability, 29-417.01

Personal jurisdiction, 29-417.01

Procedure after arrest, 29-417

FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Action to chill citizens participation in government, recourse. See

ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

Attorney's fees, award when, 25-21,188.01, 25-824 to 25-824.03

Conservatorship proceedings, award of fees and costs, 30-2643

Costs, award when, 25-21,188.01, 25-824 to 25-824.03, 25-1711

Criminal or forfeiture action, 25-824

Guardianship proceedings, award of fees and costs, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Health Care Facility Licensure Act, complaints, 71-444

In forma pauperis proceedings, 25-2301.02, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Paternity actions, 43-1412

Prisoners, civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401

Public Counsel, investigation powers, 81-8,247, 81-2704

Public defenders, withdrawal from appeal, 23-3402

Solid waste disposal area, petition to contest approval, 13-1713

State Government Effectiveness Act

Allegations of wrongdoing, 81-2704

Misuse of act, 81-2710

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUEL TAXES

Motor fuel taxes. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Oil and gas. See OIL AND GAS

FUELS

See ENERGY

FUNDS, NAMES OF

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407

ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407

Abstracters Board of Examiners Cash Fund, 76-549

Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-1110.07

Accounting Division Revolving Fund, 81-1110.04

Administrative Cash Fund, 81-1201.22

Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126

Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156

Affordable Housing Trust Fund, 58-703

Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund, 66-1334

Agricultural Field Laboratory Fund, 85-1,106, 85-122

Agricultural Laboratory Testing Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293

Agricultural Products Marketing Information Cash Fund, 81-2,164.03

Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Cash Fund, 2-5508

Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-1505.06

Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148

Animal Damage Control Cash Fund, 81-2,237

Animal Health and Disease Control Act Cash Fund, 54-2957

Animal Research and Diagnosis Revolving Fund, 85-1,107, 85-122

Anthrax Control Act Cash Fund, 54-778

Appraisal Management Company Fund, 76-3219

Auditor of Public Accounts Cash Fund, 84-321

Autism Treatment Program Cash Fund, 68-965

Behavioral Health Services Fund, 71-812

Behavioral Training Cash Fund, 79-3604

Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-168

Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01

Biotechnology Development Cash Fund, 50-501

Board of Barber Examiners Fund, 71-222.02

Board of Parole Grant Awards Cash Fund, 83-192.01

Boiler Inspection Cash Fund, 81-5,180

Bovine Tuberculosis Cash Fund, 54-706.12

Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash Fund, 71-7010

Brucellosis Control Cash Fund, 54-1371

Buffer Strip Incentive Fund, 2-5106

Building Renewal Allocation Fund, 81-179

Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving Fund, 81-1108.17

Capitol Commission Revolving Fund, 72-2211.01

Capitol Preservation, Restoration, and Enhancement Endowment Fund, 72-2216

Capitol Restoration Cash Fund, 72-2211

Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility Administrative Fund, 57-1616**
- Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility Trust Fund, 57-1617**
- Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund, 81-2004.01**
- Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612**
- Certification Fund, 79-810**
- Certified Public Accountants Fund, 1-111**
- Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105**
- Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101**
- Chemigation Costs Fund, 46-1121**
- Chief Standing Bear National Statuary Hall Cash Fund, 82-707**
- Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622**
- Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund, 71-4904**
- Civic and Community Center Financing Fund, 13-2704**
- Civil Legal Services Fund, 25-3009**
- Class V Retirement System Payment Processing Fund, 84-1514**
- Class V School Employees Retirement Fund, 79-9,115**
- Class V School Employees Retirement System Management Work Plan Fund, 79-9,122**
- Class V School Expense Fund, 79-9,115.01**
- Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-1505.05**
- Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Fund, 66-204**
- Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05**
- College Pathway Program Cash Fund, 79-3705**
- College Savings Incentive Cash Fund, 85-1815**
- College Savings Plan Administrative Fund, 85-1807**
- College Savings Plan Expense Fund, 85-1807**
- College Savings Plan Program Fund, 85-1807**
- Combined Law Enforcement Information Network Cash Fund, 81-2004.09**
- Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Program Cash Fund, 54-635**
- Commercial Feed Administration Cash Fund, 54-857**
- Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash Fund, 71-8612**
- Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-4732**
- Commission on Indian Affairs Cash Fund, 81-2516**
- Commission on Latino-Americans Cash Fund, 81-8,271.01**
- Commission on Public Advocacy Operations Cash Fund, 29-3921**
- Communications Revolving Fund, 81-1120.29**
- Community College Aid Fund, 85-2235**
- Community College Future Fund, 85-1543**
- Community College Gap Assistance Program Fund, 85-2009**
- Community College State Dependents Fund, 81-1329**
- Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash Fund, 47-632**
- Community Improvements Cash Fund, 81-15,113.01**
- Community Technology Fund, 86-522**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-1,116
Competitive Livestock Markets Cash Fund, 54-2628
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Distributive Fund, 44-4225
Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006
Construction Administration Fund, 81-15,151
Contingent Account, (school employees retirement system), 79-973
Contractor and Professional Employer Organization Registration Cash Fund, 81-406
Convention Center Support Fund, 13-2610
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Cash Fund, 85-1419
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Trust Fund, 85-1420
Correctional Industries Revolving Fund, 83-150
Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229
County Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04
County Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04
County Employees Retirement Fund, 23-2308
County Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2319.01
County Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 23-2317.01
Court Appointed Special Advocate Fund, 43-3718
Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913
Credit Union Act Fund, 21-17,114
Crime Victim and Witness Assistance Fund, 81-1844
Crimes Against Children Fund, 81-1429.01
Critical Infrastructure Facilities Cash Fund, 61-224
Customized Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1216
Dam Safety Cash Fund, 46-1656
Deferred Compensation Expense Fund, 84-1506.01
Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-1506
Department of Administrative Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.02
Department of Banking and Finance Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302
Department of Correctional Services Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01
Department of Correctional Services Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958
Department of Education Innovative Grant Fund, 79-1054
Department of Insurance Cash Fund, 44-116
Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745
Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219
Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1513
Department of Motor Vehicles Ignition Interlock Fund, 60-6,211.05
Department of Natural Resources Cash Fund, 61-210
Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

Department of Revenue Enforcement Fund, 77-5601

Department of Revenue Miscellaneous Receipts Fund, 77-3,110

Department of Revenue Property Assessment Division Cash Fund, 77-1342

Department of Transportation Aeronautics Capital Improvement Fund, 81-703

Department of Veterans' Affairs Cash Fund, 80-322.01

Designated Collection Fund, 81-2514

Dispute Resolution Cash Fund, 25-2921

Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash Fund, 54-2320

Door to College Scholarship Fund, 85-3211

Dredge and Fill Cash Fund, 81-1515

Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318

Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318

Dry Bean Development, Utilization, Promotion, and Education Fund, 2-3763

Dry Pea and Lentil Fund, 2-4116

Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01

Early Childhood Education Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01

Early Childhood Program Training Fund, 43-2607

Economic Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.02

Economic Recovery Contingency Fund, 81-12,243

Education Future Fund, 79-1021

Election Administration Fund, 32-204

Electrical Division Fund, 81-2105

Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-601

Employment Security Administration Fund, 48-621

Employment Security Special Contingent Fund, 48-621

Engineering Plan Review Cash Fund, 81-15,300

Engineers and Architects Regulation Fund, 81-3432

Environmental Cash Fund, 81-1505.01

Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability Fund, 81-1518

Environmental Safety Cash Fund, 81-15,299

Estray Fund, 54-1,118

Ethanol Production Incentive Cash Fund, 66-1345

Excellence in Teaching Cash Fund, 85-3112

Excess Liability Fund, 44-2829

Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Fund, 79-2510

Expense Fund, 79-974

Federal Surplus Property Fund, 81-912

Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401

Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners Administrative Fund, 81-2,162.27

Financial Institution Assessment Cash Fund, 8-604

Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930

Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426

Firefighters Retirement System Fund, 16-1023

Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Fund, 54-507

Foster Care Review Office Cash Fund, 43-1321

Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

Game and Parks Commission Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02
Game and Parks Commission Educational Fund, 37-327.04
Game and Parks State Park Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03
Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01
Geologists Regulation Fund, 81-3524
Government Technology Collaboration Fund, 86-523
Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33
Governor's Policy Research Cash Fund, 84-135
Governor's Policy Research Office Revolving Fund, 84-133
Grade Crossing Protection Fund, 74-1317
Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-4018
Grain Sorghum National Checkoff Fund, 2-4021
Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01
Ground Water Management Fund, 46-751
Guaranty Recovery Cash Fund, 85-2422
Habitat Fund, Nebraska, 37-431
Hall of Fame Trust Fund, 72-729.01
HCBS Enhanced FMAP Fund, 81-3142
Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119
Health and Human Services Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617
Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616
Health Care Homes for the Medically Underserved Fund, 81-3139
Health Education Loan Repayment Fund, Nebraska, 58-862
Hemp Promotion Fund, 2-518
High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01
High School Equivalency Grant Fund, 79-2308
Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401
Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100
Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01
Highway Tax Fund, 60-3,202
Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215
Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02
Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund, 68-1604
Hospital and Medical Facilities Fund, 71-2016
Human Trafficking Victim Assistance Fund, 81-1429.02
Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash Fund, 37-1510
ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Fund, 68-1804
ImagiNE Nebraska Cash Fund, 77-6831
ImagiNE Nebraska Revolving Loan Fund, 77-6841
Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund, 81-1117.01
Information Management Revolving Fund, 81-1117
Information Technology Infrastructure Fund, 86-527
Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts Fund, 83-915.01
Innovation Hub Cash Fund, 81-12,114
Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913
Integrated Solid Waste Management Cash Fund, 13-2041

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Intergovernmental Data Services
Program Revolving Fund, 86-567**

Intern Nebraska Cash Fund, 81-1210.04

**Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-
2004.03**

**James M. Amos Educational Trust
Fund, 81-2013**

Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21

**Jobs and Economic Development
Initiative Fund, 61-405**

**Joint Operations Center Capital
Construction Fund, 90-270**

**Josh the Otter-Be Safe Around Water
Cash Fund, 37-112**

**Land Acquisition and Source Water
Loan Fund, 71-5318**

**Land and Water Conservation Fund,
37-905**

Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07

**Land Surveyor Examiner's Fund, 81-
8,110.07**

**Law Enforcement Improvement Fund,
81-1428**

**Law Enforcement Training Center
Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-1413.01**

**Lead-based Paint Hazard Control Cash
Fund, 81-1211**

Lead Service Line Cash Fund, 71-5328

Legal Aid and Services Fund, 25-3002

**Legal Education for Public Service and
Rural Practice Loan Repayment
Assistance Fund, 7-209**

Legal Services Fund, 25-1809

**Legislative Council Retirement Study
Fund, 50-438**

License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103

Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561

**Livestock Auction Market Fund, 54-
1172**

**Livestock Growth Act Cash Fund, 54-
2804**

**Livestock Waste Management Cash
Fund, 54-2428**

**Local Monitoring Committee Cash
Fund, 81-15,101.01**

**Local Site Selection Cash Fund, 81-
15,101.01**

**Lottery Investigation Petty Cash Fund,
9-811.01**

**Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash
Fund, 81-15,104**

**Management Services Expense
Revolving Fund, 81-201.04**

**Marijuana and Controlled Substances
Tax Administration Cash Fund, 77-
4310.03**

**Master Lease Program Trust Fund, 81-
1108.03**

**Materiel Division Revolving Fund, 81-
1120**

**Maternal and Child Health and Public
Health Work Fund, 71-2201**

Meadowlark Endowment Fund, 85-2803

**Mechanical Safety Inspection Fund, 81-
530**

**Medicaid Managed Care Excess Profit
Fund, 68-996**

**Mental Health Training Cash Fund, 79-
3606**

**Methamphetamine Awareness and
Education Fund, 28-455**

**Michael B. Amos Educational Trust
Fund, 81-2013**

**Middle Income Workforce Housing
Investment Fund, 81-1239**

**Military Base Development and
Support Fund, 55-901**

Military Department Cash Fund, 55-131

**Moisture Testing Examination Fund,
89-1,104.01**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201**
- Motor Carrier Services Division Distributive Fund, 66-1414**
- Motor Carrier Services System Replacement and Maintenance Fund, 60-3,201.01**
- Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection Cash Fund, 66-739**
- Motor Vehicle Fee Fund, 60-3,190**
- Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash Fund, 60-154.01**
- Municipal Equalization Fund, 77-27,139.01**
- Municipal Natural Gas System Emergency Assistance Fund, 19-5605**
- Municipal Rate Negotiations Revolving Loan Fund, 66-1839**
- Mutual Financial Assistance Fund, 35-1203**
- Native American Scholarship and Leadership Fund, 81-2517**
- Natural Resources Water Quality Fund, 2-15,122**
- Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission Cash Fund, 49-14,140**
- Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act Cash Fund, 77-1032**
- Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Cash Fund, 2-3812**
- Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-431**
- Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash Fund, 82-332**
- Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund, 82-316**
- Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund, 82-315**
- Nebraska Beer Industry Promotional Fund, 53-504**
- Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197**
- Nebraska Broadband Bridge Fund, 86-1309**
- Nebraska Capital Construction Fund, 72-1001**
- Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund, 43-1906**
- Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540**
- Nebraska Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-3633**
- Nebraska Crime Victim Fund, 33-157**
- Nebraska Cultural Preservation Endowment Fund, 82-331**
- Nebraska Dairy Industry Development Fund, 2-3960**
- Nebraska Education Improvement Fund, 79-3501**
- Nebraska Emergency Management Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532**
- Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103**
- Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Cash Fund, 81-15,214**
- Nebraska Energy Settlement Fund, 81-1635**
- Nebraska Environmental Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01**
- Nebraska Environmental Response Cash Fund, 81-15,303**
- Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund, 81-15,174**
- Nebraska Film Office Fund, 81-1220**
- Nebraska Grain Warehouse Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund, 71-7611
- Nebraska Hemp Program Fund, 2-509
- Nebraska Incentives Fund, 72-2501
- Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Fund, 77-2911
- Nebraska Judges Retirement Act Expense Fund, 24-702
- Nebraska Law Enforcement Training Center Fund, 81-1414.04
- Nebraska Legislative Shared Information System Cash Fund, 50-437
- Nebraska Library Commission Cash Fund, 51-410.01
- Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash Fund, 53-117.06
- Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Fund, 81-1558
- Nebraska Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, 71-7607
- Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, 60-1409
- Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Cash Fund, 81-550
- Nebraska Opioid Recovery Fund, 71-2490
- Nebraska Opportunity Grant Fund, 85-1920
- Nebraska Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, 2-3814
- Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351
- Nebraska Police Improvement and Professionalism Fund, 81-1414.18
- Nebraska Potato Development Fund, 2-1808
- Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-3413
- Nebraska Power Review Fund, 70-1020
- Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, 81-2004.08
- Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, 81-11,105
- Nebraska Resources Development Fund, 2-1587
- Nebraska Retirement Fund for Judges, 24-702
- Nebraska Rural Projects Fund, 81-12,218
- Nebraska Seed Administrative Cash Fund, 81-2,147.11
- Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,225
- Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218
- Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Fund, 2-1577
- Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597
- Nebraska State Fair Relocation Cash Fund, 2-112
- Nebraska State Fair Support and Improvement Cash Fund, 2-108
- Nebraska State Historical Society Collections Trust Fund, 82-101.02
- Nebraska State Patrol Cash Fund, 81-2004.02
- Nebraska State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash Fund, 81-2004
- Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429
- Nebraska State Patrol Vehicle Replacement Cash Fund, 81-2004.07
- Nebraska Statutes Cash Fund, 49-708

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Nebraska Statutes Distribution Cash Fund, 49-708**
- Nebraska Telecommunications Relay System Fund, 86-312**
- Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service Fund, 86-324**
- Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund, 71-7608**
- Nebraska Tourism Commission Promotional Cash Fund, 81-3729**
- Nebraska Training and Support Cash Fund, 48-622.02**
- Nebraska Transformational Project Fund, 81-12,193**
- Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Endowment Fund, 12-1301**
- Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Operation Fund, 12-1301**
- Nebraska Veterans' Aid Fund, 80-401**
- Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-2317**
- 911 Service System Fund, 86-1028**
- Niobrara Council Fund, 72-2009**
- Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Fund, 2-958.01**
- Noxious Weed Cash Fund, 2-958**
- Nuclear and Hydrogen Development Fund, 66-2308**
- Nursing Facility Penalty Cash Fund, 71-20,100**
- Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Fund, 68-1926**
- Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,112**
- Nursing Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,107**
- Oil and Gas Conservation Fund, 57-919**
- Oil and Gas Conservation Trust Fund, 57-922**
- Operator's License Services System Replacement and Maintenance Fund, 60-1509**
- Oral Health Training and Services Fund, 85-1414.01**
- Organ and Tissue Donor Awareness and Education Fund, 60-495**
- Panhandle Improvement Project Cash Fund, 81-1213.03**
- Parenting Act Fund, 43-2943**
- Parole Program Cash Fund, 83-1,107.02**
- Patient Safety Cash Fund, 71-8722**
- Performance Review Revolving Fund, 81-1201.10**
- Perkins County Canal Project Fund, 61-305**
- Permanent Endowment Fund, 85-122, 85-123**
- Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.01**
- Personnel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1354.05**
- Pesticide Administrative Cash Fund, 2-2627**
- Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Fund, 81-15,120**
- Petroleum Release Remedial Action Cash Fund, 66-1519**
- Petroleum Release Remedial Action Collection Fund, 66-1521**
- Pets for Vets Cash Fund, 80-417**
- Plant Protection and Plant Pest Cash Fund, 2-10,117**
- Police Officers Retirement System Fund, 16-1004**
- Political Subdivision Recapture Cash Fund, 13-2709**
- Premium and Retaliatory Tax Suspense Fund, 77-918**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Fund, 71-2456**
- Prison Overcrowding Contingency Fund, 83-973**
- Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Certification and Registration Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01**
- Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Permit and Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250**
- Private Postsecondary Career Schools Cash Fund, 85-1643**
- Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01**
- Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-2262.07**
- Professional and Occupational Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-157**
- Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810**
- Property Tax Credit Cash Fund, 77-4211**
- Pseudorabies Control Cash Fund, 54-2293**
- Public Guardianship Cash Fund, 30-4118**
- Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05**
- Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash Fund, 75-159**
- Public Service Commission Pipeline Regulation Fund, 57-1411**
- Public Service Commission Regulation Fund, 66-1842**
- Pure Food Cash Fund, 81-2,291**
- Pure Milk Cash Fund, 2-3976**
- Racing and Gaming Commission's Racetrack Gaming Fund, 9-1107**
- Racing and Gaming Commission's Racing Cash Fund, 2-1222**
- Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103**
- Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103**
- Radiation Transportation Emergency Response Cash Fund, 71-3526**
- READY Cash Fund, 79-1904**
- Real Property Appraiser Fund, 76-2226**
- Records Management Cash Fund, 84-1227**
- Records Management Micrographics Services Revolving Fund, 84-1226**
- Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911**
- Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Fund, 69-504**
- Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917**
- Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Fund, 81-15,183**
- Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund, 66-2207**
- Republican River Compact Litigation Contingency Cash Fund, 90-558**
- Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188**
- Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132**
- Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund, 77-2365**
- Revitalized Rural Nebraska Fund, 19-1204**
- Risk Management Administration Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09**
- Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100**
- Rural Broadband Task Force Fund, 86-1103**
- Rural Health Professional Incentive Fund, 71-5661**
- Rural Workforce Housing Investment Fund, 81-1230**
- Safe Drinking Water Act Cash Fund, 71-5306**
- School District Reimbursement Fund, 83-121**
- School Retirement Fund, 79-972.01**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- School Safety and Security Fund, 79-3109**
- Scrapie Control Cash Fund, 54-2757**
- Secretary of State Cash Fund, 84-512**
- Sector Partnership Program Fund, 48-3405**
- Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120**
- Securities Deposit Trust Fund, 44-319.10**
- Semiquincentennial Commission Fund, 81-8,314**
- Service Annuity Fund, 79-916**
- Severance Tax Administration Fund, 57-705**
- Severance Tax Fund, 57-705**
- Sexual Assault Payment Program Cash Fund, 81-1429.03**
- Shared Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.05**
- Shovel-Ready Capital Recovery and Investment Fund, 81-12,224**
- Site and Building Development Fund, 81-12,146**
- Small Watersheds Flood Control Fund, 2-1503.01**
- Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Cash Fund, 2-3110**
- Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177**
- Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129**
- Sports Arena Facility Support Fund, 13-3108**
- State Aid Bridge Fund, 39-846**
- State Anatomical Board Cash Fund, 71-1001**
- State Apiary Cash Fund, 81-2,174**
- State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-510**
- State Assistance Fund, 68-301**
- State Athletic Commissioner's Cash Fund, 81-8,129.01**
- State Board of Landscape Architects Cash Fund, 81-8,194**
- State Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.01**
- State Building Revolving Fund, 81-1108.22**
- State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-730**
- State College Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.05**
- State College Buildings Renovation and Land Acquisition Fund, 85-322**
- State College Capital Improvement Fee Fund, 85-328**
- State College Facilities Improvement Fund, 85-324**
- State College Facility Fund, 85-326**
- State Colleges Sport Facilities Cash Fund, 85-329**
- State Department of Education Cash Fund, 79-1064**
- State Department of Education Revolving Fund, 79-303**
- State Department of Education Trust Fund, 79-1063**
- State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03**
- State DNA Sample and Database Fund, 29-4115.01**
- State Educational Telecommunications Fund, 79-1320**
- State Emergency Capital Construction Contingency Fund, 81-1108.24**
- State Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314**
- State Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314**
- State Employees Insurance Fund, 84-1613**
- State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- State Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1321.01**
- State Energy Cash Fund, 81-1607.01**
- State Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 84-1319.01**
- State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107**
- State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-528**
- State Fleet Card Fund, 60-3102**
- State Game Fund, 37-323**
- State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703**
- State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02**
- State Investment Officer's Cash Fund, 72-1249.02**
- State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812**
- State Lottery Operation Trust Fund, 9-812**
- State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812**
- State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit Cash Fund, 68-940.01**
- State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345**
- State Patrol Retirement Act Expense Fund, 81-2018**
- State Patrol Retirement Fund, 81-2018**
- State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02**
- State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06**
- State Real Estate Commission's Fund, 81-885.15**
- State Recreation Road Fund, 39-1390**
- State Self-Insured Indemnification Fund, 81-8,239.02**
- State Self-Insured Liability Fund, 81-8,239.02**
- State Self-Insured Property Fund, 81-8,239.02**
- State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04**
- State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05**
- State Surplus Property Revolving Fund, 81-161.06**
- State Treasurer Administrative Fund, 84-617**
- State Treasurer's Land Sales Distributive Fund, 90-248**
- State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, 48-622.01**
- State Visitors Promotion Cash Fund, 81-3714**
- Student Loan Default Fee Revolving Fund, 85-9,139.03**
- Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180**
- Support Nebraska History Cash Fund, 82-139**
- Support the Arts Cash Fund, 82-334**
- Supreme Court Attorney Services Cash Fund, 24-231**
- Supreme Court Automation Cash Fund, 24-227.01**
- Supreme Court Education Fund, 24-205**
- Supreme Court Reports Cash Fund, 24-209**
- Surface Water Irrigation Infrastructure Fund, 46-1,164**
- Survey Record Repository Fund, 84-414**
- Surveyors' Cash Fund, 84-409**
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission Cash Fund, 77-5031**
- Telehealth System Fund, 71-4732.01**
- Temporary Employee Pool Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04**
- Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.02**

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Temporary University Fund, 85-122, 85-124
- Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive Fund, 43-3346
- Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 69-2701
- Tobacco Products Administration Cash Fund, 77-4025
- Tort Claims Fund, 81-8,225
- Tourism Conference Cash Fund, 81-3726
- Track Distribution Fund, 2-1208.04
- Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-2705.01
- Trail Development and Maintenance Fund, 37-1017
- Trail Development Assistance Fund, 37-1003
- Training Division Cash Fund, 81-5,153
- Training Revolving Fund, 81-1354.03
- Transportation Infrastructure Bank Fund, 39-2803
- Transportation Network Company Regulation Cash Fund, 75-331
- Transportation Services Bureau Revolving Fund, 81-1010
- Treasury Agency Forfeitures Cash Fund, 81-2004.10
- Treasury Management Cash Fund, 84-618
- Tuition Recovery Cash Fund, 85-1654
- 211 Cash Fund, 75-1101
- Unclaimed Property Cash Fund, 69-1317
- Unclaimed Property Trust Fund, 69-1317
- Underground Storage Tank Fund, 81-15,121
- Unemployment Compensation Fund, 48-617
- Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618
- United States Agricultural Extension Fund, 85-122, 85-122.01
- United States Experiment Station Fund, 85-122, 85-127
- United States Morrill Fund, 85-122, 85-126
- United States Space Command Headquarters Assistance Fund, 55-801
- University Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.03
- University Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-125
- University Facilities Fund, 85-1,113, 85-122
- University Facility Improvement Fund, 85-1,116, 85-122
- University of Nebraska at Kearney Cash Fund, 85-1,123, 85-122
- University of Nebraska at Kearney Trust Fund, 85-1,123, 85-122
- University of Nebraska at Omaha Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-192
- University of Nebraska at Omaha Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-192
- University of Nebraska Eppley Science Hall Construction Fund, 85-1,128, 85-122
- University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund, 85-134
- University of Nebraska Tractor Test Cash Fund, 2-2705
- University Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-123.01
- Vacant Building and Excess Land Cash Fund, 72-816
- Vehicle Title and Registration System Replacement and Maintenance Cash Fund, 60-1505
- Veteran Cemetery Construction Fund, 12-1301

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

Veterans' Aid Income Fund, 80-401
Veterans Employment Program Fund, 80-415
Veterans' Home Building Fund, 80-326
Veterinary School Fund, 85-122
Victim's Compensation Fund, 81-1835
Violence Prevention Cash Fund, 81-1451
Vocational and Life Skills Programming Fund, 83-904
Volkswagen Settlement Cash Fund, 81-15,260
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fees Collection Fund, 81-15,165
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,160
Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Loan Fund, 81-15,151
Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Cash Fund, 81-15,143
Water Recreation Enhancement Fund, 37-1804
Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
Water Resources Trust Fund, 46-753
Water Sustainability Fund, 61-222
Water Well Decommissioning Fund, 46-1403
Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing Fund, 46-1224
Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05
Weights and Measures Administrative Fund, 89-1,100
Well Plugging and Abandonment Trust Fund, 57-923
Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811
Willa Cather Historical Building Cash Fund, 82-138
Willa Cather National Statuary Hall Cash Fund, 82-704

Winery and Grape Producers Promotional Fund, 53-304
Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71-705
Workers' Compensation Claims Revolving Fund, 48-1,103
Workers' Compensation Trust Fund, 48-162.02
Workplace Safety Consultation Program Cash Fund, 48-446
Youth Conservation Corps Fund, 37-909
Youth Outdoor Education Innovation Fund, 81-1213.05

FUNDS TRANSFERS

See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Commercial transactions, Article 4A, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Electronic. *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Government funds. *See* PUBLIC FUNDS
Money transmission services, licensure of. *See* MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA
Transaction devices. *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

FUNERAL DIRECTING AND

EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-1401
Acts prohibited, 38-1423, 38-1424, 71-2510.01
Apprenticeships
Apprentice license, 38-1416
Examination, 38-1416
Autopsy, removal of organs, 38-1427

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUNERAL DIRECTING AND

EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT –*Cont'd*

Board of Funeral Directing and

Embalming, 38-167. *See also*

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Branch establishment, 38-1420

Cost of interment, 38-1425, 38-1428

Costs

Liability for, 38-1425

Statement of costs, required, 38-1428

Cremation. *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT

Definitions, 38-1402 to 38-1413

Embalming substances, violations, 38-1418

Fees, 38-1422

Funeral directing and embalming license

Embalmer, license under prior law, effect, 38-1414

Examinations, requirements, 38-1415

Reciprocity, 38-1421

Renewal, 38-1414, 38-1423

Requirements, 38-1414, 38-1423

Funeral establishments, 38-1419, 38-1423

Branch establishment license, 38-1420

Change of location, manager, name, requirements, 38-1419

Licensure requirements, 38-1419

Instructions of deceased, 38-1426

Licensure. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Funeral directing and embalming license, this heading

Funeral establishments, 38-1419

Remains, control of, 38-1426. *See also* DEAD BODIES

Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies, 38-1417

Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424

Violations, 38-1418, 38-1423, 38-1424

Penalties, 38-1423, 38-1424

Will, final disposition instructions, 38-1426

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND

EMBALMERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Anatomical gifts. *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Burial. *See* BURIAL

Burial merchandise and services, prepayment by purchaser. *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT

Cemeteries. *See* CEMETERIES

Cremation. *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT

Dead bodies. *See* DEAD BODIES

Death certificates, 71-605, 71-611. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Diseases. *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Licensure. *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

Organ and tissue donation. *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Peer review authorized. *See* PEER REVIEW

FUR HARVESTING

Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Regulation. *See* GAME LAW

FUTURE INTERESTS

Conveyance rules. *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

FUTURE INTERESTS –Cont'd

Real estate. See REAL ESTATE

FUTURES

See COMMODITY CODE

G

GAMBLING

See generally ENTERTAINMENT

Addiction, treatment. See
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Advertising on problem gambling,
requirements,** 9-831

Authorized, Article III, section 24,
Constitution of Nebraska

Background investigation, 9-1,104

Behavioral health services. See
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES
ACT, NEBRASKA

Bingo. See BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA

Casinos. See CASINOS

**Commission on Problem Gambling,
Nebraska.** See COMMISSION ON
PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA

**Criminal history record information
check,** 9-1,104

Debt collection, 28-1105.01

Defenses, affirmative, 28-1108, 28-
1110, 28-1112

Definitions, 28-1101

Divisions

Charitable Gaming Division, 9-1,101

Lottery Division, 9-804

Facilities inspection, 9-1,104

Fair, conduct of gambling during, 2-
219, 2-220

Fingerprinting applicants, when, 9-
1,104

Forfeiture of property used in

violation, 25-21,302, 25-21,303, 28-
1111, 28-1601 to 28-1603

Funds

Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty
Cash Fund, 9-1,105

Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-
1,101

Compulsive Gamblers Assistance
Fund, 9-1006

Funding of, 9-1,101

Lottery proceeds, use, Article III,
section 24, Constitution of
Nebraska, 9-812

Gamblers Assistance Program, 9-1005

Gambling device, possession

prohibited, when, 28-1107

Evidence, 28-1109

Gift enterprise, 9-701

Horseracing. See HORSERACING

Indian lands, gaming, tribal-state

compact negotiation, 9-1,106

Investigators, powers, 9-1,101

Keno. See COUNTY AND CITY
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Lotteries

Counties and cities. See COUNTY AND
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Enforcement, use of driver's license
encoded information, when, 60-
4,111.01

Lotteries and raffles. See LOTTERY
AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA

Pickle cards. See PICKLE CARD
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Small lotteries and raffles. See SMALL
LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT,
NEBRASKA

State. See LOTTERY ACT, STATE

Offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117

Personal history report, 9-1,104

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GAMBLING –Cont'd

Pickle cards. See PICKLE CARD
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

Prohibitions, Article III, section 24,
Constitution of Nebraska

Promotion of, prohibited, 28-1102 to 28-
1104

Raffles

Lotteries and raffles. See LOTTERY
AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA
Small lotteries and raffles. See SMALL
LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT,
NEBRASKA

Records, possession, 28-1105

Sections, how construed, 28-1113

Sporting event, proof, 28-1117

Sports wagering, authorized. See
RACETRACK GAMING ACT,
NEBRASKA

State lottery. See LOTTERY ACT,
STATE

**Tax withholding, state lottery,
authority,** 77-2753

Tribal-state compact, negotiation, 9-
1,106

GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Arbor Lodge State Historical Park,
additions, agreement,** 90-404

**Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust,
81-15,170 to 81-15,173**

Bond or insurance requirements, 37-
110

Chairperson, election, 37-103

Compensation, 37-105

Contracts. See also STATE
GOVERNMENT

Design-build contracts and construction
manager-general contractor
contracts authorized. See STATE

PARK SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT

Technology access clause,
requirements, 73-205

Districts, 37-102

Duties

Boat Act, State, 37-1201

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-
2302

Game and Parks Commission Capital
Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02

Game Law, 37-201

Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact, 37-
1601

Nebraska Shooting Range Protection
Act, 37-1301

Nongame and Endangered Species
Conservation Act, 37-801

State Park System Construction
Alternatives Act, 37-1701

Trail Development Assistance Act, 37-
1001

Water Recreation Enhancement Act, 37-
1801

Water safety education, grants, 37-111

Electronic postmark, use authorized,
86-644

Employees, 37-108

Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to 37-
914

Fees, duties, 37-327

Funds

Change cash funds, 37-326

Expenditures, 37-325

Game and Parks Commission Capital
Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02

Sales and use tax credited to fund, 77-
27,132

Game and Parks Commission
Educational Fund, 37-327.04

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION

–*Cont'd*

Funds –*Cont'd*

Game and Parks State Park
Improvement and Maintenance Fund,
37-327.03
Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-
327.01
Josh the Otter-Be Safe Around Water
Cash Fund, 37-112
State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-
345
Trail Development and Maintenance
Fund, 37-1017
Water Recreation Enhancement Fund,
37-1804

Game law. See GAME LAW

Headquarters, 37-104, 37-328

Law enforcement

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
Use of federal personnel, 37-624

Meetings, 37-104

Membership, 37-101

Museums and historical sites

Chief Standing Bear museum and
visitor center, 72-819
Mayhew Cabin historical site, 72-820

Oath, 37-109

Powers and duties, 37-301 to 37-352,
37-624

Property, acquisitions and

conveyances, 72-261, 90-209 to 90-
220, 90-260, 90-265, 90-272 to 90-
280, 90-401 to 90-404

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See *also*
PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic,
requirements,** 50-114.03

Rules, regulations, and orders,

procedural requirements, 37-314

Secretary, 37-106 to 37-108

Member of Nebraska Environmental
Trust Board, 81-15,170. See *also*
ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT,
NEBRASKA

State park system. See GAME LAW

Trails, development. See TRAILS

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

GAME LAW

See *generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

Act, how cited, 37-201

Aircraft

Hunting from
Permit, conditions, 37-458
Unlawful, 37-509, 37-515, 37-535
Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-
535, 37-568 to 37-570

Aquaculture. See *also* AQUACULTURE

Aquaculturist, activities authorized, 37-
468

Facilities

Inspections, 37-475
Permit,
Activities authorized, 37-466, 37-468
Application and fee, 37-465

Quarantine, when, 37-470

Report required, 37-469

Violations, penalties, 37-471, 37-476

Game, illegal possession, exception, 37-
503

Hatching boxes and nursery ponds,
disturbing prohibited, 37-557

Sale of game and aquatic organisms,
37-471, 37-482.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GAME LAW –Cont'd

Aquatic invasive species

- Commercial exploitation, release, importation, and exportation permits, 37-548
- Conveyance impounded, when, 37-524.02
- Importation or release of, restrictions, 37-524
- Intent, 37-547
- Program, Aquatic Invasive Species
 - Created, 37-355
 - Fees, 37-1214
 - Stamp, 37-1214
- Rules and regulations, 37-524.03

Birds

- Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, 37-411
- Game birds
 - Baiting prohibited, 37-537
 - Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-484 to 37-496
 - Harassment prohibited, 37-516
 - Hunting weapons, 37-536
 - Recall pen, 37-483
 - Wildlife*, this heading
- Nests or eggs, restrictions, 37-539, 37-540
- Nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
- Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541
- Protected birds, 37-540
- Raptors, permits, 37-4,103, 37-497, 37-498
- Wildlife*, this heading

Boats. *See also* BOATS

- Impounded, when, 37-524.02
- Regulation. *See* BOAT ACT, STATE
- Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708

Camping areas, designation and use, 37-305

Children

- Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413
- Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414
- Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

Commission. *See also* GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION

- Fees, duties, 37-327
- Powers and duties, 37-301 to 37-352

Conservation officers

- Enforcement*, this heading

Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510

Definitions, 37-202 to 37-247.01, 37-338, 37-435, 37-714, 37-729, 37-802

Disabled persons

- Deer, antelope, or elk permit, 37-454
- Developmental disability, license-purchase exemption certificate, 37-404.01
- Fishing permit not required for paraplegic, 37-402
- Permit to hunt and fish from vehicle, 37-420, 37-421
- Special fishing permit, 37-424

Endangered species. *See* NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT

Enforcement, 37-601 to 37-624. *See also* INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT

- Accessories, 37-612
- Arrests, 37-605 to 37-608
- Conservation officers
 - Are law enforcement officers, 81-1401
 - Impersonation of, 37-610

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GAME LAW –Cont'd

Enforcement –Cont'd

Conservation officers –Cont'd

Powers and duties, 29-829, 37-528,
37-572, 37-603 to 37-608, 37-619
to 37-623, 37-809

Ticket quota requirements, prohibited,
48-235

Contraband, 37-619 to 37-623

Damages, liquidated, 37-613

Federal personnel, use of, 37-624

Jurisdiction, 37-601

Offenses, multiple, how determined, 37-
611

Permits, revocation and suspension, 37-
614 to 37-618

Resisting officer, 37-609

Seizure, powers, 37-619 to 37-623

Service of process, 37-605, 37-606

Statute of limitation, 37-602

Venue, 37-602

Environmental protection. See

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Fees

Commission, establish, 37-327, 37-415,
37-426

Disposition, 37-4,110, 37-324, 37-336,
37-345, 37-417, 37-431, 37-432, 37-
445, 37-446

Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420 to
37-421.01, 37-423

Motor vehicle park entry permits, 37-
438 to 37-440

Permits and licenses, 37-4,104 to 37-
4,111, 37-406 to 37-410, 37-415, 37-
417, 37-426, 37-447 to 37-451, 37-
455, 37-455.01, 37-457, 37-458, 37-
461 to 37-463, 37-465, 37-478, 37-
479, 37-483, 37-484, 37-491, 37-497,
37-548

Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420,
37-421, 37-421.01, 37-423, 37-436

Remittance, 37-408, 37-430

Rules and regulations, 37-327

**Feral swine, destruction, when, 37-
524.01, 54-416**

Fire safety, 37-306

Fish and fishing

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501

Baitfish, restrictions, 37-546

Bullfrogs, 37-4,107

Citizens right to fish, Article XV, section
25, Constitution of Nebraska

Cold storage requirements, 37-508

Drought emergency, taking fish during,
37-321

Explosives or poison, use prohibited, 37-
554

Fish unlawfully taken, duty of angler, 37-
542

Fishway, dam owner, duties, 37-553

Free Fishing Day, 37-318

Hatcheries

Aquaculture, this heading

Interference with person fishing, 37-564
to 37-570

Irrigation, fish screens, requirements,
37-551, 37-552

Nongame fish, removal, 37-322

Notice of fishing prohibited, 37-319

Permits and licenses, this heading

Private pond

Permission required, 37-722, 37-728

Removal of fish by owner, 37-545

Put-and-take, 37-4,108 to 37-4,110

Spear fishing, regulations, 37-544

Stocking, 37-302, 37-320

Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543

Water pollution, harmful to fish,
prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GAME LAW –Cont'd

Funds

Change cash funds, 37-326
Expenditures, 37-325
Game and Parks Commission Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02
Game and Parks Commission Educational Fund, 37-327.04
Game and Parks State Park Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03
Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01
Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash Fund, 37-1510
Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-431
Nebraska Habitat Fund, 37-431
Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351
State Game Fund, 37-323
State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345
Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811

Fur farming

Wildlife, this heading

Fur harvesting

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501
Citizens right to harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Explosives and poisons
 Lawful use, 37-561
 Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532
Ferrets, unlawful use or possession, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
Interference with person trapping, 37-564 to 37-570
Permits and licenses, this heading
Raw furs
 Fur buyer's permit, 37-463
 Possession without permit, 37-464

Traps and devices, requirements, 37-531, 37-532

Unlawful areas, 37-523

Game breeding and controlled

shooting areas, requirements, 37-483 to 37-496

Guns

Weapons, this heading

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

Hunting

Aircraft, hunting from, unlawful, 37-509, 37-535

Artificial light, unlawful acts, 37-514

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501

Boats, restrictions, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Carcasses, tagging, storage, and disposal requirements, 37-508, 37-529, 37-530, 37-534, 37-560

Citizens right to hunt, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510

Dogs, training regulation violation, 37-525, 37-536

Ferrets, unlawful use or possession, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Game, harassment prohibited, 37-516

Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, requirements, 37-483 to 37-496

Hunter orange, requirements, 37-527

Interference with person hunting, 37-564 to 37-570

Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-571 to 37-573

Novice hunter education program, 37-525

On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GAME LAW –Cont'd

Hunting –Cont'd

- Private lands
 - Permission required, 37-722
 - Posting, 37-723 to 37-726
 - Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Unlawful areas, 37-523
 - Vehicle, hunting from, prohibited, 37-538, 60-6,342
 - Watercraft, hunting from, prohibited acts, 37-535
 - Weapons authorized
 - Game birds, 37-508.01, 37-536
 - Wild animals, 37-508.01
 - Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01
- Hunting crimes and offenses. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- Importation or release of aquatic invasive species or certain animals, prohibited, 37-511, 37-524**
- Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-564 to 37-570**
- Lakes, meandered lakes, ownership of, 37-333**
- Lands**
- Acquisition by commission, 37-303, 37-332 to 37-335
 - Easements across, 37-330
 - Exchange, 37-331
 - Headquarters site, 37-328
 - Migratory waterfowl habitat, easements, 37-432
 - Natural areas, 37-714 to 37-721
 - Landowner's rights, 37-720
 - Nebraska Natural Areas Register, 37-716, 37-717
 - Owner, liability for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736
 - Privately owned lands
 - Fishing, requirements, 37-722, 37-728

- Hunting, permission required, 37-722
 - Posting for hunting, 37-723 to 37-726
 - Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736
 - Wildlife taking, permission required, 37-722
- Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109, 37-4,110
- Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736
- Regulation of activities, 37-304 to 37-311
- Reserves, refuges, preserves, and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713
- Access to property, 37-707
 - Boundaries, determination, 37-707
 - Establishment, 37-701, 37-702, 37-706, 37-710
 - Hunting allowed, when, 37-308, 37-713
 - Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708, 37-709, 37-712
 - Rules and regulations, 37-304, 37-704
 - Challenge, procedure, 37-708.01
 - Signs, 37-703, 37-707
 - Traffic regulations, 37-313
- Law, how cited, 37-201**
- Liability of landowner for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736**
- Motor vehicles**
- Uses prohibited, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342
 - Wildlife killed by, disposal, 37-530
- Nongame species. See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT**
- Parks. See also PARKS**
State park system, this heading
- Permits and licenses**
- Acts prohibited, 37-406, 37-410, 37-411
 - Age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497
 - Aircraft, this heading*

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GAME LAW –Cont'd

Permits and licenses –Cont'd

Application, 37-405

Aquaculture, this heading

Birds, this heading

Combination permits, 37-415, 37-416,
37-421, 37-426

Commercial put-and-take fishery, 37-
4,108

Daily permit, fishing, 37-422

Disabled persons, this heading

Electronic issuance authorized, 37-406,
37-409, 37-426, 37-440

Expiration, 37-405

Fees, 37-415, 37-417, 37-426

Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420,
37-421, 37-421.01, 37-423, 37-436

Fees, this heading

Fish and fishing

Bait dealer's permit, 37-4,105

Bullfrogs, fishing permit required, 37-
4,107

Commercial fishing permit, 37-4,104,
37-545

Tag requirements, 37-4,104

Use of, 37-545

Commercial put-and-take fishery
license, 37-4,108

Educational fishing project permit, 37-
422

Nonresident fish dealer's permit, 37-
4,106

Paddlefish, 37-4,111

Special fishing permits, 37-422

Holder, duties, 37-405

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-
414

Hunting

Antelope, 37-448, 37-449, 37-453

Auction or lottery permits, issuance,
37-455.01

Coyotes from aircraft, 37-458, 37-459

Deer, 37-447, 37-448, 37-453

Disabled person,

Developmental disability, license-
purchase exemption certificate,
37-404.01

Permit for deer, antelope, or elk, 37-
454

Elk, 37-448, 37-450, 37-453, 37-
456.01

Game breeding and controlled
shooting areas, 37-483 to 37-496

Landowner or leaseholder, limited
permit, 37-455, 37-456, 37-456.01

Mountain lions, 37-473

Mountain sheep, 37-451

Muskrat or beaver, permit to destroy,
when, 37-461

Novice hunter permit, 37-525

State Wild Game Preserve, surplus
game, special taking permits, 37-
713

Wild turkey, 37-457

Issuance, 37-406, 37-478, 37-479

Lifetime permits, 37-415 to 37-417

Limitations, 37-404, 37-404.01

Multiple-year permits, 37-405

Multiple-year stamps, 37-426

Organ and tissue donation, designation
as donor in permit application, 37-
406.01

Permit stamps, 37-426 to 37-433

Qualifications, 37-404

Replacement, 37-409, 37-415

Required, when, 37-401, 37-411

Dog trial exception, 37-412

Hunting permit exemption, agricultural
land owner or operator, 37-403

Persons exempt, 37-402

Residency requirements, 37-404, 37-
419

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GAME LAW –Cont'd

Permits and licenses –Cont'd

- Revocation or suspension, 37-614 to 37-618. *See also* INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT
- Scientific, educational, or private wildlife purposes, 37-418
- Special fishing permits, 37-424, 37-425
- State park system*, this heading
- Taxidermists*, this heading
- Veterans, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01
- Violations
 - Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
 - Permits, 37-401, 37-403, 37-406, 37-410, 37-411
- Wildlife*, this heading

Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when

- Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472

Predator, destruction by landowner, tenant, or agent, when, 37-559

- Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-559

Property

- Conveyed by commission
 - Maintenance requirements, 37-354, 90-272 to 90-280
 - Title reverts to commission, when, 90-278
- Gift or bequest of, 37-303, 37-332

Property damage

- Birds, nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
- Coyote damage, permit to destroy, 37-458, 37-459
- Damage control program, 23-358 to 23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
- Deer, antelope, or elk causing damage, removal, 37-448, 37-560

- Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-570
- Liability to property owner, 37-521
- Muskrat or beaver damage, 37-461
- Predators, removal by farmer or rancher, 37-472
- Predators, removal by landowner, tenant, agent of, 37-559

Raptors, 37-4,103, 37-497, 37-498

Reciprocal agreements with other states, 37-315. See also INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT

Recreation. See RECREATION

Safety

- Mountain lion threat, actions authorized, 37-559
- Safety and health regulations, 37-305 to 37-311, 37-527

Seasons

- Closed, prohibited acts, 37-502, 37-503
- Opening and closing, 37-314
- Special depredation season, 37-448

Shipping requirements, 37-510 to 37-512

Stamps, 37-426 to 37-433, 37-491

State park system

- Concessions, 37-346
 - Entry permit agents, 37-440, 37-445
- Cooperative agreements, 37-347
- Definitions, 37-338
- Designation of areas, 37-339 to 37-341
- Eminent domain, 37-329
- Entry permits for motor vehicles, 37-434 to 37-446
- Fees, 37-345, 37-438 to 37-440
- Funds
 - Nebraska Outdoor Recreation
 - Development Cash Fund, 37-351, 37-352
 - State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345, 37-446

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GAME LAW –Cont'd

State park system –Cont'd

Funds –Cont'd

Use, 37-343

Intent, 37-337, 37-350

Leases and lease-purchase agreements, 37-342

Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-434 to 37-446

Trails, recreational, cooperative agreements, 37-347

Use by public, 37-344, 37-346

Violations

Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-443

State park system, 37-348, 37-349, 37-443

Stocking game and fish, 37-302, 37-320

Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109

Taxidermists

Permit, requirements, 37-462

Violations, 37-462

Trails. See TRAILS

Trapping

Fur harvesting, this heading

Hunting, this heading

Interference with person trapping, 37-564 to 37-570

Trap requirements, 37-531, 37-532

Vehicles, uses prohibited, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342

Veterans, permits and stamps, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01

Violations. See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES

General penalties, 37-248, 37-504

Seasons, bag limits, 37-314

Waste or abandonment of game, prohibited, 37-507

Water

Aquatic invasive species, this heading

Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119

Pollution, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

Weapons

Appropriate for hunting, rules and regulations, 37-408.01

Authorized, Game birds, 37-536

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

Wildlife. See also WILDLIFE

Captive wildlife permits

Auction permit, 37-478

Exotic animal auction or swap meet, required to comply, 54-7,109

Game, illegal possession, 37-503

Game birds, recall pen permit, 37-483

General permit, 37-479

Inspection authorized, 37-482, 37-495

Prohibited acts, 37-478, 37-479, 37-480

Required, when, 37-477, 37-481

Sale of game authorized, 37-482.01

Commercial exploitation, release, importation, and exportation permits, 37-548

Conservation. See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT

Damage by wildlife, 37-472, 37-559 to 37-563

Disposition, restrictions, 37-480

Explosives and poisons

Lawful use, exceptions, 37-561

Restrictions, 37-531

Use in waters, prohibited, 37-554

Habitat and management areas, 37-334, 37-335

Commission, purchase school land, 72-261

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GAME LAW –Cont'd

Wildlife –Cont'd

- Importation or release of wildlife, restrictions, 37-524, 37-524.01, 37-547 to 37-550
- Management of, preferred means is public hunting, fishing, and harvesting, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
- Mountain lion
 - Farmer or rancher, permit to kill, when, 37-472
 - Threat to human, actions authorized, 37-559
- Reserves and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713
- Shooting from highway or roadway, 37-513
- State Wild Game Preserve, surplus, special taking permits, 37-713
- Taking
 - Illegal, liquidated damages, 37-613
 - When authorized, 37-353
- Traps, restrictions, 37-532
- Violations. *See also* INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT
 - Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528
 - Permit violations, 37-479, 37-482, 37-548, 37-614
 - Prohibited act, liquidated damages schedule, 37-613
 - Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01
 - Wildlife management areas, 37-336

GARBAGE AND REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

GARNISHMENT

See generally JUDGMENTS

Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089

Child support

- Income withholding. *See* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT
- Personal injury settlements, 25-1563.02

Clerk magistrates, powers, 24-519

Consumer rental purchase

- agreements, prohibited provisions**, 69-2107

Costs, transcript and filing, 25-1031.02

County court jurisdiction, exceed, 25-2707

Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505

District court judgment, execution issued to cross county lines, procedure, 25-1501.01

Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01

Execution, garnishment in aid of, 25-1056, 25-1501.01

Exemptions. *See* EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

Fees, 25-1031.02, 33-123

Financial institutions, service of summons, 25-1010, 25-1056

Forms, uniform, 25-1011

Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089

Interrogatories, 25-1010

- Answer, 25-1026
- Failure to answer, effect, 25-1028
- Service of process, 25-1011

Intervention, 25-1030.03

Judgment against garnishee, 25-1031, 25-1031.01

Liability of garnishee, determination, 25-1030 to 25-1030.03

Liquor license, exemption, 53-149

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GARNISHMENT –Cont'd

Medicaid, garnishment of wages authorized, 68-920

Multiple attachments, 25-1037

Orders, 25-1015, 25-1016, 25-1029

Payment into court, procedure, 25-1027, 25-1056

Political subdivisions as garnishee, 25-1012.01

Procedure, 25-1009 to 25-1012.02, 25-1026 to 25-1031.02, 25-1501.01

Property

Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009, 25-1029

Delivery of, 25-1009, 25-1029

Public assistance, treatment, 68-148, 68-1013

Public employees, 25-1012.01, 25-1012.02

Retirement funds, generally exempt

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019

Schools, 79-9,104, 79-948

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

Returns, 25-1010, 25-1016, 25-1056

Service of process, 25-1011

Settlements, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149

Small claims court, 25-2804

State as garnishee, 25-1012.01, 25-1012.02

Support orders, 42-364.09, 43-512.09

Trial, 25-1030 to 25-1030.03

Unemployment compensation, treatment, 48-647

Wages, treatment, 25-1558 to 25-1563

Workers' compensation, treatment, 48-149

GASOHOL

See MOTOR FUELS

GASOLINE

See MOTOR FUELS

GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Act, how cited, 84-1101

Applicability of act, 84-1104, 84-1105

Appointment of alternate officer, 84-1106, 84-1107

Limitation, 84-1109

Compensation of alternate, 84-1113

Definitions, 84-1103

Disputes, settlement, 84-1115

Duties of alternate, 84-1110

Intent, 84-1102

Legal actions, when, 84-1116

Mandamus prohibited, 84-1116

Oath of alternate, 84-1108

Succession to office, 84-1111, 84-1112

Term, 84-1110, 84-1112

Title of alternate, 84-1114

GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

See ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Abortion counseling or referral, treatment, 38-3424

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

Act

How cited, 38-3401

How construed, 38-3424

Definitions, 38-3402 to 38-3414

Directory of genetic counselors, 38-3425

Genetic counselor

Fees, 38-3423

Licensure. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Applicant,

 Certification required, 38-3418

 Grandfather requirements, 38-3419

Provisional, conditions, 38-3420

Reciprocity, 38-3419

Required, 38-3416, 38-3421

Scope of practice, 38-3415

Use of title, 38-3421

Persons exempt, 38-3417

Rules and regulations, 38-3422

GENETIC TESTING

See generally HEALTH CARE

Criminal investigation and prosecution. *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

Criminal procedure. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Genetic counselors. *See* GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT

Handicapped persons. *See* GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT

Human remains. *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

Indigent defense, DNA testing division. *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

Inherited or congenital diseases, contracting laboratory, requirements, 71-523

Laboratories

Accreditation requirements, 29-4105, 71-2620, 71-6832, 71-6833

Biochips used in conducting genotyping, sales tax exempt, 77-2704.61

Criminalistics laboratory within Nebraska State Patrol

 Accreditation requirements, 71-6833, 81-2010

 Established, 81-2010

Requirements for postconviction exoneration. *See* DNA TESTING ACT

Missing persons. *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

Paternity actions

Chain of custody, competent evidence, 43-1416

Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-1414

Costs, 43-1418

Laboratory, accreditation requirements, 43-1414

Presumption, rebuttable, 43-1415

Procedure, 43-1414

Sample, destruction, when, 43-1414

Test results

 Additional testing, when, 43-1417

 Admissible evidence, when, 43-1415

Postconviction exoneration. *See* DNA TESTING ACT

Postconviction testing of biological material. *See* DNA TESTING ACT

Predictive

Employment use, restrictions, 48-236

Informed consent, requirements, 71-551

Prohibited as condition for health insurance, 44-7,100

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GENETIC TESTING –Cont'd

Probation, condition of, when, 29-2262

Samples, limitations on obtaining and using, 29-4126

Sex offenders. *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

State DNA Database, established, 29-4104. *See also* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED

PERSONS ACT

See generally DISABLED PERSONS

Act, how cited, 68-1401

Eligibility, 68-1405

Liability, 68-1406

Program, 68-1402

Reimbursement, 68-1404

Services, 68-1403

GEOLOGIC STORAGE OF CARBON

DIOXIDE ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally OIL AND GAS

Act

How cited, 57-1601

How construed, 57-1615

Carbon dioxide, title to, 57-1618, 57-1619

Certificate

Permit issuance, 57-1613

Project completion, 57-1619

Commission, powers and duties, 57-1605, 57-1614, 57-1621, 57-1624

Cooperative operation of storage facility, how treated, 57-1622

Definitions, 57-1603

Fees, 57-1616, 57-1617, 57-1624

Funds

Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility Administrative Fund, 57-1616

Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility Trust Fund, 57-1617

Legislative findings, 57-1602

Permit

Application, 57-1607

Consultation, required, 57-1609

Contents, 57-1611

Findings, required, 57-1610

Hearing, 57-1608

Required, 57-1606

Reservoir estate

Nonconsenting owners, treatment, 57-1612

Title to, 57-1604

State agencies and political subdivisions, participation authorized, 57-1623

Storage amount, determinations, 57-1624

Violations, penalty, 57-1620

GEOLOGISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Licensure. *See* GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT

GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act, how cited, 81-3501

Board of Geologists

Created, 81-3520

Duties, 81-3522, 81-3526, 81-3531

Expenses, 81-3521

Meetings, 81-3523

Membership, 81-3520, 81-3521

Seal, 81-3522

Code of practice, 81-3526

Definitions, 81-3503 to 81-3519

Enforcement, 81-3533

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT –Cont'd**
- Exemptions**, 81-3541
 - Fund, Geologists Regulation**, 81-3524
 - Licensure or enrollment**
 - Applicant, qualifications, waiver, 81-3539
 - Application, 81-3527
 - Certificate, 81-3529, 81-3532
 - Enrollment card, 81-3529
 - Examinations, 81-3540
 - Fees, 81-3527, 81-3532
 - Organization, 81-3528
 - Renewal, 81-3531
 - Seal, 81-3529, 81-3530
 - Practice of geology, restrictions**, 81-3534
 - Prohibited acts**, 81-3502, 81-3529, 81-3535
 - Penalties, 81-3535
 - Roster**, 81-3525
 - Rules and regulations**, 81-3522
 - Violations, penalties**, 81-3536, 81-3537
- GEO THERMAL RESOURCES**
See generally ENERGY
- Applicability of law**, 66-1106
 - Definitions**, 66-1102
 - Development, permit**, 66-1105
 - Intent**, 66-1101
 - Permit for development**, 66-1105
 - Severance of mineral interest**, 66-1103, 66-1104
- GIFT ENTERPRISE**
See generally GAMBLING
- Regulation**, 9-701
 - Restrictions**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Savings promotion raffle**, 9-701
- GIFTED CHILDREN**
See STUDENTS
- GOATS**
See LIVESTOCK
- GOLF CAR VEHICLES**
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
- Certificate of title, not required**, 60-123
 - City, village, or county, street or road operation and regulation authorized, restrictions**, 23-187, 60-6,381
 - Class O operator's license, required**, 60-6,381, 60-471
 - Liability insurance coverage required**, 60-6,381
 - Motor vehicle registration, exempt**, 60-339
 - Proof of financial responsibility, exempt**, 60-501
- GOOD LIFE TRANSFORMATIONAL PROJECTS ACT**
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- Act**
 - How cited, 77-4401
 - How construed, 77-4407
 - Purpose, 77-4402
- Definitions**, 77-4403
- Good life district**
 - Application, 77-4404
 - Approval, 77-4405
 - Eligibility requirements, 77-4405
 - Sales tax
 - Rate, 77-2701.02
 - Reduced, 77-4405
 - Termination, 77-4406
- GOOD SAMARITAN LAW**
See POPULAR NAMES

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GOVERNMENT

- Affirmative action.** See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
- Apportionment.** See APPORTIONMENT
- Audit requirements.** See AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
- Bids and bidding.** See BIDS AND BIDDING
- Bonds.** See BONDS
 - Official bonds. See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
 - School districts. See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
- Boundaries.** See BOUNDARIES
- Buildings, public.** See PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Civil rights.** See CIVIL RIGHTS
- Compacts.** See COMPACTS
- Courts.** See COURTS
- Criminal behavior.** See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Emblems.** See STATE SYMBOLS
- Emergency management.** See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
- Employees.** See GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Fairs and expositions.** See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
- Flags.** See FLAGS
 - State. See STATE BANNER
- Funds, public.** See PUBLIC FUNDS
- Gambling.** See GAMBLING
- Holidays.** See HOLIDAYS
- Identification.** See IDENTIFICATION
- Impeachment.** See IMPEACHMENT
- Indians.** See INDIANS
- Intergovernmental cooperation.** See INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION
- Justice system.** See JUSTICE SYSTEM
- Lands.** See PUBLIC LANDS
 - Public. See PUBLIC LANDS
- Law.** See LAW
- Law enforcement.** See LAW ENFORCEMENT
- Libraries.** See LIBRARIES
- Meetings, public.** See PUBLIC MEETINGS
 - Open meetings, policy and requirements. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT
- Monuments and memorials.** See MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
- Nepotism.** See NEPOTISM
- Officers.** See GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Petition, right to petition government,** Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- Political process.** See POLITICAL PROCESS
- Political subdivisions.** See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Public meetings.** See PUBLIC MEETINGS
- Records, public.** See PUBLIC RECORDS
- Safety, public.** See PUBLIC SAFETY
- Separation of powers, constitutional basis,** Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Sovereign immunity.** See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
- State aid.** See STATE AID
- State government.** See STATE GOVERNMENT
- Taxation.** See TAXATION
- Utilities.** See UTILITIES
- Veto.** See VETO

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See generally GOVERNMENT

Bond or insurance requirements. *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Clerks. *See* CLERKS

Counties. *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Civil service system. *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Holidays. *See* HOLIDAYS

Impeachment. *See* IMPEACHMENT

Municipalities, civil service. *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT

Nepotism. *See* NEPOTISM

Political process. *See* POLITICAL PROCESS

Public employees

Disclosure of criminal record on application, limitation, 48-202
Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

Retirement and pensions. *See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

State. *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

State personnel management. *See* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Whistle blowers. *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

Tenure. *See* TENURE

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally PUBLIC FUNDS

Act

How cited, 10-1201

How construed, 10-1206

Definitions, 10-1203

Governmental unit bonds or credit

Credit facility or related agreement

Payments, how treated, 10-1205

Payments authorized, 10-1205

Credit facility support

Authorized, 10-1204

Terms and conditions, 10-1204

Intent, 10-1202

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY

INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally BONDS

Act

Applicability of, 10-1102

How cited, 10-1101

Default, determination of, 10-1106

Definitions, 10-1103

Enforcement of security interest, 10-1106

Perfection of security interest, when, 10-1104

Priority of security interest, 10-1105

Receiver, appointment of, 10-1106

GOVERNOR

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Appointment and removal powers, Article IV, sections 1, 10, and 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Appropriations. *See* APPROPRIATIONS

Budget and message, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Preparation, 81-125 to 81-126

Campaign committee funds, expenditures, 49-1446.01, 49-1446.02

Commander in chief

Of military, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GOVERNOR –Cont'd

Commander in chief –Cont'd

Of militia, 50-115

Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504

Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts. See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Departmental directors and executive officers

Commission of civil officers, 84-103
Compensation, Governor establish, 81-103
Report to Governor, required, 84-102

Disability, determination and removal from office, 84-127 to 84-130

Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604

Duties, Article IV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732

Election

Contests, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
State funds, limitation, 84-733
When, 32-506

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Emergency powers

Emergency management system. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT
Vital resource emergencies, 84-162 to 84-167

Federal jurisdiction, acceptance of cession or retrocession, 84-168

Federal projects, Governor authorizes state cooperation, 84-109

Governor's Residence Advisory Commission, 72-2101 to 72-2105

Law, failure to execute, 84-732

Legal actions

Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

Legislature, special session, failure to call, 50-126

Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Official state items, designation, 90-119

Pardons, duties, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Policy Research Office, 84-131 to 84-141. See also POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services, payment for. See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Records

Public records, this heading

Recycling program. See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

Resignation, how made, 32-562

Rulemaking. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GOVERNOR –*Cont'd*

- Special sessions of the Legislature, Governor may call**, Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
- Succession**, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to 84-122
- Term, commenced when**, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
- Term limits**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Vacancy in office**, Article IV, sections 11 and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560 to 32-566
- Veto powers**, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska
- Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

GRAFFITI

- See PROPERTY DAMAGE

GRAIN

- See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
- Beans**
 - Dry beans. See DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT
 - Soybeans. See SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT
- Biodiesel facility investment credit**, 77-27,236
- Checkoff boards**. See CHECKOFF BOARDS
- Commodity contracts**. See COMMODITY CODE
- Corn**
 - Corn resources. See CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA
 - Ethanol. See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT

- Dealers**. See GRAIN DEALER ACT
- Ethanol development**. See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT
- Grain sorghum**. See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT
- Liens, thresher's liens**, 52-501 to 52-504, 52-2201
- Milo**. See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT
- Moisture measuring devices**, 89-1,104 to 89-1,108
 - Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01. See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
- Seeds**. See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
- Sorghum**. See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT
- Soybeans**. See SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT
- Standards, special certificate of quality**, 2-3813, 2-3814
 - Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, Nebraska, 2-3814
- Taxation**
 - Constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
 - Sales tax exemption for mineral oil used as grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60
- Warehouses**. See WAREHOUSES
 - Warehousemen. See GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT
- Wheat**. See WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA

GRAIN DEALER ACT

- See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Act, how cited**, 75-901
- Definitions**, 75-902

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GRAIN DEALER ACT –Cont'd

Disciplinary actions, 75-903.01

Enforcement, 75-908

Fees, 75-903

Financial statement, requirements, 75-903

Inspection of records, 75-907.01

Licensure

Criminal history record information
check, fingerprinting, required when,
75-903.02

Requirements, 75-903

Revocation or suspension, 75-903.01

**Public Service Commission,
jurisdiction**, 75-109.01, 75-903. See
also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Receipt, contract, or bill of lading,
requirements**, 75-904

Rules and regulations, 75-907

Security, 75-903

Recourse to, when, 75-905

Violation, 75-906

Violations

Civil penalty, 75-156, 75-909, 75-910

Criminal penalty, 75-909

GRAIN DEALERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

Licensure. See GRAIN DEALER ACT

GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT

See generally GRAIN

Act, how cited, 2-4001

**Board, Grain Sorghum Development,
Utilization, and Marketing**

Appointment of members, 2-4005

Cooperation, 2-4019

Duties, 2-4007, 2-4011

Expenses, 2-4008

Meetings, 2-4010

Members, 2-4004

Transitional provisions, 2-4006

Membership districts, 2-4004

Officers, 2-4004

Removal, 2-4009

Report, 2-4017

Terms, 2-4004

Definitions, 2-4002

Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-4007

Ethanol development. See ETHANOL
DEVELOPMENT ACT

Fees, 2-4012

Adjustments, 2-4012

Exemption, 2-4015

Pledge of sorghum, effect, 2-4013

Purchaser, duties, 2-4016

Refund, 2-4013

Storage of sorghum, effect, 2-4014

Funds

Grain Sorghum Development,
Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-
4018

Grain Sorghum National Checkoff
Fund, 2-4021

Intent, 2-4003

Violation, penalty, 2-4020

GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT

See generally GRAIN

Act, how cited, 88-525

Acts prohibited, 88-543

Audit contracts, 88-545.01

**Border states, agreements and
contracts**, 88-527

Closure

Commission, powers, 88-547

Deposit of grain, how treated, 88-547.01

Judicial proceeding, notice, 88-547.02

Liens, priority, 88-547.01

Definitions, 88-526

Delivery, 88-540

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT –Cont'd

Disciplinary actions, 88-546

Dust, 88-550

End-intake air probe, prohibited, 88-548

Enforcement, 88-545

Examination contracts, 88-545.01

Exemption, 88-548

Fees

Deposited, 88-551

Examinations, additional, 88-527

License, 88-529

Surveillance, 88-527

Financial requirements

Additional documents required, when,
88-530.01

Financial statement, 88-528

Security, 88-530

Funds

Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-
545.01

Nebraska Grain Warehouse

Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552

Information on inspections, provided,
88-527

Inspections, 88-527, 88-542, 88-550

License

Application, 88-528

Criminal history information check, 88-
528, 88-528.01

Expiration, 88-532

Fees, 88-529

Issuance, 88-532

Multiple warehouses, 88-531

Posting, 88-532

Renewal, 88-532

Required, when, 88-527

Suspension or revocation, 88-546

Notice, 25-1093, 88-549

Payment, 88-534

Probe, end-intake air, prohibited, 88-
548

Public Service Commission,

jurisdiction, 75-109.01. *See also*

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Rates and charges, 88-541

Receipts

Duplicate, 88-537, 88-538

Electronic issuance authorized, 88-536

Requirements, 88-536

Surrender, 88-540

Replevin action, notice, 25-1093

Rules and regulations, 88-545

Scale ticket, issuance, 88-535

Security requirements, 88-530

Storage

Capacity, increase, 88-533

Notice to owner, 88-549

Rates, 88-541

Termination, 88-544

Supervisor, 88-539

Violations

Civil penalty, 75-156, 88-543.01

Criminal penalties, 88-543, 88-545, 88-
549

GRAND JURIES

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Alternate jurors

Jurors, this heading

Arrest of judgment, 29-2104

Bribery of jurors and other offenses,
28-916 to 28-920

Contempt, 29-1412

Convening

Effect, 29-1402

Petition procedure, 29-1401.02

Required when detainee dies during
apprehension or custody by law
enforcement, 29-1401

When called, 29-1401, 29-1401.02

Coroner's jury, effect of verdict, 23-
1810

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GRAND JURIES –Cont'd

County attorney, duties, 23-1208, 29-1408

Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement, procedure to call grand jury, 29-1401

Duties of judge, 29-1406

Evidence

Rules, applicability, 27-1101

Transfer, when, 29-1420

Wiretaps, intercepted communications, 86-2,115

Exhibits, 29-1407.01

Fees and mileage

Jurors, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138

Sheriff's fee, 33-117

Witnesses, 33-139, 33-139.01

Foreperson, 29-1403, 29-1404

Indictment, Article I, section 10,

Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1416

Disclosure prohibited, 29-1414

Irregularities, 29-1501, 29-1502

Time limitations, 29-110, 29-1201

Trial procedure, 29-1418, 29-1419

Instructions, 29-1406

Jails, examination, 29-1417, 47-108 to 47-110

Jurors

Fees and mileage, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138

Nebraska National Guard and

Nebraska State Guard exempt from service, 55-173

Oath, 29-1404, 29-1405

Qualifications. See JURY SELECTION ACT

National and state guard members, exempt from service, 55-173

Oath, 29-1404, 29-1405, 29-1410

Petition procedure, 29-1401.02

Prosecution, statute of limitation, 29-110, 29-1402

Report, publication of, 29-1420

Reporter, required, 29-1407.01

School lands, waste, 72-247

Selection. See JURY SELECTION ACT

Sheriff

Duties, 23-1710

Fees, 33-117

Special legislation for, prohibited,

Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Special prosecutor, appointment, 29-1408

Statute of limitation on indictments, 29-110, 29-1201

Subpoena, 29-1409

Summoning. See JURY SELECTION ACT

Tampering, solicitation, and other misconduct involving jurors and

jury lists, 25-1676, 25-1677, 28-916 to 28-922

Testimony, use for trial, 29-1912

Transcript, 29-1407.01

Trial of indictments, 29-1418, 29-1419

True bill, 29-1416

Vacancy, how filled, 29-1413

Vote or opinion, disclosure prohibited, 29-1415

When called, 29-1401

Witnesses. See *also* WITNESSES

Fees and mileage, 33-139, 33-139.01.

See *also* WITNESS FEES

Oath, 29-1410

Outside of state, 29-1906 to 29-1911

Prisoners. See RENDITION OF

PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GRAND JURIES –Cont'd

Witnesses –Cont'd

Refusal to testify, 29-1411 to 29-1412.01, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03
Request to testify, 29-1410.01
Rights, 29-1407.01, 29-1411
Self-incrimination, 29-1411, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03
Transcript fee, 29-1407.01
Wiretap proceeding, 86-2,111

GRANDPARENTS

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 53-301

Electronic postmark, use authorized,
86-644

Fund, Winery and Grape Producers
Promotional Fund, 53-304

Grapes, excise tax, 2-5601 to 2-5605

Members, terms and expenses, 53-302

Officers, 53-302

Report, annual, contents, 53-305

Winery, payments required, 53-304

GREENBELT LAW

See ASSESSMENT AND
EQUALIZATION

GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT

See generally SOCIAL SERVICES

Act, how cited, 68-977

Capitation payments, increase
commenced, 68-988

Definitions, 68-978

Department, powers and duties, 68-983, 68-986, 68-987

Intent, 68-979

Intergovernmental transfer program,
68-983

Medicaid state plan, amendment
required, 68-986

Supplemental reimbursement for
ground emergency medical
transport providers

Calculation and payment, 68-982, 68-984

Eligibility, 68-981

Generally, 68-980

Governmental entity recipients, duties,
68-985

GROUND WATER

See WATER

GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally WATER

Act

Administration of, 46-749

How cited, 46-701

How construed, 46-705

Proceedings under prior law,
transitional provisions, 46-720

Appeal of order, procedure, 46-750

Board, Interrelated Water Review, 46-719

Commission, Nebraska Natural
Resources, administer program, 46-754

Contamination

Management area

Action plan, 46-725 to 46-729, 46-731
to 46-733

Designation or modification, 46-725,
46-733

Director, specify controls, 46-731 to
46-733

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

Contamination –*Cont'd*

Management area –*Cont'd*
Monitoring program, 46-730
Not point source, procedure, 46-724
Point source, procedure, 46-723
Reports and study, 46-721, 46-722
Rules and regulations, 46-734

Definitions, 46-706

Department of Environment and Energy, contamination of ground water, duties, 46-721 to 46-734

Department of Natural Resources

Administer program, 46-754

Duties

Forecast from streamflow, 46-715
Grant from Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund for Water Resources Cash Fund purposes, 61-218, 81-15,175
Ground water management plan review, 46-711
Hydrologically connected water supplies, 46-713, 46-714
Integrated management plan, 46-715 to 46-719
Rules and regulations, 46-748

Environmental Quality Council, adopt rules and regulations, 46-734

Funds

Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745
Ground Water Management Fund, 46-751
Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
Water Resources Trust Fund, 46-753

Ground water management plan

Requirements, 46-710

Review by director, 46-711

Hearings

Ground water augmentation project, 46-756
Integrated management plan, 46-718
Irrigation runoff, 46-708
Public, requirements, 46-743
Subject to review, 46-747

Hydrologically connected water supplies

Evaluation, determinations, reevaluation, hearing, and notice, 46-713

Notice requirements, 46-713, 46-714

Intent and findings, 46-702 to 46-705

Management area

Contamination, this heading

Controls

Authorized, 46-731, 46-739, 46-740
Review, 46-741

Establishment, 46-712

Notice, 46-712

Transport of ground water prohibited, when, 46-742

Water allocations, limitations and conditions, 46-739 to 46-741

Water well permit, this heading

Meters, 46-707

Natural resources districts

Duties

Appropriations, 46-714, 46-717
Approval of certain transfers or program participation, requirements, 46-739.01

Transfer instrument, recording required, 46-739.02

Eligibility for funding from the Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218

Funding, Interrelated Water

Management Plan Program, 46-754

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

Natural resources districts –*Cont'd*

Ground water management plan, 46-709 to 46-711

Integrated management plan, duties, 46-715, 46-717, 46-718

Irrigation runoff, control or prevent, 46-708

Management area, this heading

Powers, 46-707

Assess fee for variance costs, 46-707

Rules and regulations, 46-708

Orders

Appeal, procedure, 46-750

Cease and desist order

Issuance, 46-707, 46-708

Violation, penalty, 46-745, 46-746

Effective, when, 46-744

Publication, 46-744

Stays

New appropriations, 46-712, 46-714

Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115

New water well construction, 46-707

River basin, subbasin, or reach

Basin-wide plan, 46-755

Fully appropriated, 46-713, 46-714

Integrated management plan, 46-715, 46-717

Dispute, procedure, 46-718, 46-719

Implementation order, 46-718

Surface water controls, 46-716

Overappropriated, 46-713, 46-714

Status change in appropriation determination, 46-714

Rules and regulations, 46-708, 46-748

Stay

Immediate, on new appropriations, 2-32,115

On new water well construction, 46-707

Transport of ground water prohibited, when, 46-742

Violations, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746

Water well permit

Fees, 46-735

Issuance, 46-735 to 46-737

Required, when, 46-735

Restricted, when, 46-739

Withdrawal, when, 46-738

GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

Act

Exclusions, 45-1102

How cited, 45-1101

Purpose, 45-1102

Definitions, 45-1103

Guaranteed asset protection waivers

Authorized terms, 45-1106

Disclosures required, 45-1105

Exempt from insurance requirements, 45-1102, 45-1104

Finance agreement

Cancellation or early termination, refund, 45-1106

Part of, 45-1104

Modification, limitations, 45-1107

Sale and marketing restrictions, 45-1104

Separate statement of cost, 45-1104

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abortion, 71-6903, 71-6904

Adoption. See ADOPTION

Child support, foreign order, 43-1736

Children

Minors, this heading

Clerk magistrates, power to appoint, 24-519

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- GUARDIAN AD LITEM** –*Cont'd*
- Conservatorship proceedings, appointment**, 30-2636
 - County guardian ad litem division**, 23-3901
 - Decedents' estates**
 - Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412
 - Protective proceedings, 30-2636
 - Developmentally disabled person, appointment for, when**, 71-1118. *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT
 - Divorce, mentally ill spouse**, 42-362
 - Foster care**, 43-1307, 43-1314. *See also* FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT
 - Guardians**. *See* GUARDIANS
 - Judges, powers**, 24-734
 - Mentally ill spouse**
 - Dissolution of marriage, 42-362
 - Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502
 - Minors**
 - Abused or neglected, access to report, 28-722
 - Adjudication
 - Hearing, appearance, 43-277
 - Adoption, 43-105, 43-163
 - Appeals in juvenile proceedings, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
 - Appointment under Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-272 to 43-273
 - Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314
 - Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412
 - Protective proceedings, 30-2636
 - Summons, notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265
 - Waiver of notice, 43-268
 - Termination of parental rights, 43-292.01
 - Parental rights, termination**, 43-292.01
 - Paternity issues**, 43-104.05
 - Personal representative, priority for appointment**, 30-2412
 - Probate proceedings**, 30-4201 to 30-4210
 - Spouse, mentally ill**
 - Dissolution of marriage, 42-362
 - Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502
 - Summons**
 - Notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265
 - Waiver, 43-268
 - Vulnerable adult, appointment of guardian ad litem**, 28-387
 - Wrongful death action, waiver of notice**, 30-810
- GUARDIANS**
See generally FIDUCIARIES
- Abortion, power to give consent when required**, 71-6901 to 71-6911
 - Acknowledgment as guardian by notary public**, 64-205
 - Actions**
 - Civil action, guardian may bring, 25-304
 - Declaration of rights, 25-21,152
 - Frivolous actions, attorney's fees authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
 - Service of process on guardian, 25-508.01, 30-2612, 43-264
 - Suit against child
 - Appointment of guardian, 25-310
 - Guardian may defend, 25-309
 - Suit by child, guardian may commence, 25-307

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GUARDIANS –Cont'd

Aged, blind, or disabled assistance, payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014

Aliens, notice requirements, 30-333

Bond requirements

Incapacitated persons, 30-2627

Minors, 30-2613

Statute of limitation for action on bond or surety, 25-209, 25-210

Waiver of bond requirements, guardian may sign, when, 30-2446

Bribery, commercial bribery, penalty, 28-613

Child, appointment for

Minors, this heading

Child support. *See* CHILD SUPPORT

Clerk magistrates, powers regarding guardianship, 24-519

Conservators. *See also*

CONSERVATORS

Inventory, copy to guardian, 30-2647

Costs

Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Hospital costs, liability of guardian, 23-3522

In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Liability of guardian, 25-308

Ward of department, payments to guardian, 43-284.02

County court

Continuances of guardianship proceedings, 25-2709

Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608

Jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2615, 30-2621, 30-2629. *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Custodial trusts. *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Definitions, protection of persons under disability and their property, 30-2601

Developmental disabilities

Civil rights complaint, guardian may bring, 20-163

Guardian, appointed, when, 71-1118, 71-1129. *See also*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

Services. *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT

Complaints, guardian may request hearing, 83-1219

Legislative intent, use of guardians, 71-1102

Evidence Rules, Nebraska, privileges guardian may claim, 27-503 to 27-506

Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty, 30-2602.01

Fees, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01, 33-125, 33-126.02

Foster care. *See* FOSTER CARE

Funds, investment, duty of guardian, 30-3201, 30-3204

Garnishment of wages, head of family, defined, 25-1558

Guardian ad litem. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Incapacitated persons, 30-2601, 30-2627

Acceptance, effect, 30-2621

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GUARDIANS –*Cont'd*

Incapacitated persons –*Cont'd*

Apply for substitute address for ward,
when, 42-1204. *See also* ADDRESS
CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

Bond, 30-2627

Court appointment, 30-2619 to 30-
2620.01

Appointment of public guardian, 30-
4112 to 30-4117. *See also* PUBLIC
GUARDIANSHIP ACT

Expedited hearing, 30-2626

Financial exploitation, 8-2901 to 8-
2903. *See* PROTECTION OF
VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM
FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Inventory if no conservator, 30-2620

Jurisdiction. *See also* ADULT
GUARDIANSHIP AND
PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM

Consent to, 30-2621, 30-2629

Limited guardianship, presumed, 30-
2620

Limited temporary guardian, 30-2626,
81-3141

Mental Health, Interstate Compact on,
effect, 83-801

Mentally ill persons, this heading

Notice, requirements, 30-2220, 30-2625

Persons with intellectual disabilities, this
heading

Place of abode, 30-2620

Powers, rights, and duties of guardian,
30-2620, 30-2628

Priorities, 30-2627

Qualifications of guardian, 30-2602.02,
30-2627

Real property of incapacitated person,
authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724

Removal or resignation, 30-2623

Residence, least restrictive alternative,
30-2628

Standby guardian, 30-2619

Temporary, 30-2626

Temporary guardian, 30-2626

Termination, 30-2622, 30-2623

Testamentary appointment, 30-2617

Testamentary appointment, 30-2617

Venue, 30-2618, 30-2629. *See also*

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND
PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM

Veteran, this heading

Visitor

Appointment, 30-2619.01

Costs, how paid, 30-2620.01

Duties, 30-2619.01 to 30-2619.03

Evaluation, 30-2619.02 to 30-2619.04

Qualifications, 30-2624

Report, 30-2619.03, 30-2619.04

Vulnerable adult, this heading

Indian children. *See* INDIAN CHILD
WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA

Juvenile court

Confidential records, access, 43-2,108

Filings made with clerk of the county
court, 30-2608

Guardianship placement by court, 43-
1312.01

Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-246.01, 43-
246.02, 43-247

Juveniles

Minors, this heading

Limited guardianship

Intent, 30-2601.02

Presumption of, 30-2620

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GUARDIANS –*Cont'd*

Limited temporary guardians

Appointment and powers, 30-2626
State aid for appointment, 81-3141

Long-term care. See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT

Mediation, contested guardianship proceedings, 25-2911

Mental health commitment. See also

MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Notice, 71-925

Records, access, 71-961

Service of summons, 71-923

Treatment plan, copy to, 71-931 to 71-935

Waiver of rights by, 83-960

Mentally ill persons

Access to records by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-164

Commitment. See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Complaint, guardian may bring, 20-162

Liability of guardian for cost of patient care, 83-377, 83-380

Patient in state hospital, guardian pays expenses, when, 83-377, 83-380

Mentally retarded persons

Persons with an intellectual disabilities, this heading

Minors

Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2211.01

Court appointment of guardian, 30-2608 to 30-2611

Objection by minor, procedure, 30-2607, 30-2611

Deposition, presence of guardian authorized, 29-1926

Emancipation, 43-2101, 43-4801 to 43-4812

Order allowing minor to return or remain with guardian, conditions, 43-288

Placement by court

Guardianship order, when, 43-1312.01

Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, 43-1103

With association or institution, powers, 43-297

Real property of minor, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724

Release to guardian, 43-253, 43-259

Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628

Resignation or removal, 30-2616

Securities

Deposit of, fiduciary defined, 8-1301

Registration by guardian, 30-3211

Transaction by guardian exempt from Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1111

Service of process, consent to, 30-2612

Summons, service of, 43-264

Temporary custody, notification to guardian, 43-250

Termination, 30-2614, 30-2616

Testamentary appointment, 30-2606

Transfers to. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Warrant, issued against guardian, when, 43-270

Motor vehicles, handicapped or disabled persons

Certificate of title, acceptance of guardian's signature, 60-151

License plates, issuance to guardian, 60-3,113

National criminal history record check, 30-2602.02

Next friend. See NEXT FRIEND

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GUARDIANS –Cont'd

Paternity action

Guardian may bring, 43-512.02, 43-1411

Support settlement, 43-1405

Personal representative, guardian appointed for, when, 30-2452

Persons with an intellectual disabilities

Access to records of persons with developmental disabilities, when, 20-163

Appointment, 83-383

Developmental disabilities services, complaint, 83-1219

Residential facilities, application for admission, 83-383, 83-388

Place of abode, 30-2613

Pleadings, orders binding guardian bind ward, when, 30-2222

Postsecondary education, tuition, residency requirements, 85-502

Power of attorney. See POWER OF ATTORNEY

Powers and duties, 30-2613, 43-708

Priorities for appointment, 30-2627

Privacy rights, consent by guardian, effect, 20-205

Probable cause hearing, motion by guardian, 43-256

Public defender, appointment, when, 29-3915

Qualifications of guardian, 30-2602.02, 30-2627

Attorneys, 7-113

Real estate

Certificates of pending proceeding, 25-2708

Conveyances, curative acts, instrument executed by guardian, effect, 76-269

Filing required, 25-2708

Property, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724

Records

Access to records of guardian of abused or neglected child, 28-726

Access to records of juvenile court, 43-2,108

Access to records of person with developmental disabilities, 20-163

Access to records of person with mental illness, 20-164, 71-961

Access to school files and records, 79-2,104

Probate records, general index, 25-2726

Small Claims Court, authority of guardian, 25-2803

Standby guardian, appointed when, 30-2608, 30-2619

State aid

Conditions for payment, 43-529

For appointment of limited temporary guardians, 81-3141

Payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014

State wards. See WARDS

Status of guardian, 30-2605

Temporary guardians, 30-2626

Training, 30-2601.01, 30-2627

Trusts

Custodial, duties. See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Investment of funds authorized, 30-3201, 30-3204

Powers and duties, 30-3824, 30-3837, 30-3854, 30-3860, 30-3878, 30-3881.

See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Venue

Incapacitated persons, 30-2618, 30-2629. See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

GUARDIANS –Cont'd

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM

Minors, 30-2609, 30-2615

Veteran

Mentally ill veteran, commitment or
transfer, approval of guardian, 80-605

Resident of veterans home, instigation
of guardianship proceedings, when,
80-327

Vulnerable adult

Adult Protective Services Central
Registry, established, 28-376
Amendment or expungement of
records, authority of guardian, 28-380
Defined, 28-371

**Workers' compensation, power of
guardian to exercise minor's rights,**
48-132

GUNS

Firearms. See FIREARMS
Handguns. See HANDGUNS
Weapons. See WEAPONS

H

HABEAS CORPUS

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Appeal, 29-2823

Applicant, appearance before judge,
29-2802

Authorized when, Article I, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2801 to
29-2824

Bail, not allowed, when, 29-2811

Costs, 29-2824

Detention, when, 29-2822

Disposition, 29-2806

Evidence, 29-2819

Extradition proceedings, 29-754

**False imprisonment, action
authorized,** 29-2812, 29-2813

Hearing, 29-2805

**Mental health commitment escapee,
writ,** 71-941. *See also* MENTAL
HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,
NEBRASKA

Rearrest for same offense prohibited,
29-2809

Return, 29-2817 to 29-2819

Service of writ, 29-2816

Subpoena, 29-2803, 29-2804

Suspension of privilege prohibited,
Article I, section 8, Constitution of
Nebraska

Transfer of prisoner, prohibited, 29-
2810

**Warrant or commitment, harmless
defects,** 29-2814

Writ

Failure to issue, 29-2808

Failure to obey, 29-2807

Form, 29-2815

Names, authorized, 29-2820, 29-2821

HABITUAL CRIMINAL

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

HAIRDRESSERS

Barbers. *See* BARBER ACT

Cosmetologists. *See* COSMETOLOGY,
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART
PRACTICE ACT

HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA

See generally STATE CAPITOL

Commission, Nebraska Hall of Fame

Administration, 72-724

Created, 72-724

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Commission, Nebraska Hall of Fame

–Cont'd

Powers, 72-729

Fund, Hall of Fame Trust, 72-729.01

Location, 72-725

Persons named to Hall of Fame, 72-728

Plaque, 72-728

Purpose, 72-726

Rules and regulations, 72-727

HANDGUNS

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

Acquisition requirements

Appeal, 69-2406

Application, 69-2404, 69-2405

Certificate

Contents, 69-2407

Denial or revocation, 69-2406, 69-2407

Required when, 69-2403, 69-2404

Term, 69-2407

Criminal history record check, 69-2409

Compliance, defense, 69-2417

Exemptions, 69-2416, 69-2418

Fee, 69-2411

Records,

Amendment, 69-2414

Confidentiality, 69-2412

Requests, 69-2411

Rules and regulations, 69-2415

Toll-free telephone number, 69-2413

Exemptions, 69-2416

Violations, penalties, 69-2419 to 69-2422

Definitions, 69-2402

Fee, 69-2404

Firearm-related disabilities

Database, 69-2409.01

Petition to remove, 71-963. *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Importer, manufacturer, or dealer, sale or delivery, 69-2410

Intent, 69-2401

Law enforcement officers, duties, 69-2405

Local ordinances, applicability, 69-2425

Prohibited transfers, violation, penalty, 69-2422

Report by Nebraska State Patrol, contents, 69-2423

Rules and regulations, 69-2424

Sale or delivery, violation, penalty, 69-2421

Violations, penalties, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422

Acts prohibited, 28-1201 to 28-1212.04, 28-1335, 69-2419 to 69-2422

Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482

Concealed handgun

Permit to carry. *See* CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT

Permitless carry, 28-1201 to 28-1204.02

Controlled substances violations, 28-416

Dealer, provide information, 69-2426

Firearms. *See* FIREARMS

Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295

Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

School firearm policy, requirements, 79-263

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HARD OF HEARING PERSONS

See DEAF PERSONS

HATE CRIMES

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

Burden of proof, 28-112

Civil action authorized, 28-113

Commission, Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties, 28-114

Indictment or information, allegations, 28-112

Penalty enhanced, enumerated offenses, 28-111

Statement of rights, 28-110

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

Ammonia. *See* AMMONIA

Asbestos

Licensure of workers. *See* ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT

Successor corporation, liability limitation. *See* SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT

Chemicals, public safety. *See* EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA

Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435

Commercial drivers' licenses, hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,134, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06

Community planning. *See* EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA

Environmental protection. *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264.

See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

Explosives. *See* EXPLOSIVES

Hazardous waste management facilities, permit requirements, 81-1521.08 to 81-1521.23. *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

Lead. *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Liability of volunteers, 81-1567 to 81-1570

Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350

Motor carrier regulations, 75-362 to 75-364

Poisons. *See* POISONS

Radioactive materials or energy. *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Remediation

Covenant runs with the land. *See* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

Schools, removal from, funding, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01, 79-10,110.02

HAZING

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Acts prohibited, 28-311.06, 28-311.07

HEAD INJURY

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

Brain injury registry. *See* BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT

Disabled persons. *See* DISABLED PERSONS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Expenses, 71-2605

Immunity, 71-2611

Meetings, 71-2607

Membership, 71-2601, 71-2602

Officers, 71-2606

Powers and duties, 71-2610, 71-2610.01

Removal, procedure, 71-2603

Vacancy, 71-2602

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions, 83-116

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Birth defects registry, 71-646, 71-647.
See also BIRTH DEFECTS

Business hours, 81-113

Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01

Chief executive officer

Appointment, 81-102, 81-3114

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Cooperate with Legislature, 83-115

Duties, 81-3117. *See also* HEALTH

AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT

Qualifications, 81-3114

Chief medical officer, duties, 38-1,101

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Committees

Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, 68-1101 to 68-1106

Formulary advisory committees, 38-2889

Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts. *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

For transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03

Children and vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120

Generally. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Controlled substances

Cooperation with Division of Drug Control, 28-434

Inspections, 28-407, 28-428

Warrant, 28-428, 28-431

Laboratory analysis, request, duty of department, 28-430

Registration, 28-406 to 28-408

Conditions, 28-408

Records of registrants, 28-410

Conveyance, specific, 90-201

Councils

Critical Incident Stress Management Council, 71-7105

Mental health planning council, 71-814

Public Water Supply, Advisory Council on, 71-5311

Created, 81-101, 81-3113

Director, restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Divisions and offices

Division of Behavioral Health

Created, 81-3113

Duties. *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

Office of consumer affairs, 71-805

Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 81-3133.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

Divisions and offices –*Cont'd*

Division of Children and Family Services, 81-3113

Expenditure reports, contents, 81-132, 81-3133

Office of Juvenile Services. See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 81-1113, 81-3133

Title IV-D Division, 43-3342

Division of Developmental Disabilities, 81-3113

Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 81-3133.02

Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care, 81-3113

Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 81-3133.03

Division of Public Health, 81-3113

State Board of Health shall advise, 71-2610

Health care data analysis section, 81-676 to 81-680

Office of Juvenile Services. See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

Office of Oral Health and Dentistry, 38-1149 to 38-1151

Office of Rural Health, 71-5647

Eminent domain. See EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

Employees. See *also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Assault against by dangerous sex offender, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209

Federal funds, expenditures authorized, 68-703.01

Federally qualified health centers, distributions to, 81-3139, 81-3140

Funds

Behavioral Health Services Fund, 71-812

Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash Fund, 71-7010

Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622

Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund, 71-4904

Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, Nebraska, 71-51,103

Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426

Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320

HCBS Enhanced FMAP Fund, 81-3142

Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119

Health and Human Services Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617

Health Care Cash Fund, Nebraska, 71-7611

Health Care Homes for the Medically Underserved Fund, 81-3139

Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work Fund, 71-2201

Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, Nebraska, 71-7607

Nursing Facility Penalty Cash Fund, 71-20,100

Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,112

Petty cash funds, 71-612, 81-104.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

Funds –*Cont'd*

Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
Fund, 71-2456
Rural Health Professional Incentive
Fund, 71-5661
School District Reimbursement Fund,
83-121
State Assistance Fund, 68-309
University of Nebraska Medical Center
Medical Education Revolving Fund,
85-134
Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71-
705, 71-706

Health care data analysis section, 81-
676 to 81-680

Institutions

Administration, 83-108
Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-
126
Names of, 83-107.01

Investigatory powers, 81-119, 81-604.01
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

Juveniles

Education of juveniles in department
facilities, superintendent of
institutional schools, 79-703, 83-127
Services, information-sharing process
with other executive departments, 43-
4102

Laboratory

Agreements for laboratory tests, 71-
523, 71-647, 71-2620
Existing rules, licenses and permits,
and proceedings, how treated, 71-
2618
Fees, credited to Health and Human
Services Cash Fund, 71-2621

Laboratory certification fees, 71-2618,
71-2619

Laboratory testing fees, establish, 71-
2619

Name, Department of Health and
Human Services, Division of Public
Health, Environmental Laboratory, 71-
2619, 71-2621

Legal actions and proceedings

between agencies, costs, 25-1808,
25-1809

Licensing of professions and

occupations. See CREDENTIALING
ACT, UNIFORM

Mailing requirements

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644

Medicaid. See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
ACT

Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS
ACT

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Oath, 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment
authorized,** 81-118.01

Powers and duties

Administer

Adult Protective Services Act, 28-348

Advanced Practice Registered Nurse
Practice Act, 38-201

Aging and Disability Resource Center
Act, 68-1111

Alcohol and Drug Counseling Practice
Act, 38-301

Alzheimer's Disease and Other
Dementia Support Act, 71-561

Alzheimer's Special Care Disclosure
Act, 71-516.01

Asbestos Control Act, 71-6317

Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-5901

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

Powers and duties –*Cont'd*

Administer –*Cont'd*

Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-401

Audiology and Speech-Language

Pathology Practice Act, 38-501

Autism Treatment Program Act, 68-962

Automated Medication Systems Act, 71-2452

Behavioral Health Services Act, Nebraska, 71-801

Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 71-828

Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653

Cancer Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2422

Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, 71-8001

Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice Act, 38-601

Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Practice Act, 38-701

Child Care Licensing Act, 71-1908

Child Protection and Family Safety Act, 28-710, 81-3136

Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 71-2517

Childhood Vaccine Act, 71-526

Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act, 71-821

Children's Health and Treatment Act, 68-2001

Chiropractic Practice Act, 38-801

Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, 71-5716

Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act, 38-901

Community Aging Services Act, Nebraska, 81-2201

Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act, 69-308

Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 28-401

Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922

Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001

Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-101

Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355

Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7107

Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01

Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101

Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101

Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201

Dialysis Patient Care Technician Registration Act, 38-3701

Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501

Down Syndrome Diagnosis Information and Support Act, 71-4101

Drug Product Selection Act, Nebraska, 38-28,108

Early Intervention Act, 43-2501

Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410

Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, 38-1201

Environmental Health Specialists Practice Act, 38-1301

Family support program for disabled children, 68-1529 to 68-1534

Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, 38-1401

Genetically Handicapped Persons Act, 68-1401

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

Powers and duties –*Cont'd*

Administer –*Cont'd*

Ground Emergency Medical
Transport Act, 68-977

Health and Human Services Act, 81-
3110

Health Care Certificate of Need Act,
Nebraska, 71-5801

Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-
401

Health Care Facility-Provider
Cooperation Act, 71-7701

Health Care Funding Act, Nebraska,
71-7605

Hearing Instrument Specialists
Practice Act, 38-1501

Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust
Fund Act, 68-1601

Hospital Survey and Construction Act,
State, 71-2001

ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection
Act, 68-1801

Immunosuppressant Drug Repository
Program Act, 71-2436

Income Withholding for Child Support
Act, 43-1701

Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-3901

Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734

Lead poisoning prevention program,
71-2518

License Suspension Act, 43-3301

Lifespan Respite Services Program,
Nebraska, 68-1520 to 68-1528

Limited Temporary Guardian Aid
Program, 81-3141

Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act, 81-
2237

Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-301

Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act,
71-2406

Massage Therapy Practice Act, 38-
1701

Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, 68-
950

Medical Assistance Act, 68-901

Long-term care services and
support, procurement of
managed care for, 81-3137

Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice
Act, 38-1801

Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-
1901

Medication Aide Act, 71-6718

Medicine and Surgery Practice Act,
38-2001

Mental Health Commitment Act,
Nebraska, 71-901

Mental Health Practice Act, 38-2101

Missing Children Identification Act, 43-
2001

Native American Public Health Act,
71-7615

New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301

Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,102

Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201

Nurse Practitioner Practice Act, 38-
2301

Nursing Facility Quality Assurance
Assessment Act, 68-1901

Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act, 71-
17,108

Nursing Home Act, Nebraska, 71-6037

Nursing Home Administrator Practice
Act, 38-2401

Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-17,101

Occupational Therapy Practice Act,
38-2501

Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

Powers and duties –*Cont'd*

Administer –*Cont'd*

- Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data Act, 81-6,111
- Parkinson's Disease Registry Act, 81-697
- Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701
- Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801
- Physical Therapy Practice Act, 38-2901
- Podiatry Practice Act, 38-3001
- Poison Control Act, 71-2501
- Population Health Information Act, 81-6,123
- Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456
- Professional and occupational credentialing. *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
- Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act, Nebraska, 71-2301
- Protection from Domestic Abuse Act, 42-901
- Psychology Practice Act, 38-3101
- Public assistance, 68-717
- Public benefit recipients, verification of lawful presence, report, 4-113
- Quality Child Care Act, 43-2601
- Radiation Control Act, 71-3519
- Read, Educate, and Develop Youth Act, Nebraska, 79-1901
- Regulation of Health Professions Act, Nebraska, 71-6201
- Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act, 71-6318
- Respiratory Care Practice Act, 38-3201
- Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act, 71-5650
- Senior Volunteer Program Act, Nebraska, 81-2273
- Sex Offender Commitment Act, 71-1201
- Statewide Trauma System Act, 71-8201
- Step Up to Quality Child Care Act, 71-1952
- Strengthening Families Act, Nebraska, 43-4701
- Stroke System of Care Act, 71-4201
- Surgical First Assistant Practice Act, 38-3501
- Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
- Telehealth Act, Nebraska, 71-8501
- Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act, 71-3601
- Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8901
- Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-3301
- Vital Statistics Act, 71-601
- Welfare Reform Act, 68-1708
- Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act, 71-7427
- Agency head, powers, 81-1311
- Competency restoration, establish network of contract facilities and providers, 29-1824
- Create formal grievance process for families, 81-603
- Cytomegalovirus, develop and publish informational materials, 71-558 to 71-560
- Home and community-based long-term care services grant Application, 81-3138 Report, 81-3138
- Medical schools, inspection and examination of graduates, 81-602

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

Powers and duties –*Cont'd*

Public health and sanitation, general supervision and control, 81-601

Relating to aging, 81-2213

Stipends for students in child welfare services, 85-2501

Submit state plan amendment to regarding federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, 81-3143

Transfer of certain duties to Department of Environment and Energy, 81-15,292 to 81-15,298

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services,

payment for. *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Records

Public records, this heading

Recycling program. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Rules and regulations, 81-112

Seal, 81-114

Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

Sexual abuse of a person in department custody, 28-322.04

Shipment of radioactive materials

across state, duties, 71-3523 to 71-3528

Strategic plan for providing services to persons with disabilities, 81-6,121, 81-6,122

Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119

Superintendent of institutional schools, 79-703, 83-127

Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04

Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714

Trafficking victims, department provide information on programs for, 28-117

Transition from former departments. *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT

Transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03

Children and vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

See generally YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS

Act, how cited, 43-401

Assault on employee, consequences, 43-424

Definitions, 43-403

Emergency, plans and placement options, 43-428 to 43-430

Hearings, hearing officer, requirements, 43-420

Intent, 43-402

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT –*Cont'd*

Juvenile committed

- Absconding
 - Authority to apprehend, 43-410, 43-411
 - Consequences, 43-424
- Discharge
 - Considerations, 43-417
 - Effect, 43-412
 - Notice required, 43-412
- Visitation and communication, restrictions as consequence or sanction, prohibited, 43-426

Juvenile court, maintain jurisdiction, 43-408

Office of Juvenile Services

- Administrator, 43-404
- Created, 43-404
- Duties, 43-404, 43-405, 43-407
- Juvenile records, access and immunity, 43-409

Operations plan, 43-427

Placement, procedure, 43-407, 43-408

Programs and treatment services

- Community and Family Reentry Process, 43-425
- Evidence-based practices and policies, report, 43-407
- Health care and treatment, 43-408
- Requirements, 43-406, 43-407, 43-427

Reports, 43-405, 43-427

Transportation of juveniles, policies and procedures, 43-431

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT *See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT Act

- How cited, 81-3110
- Purposes, 81-3111

Department of Health and Human Services

- Chief executive officer
 - Duties, 81-3117
 - Qualifications, 81-3114
- Chief medical officer, duties, 81-3115
- Confidential information, how treated, 81-3118
- Created, 81-3113
- Divisions, 81-3113
 - Division directors, 81-3115
 - Responsibilities, 81-3116

Divisions, duties

- Division of Behavioral Health, 81-3133.01
- Division of Children and Family Services, 81-3133
- Division of Developmental Disabilities, 81-3133.02
- Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care, 81-3133.03

Funds

- Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119
- Petty cash funds, 81-3120

Transition provisions

- Documents and funds transferred to department, 81-3121
- Employees, how treated, 81-3123
- Programs, services, and duties transferred to department, 81-3112
- Property of departments, how treated, 81-3124
- Regulations, proceedings, law references, how treated, 81-3122

HEALTH CARE

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Abortion. *See* ABORTION

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

Acupuncturists, licensure. See
MEDICINE AND SURGERY
PRACTICE ACT

Advocate for consumer. See LONG-
TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT

Aides. See HOME HEALTH CARE

Alcoholism. See ALCOHOLISM

Anatomical gifts. See ORGAN AND
TISSUE DONATION

Anesthetists. See ANESTHETISTS

Asbestos. See ASBESTOS CONTROL
ACT

**Assistive devices, consumer
protection.** See ASSISTIVE
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

**Automated external defibrillator, use,
conditions,** 71-51,102

Behavior analysis. See BEHAVIOR
ANALYST PRACTICE ACT

Behavioral health

Autism spectrum disorder

Children treatment. See AUTISM
TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT

Health care coverage required, 44-
7,106

Children, authorization and denial rates
under medicaid, 68-2002. See also
CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND
TREATMENT ACT

Children and families, 71-821 to 71-
826. See also BEHAVIORAL
HEALTH SERVICES ACT,
NEBRASKA

Telehealth services for children, 71-
8509 to 71-8512

Children's Behavioral Health Task
Force, 43-4001, 43-4003

Schools. See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Services. See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

Birth defects. See BIRTH DEFECTS

Blood and plasma. See BLOOD AND
PLASMA

Board. See HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF
**Cancer, breast and cervical cancer
diagnostic funding program,** 71-
7001.01 to 71-7013. See also CANCER

Certificate of need. See CERTIFICATE
OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH
CARE

Chiropractors. See CHIROPRACTORS

Clinics. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Committees

State Advisory Committee on Mental
Health Services Committee, 71-814

State Advisory Committee on
Substance Abuse Services, 71-815

Communicable diseases. See
DISEASES AND INJURIES

Community planning. See HEALTH
CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER
COOPERATION ACT

**Complaints, Public Counsel has
jurisdiction,** 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

**Correctional facilities health care
services.** See CORRECTIONAL
HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT,
NEBRASKA

Credentialing policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Crimes and offenses. See CRIMES
AND OFFENSES

Data analysis

Diagnosis code, injury data reporting,
71-2078 to 71-2082

Morbidity or mortality reduction studies,
use of health care information, 71-
3401 to 71-3403

Outpatient surgical data. See
OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
PROCEDURES DATA ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

Data analysis –Cont'd

Research information, access to, 71-3401 to 71-3403

Section of health care data analysis, 81-676 to 81-680

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Dental. See also HEALTH CARE PLANS

Fluoridation of water, 71-3305, 71-3306

Payment methods, restrictions prohibited, 44-7,110

Diagnosis code, injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Dietitians. See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

Direct primary care

Agreements. See DIRECT PRIMARY CARE AGREEMENT ACT

State employee pilot program. See DIRECT PRIMARY CARE PILOT PROGRAM ACT

Disabled persons. See DISABLED PERSONS

Disaster or emergency, shortage of health care resources, protocol for allocation. See HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT

Diseases. See DISEASES AND INJURIES

Districts. See HEALTH DISTRICTS

DNA. See GENETIC TESTING

Doctors

Physicians, this heading

Drug abuse. See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Drugs. See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Emergency services. See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES Trauma system. See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

Eyesight

Blindness. See BLIND PERSONS

Correction. See EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

Facilities. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Community planning. See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT

Licensure of. See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Funding programs

Benefit corporations. See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Funding. See HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA

Health care professions educational aid. See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Long-term care. See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT

Native Americans. See NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

Private health care institutions. See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Gender alteration, restrictions for minors. See LET THEM GROW ACT

Genetic testing. See GENETIC TESTING

Good Samaritan law

Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186

Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02

Group coverage. See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Hazardous materials. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

Head injury. See HEAD INJURY

Health care plans. See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Health care providers

Assault on hospital or health clinic

health care professional, 28-929 to 28-931. See *also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Warning sign required, 28-929.02

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059

Network status of health care provider, prohibited acts, contracts voidable, 44-7,109

Reporting requirements, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Failure to report, grounds for discipline, 71-552

Health carriers, duties. See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Health departments, city and county, 71-1626 to 71-1636. See *also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Health districts. See HEALTH DISTRICTS

Health insurance. See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Health organization. See HEALTH CARE PLANS

HMO. See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT

Health regulations. See SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

Hearing loss. See DEAF PERSONS

Heart attack, automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102

Home health care. See HOME HEALTH CARE

Hospice. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Hospitals. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Immunizations. See IMMUNIZATIONS

Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134

Industrial hygienists. See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT

Information. See *also* POPULATION HEALTH INFORMATION ACT

Health information exchange, 71-2454 to 71-2456

Health Information Technology Board, 81-6,127, 81-6,128

Injury data, reporting requirements, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Insurance. See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Lead poisoning. See DISEASES AND INJURIES

Licensure

Facilities and services

Licensure of. See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Professions and occupations. See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Living wills

Power of attorney. See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

Rights. See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

Long-term care

Insurance. See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT

Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01

Nursing homes. See NURSING HOMES

Ombudsman. See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT

Tax incentive. See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT

Malpractice. See MALPRACTICE

Maternal and child health, 71-2201 to 71-2208. See also MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Medicaid. See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

Medical insurance. See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Medical records. See MEDICAL RECORDS

Medical services for prisoners and detainees

Medical assistance program payments, suspension and assistance restarting, 47-706

Responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705

Medicine. See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Mental health. See MENTAL HEALTH

Mental illness. See MENTAL ILLNESS

Morbidity or mortality reduction studies, use of health care information, 71-3401 to 71-3403

Mosquito control, county and city of primary class, 71-2917, 71-2918

Nurses. See NURSES

Occupational therapists. See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Ombudsman. See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT

Organ and tissue donation. See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Osteopathic physicians. See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Patients, privacy rights

Medical registries, 81-6,105, 81-647, 81-649, 81-663 to 81-675

Respected in syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Visitation privileges in hospitals, 71-20,120

Peer review. See PEER REVIEW

Perfusionists. See PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT

Pharmacies. See PHARMACIES

Pharmacists. See PHARMACISTS

Pharmacy technicians. See PHARMACISTS

Physical therapists. See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS

Physicians. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Poisons. See POISONS

Power of attorney. See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

Practice incentives

Evidence-based practice and alternative delivery methods. See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT

Rural. See RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT

Preferred providers. See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Prescriptions. See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Prisoner or detainee, medical services
Medical assistance program payments, suspension and assistance restarting, 47-706

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

Prisoner or detainee, medical services

–*Cont'd*

Responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705

Professions, regulation of. *See*

HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT,
NEBRASKA REGULATION OF

Professions and occupations,

licensure. *See* CREDENTIALING ACT,
UNIFORM

Records. *See also* MEDICAL RECORDS

Withheld from public, when, 84-712.05

Registries. *See* REGISTRIES

Research

Data analysis, this heading

Research initiatives, 81-676 to 81-679

Stem cells. *See* STEM CELL

RESEARCH ACT

Rural. *See* RURAL HEALTH CARE

Schools, school-based health centers,

68-968. *See also* MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE ACT

Services

For inmates. *See* CORRECTIONAL
HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT,
NEBRASKA

For prisoner, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705
Licensing policy of state, 71-8301 to 71-
8314

Licensure of. *See* HEALTH CARE
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Smoking, programs to reduce

Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug
education, 79-712 to 79-714

Tobacco Prevention and Control
Program, 71-5714

State agency, health and human services contract, jurisdiction of Public Counsel, 73-401

Strokes, treatment of. *See* STROKE
SYSTEM OF CARE ACT

Surgeons. *See* PHYSICIANS AND
SURGEONS

Surrogates for decisions. *See* HEALTH
CARE SURROGACY ACT

Telehealth

Children's behavioral health

Behavioral Health Education Center,
duties, 71-8511

Pilot program, 71-8512

Screenings, 71-8510

Services, 71-8509

Insurance coverage for telehealth
services, required, when, 44-7,107

Telehealth consultations. *See*
TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA

Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-
4728.04

Telepharmacy, practice of, authorized,
38-2866

Training behavioral health
professionals, 71-830

Trauma system. *See* STATEWIDE
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

Utilization review. *See* UTILIZATION
REVIEW ACT

Women's health care. *See* WOMEN'S
HEALTH

HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT

See generally EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT

Act, how cited, 71-2701

Health care crisis protocol

Activated, when, 71-2703

Defined, 71-2702

Health and Human Services,
Department of, duties, 71-2705

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT

–Cont'd

Malpractice or negligence standard, effect of health care crisis protocol, 71-2704

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

See generally HEALTH CARE

Ambulatory surgical centers. *See* AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS

Assisted-living facilities. *See*

ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

Assistive devices. *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464

Certificate of need. *See* CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE

Claim form, requirements. *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT

Clinic, public health

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs. *See* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

Drug dispensing permits. *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

Gratuitous credentialed practitioner, liability limitations, 25-21,188.02

Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01

Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

Cooperative ventures, public hospitals

Conversion of public funds, 71-2060

Definitions, 71-2057

Expenditures, limitation, 71-2061

Governmental entity, provision of health care services, powers, 71-2059

Membership interests and contracts, how construed, 71-2061

Indebtedness, treatment, 71-2061

Intent, 71-2056

Plans and strategies, authorized, 71-2058

Counties

Board of trustees

Compensation, 23-3503

Meetings, 23-3505

Membership, 23-3502

County board may serve as trustees, when, 23-3502

Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-3505

Vacancy, 23-3502

Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-3508.

See also BONDS

Joint facilities, 23-3515

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553

Employees, 23-3505

Fiscal year, 23-920

Gifts and devises, 23-3510

Cities and villages, powers, 23-3513

Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519

Rates and charges

Applicability of law, 23-3520

Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525

Establish, 23-3521

Retirement plan

Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527

Reports required, 23-3526

Sections, how construed, 23-3512

Tax levy

Authorized, 23-3509

Limitation, 23-3511

Credentialing policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Diseases. *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Communicable diseases

Monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES –*Cont'd*

Diseases –*Cont'd*

Health care providers, disease
exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-
514.05

Drugs. See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Emergency box drugs. See
EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT

Emergency care

Out-of-network care, limitations on
billing. See OUT-OF-NETWORK
EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE ACT
Trauma system. See STATEWIDE
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

Health clinics

Health care professional, assault on, 28-
929 to 28-931. See also ASSAULT
AND BATTERY
Warning sign required, 28-929.02
Licensure. See HEALTH CARE
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT
Peer review authorized. See PEER
REVIEW

Hospice, licensure. See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Hospitals. See HOSPITALS

Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544. See also IMMUNIZATIONS

Injunction, 71-445, 71-459

Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Intellectual disability. See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

Laboratories. See LABORATORIES

Laboratory tests, reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Licensure

Credentialing of health care facilities,
policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314
Procedure. See HEALTH CARE
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Long-term care

Beds

Certificate of need, activities
requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05
Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04
Ombudsman. See LONG-TERM CARE
OMBUDSMAN ACT

Malpractice. See MALPRACTICE

Managed care. See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Medicaid. See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

Nursing facilities and skilled nursing
facilities, pay quality assurance
assessment to increase medicaid
payments to. See NURSING
FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE
ASSESSMENT ACT

Tax on net revenue of intermediate care
facilities for persons with
developmental disabilities. See
ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT
PROTECTION ACT

Medications. See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Emergency box. See EMERGENCY
BOX DRUG ACT

Medication aides. See MEDICATION
AIDE ACT

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

Mental illness. See MENTAL ILLNESS

Mental retardation. See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

Nursing homes. See NURSING HOMES

Peer review authorized, when. See PEER REVIEW

Pharmacies. See PHARMACIES

Private health care institution, project funding. See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES –*Cont'd*

SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY
ACT, NEBRASKA

Providers

Cooperative agreements and planning.

See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-
PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT

Governmental entity, delivery of health
care services, cooperative ventures
authorized, powers, 71-2059

**Rehabilitation beds, moratorium,
exceptions, 71-5829.06**

Reports

Communicable diseases,
confidentiality, 71-503.01

Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-
6,114

Surgical infections, 71-2083

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Unlawful or incompetent acts of
licensees, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-
7460.02

Rural health care. See RURAL HEALTH
CARE

Practice incentives. See RURAL
HEALTH SYSTEMS AND
PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT

Behavioral health. See RURAL
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING
AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM
ACT

**Sales and use tax exemption, certain
nonprofit, 77-2704.12**

Smoking restrictions. See CLEAN
INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

Staffing exemption

Nursing facilities, 71-6018.01

Skilled nursing facilities, 71-6018.02

Telehealth. See HEALTH CARE

Transplant center,

**immunosuppressant drugs,
dispensing donated.** See
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

**Unlawful or incompetent acts of
licensees, reporting requirements,
28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02**

Unlicensed facilities, report, 81-604.01

**Visitation by family member, petition
to compel, 30-701 to 30-713**

HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

See *generally* HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES

Act, how cited, 71-401

Adult day services, 71-404

**Advertisements relating to stroke
treatment, restrictions, 71-474**

Ambulatory surgical centers, 71-405

Assisted-living facilities, 71-406

**Billing statement, itemized, duty to
provide, 71-464**

Care, defined, 71-407

Care facilities

Assisted-living facilities, 71-406

Centers or group homes for the
developmentally disabled, 71-408

Design standards, adoption by
Legislature, 71-439

Hospice, 71-418

Intermediate care facilities, 71-420

Intermediate care facilities for persons
with developmental disabilities, 71-
421

Nursing facilities, 71-424

Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429

**Construction or physical plant
requirements, 71-439**

Definitions, 71-403 to 71-431

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE

ACT –*Cont'd*

Developmentally disabled, centers or group homes for, 71-408

Discrimination prohibited, 71-445

Drugs and devices

Labeling requirements, 71-476

Unused portions of drugs, may be provided to patient upon discharge, 71-475

Health care facilities

Defined, 71-413

Licensure, required when, 71-432

Nonprofit, sales and use tax exemption for purchases of, 77-2704.12

Health care practitioner facilities, 71-414

Health care service

Defined, 71-415

Children's day health service, 71-408.01

Licensure, required when, 71-432

Health clinics, 71-416

Home health agencies, 71-417

Hospice or hospice services, 71-418

Hospital pharmacy

Defined, 71-419.01

Licensure, required when, 71-470

Hospitals, 71-419

Critical access, 71-409

General acute, 71-412

Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467

Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

Long-term care, 71-422

Psychiatric or mental, 71-426

Rehabilitation, 71-427

Rural emergency hospital, 71-428.01, 71-428.02, 71-477, 71-478, 71-479

Injunctions

Discrimination or retaliation action, 71-445

Operating without a license, 71-459

Intent, 71-402

Intermediate care facilities, 71-420

Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468

Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421

Tax on net revenue. See ICF/DD

REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT

License

Accreditation, when accepted, 71-438

Application, 71-433

Certification, when accepted, 71-438

Complaints

Discrimination or retaliation prohibited, 71-445

Immunity for submitting, 71-444

Denial, when, 71-447

Designation of services provided, 71-436.01

Disciplinary actions

Appeals, 71-446, 71-455

Authorized, 71-449

Considerations, 71-450

Fines, 71-449

Grounds, 71-448

Hearings, procedure, 71-454

Informal conference, procedure, 71-453

Notice, 71-451

Representative peer review organization,

Fee, 71-434

Procedure, 71-453

Rights of licensee, 71-452

Rights of licensee, 71-452

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE

ACT –*Cont'd*

License –*Cont'd*

Disciplinary actions –*Cont'd*

Temporary suspension or limitation,
procedure, 71-446

Duration, 71-435

Fees, 71-434

Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Fees, 71-434, 71-441

Noncompliance, procedures, 71-443

Investigations of complaints, 71-444

Issuance requirements, 71-435

Multiple services or locations, effect, 71-
436

Provisional license, 71-437

Reinstatement, when, procedure, 71-
456

Required when, 71-432

Requirements, compliance assessment

Alternative methods, 71-442

Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Memory care endorsement, 71-422.01,
71-471 to 71-473

Nursing facilities, 71-424

Patients, offer certain onsite
vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

Pharmacies, 71-425

Practitioner facilities, 71-414

**Religious residential facility, exempt
from licensure and regulation**, 71-
466

Remote dispensing pharmacies, 71-
436.02

Respite care services, 71-428

Rules and regulations, 71-457

Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429

Patients, offer certain onsite
vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

Treatment, defined, 71-431

Violations, penalty, 71-458

HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER

COOPERATION ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES

Act

How cited, 71-7701

How construed, 71-7709, 71-7710

Appeal, 71-7705

Certificate of public advantage

Application, 71-7703, 71-7704

Grant or deny, 71-7705

Hearing, 71-7704

Issuance, considerations, 71-7706

Termination, 71-7707, 71-7708, 71-7711

Definitions, 71-7702

Immunity of parties, 71-7709

Records, 71-7711

Report, 71-7708

Rules and regulations, 71-7704

HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act, how cited, 71-7605

Funds

Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund, 71-
7611

Nebraska Medicaid Intergovernmental
Trust Fund, 71-7607

Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust
Fund, 71-7608

Use of funds, 71-7606

HEALTH CARE PLANS

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Abortion coverage in health plans,
restrictions**. *See* MANDATE OPT-OUT
AND INSURANCE COVERAGE
CLARIFICATION ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

Access

Affordable insurance exchange. See
AFFORDABLE INSURANCE
EXCHANGE

High risk residents. See
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH
INSURANCE POOL ACT

Multiple employers. See MULTIPLE
EMPLOYER WELFARE
ARRANGEMENT ACT

Rights. See HEALTH INSURANCE
ACCESS ACT

Small employers. See SMALL
EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE
AVAILABILITY ACT

**Adopted children, coverage
requirements, 44-799**

Affordable insurance exchange. See
AFFORDABLE INSURANCE
EXCHANGE

**Alcoholism, required coverage, 44-769
to 44-781**

**Assessment associations, 44-349, 44-
821 to 44-825**

**Autism spectrum disorder, required
coverage, 44-7,106**

**Blind state contract employee,
eligibility, 84-1604.01**

**Bone or joint treatment, coverage
requirements, 44-789**

**Breast cancer, diagnosis and
detection procedures, insurance
coverage requirements, 44-785**

**Breast reconstruction, required
coverage, 44-797**

Cancer treatment

Medicaid coverage, when, 68-915
Required coverage, 44-788
Includes orally administered
anticancer medication, 44-7,104

Children, health care coverage

Acts prohibited, 44-3,145

Adopted children, coverage
requirements, 44-799

Continuing coverage, when required,
44-7,103

Hearing aids. See CHILDREN OF
NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT

Hearing screening tests for newborns
and infants, 44-796

Support order, requirements, 44-3,144
to 44-3,150. See also CHILD
SUPPORT

**CHIP. See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH
INSURANCE POOL ACT**

Claim forms, requirements. See
STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM
FORM ACT

**Colorectal cancer screening, coverage
requirements, 44-7,102**

**Communications by electronic means,
requirements, 44-714**

**Companies, domestic sickness and
accident, requirements,
considerations, 44-409**

**Consumer rights regarding personal
health information. See PRIVACY OF
INSURANCE CONSUMER
INFORMATION ACT**

**Coordination of benefits, plan
restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04**

**Coverage benefit plan requirements,
44-3,129 to 44-3,131**

**Credit accident and health insurance,
44-1701 to 44-1713**

Death

Of insured, refund of unearned
premium, 44-310

Simultaneous, effect on distribution of
proceeds. See SIMULTANEOUS
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

Dental services

Care requiring hospitalization, required coverage, 44-798

Dental insurance

Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113. *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Prepaid dental service plan, requirements, 44-3801 to 44-3826

Fees charged, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Limited health service organizations, requirements. *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT

Payment methods, restrictions prohibited, 44-7,110

Provider network contracts, third party access, restrictions, 44-7,1110

Dependent coverage, 44-710.01

Diabetes, required coverage for treatment and supplies, 44-790

Discount medical plan providers. *See* DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT

Discrimination. *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT

Divorce, effect on health care coverage, 42-372.01

Emergency services

Out-of-network care, limitations on billing. *See* OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE ACT

Requirements. *See* MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT

Emergency services, requirements.

See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT

Employee benefit plan, self-funded

Insulin prescription, insurance coverage requirements, 44-790.01

Federal affordable insurance

exchange. *See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

First responders, injured, effect on health insurance, 44-314

Genetic testing, prohibited acts, 44-7,100

Government health insurance programs and trust funds, plans required, 50-502, 50-503

Grievance procedures

External review. *See* HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT

Standard review. *See* HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT

Group coverage, multiple employers.

See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT

Group health plans

Multiple employers. *See* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT

Prepaid limited health service organizations. *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT

Requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918.

See also HEALTH CARE Certification of creditable coverage, 44-6917.01

Definitions, 44-6901 to 44-6915.01

Health benefit plan, renewal, exceptions, 44-6917

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

Group health plans –Cont'd

Requirements –Cont'd

Health carrier or health benefit plan, restrictions, 44-6916

Late enrollee, 44-6916

Preexisting condition exclusion, 44-6916

Rules and regulations, 44-6918

Small employers. *See* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT

Group sickness and accident insurance

Blanket policy, 44-762 to 44-765

Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159

Death of employee, effect, 44-1643 to 44-1645

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918

Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701, 44-6702

Insulin prescription, insurance coverage requirements, 44-790.01

Involuntary termination of employment, effect, 44-1640 to 44-1642

Multiple employers. *See* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT

Public employees, *this heading*

Small employers. *See* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT

Guaranty association. *See* LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Health care payor, immunity for discussions and inquiries, 25-21,247

Health care payors, immunity for inquiries, 25-21,247

Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701, 44-6702

Health care sharing ministry, treatment under insurance laws, 44-311

Health carriers, duties

Capital requirements. *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT

Claim forms. *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT

Coordination of benefits, 68-926 to 68-933

Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540

Coverage

Certain children, 44-7,103

Rural emergency hospitals, services performed by, 44-7,118

Credentialing verification. *See* HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT

Emergency services. *See* MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT

External review of coverage determinations. *See* HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT

Grievance procedures. *See* HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918. *See also* HEALTH CARE

Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements. *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT

Network requirements. *See* MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE PLANS –*Cont'd*

Health carriers, duties –*Cont'd*

- Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101
- Quality assessment. *See* QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT ACT
- Report unprofessional conduct committed by health professionals, 38-1,130
- Telehealth and telemonitoring services
 - Description of covered services, 44-312
 - Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107
- Utilization review. *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT
- Health Insurance Marketplace.** *See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
- Hearing aids for children.** *See* CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT
- Hearing screening tests for newborns, required coverage,** 44-796
- HMO.** *See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT
- Human immunodeficiency virus treatment, coverage required,** 44-788
- Immunization for children, coverage required,** 44-784
- Incentive payments.** *See* RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA
- Individual sickness and accident insurance**
 - Insulin prescription, insurance coverage requirements, 44-790.01
- Infants, coverage,** 44-710.19
 - Hearing screening test, 44-796
- Insurance benefits, exempt from creditors, when,** 44-371

Insurance exchange. *See*

AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

Insurance payments. *See* HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Insurers

- Business transactions, reporting requirements. *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT
- Capital requirements. *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT
- Defenses not waived, 44-710.15
- Pharmacists, contracts with, 44-313
- Provide allowable benefit estimate to insured, 44-712
- Report unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03
- Reserves, valuation. *See* STANDARD VALUATION ACT
- Limited health service organizations, requirements.** *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT
- Liquidation.** *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA
- Long-term care requirements.** *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT
- Malpractice insurance.** *See* MALPRACTICE
- Medicaid.** *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
- Medicare supplement.** *See* MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT
 - Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE PLANS –*Cont'd*

Mental health conditions, required coverage, 44-791 to 44-795

Mental health services provided in schools, coverage denial, limitations, 44-321

Mental or nervous disorders, coverage denial, limitations, 44-782

Network status of health care provider, prohibited acts, contracts voidable, 44-7,109

Out-of-pocket costs

Duty to disclose. *See* RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA

Limitations, out-of-network emergency medical care. *See* OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE ACT

Pharmacies

Limit choice, when, 44-783

Pharmacy benefit managers, licensure and regulation. *See* PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGER LICENSURE AND REGULATION ACT

Pool. *See* COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT

Power of attorney for health care, effect on eligibility, 30-3429

Preferred providers

Committee, health care review, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03

Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, insurance arrangements, 44-4220

Confidential information, disclosure prohibited, when, 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03

Contracts for health services, procedure, 44-4111

Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

Requirements, 44-4109.01

Credentialing, 44-4109.01

Discrimination among health providers prohibited, 44-4111

Health care review committee, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03

Immunity from liability, 44-4110.02

Intent, 44-4108

Mandated providers, 44-4112

Organization, conditions, 44-4110

Pharmacy, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783

Policy requirements, 44-4109.01

Preferred provider insurance arrangements, authorized, 44-4109

Prescription drugs, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783

Requirements, policy or contract, 44-4109.01

Use of nonpreferred provider, effect, 44-4113

Utilization review. *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT

Prepaid limited services. *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT

Prescription drugs

Cancer treatment coverage includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104

Limit on pharmacy choice, 44-783

Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101

Reimbursement, 44-513.02, 44-788

Synchronizing medications, requirements, 44-7,108

Primary care physicians, choice includes

obstetricians/gynecologists, 44-786

Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer. *See* PRIVACY OF

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

Public employees

Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1616

First responders suffering injury, health insurance for, requirements, 44-314

Metropolitan utilities district directors, eligibility for health care benefits, 14-2104

Participation, 44-1617

Political subdivisions. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT

State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

Reimbursement, claims for

National Provider Identifier, distinct, 71-20,122

Services reimbursable, 44-513

Shared savings incentive payment programs. *See* RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA

Sickness and accident insurance

Age, misstatement, effect, 44-710.16

Applicability of law, 44-767

Applicant restrictions, 44-704

Application

Alterations prohibited, 44-710.13

Falsification, effect, 44-710.14

Rights of applicant, 44-710.12

Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

Certain children, coverage required, 44-7,103

Defined, 44-709

Dependent coverage, 44-710.01

Disability benefit, extended, 44-736

Franchise plan, 44-759

Group coverage

Group sickness and accident insurance, this heading

Hearing aids for children. *See* CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT

Industrial sickness and accident insurance, 44-755 to 44-758

Insured, term construed, 44-710.07

Jail custody, 44-713

Minor, competency to contract, 44-705

Policies

Application, incorporation, 44-710.12

Dental services, this heading

Endorsement, effective when, 44-710.17

Foreign restrictions, 44-710.08

Form,

Acts prohibited, 44-766

Approval required, 44-710, 44-710.02

Arrangement, 44-710.06

Hearing, 44-711

Modifications permitted, when, 44-710.05

Standard provisions, 44-710.03 to 44-710.06

Group coverage, this heading

How construed, 44-710.07, 44-710.11

Individual policies. *See also* Individual sickness and accident insurance, this heading

Certificate of creditable coverage, 44-787

Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

Limitations and renewability, 44-787

Provisions,

Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

Sickness and accident insurance

–Cont'd

Policies –Cont'd

Provisions –Cont'd

Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918. *See also* HEALTH CARE

Individual policy, limitations and renewability, 44-787

Required, 44-7,108, 44-710.01, 44-710.03, 44-712, 44-788 to 44-7,104

Restrictions, nonstandard provisions, 44-710.10

Readability. *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Return, effect, 44-710.18

Rider, effective when, 44-710.17

Rules and regulations, 44-710.09

Valuation, actuarial opinions, 44-426

Premiums, acceptance, effect, 44-710.16

Readability. *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Release applicant from contractual obligation, 44-710.18

Rural emergency hospitals, services provided, coverage required, 44-7,118

Telehealth and telemonitoring services
Description of covered services, 44-312

Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107

Workers' compensation insurance, relationship to, 48-106

Simultaneous death, effect on distribution of proceeds. *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM

Step-therapy protocols. *See* STEP-THERAPY REFORM ACT

Substance abuse, required coverage, 44-769 to 44-781

Telehealth and telemonitoring services
Description of covered services, 44-312
Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107

Reimbursement rate, requirement, 44-312

Uninsured person

Access, this heading

Unlawful or incompetent acts of health professional, insurer report required, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03

Utilization review. *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT

Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, certification, 48-120.02

HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7005

Act

Applicability of, 44-7004

How cited, 44-7001

Cease and desist order, 44-7012

Definitions, 44-7003

Health care professional, rights, 44-7008

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT –*Cont'd*

Health carrier

Contracts, duties, 44-7009
Credentialing verification duties, 44-
7006 to 44-7008

Intent, 44-7002

Rules and regulations, 44-7013

Violations

Notice and hearing, 44-7010
Penalties, 44-7011, 44-7012

HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

Act

Applicability, 44-8009
Compliance, 44-8008
How cited, 44-8001

Claims

Action, deadline, 44-8004
Date of receipt, presumption, 44-8003
Processing functions, requirements, 44-
8007

Compliance statement, effect, 44-8006

Definitions, 44-8002

Director, powers and duties, 44-8008, 44-8010

Enforcement, 44-8008

Interest, rate and payment, 44-8005

Penalty, 44-8008

Rules and regulations, 44-8010

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

Act, how cited, 44-6701

Intent, 44-6702

HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act

How cited, 71-7904
Purposes, 71-7905

Definitions, 71-7906 to 71-7910.01

Incident report or risk management report, not discoverable or used as evidence, 71-7913

Peer review committee

Immunity for peer review activities, 71-
7911
Proceedings and records, not
discoverable or used as evidence, 71-
7912

HEALTH CARE SURROGACY ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act

How cited, 30-601
How construed, 30-602

Attempted suicide, how treated, 30-618

County court petition

Authorized, 30-608, 30-612
Who may file, 30-613

Decisions not required to be honored, 30-617

Definitions, 30-603

Health care provider, exercise medical judgment, 30-616

Immunity for actions, 30-614

Incapable of making health care decisions

Confirmation of, 30-611
Court procedure, 30-608
Determination of, 30-606
Notice of, 30-607

Intent, 30-602

Prohibited acts, 30-619

Right to routine care, 30-615

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH CARE SURROGACY ACT

–*Cont'd*

Surrogate

Disqualified persons, 30-605
Immunity, 30-614
Powers and duties, 30-609, 30-610
Selection of, 30-604

Violations, penalty, 30-619

HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT

See generally INSURANCE

Act

Applicability, 44-1304, 44-1318
How cited, 44-1301
Purpose, 44-1302

Covered person, right to request external review, 44-1305

Definitions, 44-1303

External review

Decision, how treated, 44-1311
Exhaustion of internal grievance procedure, 44-1307
Expedited review, 44-1307, 44-1309, 44-1310
Experimental or investigational treatment, review, 44-1310
Initial determination, 44-1309, 44-1310
Preliminary review, 44-1308
Request, procedure, 44-1306, 44-1308

Health carrier

Information and notification to covered person, 44-1305, 44-1317
Payment of external review costs, 44-1316

Independent review organization

Approval
Application, contents, 44-1312
Required, 44-1312
Clinical reviewers, qualifications, 44-1313

Duties, 44-1307 to 44-1310

Limitation of liability for damages, 44-1314

Qualifications, 44-1312, 44-1313

Records, requirements, 44-1315

HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7305

Act

Applicability, 44-7304
How cited, 44-7301
Purpose of, 44-7302

Definitions, 44-7303

Grievance

Expedited reviews, 44-7311
Grievance review, 44-7308
Procedures, 44-7307
Register, 44-7306
Standard review, 44-7310

Rules and regulations, 44-7315

Violations

Notice and hearing, 44-7312
Penalties, 44-7313, 44-7314

HEALTH CLINICS

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

HEALTH DISTRICTS

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

City-county board of health, duties, 71-1630

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH DISTRICTS –Cont'd

Contractor rights to payment. *See*
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,
NEBRASKA

Counties

Administration, 71-1612
Applicability of law, 71-1623
Authorized, 71-1601
Board, 71-1607
 Compensation, 71-1609
 Meetings, 71-1609
 Powers and duties, 71-1612
Bonds, 71-1622. *See also* BONDS
Budget, 71-1611
Creation, 71-1604 to 71-1606
Director, 71-1616
Dissolution, effect, 71-1624
Election, 71-1604 to 71-1606
Governmental subdivision, 71-1625
Inspection, fees, 71-1619
Name, 71-1602
Powers, 71-1603
Prior law, effect, 71-1620
Property, possession when, 71-1618
Reimbursement, when, 71-1614, 71-
1615
Rights and obligations, assumption of,
71-1608
Standards, 71-1617
Tax levy, 71-1611, 71-1621
Territory, 71-1602
Treasurer, duties, 71-1610
Violations, penalty, 71-1613

**Dental preventive services, dental
hygienist authorized to perform,** 38-
1130

Expenditures, additional authorized.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT

**Immunizations, exchange of
information,** 71-539 to 71-544. *See
also* IMMUNIZATIONS

Local public health departments, 71-
1626 to 71-1636. *See also* LOCAL
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH CARE PLANS

HEALTH INSURANCE ACCESS ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

Act, how cited, 44-5301

Applicability of law, 44-5304

Benefits, provided, 44-5307, 44-5309

Coverage, authorized, 44-5307

Definitions, 44-5303

Eligibility

Criteria, 44-5305

Limitations, 44-5306

Exemption from mandated benefits, 44-
5309

Insurer, powers, 44-5310

Intent, 44-5302

Policy or contract, contents, 44-5308

Rules and regulations, 44-5311

HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE

NAVIGATOR REGISTRATION ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act, how cited, 44-8801

Definitions, 44-8802

Navigator

Continuing education, 44-8805

Disciplinary actions, 44-8807

Information required to give, 44-8806

Registration

Application, 44-8804

Fees, 44-8804, 44-8805

Renewal, 44-8805

Required, 44-8803

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE NAVIGATOR REGISTRATION ACT

–*Cont'd*

Navigator –*Cont'd*

Registration –*Cont'd*

Term, 44-8805

Rules and regulations, 44-8808

HEALTH INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE

EXCHANGE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE

ORGANIZATION ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

Acquisition, procedure, 44-32,177

Act, how cited, 44-3292

Applicability of laws, 44-32,150, 44-32,161, 44-32,168, 44-32,170, 44-32,179

Benefits, coordination, 44-32,178

Bond required, 44-32,125

Care quality, 44-32,126, 44-32,127

Cease and desist order, 44-32,166

Certificate of authority, 44-32,115, 44-32,116

Application, 44-32,117

Amendments or modification, 44-32,118

Public inspection, 44-32,171

Disciplinary actions, 44-32,153 to 44-32,158

Existing organization, treatment, 44-32,116

Issuance, conditions, 44-32,119, 44-32,120

Renewal, 44-32,121

Claim forms

Forms, this heading

Committee, health care review, powers and duties, 44-32,173, 44-32,174

Conference with violators, 44-32,165

Consolidation, procedure, 44-32,177

Contracts

Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Required provisions

Group and individual, 44-32,129, 44-32,130

Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-32,142

Required coverage, 44-788 to 44-7,104

Definitions, 44-3293 to 44-32,114

Department, contracts authorized, 44-32,176

Deposit requirements, 44-32,139, 44-32,144, 44-32,145

Disciplinary actions

Administrative penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,156

Appeal, 44-32,157

Effect, 44-32,158

Grounds, 44-32,153

Hearing, 44-32,156, 44-32,157

Evidence of coverage, 44-32,131

Examinations, 44-32,152

Fees, 44-32,163

Fiduciary relationship, 44-32,125

Filings required, 44-32,134

Financial statement, required, 44-32,134

Forms

Claim forms. See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT

Filing requirements, 44-32,132, 44-32,133

Readability standards, 44-32,132

Grievance procedure, 44-32,136

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918. See also HEALTH CARE

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH MAINTENANCE

ORGANIZATION ACT –*Cont'd*

Hazardous operation, remedies, 44-32,159, 44-32,160

Hearing aids for children, coverage required. *See* CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT

Immunity for discussions and inquiries, 25-21,247

Immunization for children, coverage required, 44-784

Infants, coverage, 44-710.19

Information to enrollees and subscribers, 44-32,135

Injunction, 44-32,166

Insolvency

Deposit requirements, 44-32,144, 44-32,145

Plan required, 44-32,143

Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148

Reports of uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146

Insurance business

Deem to transact, 44-32,124, 44-32,168

Licensing provisions, applicable, 44-32,150

Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements. *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL

INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT

Insurers, powers, 44-32,151

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, applicability, 44-32,161

Investments, 44-32,137

Liabilities, computation, 44-32,140

Managed care. *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Medicine, practice of, 44-32,170

Merger, procedure, 44-32,177

Net worth requirements, 44-32,138

Impairments, 44-32,154

Violations, 44-32,167

Patient record system, 44-32,128

Confidentiality, 44-32,172

Powers, 44-32,122, 44-32,123

Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113. *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Premium rates, 44-32,149

Primary care physicians, choice includes

obstetricians/gynecologists, 44-786

Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-32,142

Quality assurance program, 44-32,126, 44-32,127

Access to records and information, 44-32,175

Committee, health care review, powers and duties, 44-32,173, 44-32,174

Readability standards, 44-32,132

Records, patient, 44-32,128

Confidentiality, 44-32,172

Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148

Reports, 44-32,134

Public inspection, 44-32,171

Uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146

Rules and regulations, 44-32,162

Solicitation of enrollees, 44-32,169

Taxation, 44-32,180

Unfair claims settlement law, applicability, 44-32,179

Unfair trade practices law, applicability, 44-32,179

Utilization review. *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT

Violations

Conference, 44-32,165

Penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,164

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act

How cited, 71-6201

How construed, 71-6229

Application, 71-6223

Board of Health, State, duties, 71-6224,
71-6225, 71-6227

Clerical services, 71-6227

Committee, technical, 71-6224, 71-6225

Definitions, 71-6203 to 71-6220.01

Directed review, procedure, 71-6223.02

Division, duties, 71-6221, 71-6226

Intent, 71-6202

Occupational board reform. See
OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM
ACT

Regulation of profession

Application

Contents, 71-6223

Fee, 71-6223.01

Review by technical committee, 71-
6224, 71-6225

Least restrictive method, 71-6222

Letter of intent, 71-6223

Scope of practice, change, when, 71-
6221

When authorized, 71-6221

Reports, 71-6223.02, 71-6225, 71-6226

Rules and regulations, 71-6227

HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT

See generally CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES AND INMATES

Act, how cited, 47-1001

Civil action, authorized, 47-1005

Definitions, 47-1003

Legislative findings, 47-1002

Reports, 47-1007

Rules and regulations, 47-1006

**Use of restraints on pregnant prisoner
or detainee, prohibited, when**, 47-
1004

HEARING AID DOGS

See DISABLED PERSONS

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See DEAF PERSONS

HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

**Assistive devices, consumer
protection. See** ASSISTIVE
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

Deaf persons. See DEAF PERSONS

Licensure. See HEARING
INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS
PRACTICE ACT

Peer review authorized. See PEER
REVIEW

HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS

Act

Applicability, 38-1510

How cited, 38-1501

Audiologists, sections applicable, 38-
512

**Board of Hearing Instrument
Specialists**, 38-167

Membership, qualifications, 38-1508

Definitions, 38-1502 to 38-1507

**Disciplinary actions, additional
grounds**, 38-1517

Fees, 38-1518

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS

PRACTICE ACT –*Cont'd*

Licensure. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Continuing competency requirements, 38-1515, 38-1516

Examination

Contents, purpose, 38-1514

Requirements, 38-1512

Reciprocity, 38-1516

Required, 38-1509

Temporary, 38-1513

Sale, conditions, 38-1511

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09

HEMP FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally AGRICULTURE

Act

How cited, 2-501

Purpose, 2-502

Appeals, 2-513

Authorized activities, 2-504

Background checks, 2-510

Commission, Nebraska Hemp, 2-517

Corrective action plan, 2-511

Definitions, 2-503

Destruction of hemp, authorized, when, 2-510, 2-514

Fees

Licensure, 2-508

Sales of hemp seed or hemp fiber, 2-519

Funds

Hemp Promotion Fund, 2-518

Nebraska Hemp Program Fund, 2-509

Hearings, 2-513

Inspections, 2-510

Licenses

Broker, 2-506

Cultivator, 2-505

Denial, grounds, 2-507

Department, create program, 2-504

Fees, 2-508

Minimum qualifications, 2-507

Processor-handler, 2-506

Rules and regulations, 2-504, 2-514, 2-517

State plan for regulation of hemp, 2-516

Testing of hemp, 2-514

Transportation of hemp, requirements, 2-515

Violations, penalty, 2-511, 2-512, 2-519

HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

HIGH SCHOOLS

See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

HIGHER BLEND TAX CREDIT ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally MOTOR FUELS

Act, how cited, 77-7001

Definitions, 77-7002

Income tax credit

Application, 77-7003

Approval process, 77-7004

Distribution for entity members, 77-7006

Eligibility, 77-7003

Limitation on new applications, 77-7007

Rules and regulations, 77-7008

HIGHER EDUCATION

See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Act

How cited, 39-2222

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

Act –*Cont'd*

How construed, 39-2221

Legislative findings, 39-2202

Attorney General, advisor, 39-2204

Auditor of Public Accounts, audit, 39-2204

Bonds, 39-2203

Accelerating completion of highway construction projects, 39-2203.01, 39-2213.01

Agreement, 39-2211

Amount, 39-2203.01, 39-2205, 39-2223

Bondholders' rights, 39-2214, 39-2216, 39-2217

Enforcement of security interest. *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Investment in, effect, 39-2218

Negotiability, 39-2206

Obligation of state, 39-2213, 39-2213.01

Proceeds, distribution, 39-2224

Refunding bonds, 39-2226

Resolution, 39-2209, 39-2213.01

Retirement, 39-2210

Tax exempt, 39-2219

Temporary, 39-2208

Terms, 39-2203.01, 39-2207

Commission, State Highway

Excise tax, set rates, 66-4,144

Powers, 39-2203.01

Replacement bonds, 10-127

Constitutional provisions, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Definitions, 39-2201

Funds

Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01, 66-4,144

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215

Pledged, irrevocably, when, 39-2215.02

Pledge or security agreement, validity, 39-2212

Warrants, 39-2215.02, 39-2225

HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally TRANSPORTATION

Act, how cited, 74-1329

Bridges, requirements, 74-1331

Violations, penalty, 74-1331

Closure, when, 74-1334

Complaints, 74-1336

Department of Transportation, 74-1332, 74-1343

Highways, relocation, 74-1337 to 74-1339

Intent, 74-1330

Local regulation, change of crossing, 74-1337 to 74-1339

Maintenance and repair, 74-1333, 74-1335

Safety measures, 74-1334

Grade crossing safety, responsibility, 74-1341

Safety program, 74-1342

Violations, penalty, 74-1331, 74-1340

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

See generally TRANSPORTATION

Access roads, county roads, isolated lands, 39-1713 to 39-1719

Accidents. *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Acquisition of property for

Cities and counties, 13-1311

City road improvements, construction, 3-503

County road improvements, construction, 3-612

Political subdivisions road improvements, 3-706

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd

Acquisition of property for –Cont'd

Rules and regulations governing
highways and roads within 500 feet
of airport, 3-215

**Adverse possession, prohibited, 39-
1404**

**Advertising signs, regulation, 39-
201.01 to 39-226**

**Advice on planning and construction,
Department of Transportation, 39-
1308**

Aeronautics, acquisition of property

Cities and counties, 13-1311

City road improvements, construction, 3-
503

County road improvements,
construction, 3-612

Political subdivisions road
improvements, 3-706

Rules and regulations governing
highways and roads within 500 feet
of airport, 3-215

**Agreements with Department of
Transportation, authorized, 39-
1305.01, 39-1307**

Alcoholic liquor

Consumption prohibited, 53-180.02, 60-
6,211.08

Open container prohibited, 60-6,211.08

Passenger of limousine or bus
exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

**Animals, riding on highways or roads,
60-6,111**

**Backing a vehicle, restriction,
prohibition, 60-6,169**

**Beltway, corridor map, counties and
municipalities, duties, 39-1311**

**Bicycles on highways or roads,
restrictions, 60-6,314 to 60-6,319. See
also BICYCLES**

Billboards. See BILLBOARDS

**Bonds. See also HIGHWAY BOND ACT,
NEBRASKA**

Cities of the second class, villages,
townships, or precincts, issuance of
bonds, 10-409

Replacement bonds, 10-127

Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII,
section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Bridges. See BRIDGES

Burial sites

Department of Transportation, duty, 12-
1205

Relocation of, 12-1203

Camping, where permitted, 39-312

**Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508. See
also RIDE SHARING**

**Cemetery directional marker,
placement on, 12-810**

**Certification requirements, 39-2120, 39-
2121**

Cities of the first class

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611

Comprehensive plan for highways or
roads, 19-903

Control of highways or roads, 16-610

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways or
roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Improvements of highways or roads, 16-
632

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Railroad crossings, 16-212

Regulate sales on highways or roads,
16-237

Road tax, 16-711

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd

Cities of the first class –Cont'd

Safety regulations on highways or roads, 16-210

Cities of the metropolitan class

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Definitions, 14-384, 14-543

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Improvements, 14-360 to 14-3,129, 39-2519

Intersections, authority to improve, 14-3,113

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214

Police, duty to report defect in highway or road, 14-607

Regulate sales on highway or road, 14-102

Streets

Control, 14-389

Grade, 14-393 to 14-399

Cities of the primary class

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611

Comprehensive plan, 15-1102

Control of highways or roads, 15-265, 15-701.02

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 15-268.01, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214

Regulation of highways or roads, 15-208

Regulation of sales on highways or roads, 15-217

Cities of the second class

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611

Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903

Control of highways or roads, 17-509, 17-567

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557

Road tax, 17-713

Classification of roads and highways

Assignment of classification, 39-2110 to 39-2112

Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards, 39-2106 to 39-2113, 39-2122

Categories, 39-2102

Criteria, 39-2109 to 39-2112

Intent, 39-2101, 39-2124

Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105

Municipal streets, 39-2104

Review, 39-2112

Rural highways, functional classifications, 39-2103

Sections, how construed, 39-2124, 39-2125

Signs required, when, 39-2113

Standards of design, 39-2113

Compliance review, 39-2122

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd

Closed road, travel permitted, when,
60-6,115

Commission, State Highway

Creation, 39-1101
Districts, 39-1102
Expenses, 39-1106
Meetings, 39-1108
 Open, 39-1108. *See also* OPEN
 MEETINGS ACT
Oath, 39-1105
Officers, 39-1106, 39-1107
Powers and duties, 39-1110, 39-
 2203.01
Removal, 39-1104
Reports, 39-1111
Terms, 39-1103

Construction

Liability for water damage, 39-809
Transmission lines, 70-305 to 70-313,
 86-708 to 86-710

Contracts for highways or roads,
 indemnity provision, void, 25-21,187

Controlled-access highways and roads

Entrance, exit, 60-6,143
Restrictions, 60-6,144
Signs, 60-6,145

Corners, disputed, 34-301

Corridors

Building permits and subdivision plat
 reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Maps, 39-1311, 39-1311.01
Beltways, duties, 39-1311

County roads. *See* COUNTY ROADS

Crimes and offenses. *See* CRIMES
 AND OFFENSES

Damaging, penalty, 39-303, 39-304

Definitions, 39-101, 39-201.01, 39-892,
 39-1302, 39-1401, 39-1638, 39-2201,
 39-2602, 60-605 to 60-676

Department of Transportation. *See*
 TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT
 OF

**Disabled person, right to full and free
 use of,** 20-127

Ditches, mowing required, 39-1811

Drag racing, prohibited, 60-6,195

Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to
 60-6,211.08. *See also* DRUNK
 DRIVING

**Electricity generating facility, streets
 and roads,** 39-1307

**Eminent domain, state highway
 purposes,** 39-1320

**Environmental reviews and duties,
 assume responsibility from federal
 government,** 39-1306.03

**Farm equipment, driving on highways
 or roads,** 60-6,111

**Federal-aid transportation funds and
 other federal funds,** 39-1305.01, 39-
 1307, 66-4,100

**Former military vehicles, restrictions
 on use,** 60-6,379. *See also* MOTOR
 VEHICLES

Functional classifications

Appeal from Department of
 Transportation designation, 39-2111
Department assign, 39-2110
Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105
Request to department for
 reclassification, 39-2112

Funds

Cities and villages
 Allocation, 39-2511
 Determination of amount, 39-2517, 39-
 2518
 Disbursement, 39-2518
 Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-
 2515
 Matching, required when, 39-2519

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd

Funds –Cont'd

Cities and villages –Cont'd

Use, 39-2520

Counties

Allocation, 39-2501

Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508

Disbursement, 39-2508

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505

Matching, required when, 39-2509

Use, 39-2510

Federal, 39-1304 to 39-1306.02

Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401, 77-27,132

Distribution, 66-4,101, 66-4,102, 66-4,148

Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100

Balance from Highway Trust, 66-499

Balance maintained, 66-4,144

Highway Restoration and Improvement

Bond Fund, 39-2215.01

Balance maintained, 66-4,144

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215

Credits and use, 60-3,191, 66-6,109.02, 66-489.02, 66-499

Municipal counties

Allocation, 39-2501, 39-2511

Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508, 39-2517, 39-2518

Disbursement, 39-2508, 39-2518

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Matching, required when, 39-2509, 39-2519

Use, 39-2510, 39-2520

Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100

State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703. *See also* BUILD NEBRASKA ACT

Sales and use tax funding source, 77-27,132

Golf car vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations, 60-6,381

Hazards, traffic, removal, 39-308

Highway Beautification Control System, 39-201.01 to 39-226

Highway-rail grade crossings

Railroad crossings, this heading

Historical markers, 82-119 to 82-124

Hitchhiking, prohibited where, 60-6,144, 60-6,157, 60-6,193

Hunting and trapping from road, penalty, 39-313

Informational signs, state highway system, 39-204 to 39-206

Infrastructure bank. *See*

TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT

Injury to highway or road, 39-301, 39-304

Irrigation system, restrictions, violations, penalty, 39-302

Isolated lands, 39-1713 to 39-1719

Joint cooperation, 39-2114

*Agreements authorized. *See**

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT;
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Junkyards, Department of

Transportation duties, 39-2601 to 39-2612. *See also* JUNK

Jurisdiction on highways or road, incorporated city or village, 60-677

Lane direction control signals, placement, 60-6,126

Liability, defective highway, 13-912

Littering, 39-310, 39-311

Local authorities, regulation of highways or roads, police powers, 60-680, 60-681

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd

Mailboxes, location, 39-1010 to 39-1012

Map of state highway system, 39-1311, 39-1311.01

Median, driving on, prohibited, 60-6,141

Minitrucks, restrictions on use, 60-6,379. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES

Minor, alcoholic liquor, acts prohibited, 53-180.02

Motor vehicles. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

Mowing of ditches, 39-1811

Municipal viaducts and subways. *See* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Obstructing, penalty, 39-301 to 39-307

Offenses on highways and roads

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation on, 28-1240

Discharging firearm or weapon from, 28-1335, 37-513

Explosive materials, transportation on, 28-1235

Exposing offensive matter upon, 28-1305

Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Nuisance, obstructing or encumbering, 28-1321

Wood or stone, 39-310

Traffic violations. *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513

Vehicle load contents, requirements, 60-6,304

Overload, vehicles, permits to allow, when, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

Parking. *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Restrictions on, 60-6,164 to 60-6,168

Patrol, Nebraska State. *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

Pedestrians. *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Permits

Land acquired for highway use, Department of Transportation, issue permits, 39-1323.01

Required, when

Advertising signs along highways, 39-216

Buildings, moving of, 60-6,299

Cities of the metropolitan class, water supply, power to enter and utilize streets upon due notice, 14-2113

Construction for access or drainage, 39-1333

Controlled-access highway, use of, 60-6,144

Cross or dig up highway, 39-1361

Disabled vehicle, special single trip permit, when, 60-6,297

Extra-long vehicles, 60-6,292

Right-of-way, construction upon, 39-102

Tires, special, 60-6,250

Vehicles exceeding statutory size and weight capacities, 39-102, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

Violations, penalty, 60-6,292, 60-6,298, 60-6,299

Pipelines, company has right to enter upon highway or road to cross and maintain, 57-1102

Plans and programs of improvements, 39-2115 to 39-2119

Plowing up, penalty, 39-305, 39-306

Property damage. *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Racing, prohibited, 60-6,195

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd

Railroad crossings. *See also*

HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING
SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT,
NEBRASKA

Commercial motor vehicle,
requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,168

Construction requirements, 74-307

Elimination of crossing by petition of
railroad owner or operator, 39-1730

Political subdivisions, duty to determine
railroad crossing safety, 74-1314

Railroads

Declared public highways, Article X,
section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Reimbursement by Department of
Transportation for improvement of
highway to unloading track, 83-137

Rights-of-way or county road in right-of-
way, 39-1730

Repairs, 39-831 to 39-833

Rest stops, wayside areas, 81-710, 81- 711

Ride sharing, 60-2501 to 60-2508. *See* *also* RIDE SHARING

Road districts

Road districts, 39-1637

Rural roads. *See* RURAL ROAD

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT

Special improvement districts, 39-1601
to 39-1636.01

Road money, 23-265

Road record, duty of county clerk to **keep,** 23-1305

Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904, 39- 1905

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207, 18-
1214

Rural road improvement districts. *See* RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT

Scenic byways

Defined, 39-201.01

Sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219

Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01

Setbacks, sidewalks, hedges, and **planting,** 39-309

Shoulders

Driving on, prohibited, when, 60-6,142

Parking on, when, 60-6,167

Sidewalks. *See also* SIDEWALKS

Trees, hedges bordering public roads

Removal, 39-309

When lawful, 39-309

Signs

Advertising

Business signs, fee, 39-205

Controlled-access highway, official
signs, 60-6,145

Damages for taking, 39-221

Eminent domain removal, authorized,
39-212, 39-222, 69-1701

Exemption, petition, 39-223 to 39-
225

Federal highway funds, agreements
authorized, 39-213

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206
Fee, 39-206

Location, 39-215, 60-6,128

Permit required, 39-216, 39-220

Prior acts, approval, 39-219

Regulation and control, 39-201.01 to
39-226

Removal, 39-212, 60-6,128

Compensation, 39-203, 39-221

Rules and regulations, 39-214

Violations, 39-221

Crosswalks, 60-6,153

Department of Transportation, erect
and maintain, 60-6,145

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd

Signs –Cont'd

Directional

Nonconforming, 39-223 to 39-226

Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-211.

See also BILLBOARDS

Highway Beautification Control System, 39-201.01

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206

Littering, penalty for, 39-311

Location, 39-215

Nonconforming, removal, 39-225

Official signs

Directions and information, 39-204 to 39-206

Road classification information, 39-2113

Official signs on controlled-access highway, 60-6,145

Unauthorized sign or signal, imitation, nuisance, removal, 60-6,127

Prohibited, 60-6,127

Exception, 39-202

Permitted signs, enumerated, 39-202

Railroad crossings, dangerous, stop signs, 60-6,171

Regulation and control, 39-201.01 to 39-226

Removal of

By department, 39-212, 39-221, 39-222

By public body, 69-1701

Compensation, 39-203

Scenic byways, sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219

School buses

Loading area, 79-604

Overtaking and passing, 60-6,177, 79-604

Speed limit, 60-6,186

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211. *See also*

BILLBOARDS

Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151.

See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Slow moving vehicle, emblem required, when, 60-6,241

Speed limits, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190. *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Standards of design, 39-2113

Compliance review, 39-2122

State highway system. *See* STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM

State Patrol. *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

State purchasing requirements, exemption, 81-146

Street improvement, county aid, when, 23-339 to 23-342

Streets. *See* STREETS

Studded tires, 60-6,250

Subways, municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Superintendents

County. *See* COUNTY ROADS

Incentive payments

Cities and villages, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Counties, 39-2501 to 39-2505

Municipal counties, 39-2501 to 39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515

License requirements. *See* COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT

Metropolitan. *See* STREETS

Taxation

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214

Road money, 23-265

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd

Taxation –Cont'd

Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904, 39-1905

Tires

Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252
Studded tires, 60-6,250

Tourist-oriented directional sign

panels, 39-207 to 39-211. *See also*
BILLBOARDS

Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment, 23-223

Traffic control devices

Damage to, prohibited, penalty, 60-6,130
Interference with, prohibited, liability, 60-6,129
Placement, 60-6,120, 60-6,121
Placement and maintenance by political subdivisions, 60-6,120, 60-6,121, 60-677
Sanitary and improvement districts, improvements by, 31-740, 31-744
Traffic flow, designation of, 60-6,138

Traffic regulations. *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Transportation. *See* TRANSPORTATION

Transportation, Department of. *See also* TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Promulgate rules and regulations for highways and roads, 39-102
Violations, penalty, 39-103

Trees

Removal, 39-308
Tax exempt, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Trespass, taking timber for repair of public highways, 25-2131

Vacation of, effect, 39-1725

Vegetation control program, 39-1393

Viaducts, municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Villages

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903
Control of highways or roads, 17-509, 17-567
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Eminent domain, 18-1705
Funds, matching, 39-2519
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557
Road tax, 17-713

Water, allowing to flow on, 46-266

Wayside areas, 81-710, 81-711

Weeds, noxious, 2-956

Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309. *See also* WEIGHING STATIONS

Wetlands, replacement and mitigation of damages, 39-1320

Zoning regulations, 23-114.03

HIKING

See TRAILS

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

See generally MUSEUMS

Archaeology Office, State, 82-504. *See also* ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA

STATE –Cont'd

- Board of trustees**, 82-101.01
 - Powers and duties, 82-101.02
- Cemetery Registry, Statewide, duties**, 12-1401
- Cooperation with federal government**, 82-118
- Copies, certified**, 82-108
- Created**, 82-101
- Custodian of documents**, 82-104 to 82-108
- Documents, obtaining possession of**, 82-104 to 82-108
- Elections**, 82-101.01
- Funds**
 - Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, Nebraska, matching funds authorized, 82-509
 - Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02
 - Semiquincentennial Commission Fund, 81-8,314
 - Support Nebraska History Cash Fund, 82-139
 - Willa Cather Historical Building Cash Fund, 82-138
- Highway Historical Markers**, 82-119 to 82-124
- Historical Heritage Center**, 82-127
- Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, Nebraska, duties**, 77-2910
- Kennard Home**, 82-114 to 82-117
- Land office records**, 82-109, 82-110, 84-404 to 84-406
- Landmarks**, 82-119 to 82-124
- Materials acquired for reference, research, or exhibition purposes, withheld as not public records, when**, 84-712.05
- Membership**, 82-101

- Monuments, destruction**, 82-111
- Museum property**. *See* MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT
- Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission, members, powers and duties**, 81-8,309, 81-8,310
- Neihardt Center, John G.**, 82-128
- Neligh Mills**, 82-125
- Norris House, George**, 82-131, 82-132
- Public buildings, alteration, procedure**, 72-808 to 72-810
- Publications**, 82-103
- Reports**, 82-102
- Semiquincentennial Commission**, 81-8,311 to 81-8,314
- State agency, designation**, 82-101
- Visitation, regulation**, 82-126
- Willa Cather, property related to**
 - Agreements authorized, 82-129
 - Description of property, 82-130
 - Fund, Willa Cather Historical Building Cash, 82-138
 - Legislative findings, 82-137

HITCHHIKING

See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

HIV

- See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES
- Counseling for convicted person**, 29-2290
- Discrimination prohibited**, 20-167 to 20-169
- Disease exposure procedures for public care providers and officials**, 71-506 to 71-514.05
- Health insurance, treatment coverage**, 44-788
- Liability for reporting**, 71-503, 71-503.01
- Minor, treatment**, 71-504

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HIV –Cont'd

Program established, 71-501.01, 71-501.02

Reports required, 71-503.01

Testing

Anonymous, 71-531

Of convicted person, when, 29-2290

Pregnant women, 71-502.03

Results, 71-506, 71-514.03 to 71-514.05, 71-531, 71-532

Written consent required, when, 71-506, 71-514.04

HMO

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT

HOGS

See LIVESTOCK

HOLDING COMPANIES

See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES

Insurance holding companies. See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT

Mutual insurance. See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT

HOLIDAYS

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

American Indian Day, 84-104.06 to 84-104.08

Bank holidays, 62-301, 62-301.01
Emergencies, 8-1,124 to 8-1,129

Court holidays, 25-2221

Filings and payments to government, effect of holidays, 49-1203

Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101

Free Fishing Day, 37-318

George W. Norris Day, 84-104.04, 84-104.05

Howard's Day, 83-454

Indigenous Peoples' Day and Columbus Day, 82-901

Jefferson Day, Proclamation, Resolution for Jefferson Day, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-103

Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 84-104.02, 84-104.03

Observance without pay, 84-108.01

Payments and filings, effect of holidays, 49-1203

Pioneers' Memorial Day, 82-112

Pulaski's Memorial Day, 84-108

State Day, 84-107

State employee holidays, 84-1001, 84-1005

State Fire Day, 79-705

Thanksgiving Day, 84-104

Veterans Day, 84-104.01

White Cane Safety Day, 20-130

Workers Memorial Day, 84-104.09

HOME CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act, how cited, 71-9301

Civil action, authorized, 71-9305, 71-9306

Definitions, 71-9302

Incapacitated person, representation, 71-9303

Minor child, representation, 71-9303

Rights, enumerated, 71-9304

Violations, penalty, 71-9305, 71-9306

HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION OF ORGANIZED AGRICULTURE, NEBRASKA

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOME HEALTH CARE

See generally HEALTH CARE

Agency

Competency evaluation, duties, 71-6608.02

Disciplinary actions. *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Licensure. *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Supervision of aides, 71-6606, 71-6607

Care plan, required when, 71-6607

Caregivers

Assistance. *See* ASSISTING

CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT

Family support program, 68-1529 to 68-1534

Respite services, assistance under Nebraska Lifespan Respite Services Program, 68-1520 to 68-1528

Drug or device distributors, delegated dispensing permits. *See*

PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

Home health agency operated by department, 81-651, 81-652

Home health aides

Competency

Demonstrate, 71-6608, 71-6612

Evaluation, 71-6608.02

Definitions, 71-6602

Employment, 71-6606

Hospice program, exempt, 71-6615

Legislative intent, 71-6601

Qualifications, 71-6603

Scope of practice, 71-6605

Training course, 71-6608.01

Hospice care, licensure. *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

In-home personal services

Agency

Duties, 71-6503

Not a health care service, 71-415

Definitions, 71-6501

Sections, applicability, 71-6504

Worker

Medication Aide Act, not applicable, 71-6720

Qualifications, 71-6502

Political subdivisions

Power to provide, 71-1637 to 71-1639

Taxation

Authorized, 71-1637 to 71-1639

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Respite services, assistance for caregivers under Nebraska Lifespan Respite Services Program, 68-1520 to 68-1528

Rights of consumers. *See* HOME CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS ACT

Sales and use tax exemption for certain nonprofit providers, 77-2704.12

HOME RULE CHARTER

See generally POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS

Authorized, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Bridges in cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1252

Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-503

Elections, 32-537, 32-556, 32-606, 32-1302

Public utility, condemnation, 19-707

Public utility district, 18-411

Sheltered workshop, direct negotiation authorized, 48-1506

HOME SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOME SOLICITATIONS

See SALE OF GOODS

HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, 81-830

Director, appointed, 81-830

Homeland Security Policy Group, 81-830

HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE

TRUST FUND ACT

See generally SOCIAL SERVICES

Act, how cited, 68-1601

Committee, advisory, 68-1605

Definition, 68-1603

Documentary stamp tax, use of proceeds, 76-903

Fund, Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust, 68-1604

Grants

Application, 68-1605

Eligibility, 68-1605

Limitation, 68-1604

Recipient records, 68-1607

Use, 68-1606

Intent, 68-1602

Rules and regulations, 68-1608

HOMESTEADS

See generally REAL ESTATE

Conveyances, restrictions, 40-104

Execution on liens and judgments, homestead exemption

Amount, 40-101

Application, 40-105 to 40-108

Definitions, 40-101

Exceptions, 40-103

Indivisible homestead, sale, 40-111 to 40-113

Sale, proceeds, protection, 40-116

Selection of property, 40-102

Order of court, 40-110

Farm homestead, redemption from foreclosure, when. See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT

Married person, conveyance restrictions, 40-104

Name, registration, 23-1313

Probate, homestead allowance, 30-2322

Property tax, homestead exemption

Appeals, 77-3519, 77-3520

Application

Approval, 77-3516 to 77-3520

Confidentiality, 77-3510

Medical condition, late filing, 77-3514.01

Procedure, 77-3511 to 77-3513

Rejection, 77-3516 to 77-3520, 77-3529

Averaged assessed value, 77-3506.02

Change in status, notice of, 77-3514

Definitions, 77-3501 to 77-3505.05

Eligibility, 77-3506 to 77-3508, 77-3526 to 77-3528

Exemption

Amount, 77-3506 to 77-3508

Authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Forms, 77-3510, 77-3514.01

Income statement, 77-3510

New owner, duties, 77-3515

Reimbursement of lost revenue to counties, 77-3523, 77-3524

Rules and regulations, 77-3521

Tax statement, contents, 77-3509.03

Transfer, when, procedure, 77-3509.01, 77-3509.02

Violations, penalty, 77-3522

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOMICIDE

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Bail, when not available, Article I,
section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Blood sample, use as evidence in
criminal prosecution**, 60-6,201

**Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI
prosecution**, 60-6,210

Capital punishment. *See* CAPITAL
PUNISHMENT

Child

Crime against, Child Protection
Division, duties, 84-205

Investigation and review. *See* CHILD
AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW
ACT

Unborn child. *See* HOMICIDE OF THE
UNBORN CHILD ACT

Coroner's jury

Verdict, effect, 23-1810

Warrant for arrest of suspect, coroner's
duties, 23-1819

**Criminal procedure, suspect, custodial
interrogation statement, electronic
recordation required, use**, 29-4501 to
29-4508. *See also* CRIMINAL
PROCEDURE

Death penalty. *See* CAPITAL
PUNISHMENT

Definitions, 28-302

Driver's license, revocation, when, 60-
4,182 to 60-4,185, 60-498

**Durable power of attorney for health
care, existing laws on homicide
unaltered**, 30-3401

Estate, effect on, 30-2354

**Evidence of character or trait,
admissibility**, 27-404

Explosives

Result of using to damage or destroy
property, 28-1223

Using to kill or injure, 28-1224

Felony murder, 28-303

Inheritance, effect on, 30-2354

Life insurance, effect on, 30-2354

**Life-sustaining treatment, death from
withholding or withdrawing, not
homicide or suicide, when**, 20-412

Manslaughter, 28-305. *See also*
MANSLAUGHTER

Unborn child, 28-393

Maternal, investigation and review.

See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH
REVIEW ACT

Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306

Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09

**Motor vehicle homicide of unborn
child**, 28-394

Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09

Murder

Felony murder, 28-303

First degree, 28-303

Unborn child, 28-391

Second degree, 28-304

Unborn child, 28-392

Plea agreements, victim defined, 29-
119

Poison, administration to cause death,
28-303

**Power of attorney for health care,
effect**, 30-3401

Sentencing

Conviction by confession, 29-2027

Generally. *See* SENTENCE AND
PUNISHMENT

Venue, 29-1306

Verdict

Coroner's, effect, 23-1810

Determination of degree of crime, 29-
2027

Victim, family members, rights, 81-1848

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Act

Applicability, 28-390

How cited, 28-388

Definitions, 28-389

Manslaughter of an unborn child,
penalty, 28-393

Motor vehicle homicide of an unborn
child, penalty, 28-394

Murder of an unborn child

First degree, penalty, 28-391

Second degree, penalty, 28-392

HORSERACING

See generally GAMBLING

Authorized, Article III, section 24,
Constitution of Nebraska

Bonds, county. *See* COUNTY
HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT

Casinos. *See* CASINOS

Commission, State Racing and Gaming

Board of stewards, 2-1203

Certain records, not public, 84-712.05

Created, 2-1201

Employees, activities prohibited, 2-1219

Executive director and personnel, 2-
1202

Funds

Disbursement, 2-1209

Racing and Gaming Commission's
Racetrack Gaming Fund, 9-1107

Racing and Gaming Commission's
Racing Cash Fund, 2-1222

Members, 2-1201

Activities prohibited, 2-1219

Bond or insurance, 2-1201

Conflict of interest, 2-1219

Powers and duties, 2-1203.01, 2-1247

Purposes, 2-1201.01

Rules and regulations, 2-1203

Compact, Interstate Compact on

Licensure of Participants in Horse
Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-
1247

County horseracing facilities. *See*
COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY
BOND ACT

Equines

Drugging, prohibited, 2-1217

Penalty, 2-1218

Prohibited acts, 54-911

Exotic wagering

Definitions, 2-1208.03

Fund, Track Distribution, 2-1208.04

Racetrack, duties, 2-1208.04

Receipts, withholding of, 2-1208.04

Fair, conduct during, 2-219, 2-220

Fingerprinting, 2-1203.02

Fraudulent practices, 2-1220

Horseracing industry participants

Defined, 2-1244

Exclusion from racetrack, hearing, 2-
1245

Intent, 2-1243

Rights, 2-1245

Rules and regulations, 2-1246

Licenses

Applications, 2-1204

Bond, 2-1206

Compact, Interstate Compact on
Licensure of Participants in Horse
Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-
1247

Conditions, 2-1205

Exempt from Uniform Disposition of
Unclaimed Property Act, 2-1223

Licensees, purchases, sales and use
tax exemption, 77-2704.20

Licensees and employees, criminal
history record information check, 2-
1203.02

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HORSERACING –Cont'd

Licenses –Cont'd

Records, 2-1211

Relocation of racetrack, 2-1205, 9-1106

Revocation, 2-1205

State and county fairs and agricultural societies, 2-1204, 2-1214

Nebraska-bred horses, registration and certification, 2-1213

Parimutuel wagering

Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247

Deduction from wagers, 2-1207
Distribution, use, 2-1207.01

Fees paid, how construed, 2-1216

How conducted, 2-1207

Legalized, 2-1216

Off-track wagers, prohibited, 2-1221

Tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02

Purse supplements and awards, 2-1207.01

Registrar, official, 2-1213

Simulcasts, authorized, 2-1224 to 2-1229

Tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02

Violations

Administrative fines, 2-1203

Aiding a minor to wager, 2-1207

Drugging of horses, 2-1218

Off-track wagers, 2-1221

Penalty, 2-1215

Tampering with contest, 28-614

HORSES

Animals. See ANIMALS

Livestock. See LIVESTOCK

Racing. See HORSERACING

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

HOSPICE

See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Facilities and services, licensure. See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Information and educational materials.

See PALLIATIVE CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE ACT

HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally INSURANCE

Act, how cited, 44-2918

Applicability of law, 44-2916

Articles of incorporation and bylaws, 44-2906 to 44-2908

Associations

Approval, 44-2909

Authorized, 44-2901, 44-2902

Examination of associations, department powers. See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT

Board of directors, 44-2907

Director of Insurance, powers and duties, 44-2915

Fees, 44-2911, 44-2913

Foreign risks, 44-2904

Guaranty association, membership prohibited, 44-2910

Hospitals, qualifications, 44-2904

Insurance, supplemental, 44-2903

Liability of members, 44-2912

Payments to members, restrictions, 44-2914

Physicians, qualifications, 44-2905

Rules and regulations, 44-2917

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT

See generally HOSPITALS

Act

How cited, 23-3579

How construed, 23-35,116

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,
when, 84-304

Authorized, 23-3581

Board of trustees

Appointment, 23-3591 to 23-3593

Conflict of interest, 23-3596

Duties, 23-3595

Meetings, 23-3589

Membership, 23-3582, 23-3586

Officers, 23-3589

Terms, 23-3586

Vacancies, 23-3590

Bonds

Bondholders' rights, 23-35,110 to 23-35,113

Enforcement of security interest. *See*
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Foreclosure of property, 23-35,112, 23-35,113

Impairment of contracts, prohibited, 23-35,120

Investment, authorized, 23-35,115

Issuance, authorized, 23-3599

Liability, 23-35,101, 23-35,102

Negotiability, 23-35,108

Payment, 23-35,100

Redemption, 23-35,107

Refunding, 10-142, 23-35,114

Security, 23-35,109

Signature, validity, 23-35,106

Tax exempt, 23-35,117

Temporary certificates, 23-35,105

Terms, 23-35,104, 23-35,105

Construction, 23-3597, 23-3598

Dissolution, 23-35,118, 23-35,119

Formation

Objections, 23-3584

Petition, 23-3582, 23-3583

Records, filing, 23-3587

Review, 23-3585

Hearing, 23-3586

Intent, 23-3580

Name, 23-3588

Powers, 23-3594

HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act

Changes, applicability, 44-2831.01

How cited, 44-2855

Applicability of law, 44-2821

Attorney's fees, 44-2834

Authority, Residual Malpractice

Insurance, 44-2837 to 44-2839

Claims, 44-2822

Medical review panels, 44-2840 to 44-2847

Payment from fund, procedure, 44-2832

Settlement, 44-2833

Contracts guaranteeing results,
requirements, 44-2818

Costs, 44-2834

Damages, 44-2819

Definitions, 44-2802 to 44-2817

Delegation of duties, 44-2854

Earnings, loss of, 44-2834

Fund, Excess Liability, 44-2829 to 44-2831

Health care provider

Coverage conditions, 44-2824

Proof of financial responsibility, 44-2827

University Hospital, risk-loss trust, 44-2827.01

Informed consent, burden of proof, 44-2820

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

Insurance

Evidence of, admissibility, 44-2819
High-risk, 44-2837 to 44-2839
Policy requirements, 44-2836
Required, 44-2824, 44-2827, 44-2827.01

Insurer, duties, 44-2829, 44-2831, 44-2833, 44-2836

Intent, 44-2801

Judgment, failure to pay, effect, 44-2836

Liability limits, 44-2825, 44-2836

Payments by defendant, treatment, 44-2826

Petition, filing, 44-2822

Reinsurance, 44-2831

Report of settlement or judgment, 44-2835

Review panel, 44-2840 to 44-2847

Risk-loss trusts, use, 44-2827.01

Rules and regulations, 44-2854.01

Signs, posting requirements, 44-2821

Statutes of limitation, 44-2828, 81-8,227
Tolling of, when, 25-213

Surcharges, 44-2829 to 44-2831

HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT

See generally HOSPITALS

Act, how cited, 15-235.05

Definitions, 15-235.01

Funds, disbursement, 15-235.03

Investment, 15-235.04

Levy, 15-235.02

HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE

See generally HOSPITALS

Act, how cited, 71-2001

Construction

Program requirements, 71-2008

Projects, 71-2013 to 71-2015

Definitions, 71-2002

Department, powers and duties, 71-2003, 71-2004

Federal funds, application for, 71-2009

Fund, Hospital and Medical Facilities, 71-2016

Funds, expenditures, 71-2006

Standards, minimum, 71-2011

State plan, 71-2010, 71-2012

Survey, authorized, 71-2007

HOSPITALS

See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Assistive devices. *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

Billing

Claim forms. *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT

Estimate, written, upon demand, 71-2075

Reimbursement, claims for
National Provider Identifier, distinct, 71-20,122

Uniform billing form for injury data, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Certificate of need. *See* CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE

Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties, 71-20,121

Child left at hospital, duty, 29-121

Cities of the first class, 16-239

Cities of the primary class, 15-231 to 15-235

Sinking fund. *See* HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOSPITALS –*Cont'd*

Cities of the second class, 17-122, 17-961 to 17-963

Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01

Communicable diseases

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01. *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Construction. *See* HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE

Contracts, public official, conflict of interest, 49-14,102 to 49-14,103.07

County hospitals

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Budget, 23-905

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553

Hospital authorities. *See* HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT

Hospital districts, this heading

Powers, 23-3501

Death during apprehension or custody, notice to coroner, 23-1821

Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130

Diagnosis code, injury data, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Diagnostic related groups, list required, 71-2076

Diseases. *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Doctors. *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Drug dispensing. *See* PHARMACIES
Automated medication systems. *See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT

Emergency services

Sexual assault

Collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306

Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 71-9001

Trauma system. *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

General acute hospital

Discharge from, provide assistance to caregivers. *See* ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT

Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467

Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059

Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931. *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Warning sign required, 28-929.02

Hospital authorities. *See* HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT

Hospital districts, 23-3528 to 23-3578.

See also LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Bonds, 23-3554 to 23-3565, 23-3569 to 23-3572

Enforcement of security interest. *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Defined, 23-3566

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOSPITALS –Cont'd

Hospital districts –Cont'd

Employees, reimbursement of expenses. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Expenditures
Additional authorized. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT
Budget. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Funds
Deposit of, 77-2369 to 77-2385. *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements. *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Local districts. *See* LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA

Merger, 23-3573 to 23-3578

Rates and charges
Applicability of law, 23-3520
Collection, 23-3525
Establish, 23-3521

Sinking fund, 23-3565 to 23-3567

Tax levy, 23-3565, 23-3566

Injury data, duties, 71-2078 to 71-2082.

See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Laboratory reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Licensure. *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Lien for services, 52-401

Malpractice. *See* MALPRACTICE

Medicaid. *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

Need for and construction program.

See HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE

Ombudsman. *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT

Patients

Expenses. *Billing*, this heading
Visitation privileges designated by patient, 71-20,120

Physicians and surgeons. *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Private health care institution, project funding. *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Public

Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410

Cooperative ventures, 71-2056 to 71-2061. *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Reports

Communicable diseases, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-6,114. *See also* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT

Surgical infections, 71-2083

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Sale of nonprofit. *See* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT

Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12

Smoking restrictions. *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

Stress management program for personnel. *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

Strokes, treatment of. *See* STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOSPITALS –Cont'd

- Transplant center,**
 - immunosuppressant drugs,**
 - dispensing donated.** *See* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT
- Unlawful or incompetent conduct of licensees, reporting requirements,** 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02
- Villages,** 17-961 to 17-963
- Visitation by family member, petition to compel,** 30-701 to 30-713
- Visitation privileges designated by patient,** 71-20,120

HOTELS

- See generally* TOURISM
- Discrimination or segregation,**
 - prohibited,** 20-124, 20-132 to 20-143, 55-175. *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
- Liability of operator,** 41-208 to 41-214
 - Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207
- Licensing of roadhouses,** 23-813, 23-817
- Liquor sales, regulation.** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
- Lodging tax.** *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
- National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve,** 55-175
- Sales tax imposed,** 77-2701.33
- Smoke detectors, requirements,** 81-5,142 to 81-5,144

HOUSING

- See generally* PROPERTY
- Affordability**
 - Assistance. *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

- Encouragement of. *See* MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT Strategy, 81-1281
- Tax credits. *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT
- Agency.** *See* HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA
- Air conditioning**
 - Cities and villages. *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS
 - Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, use in mobile air conditioning system prohibited, 28-1253
- Apartments.** *See* APARTMENTS
- Assisted housing benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required,** 4-108 to 4-112
- Availability.** *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT
- Bathtubs and showers, scald prevention devices,** 71-1569 to 71-1571
- Boarding homes, liability of operator,** 41-208 to 41-214
 - Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207
- Building codes.** *See* BUILDING CODES
- Buildings.** *See* BUILDINGS
- Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements.** *See* CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT
- Civil rights**
 - Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04. *See also* DISABLED PERSONS

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOUSING –Cont'd

Civil rights –Cont'd

Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143. *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435

Committees

Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704

Housing advisory committee (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281

Condominiums. *See* CONDOMINIUMS

Discrimination

By real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724
Prohibited. *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Home inspectors, registration

requirements, 76-3601 to 76-3606

Homelessness

Housing assistance. *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Private social services institution, project funding. *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Shelter assistance. *See* HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT

Homeowners

Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds. *See* INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT

Protection against unconscionable practices. *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Homeowners' associations

Attorney's fees and costs, 52-2001

Dissolved associations. *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT

Escrow payments, authorized, use, 52-2001

Lien for unpaid assessments, notice, priority, 52-2001

Restrictions, 52-2001

Housing for individuals with

disabilities, 58-273, 81-1212

Landlords. *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

Leases, residential. *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

Loans. *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Manufactured homes. *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Military, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Mobile homes. *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

Modular homes. *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mortgages. *See also* MORTGAGES
Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-702.01, 45-1068

Multiunit housing

Bonds. *See* BONDS

Cities of the first class, 16-239

Cities of the second class

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOUSING –Cont'd

Multiunit housing –Cont'd

Counties

Board of trustees,

Compensation, 23-3503

Meetings, 23-3505

Membership, 23-3502

County board may serve as
trustees, when, 23-3502

Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-
3505

Vacancy, 23-3502

Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-3508

Joint facilities, 23-3515

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-
3553

Employees, 23-3505

Gifts and devises, 23-3510

Cities and villages, powers, 23-3513

Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519

Rates and charges,

Applicability of law, 23-3520

Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525

Establish, 23-3521

Retirement plan,

Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527

Reports required, 23-3526

Sections, how construed, 23-3512

Tax levy,

Authorized, 23-3509

Limitation, 23-3511

Villages

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Public housing benefit recipient,
verification of lawful presence
required, 4-108 to 4-112**

**Rent-restricted housing project,
income-approach calculation for tax
valuation, 77-1333**

Rentals, residential. See LEASES AND
RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Retirement communities, 76-1301 to 76-
1315.** See also SENIOR CITIZENS

**Smoke detectors, installation and
maintenance, responsibility, 81-5,144**

Tenants. See LEASES AND RENTAL
AGREEMENTS

**Workforce housing in urban areas,
grants for.** See MIDDLE INCOME
WORKFORCE HOUSING
INVESTMENT ACT

HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HOUSING

Act

How cited, 71-1572

How construed, 71-15,166, 71-15,167

Intent and purposes, 71-1573, 71-1574

**Affiliates, noncontrolled, treatment, 71-
15,128**

Area of operation, jurisdiction, 71-1588

**Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,
when, 84-304**

**Authority established under prior law,
how treated, 71-1576**

Bidding requirements, 71-15,158

Bonds, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121. See also
BONDS

Claims and actions

Authorized, 71-15,164

Procedure, 71-15,168

Restrictions, 71-15,165

Commissioners, 71-1594 to 71-15,107

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

Commissioners –*Cont'd*

Conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157

Officers, executive director, and employees, 71-15,106

Resident commissioner, 71-15,104

Conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157

Definitions, 71-15,149, 71-1575

Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-15,111

Dwelling units

Applicant selection, 71-15,133, 71-15,163

Discrimination prohibited, 71-15,134

Lease, 71-15,136

Termination of, 71-15,138, 71-15,139

Terms, 71-15,136

Occupants

Current occupants, how treated, 71-15,135

Occupancy eligibility, 71-15,132, 71-15,137

Personal property, removal, 71-15,140

Recovery of possession of premises, 71-15,139

Establishment, 71-1576 to 71-1587

General law, applicability to housing agency, 71-15,145, 71-1593

Indemnification, housing agency representative, 71-15,144

Indian housing authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, 71-1590

Intent, 71-1573

Jurisdiction, 71-1588

Liability

Bonds and other indebtedness, 71-15,114

Debts and liabilities, responsibility, 71-1589

Local housing agency representative, 71-15,143

Licensing requirements, agency

representatives exempt, when, 71-1592

Local housing agency

Area of operation, 71-1588

Bidding requirements, 71-15,158

Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-15,110

Establish, 71-1576 to 71-1580

Financial affairs

How conducted, 71-15,130

Limitations, 71-15,129

Special limited fund, use, 71-15,131

New development

Approval requirements, 71-15,142

Local regulations, effect, 71-15,145

Powers, 71-15,112, 71-15,113

Joint exercise of powers authorized, 71-15,159, 71-15,160

Mixed-income developments,

restrictions and requirements, 71-15,124

Obligations, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121

Investment in by public sector, authorized, 71-15,120

Tax status, 71-15,121

Obligee, 71-15,118, 71-15,119

Official of housing agency, conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157

Policies and procedures

Relating to property and personnel, 71-15,158

Standards, 71-15,126

Powers, 71-15,112 to 15,121

Discretionary, how construed, 71-15,127

Joint exercise authorized, 71-15,159, 71-15,160

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

Powers –Cont'd

To sue and entitlement to remedies, 71-15,164

Prior law, authority established under, how treated, 71-1576

Property of

Exempt from judicial process, 71-1591

Taxation of, 71-1590

Public agencies and the state

Dwelling applicant information requests, 71-15,163

Powers with relationship to housing agency and dwellings, 71-15,161, 71-15,162

Purposes, 71-1574

Records, disclosure status, 71-15,146 to 71-15,148

Regional housing agency

Area of operation, 71-1588

Dissolution, 71-15,111, 71-1587

Establishment, 71-1581 to 71-1585

Withdrawal from, effect, 71-1586, 71-1587

Rental rates, establish, factors, 71-15,123

Reports and audit requirements, 71-15,141

False or misleading report, penalty, 71-15,141

Revenue

How treated, 71-15,122

Use, 71-15,125

Sales and use tax exemption for housing agencies, 77-2704.15

Taxation of real and personal property, 71-1590

In lieu of tax payments, 71-1590

Violation, penalty, 71-15,141

HUMAN AFFAIRS

Abuse. See ABUSE

Aged persons. See SENIOR CITIZENS

Children. See CHILDREN AND MINORS

Death. See DEATH

Burial. See BURIAL

Cemeteries. See CEMETERIES

Coroners. See CORONERS

Cremation. See BURIAL

Dead bodies. See DEAD BODIES

Decedent's estates. See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

Living wills. See LIVING WILLS

Suicide. See SUICIDE

Disabled persons. See DISABLED PERSONS

Education. See EDUCATION

Fiduciaries

Conservators. See CONSERVATORS

Guardians. See GUARDIANS

Trustees. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Health care. See HEALTH CARE

Indians. See INDIANS

Indigent persons. See INDIGENT PERSONS

Labor and employment. See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Marriage. See MARRIAGE

Annulment. See ANNULMENT

Bigamy. See BIGAMY

Community property. See COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Divorce. See DIVORCE

Legal separation. See LEGAL SEPARATION

Prenuptial agreement. See PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Spouses. See MARRIAGE

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

HUMAN AFFAIRS –Cont'd

Poor persons. See INDIGENT PERSONS
Public safety. See PUBLIC SAFETY
Senior citizens. See SENIOR CITIZENS
Social services. See SOCIAL SERVICES
Medicaid. See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
Sheltered workshops. See SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Social security. See SOCIAL SECURITY
Support
Children. See CHILD SUPPORT
Spouses. See SPOUSAL SUPPORT
Vagrancy. See INDIGENT PERSONS
Vital statistics. See VITAL STATISTICS ACT

HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT

See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
Act, how cited, 25-21,297
Civil action, authorized, 25-21,299
Definitions, 25-21,298
Pseudonym, use in court proceedings, authorized, 25-21,301
Time for bringing action, limitation, 25-21,300

HUMANITIES COUNCIL, NEBRASKA

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Fund, Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash, 82-332
Reports, 82-333
Intent, cultural preservation, 82-330

HUNTING

Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Regulation. See GAME LAW